1931

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3148

Mar. 17-18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 21 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

[redacted] to [redacted]

Date

Camera Operator

Volume #3148

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From March 17 to March 19, 1910.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 17	Friedrich der Grosse	Bremen	83
19	Italia	Naples, Palermo	11

3149

List

1st Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement according to the information I possess, and in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List

March 17th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Sarah	40												Chic Toledo
2	Holekamp	Robert	62												Mo. St. Louis
3	—"—	Elsa	27												—"—
4	Abell	Ada	52												New York
5	Brownlow	Louis	38												D.C. Washington
6	—"—	Mrs. Louis	30												—"—
7	Mahnecke	Henry	63												Wash. Tacoma
8	Campe	Alexander	56												N.J. Mt. Arlington
9	—"—	Martha	54												—"—
10	Lepp	Rudolf	85												N.J. Brooklyn
11	—"—	Johanne	66												—"—
12	Leitz	Anna	25	f. S.	privat	yes	German		Germany	Ladenburg	father: Fr. Leitz Ladenburg a/M.				—"—
13	Klimm	Mannie	29	" M.	—"—	"	Austria		"	Munich	mother: Mrs. Klimm München, Sedanstr. 10				Ill. Chicago
14	—"—	Wiltschi	7	"		"	—"—		"	"	father: —"—				—"—
15	Göbel	Carl	49	M. S.	Tourist privat	"	German		"	Wetter	father: Carl Göbel Wetter, Hessen-Nassau				New York
16	Becker	Adolf	29	"	Lieutenant	"	—"—		"	Strassburg	mother: Mrs. Becker Rotenhof b/ Alberweiler				—"—
17	Schulze	Jennie	26	f.	M.	"	—"—		Russia	Petersburg	frau v. Schulze, Petersburg, Fontanka 68				—"—
18	—"—	Sylvia	9	"		"	—"—		—"—	—"—	—"—				—"—
19	Strenge	Hermann	49		merchant		U. S. C.								—"—
20	Chagle	Adela	30	"			—"—								Minn. St. Paul
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1367

name. [illegible] as to [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190 (2)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of year.	If Yes Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	uncle: K. C. Rupp 296 DeKalb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Ladenburg
13	no	"	"	yes	1	Chicago	mother: Mrs. J. Sullivan Ill 85 36 so. Fullerton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	4	brown	brown	—	" — U.S. Turkingame
14	"	"	"	"	—	" —	grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	"	"	1 week	N.Y.	brother in law: Dr. A. Seibert, New York. 114 E. 57 St.	"	"	"	"	"				blond	gray	—	" — " Chicago
16	"	"	"	"	3	"	father in law:	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	—	" — Germany Wetter
17	"	"	"	no	born there		mother: Mrs. M. F. Pinner 420 W. 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	—	" — " Landau
18	"	"	"	yes	several times		grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	dark	gray	—	" — U.S. New York
19																			— " —
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1

English.
French.
French.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 1911.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ... months, the latter applying only to ...

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry ...

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry ... S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The ... rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or other trade title designating the occupation. A distinction should be made in the case of persons of the same occupation who receive different amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection of alien arrivals, by the immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States, but not intending to remain in the United States, but not including "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry ... English, French, ... Russian (Hebrew), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Spanish, Syrian, ... Italian (North), Italian (South), ... Negro, ... Other ...

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the nationality of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or other trade title designating the occupation. A distinction should be made simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade title designating the occupation.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be as specific as possible. Such entries as laborer and farm laborers, regardless of the nationality, should not be made.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

[illegible] are returning from a [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, E. A. Kimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frederick Dyer, Sailing Barquentine, (State whether Passenger "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Kimmer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March 1901

at Newport, N.H.

Wm Doolittle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 5th, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Götz	Georg	25		m s	instrument maker	yes			German		Bremen	father: Gottlieb Götz Hayngasse 248 Bremen	NY.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	Magdalene	22		f s	none	"			"		"	father: emigrant Schmidt	"	"
3	Schmidt	Wilhelm	19		m s	lithographer	"			"		Leipzig	Thirmerstr 19 Leipzig	"	Mt Vernon Union Hill New Jersey
X 4	Vodicka	Barbara	21		f s	none	"		Austria	Bohemia		Dresden	mother: Maria Vodicka Marienstr 22 Dresden	"	New York
5	Tauber	Julius	28		m s	optician	"			Prussian		Berlin	wife: Gusa Tauber 15 m Strausberg 76 Berlin	"	"
6	Seidel	Margarethe	22		f s	none	"			German		Leipzig	father: Friedrich Seidel Bachstr 29 Leipzig	"	"
7	Gerner	Elsa	20		f s	"	"			"		Chicago, Ill.	Stuttgart: Schwab Schwenie Hasenbergstr 3 München	Ill.	Chicago
8	Meier (Huss)	Heinrich	24		m s	farmer	"			"		München	stepparents: Sebastian Schwenie Lindwurmstr 6 Bayern	"	"
9	Huss Hus.	Margareta	21		f s	none	"			"		New York	stepparents: Sebastian Huss Neuegasse 7 Visela	"	New York
10		Babetta	16		f s	"	"			"			nearest:	"	"
11	Jenner	Lechalia	21		f s	"	"			"		Strassburg	Prussian: C. Jenner Regierungsrat 161 Strassburg	Miss.	Dakonia
12	Joseph	Salomon	27		m s	saddler	"			"		Frankfort	friend: Adolf Oschenbach Allerheil. 12 Frankfort a/M	New York	
13	Diller	Michael	26		m s	farmer	"			"		Lieben Seiten	father: Lazarus Diller Emmendorf, Post Lenzkirchen	"	
14	Neppl	Franz	26		m s	"	"			"		Ost	father: Josef Schwarzach Middleyam	"	
15	Knauthe	Ludwig	18		m s	none	"			"		Schweiz	Endpfahlstr 18 Schweiz a/Dresden	Wy.	Brooklyn
16	Müller	Eberhard	22		m s	mason	"			"		Weissenstein	mother: Elisabeth Müller Weissenstein 71 Birkenhöhe	Ill.	Chicago
17	Krüger	Augusta	14		f s	none	"			"		Ernst Fr.	daughter: Margarete Krüger Wasserstr 21 Neukölln b/Berlin	"	Logan
18	"	Ottilie	16		f s	"	"			"			sister:	"	"
19	"	Lola	18		f s	"	"			"			sister:	"	"
20	Fritzsche	Wilhelm	169		m s	laborer	"			"			sister:	"	"
21	Kuschela	Emma	43		f m	none	"			"			brother: C. Kuhn Gymnasialstr. 11 Ernst. i/E.	"	"
22	"	Clara	14		f s	"	"			"			cousin:	"	"
23	"	Ella	12		f s	"	"			"			"	"	"
24	Tadsinski	Josefine	32		f m	"	"			"		Hoyerswerda	father: Wilh. Mauruschat Carolinenstr. 31 Hoyerswerda grandfather:	Wy.	Rochester
25	"	Reinhard	10		m s	"	"			"			"	"	"
26	"	Theodor	5		m s	"	"			"			"	"	"
27	Dörk	Frieda	25		f s	none	"			"			Stett	Ill.	Peoria
28	"	Ludwig	3		m s	"	"			"			"	"	"
29	"	Hans	1		m s	"	"			"			"	"	"
30	Jeppig	Hermann	63		m m	carpenter	"			"				Ill.	Pittsburg

14-5745-9/1-41-505

H. L. C.

Stett

*Permanent residence.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely and for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race and the language they speak.—List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910 — 4

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			Friend: Mr. Hayes 1033 McClaughlin Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
2	"	"	$30	"			Friend: Mrs. Mr. Hayes														
3	yes	"	$30	"			Mr. Rimpsoethe c/o Mr. Hayes Brother: Gustav Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark brown	"	"	"	Leipzig	
4	yes	"	$30	"			632 Kinnen Place Union Hill, New Jersey Brother: Johann Kobielka ~~Friend: 334 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Böhemia	Karolinenthal
5	"	"	$180	yes	"	"	Friend: Jacob Kraus 15 Broadway New York Friend: Louis Kuchli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	"	"	"	Austria	Hollingbrunn
6	"	"	$30	"			420 Hudson Ave Bronx New York Friend: Otto Tornberger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	"	"	"	Germany	Bayreuth
7	no	"	$80	yes	1907	Chicago	3210 West Barlow Ave Chicago Ill. Friend: Xaver Mayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	gray	"	"	"		Mauchen
8	"	"	no	no			1118 Clybourne Ave. Chicago Ill Brother: Georg Huss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	"	"		Eichstädt
9	yes	"	$170	yes	2 yrs	New York	136 E. 101 St. New York Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"		Neustadt Main
10	"	"	"	no	no		Friend: Xaver Altschäffl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
11	yes	father	$30	"			Fredonia, Wisc. Sister: Henry Lack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond grey	"	"	"		Herrgreining
12	yes	self	$30	yes			Margaretha 666 6th Brooklyn, NY. Brother i. L. Joh. Hayes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	"	"	"		Reichelsheim
13	no	"	$50	"			24 William St. East Port Chester Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond grey	"	"	"		Ebenhofen
14	"	"	$30	"			Bridegroom: William Hesse Schmargendorf 122 Berlin Germany Friend: Otto Radzuhn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"		Gödt.
15	yes	bridegroom	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	blond blue	"	"	"		Wachwitz
16	no	self	$30	"			1855 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill. Husband: Hiram Rhodes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wisconsin
17	yes	"	$60	yes			Box 481 Lagan Ill Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	"	"	"		Neustadt
18	"	"	$30	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond	"	"	"		Forst i/L.
19	yes	"	$28	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
20	yes	"	$25	"			Husband: Wm. Knoechels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
21	no	self	$30	"			Box 422 Lagan, Ill Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"		
22	no	mother	$20	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
23	"	"	"	"			Husband: Ludwig Weissner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
24	yes	husband	$25	yes	1905	Rochester N.Y.	338 Central Ave Rochester, N.Y. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"		Barzheim
25	yes	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26												U. S. C.							
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America). People of African race, the alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 5th, 1941

11—1216

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scharmer	Anna	35	9	m.		yes	yes		Germany	Baden		Father: H. Karl Scharmer Waldhagenstr. 2, Baden, Baden Germany	New York	
2	"	Margaretha	12	9	d.	"	"	"		"	"		Father: Wm. Ernst Scharmer	"	"
3	Scharnowski	Werner	19		male	mechanic					Steinbach		Steinbach, Ofr. Bay. Father: Theodor Burgheimer	4	
4	Burgheimer	Isidor	22		sgl.	merchant				Germany	Bruchsal		Bruchsal, Baden Father: Georg Burgheimer	1	
5	Burgheimer	Georg	22		sgl.	clerk				"	Karlsruhe		Karlsruhe, 10 Hirschstr. Mother: Emilie Burgheimer	4	
6	Burgheimer	Gerda	22		m.	machinist					Stuttgart		Stuttgart, 5, Furtbachstr. 2 Father: Johannes Burgheimer	Miss	Stuttgart
7	Bleicher	Erwin	27		m.	upholsterer					Crailsheim		Crailsheim, Württ. Father:	Mr.	Crailsheim
8	"	Johannes	22		m.	shoemaker					"		Father: Friedrich Bleicher	"	"
9	Bleicher	Hans	21		m.	farmer					Ebersbach		Ebersbach, Württ. Father: Friedrich Bleicher	Mrs.	M. Gmünd
10	"	Emma	21		sgl.	nurse					"		Father: Johannes Bauer	"	"
11	Bleicher	Michael	25		m.	farmer					Breitenberg		Breitenberg, Württ. Father:	Mrs.	Stella Bleicher
12	"	Christine	23		sgl.	nurse					"		"	"	"
13	Bleicher	Johann	2		m.						"		"	"	"
14	"	Johann Michael	1		m.						"		Father: Peter Bleicher	"	"
15	Bleicher	Margarethe	62		wid.		yes				Württemberg, Württ.		Graisbach b. Mergentheim, Württ. Mother:	Miss	Württemberg
16	Blanchard	Ludwig	28		sgl.						Speyer		Father: M. Blanchard, Speyer, Germany	Miss	Elizabeth
17	"	Lilo	11		d.						"		"	"	"
18	"	Ekkehard	2		sgl.						"		Father: Ludwig Blanchard	"	"
19	Bleibtreu	Otto	41		m.		yes				Kreuznach		Kreuznach, Württ. Mother: Paul Bleibtreu	Mr.	Johanna
20	Bleibtreu	Hermann	44		sgl.						Berlin		Heilbronnerstr. 31, Berlin Mother: Johann Schneider		New York
21	Blöcher	Elisabeth	39		sgl.						Belgium		Father:		
22	Blumenthal	Isaac	25		sgl.						Hildesheim		Hildesheim, St. Helge, Hannover Father: Samuel Schneider		
23	Bohrmann	Friedrich	49		m.	merchant				Germany	Hamburg		Hamburg, Germany Father: Johann Bohrmann		New York
24	Bonn	Hanna	19		sgl.						"		Hamburg, Germany Mother: Sara Bonn Schneider		
25	Borchardt	Hans	27							Germany	Germany	Schleswig	Kaufmann Arthur Borchardt, Flensburg Father: Hans Borchardt		
26	Borchardt	Gerda	25										Flensburg, Germany Mother: Ida Borchardt Schneider		
X27	Borchardt	Ursula	19		sgl.						Schleswig		Father: Ingo Borchardt Schneider		
28	Bleibtreu	Ernst	31		m.	merchant				Germany	Germany	(1)	Father: Heinrich Bleibtreu Berlin		New York
29	Bleibtreu	Hanna	29		wife										
30															

99632/213

2-814542-1/6/41
13-6907-1/6/41
13-9174-1/8/43
13-7326-6-2-41
13-6893-505- ~~1/14/41~~ 5-14-42
7-28485-2/13/42
9-36300-2/23/43

(1) At present Hamburg, but this year shall constitute legal residence in Germany. The permanent residence of the parents of the alien is long as the latter shall be the last permanent residence in a case of a child or minor.
† Race or People to be determined by the check list. Each name must be given in the language of the people. List will be continued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906 6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			cousin; 326 E. 23 St. New York city.	no	no	no	yes	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Friedrichshafen
2	"	mother	"	"			friend; Emma Seifert Roswell ft. ; New York (Harriet) cousin; Wm. Brown 209 Mt. 23rd St. New York brother; Ernest Brenisel Nothing due $23 Hoboken, N.J. Cousin; C.C. Bachmann " Karl Kaiser, Mrs. friend; Andreas Schickel 541 Monroe St. Hoboken, N.J. friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Lahr
3	"	self	$7	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Triberg
4	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Bräunlingen
5	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hochsal Glts
6	no	"	$30	yes	4 yrs	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Stuttgart
7	"	"	$5	yes	one			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heimsheim
8	"	"	$30	"			brother; Mrs. C. Mayer 26 Perry St. New York city. brother-in-law; Chas. Kuhlmann C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Mecca
10	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30	"			father; C. Mathias Frantz 1 cab. Ohio Twin Hvn. Bottle Cork Mfg. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Breidenberg
12	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	"			grandfather.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	"			grandfather.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30	yes	10 yrs	Boston	cousin; Gustav Jäger Lüdingen, Hesse.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	Hausbauer	$30	yes	one		Hausbauer; C. Hausbauer 2203 N. 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crainthal
17	"	self	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Appolda
18	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$30	"			cousin; C. Siegfried 249 Lenox Ave. N. Philadelphia, Pa. cousin; C. C. Brenisel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Moosbach
20	"	cousin	$30	"			136, Leipsic. brother-in-law; Johann Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
21	"	self	$30	"			150 Nassau Street, New York city. friend; Carl Diez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	"	Bollingen
22	yes	"	$30	"			209 E. 123 St. New York city. cousin; Heinrich Steinweg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schwanden
23	yes	"	$30	"			209 E. 123 St. New York. cousin; Heinrich Steinweg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Germany	Triberg	
24														5	4						
25							209 E. 123 St. New York. brother; Otto Wenz							5	4		brown				Langenschwand
26							Nassau Street, New York city. friend; Carl Zwiebel							5	6		dark	blue			Neustadt a/d Aisch
27							209 E. 123 St. New York. friend; Heinrich Steinweg							5	5						Triberg
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Tom, Master *(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. Steam. N. Yorke, *from* Queenstown, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* March, *1902,*

at .....

McLeavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 5th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grafenauer	Babette	22		F			yes						Father: Ig. Grafenauer		
2	Meyer	Rosalie	22		F									Mother: Conrad Meyer		
3	Mears	Arthur	21		M		machinist							Father: August Freyhingen		
4	Seiden	Hilda	20		F									Father: August Seiden		
5	"	Karl	18		M									Mother: Anna Seiden		
6		Wilhelmine	16		F									"		
7		Eduard	8		M									"		
8		Leopold	5		"									"		
9	Jeratzian	Lina	21		F			yes						Father: Leo Jeratzian		
10	Bläss	Jacques	29		M		engineer							Father: Theodor Bläss		
11	Hahn	Albertine	19		F									Father: August Hahn		
12	Jahn	Hanni	20		"									Father: Wilh. Jahn		
13	Schneider	Hedwig	26		"									Father: Michael Schneider		
14	Weitzmann	Hermann	23		M		tailor							Father: E. Weitzmann		
15	Beck	Andreas	32		"									Father: Hans Beck		
16	Fürstenau	Johanna	22		F		nurse							Mother: Agnes Fürstenau		
17	v. Hövenberg	Isabella	26		"		seamstress							Father: Theod. Hövenberg		
18	Seiler	Wilhelmine	29		F			6 44196	11/20/36	505				Sister: Hedwig Seiler		
19		Richarda	26		"									"		
20		Barbara	26		"									"		
21		Gerarda	25		"									"		
22		Hedwig	23		"									"		
23	HEIDERMANN, (ALIAS) SISTER	Seraphina	21		"			3-12/1906	11/20/36	505				Zuchy file 6 44406/191		
24		Cecilia	29		"									"		
25	Fröhlich	Franz	44		M									Father: Jacob Hirschmann		
26	Herbarer	Karl H.B.	28		"		merchant							Father: Richard Fr. Wilhelm Herbarer		
27	Hernande	Franz	46		"		farmer									
28	"	Elisabeth	14		F											
29	Schmidt	Erwin	36		M		machinist									
30	Hegis	Friedrich	27		"											

Slot

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which each race speaks and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Hamburg* *New York*, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes	15	Pittsburg	uncle: Joseph Brosamer R.F.D. 10 Box 16 Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	brown		Germany	Kochenbach
2	"	"	$40	yes	1910	19 Woodland Av.	wife: Rose Gorczynski, same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Dark brown		"	Gasheim
3	"	"	$30	no			mother: Mary Gorczynski, same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Black		"	Rexdorf
4	"	"	$50	"			father: Jan Gorczynski, same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"		"	Holzeyn
5	"	"	$40	"			grandmother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Altenhausen
6	"	"	"	"			grandfather.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7	"	"	"	"			grandmother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	"	"	"	"			grandfather.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	no	"	$50	"			uncle: Joseph Bieda 223 St. 534 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brown	"		Russia	Nekotarnowitz
10	"	"	$40	yes	1910	New York	mother: Rudolf Mann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' —	dark	"		"	
11	no	father	$50	no			Cousin Lidia Klein, same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"		"	Alexandria
12	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1907	New York	193 W. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	blond	"		Germany	Altheim
13	"	"	"	no			wife: Rosanna, same address as applicant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brown	"		"	Markt Berg
14	"	"	"	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	brown	"		"	Krispa
15	"	"	$50	"			friend: Hermann Koenig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	blue	"		"	Neustadt
16	"	"	$60	yes	1910	Brooklyn	uncle: Fritz Hoffmann, same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½"	blond	"		"	Berlin
17	"	"	$100	yes	1913	New York	Herman Meyer 89 Henry Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"		Russia	Petersburg
18	no	Minnesota Mission	no	no			A. Michaelis Wheat Kungsgard N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"		Germany	Stolp
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	grey		"	Dornberg
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	brown brown		"	Dreveli
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blond grey		"	Rehberdi
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	dark		"	Altendeichen
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blond		"	Dorn
24	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"		"	Stolp
25	yes	self	yes	"			brother i.l. Julius Strassheck Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	brown brown		"	Neuhausen
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from "Bremen", March 5th, 1910

1B—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dietz	Heinrich	29	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Braunfels	Braunfels	Father: Louis Dietz Braunfels b. Wetzlar	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kress	Bertha	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin	Friend: Miss Frieda Borchert Potsdam b. Berlin	New York	"
3	"	Fritz	7	yrs			"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:	"	"
4	"	Erich	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:	"	"
5	"	Hedwig	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:	"	"
6	Borchert	Hedwig	27	yrs			yes						Friend: Alice Kessler		
7	Loew	Hanna	24	yrs			"		Austria	Austrian	Wien		Father: Ignaz Loew Hohgasse 24 Wien III		
8	Weiss	Martha	19	"			"		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia		mother: Elise Weiss Hergetz b. Prag Bohemia		
9	Hyanz	Ludwig	24	"		tailor	"		Austria	Austrian	Berlin		father: B. Hyanz Lessingstr. 2 b. Berlin S.		
10	Dorenbach	Elizabeth	23	"		none	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		friend: Georg Pfeiffer Miernik Bezirk m. Hungary		
11	Hoffmann	Georg	32	"	m	shoemaker	"		Austria	Austrian	Lemberg		father: Clemens Hoffmann Lemberggasse 43 Lemberg	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Sabina	26	yrs		none	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Wirth	Louise	49	"			"		"	"	"		"	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Seibert	Ethel	30	"			"		"	"	"		"	N.Y.	Orange
15	Steinbach	Anna	28	yrs			yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		friend: Emma Schieder Altbirsch b. Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Bayer	Anna	28	yrs			"		Austria	Austrian	Austria		cousin: Betti Frankel Böhmischdörferstr. 21 Wien		
17	Hahn	Heinrich	18	m	s	merchant	"		Germany	Prussian	Berlin		mother: Ida. Hahn Bergmannstr. 29 Berlin W.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Eppenstein	Hermann	21	"	m	painter	"		"	"	N. S.	New York	brother: Johan Eppenstein Mittagstr. 22 Magdeburg	New York	
19	"	Anna	18	yrs		none	"		"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"
20	"	Paul	11	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Johannes	2	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kiessling	Arno	32	yrs	m	cook	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria		father: B. Kiessling 30 Hauptstr., Tegel Berlin		
23	"	Klara	27	"	f	none	"		"	"	Austria		"		
24	"	Alice	3	"			"		"	"	"		"		
25	Matyas	Anna	55	"	widow	none	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Bohmisch Kral Hradec		brother-in-law: Matyas Bobrowska Mich.	Detroit	
26	Mohr	Friedrich	17	yrs	s	butcher	"		Germany	Germany	Burgholms		brother: Wilhelm Mohr Burgholms,	Pa	Philadelphia
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1B—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1907 **10**

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$35.00	no			friend: Louise Abeles 2440 Master St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	blue	brown	none	Germany	Braungels
2	"	"	yes	"			brother: Hermann Abeles 160 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmsacta
3	"	"	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hayman
4	"	"	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Jürlin
6	"	"	"	"			uncle: Simon Kacny 54 W. 113 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Steier
7	"	"	"	"			cousin: Olga Kacnova 321 E. 83 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Austria	Schlapanitz
8	"	cousin	$35.00	"			brother: Julius Brandt 2 Selanz New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Burglitz
9	"	brother	$20	yes	1907	New York	stepfather: Julius Brandt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Neuenyork
10	"	stepfather	$25	no			husband: Emil 93 New York residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nisnalanaz
11	"	self	$35	yes	1905	Brooklyn	brother: 93 Brooklyn, N.Y. residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Neschinew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13																					
14							husband: Simon Steinbach														
15	no	self	$50.00	yes	1905	Philadelphia	brother: 1536 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Ottshala
16	"	"	"	"	1907	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	"	$20	no	no	"	aunt: Marie Vogelsburg 227 Allgemeine Sparkasse N.Y. residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Kozla
18	"	"	"	yes			403 E. 72 Str. New York residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Bischofsdorf
19	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardenstein
20	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lessnitz
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	"	"	1907	N.Y.	residence 624 East 235 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Milbitz
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark blue	"	"	"	Storgard
24																					
25	no	son	$25.00	no			son Frank Matyas 398 Antonie St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Bohemia	Opocno
26	"	self	$50.00	no			aunt: Louise Woch 2411 Master St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Bregelsbus
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Capt. Gale, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1901,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Y. Kinnier, Surgeon of the S.S. Prince of Wales, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS GUIDE IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 6th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sobotzki	Emil	21		M	Schneider	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	Wife Emil Sobotzki	Ill.	Chicago
2	Fickendt	Adolf	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Alfred Fickendt	"	"
3	Perez	Leopold	20		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin bei Herrn Perez	"	"
4	Rose		4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Augusta Perez	"	"
5	Nieradzinsky	Emilia	29		F	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	Berlin	brother Richard Nieradzinsky	Ill.	Chicago
6	Goldberg	Hersch	25		M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Libau	wife Sonia Goldberg	"	"
7	Fischer	Stepan	18		"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Strazmice	mother Anna Fischer	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Fejes	Andreas	46		M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	daughter Julia Schwarz, 56 Grand Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Wilczek	Maria	20		F										
10	Kacz	Josef	32		M	Laborer									
11	Reiter	Adolph	19		"	Farmer									
12	Seperak	Diego	26		"	Laborer									
13	Lekaro	Karl	25		"	Engineer									
14	Lenard	Hugo	19		"	Laborer									
15	Wiczorek	Franz	22		"	Servant									
16	"	Anna	19		F	wife									
17	Weber	Emanuel	29		M	Laborer									
18	Kiss	Hermann	26		"	Trader									
19	Walter	Jakob	43		"	Farmer									
20	Feuerstack	Hans	22		"	Laborer									
21	Klein	Eduard	22		"	Farmer									
22	Koshar	Friedrich	18		"	Farmer									
23	"	Siegfried	16		"	"									
24	Wachtmeister	Bernard	22		M	Laborer									
25	"	Wilhelm	20		"	"									
26	"	Gustav	18		"	"									
27	"	Bernard	16		"	"									
28	Kuczala	Barbara	22		F	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Kralup	husband Johann Kuczala	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Anna	19		"	"									
30	Kopelman	Maier	17		M	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	mother Sara Kopelman	Ohio	Cleveland

2782923 - 4-25-41.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1906

11—1115

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50				mother Mrs. Sundheim 1212 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Germany	Langfeld
2	"	"	$25				wife Augusta Zeller	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$25				Newark, N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bergenstadt
4	"	"	$25				Louise "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Unterberg
5	Yes	"	$50				aunt Maria Seidler 1163 Lexington Ave N.Y.	✓	Yes	no	no	brown hair	"	5	3	"	black	black	Hungary	St. Nicolas
6	"	"	$30	1902	4 yrs	N.Y.	aunt Dorothea " 167 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	Russia	Minsk
7	no	"	$50				brother Gustav Seidler 16 Guidera Pl. Yonkers	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black hair	"	Austria	Gratzen
8	Yes	self	$25	1902	4 yrs	Chicago	1870 St. Louis Ave St. Chicago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	Hungary	St. Gratzo
9	"	"	$50				brother Gustav Seidler 1163 Lexington Ave N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Japan	
10	"	"	$40				Bro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark black	"	Yokohama	
11	"	"	$30				uncle Simon Seidler 1163 Lexington Ave N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Germany	
12	"	"	$50				aunt Sophie Seidler 1163 Lexington Ave N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	Austria	Kaiserwald
13	"	"	$50				Brother	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	Germany	Gladbach
14																				
15	Yes	self		1902	4 yrs	N.Y.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Germany	Koln
16	"	father		1902	4 yrs	N.Y.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	"	self		1902	4 yrs	N.Y.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Germany	Essen
18	no	"	$40	1902	4 yrs	N.Y.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown hair	"	"	Hamburg
19	Yes	"	$50	1902	4 yrs	N.Y.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Frank
20	"	"	$20					✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		
21	"	"	$61				aunt Friedrich Seidler 224 E. 60 St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		
22	"	"	$25					✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Leipsic
23	self	"	$25					✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		
24	"	"	$50	1902	4 yrs	N.Y.	brother Gustav Seidler 1163 Lexington Ave N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		
25	wife	"	$30					✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Austria	Gablonz
26	brother	"						✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Austria	Silesia
27	"	"						✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		
28	Yes	self	$50				uncle Joseph Seidler 1163 Lexington Ave N.Y.	✓	Yes	no	no	clerk	no	5	8		brown	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	no	"						✓	"	"	"	"	"						Austria	Gablonz
30	self	"						✓	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Saarbrucken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 36 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Master* ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* [illegible], *1904,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] serving hereunder (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible] 14

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by whom if not by alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Master* ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], serving therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X 9	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~			~~...~~			~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~
X 10	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~			~~...~~			~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~	~~...~~
11	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *17, 190* 16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, [illegible] H. Kinnear, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland from Dover, (stating however if employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Prieda der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaspar	Eduard	20		M S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Neu-Lowositz	parents: Eduard Kaspar	Ill.	Chicago
2	Leichner	Ernest	19		M S	baker	"	"	"	German	Moravia	Mährisch Trübau	father: Joh. Leichner	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Zdarsky	Franz	36		M M	mason	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Radwirowitz	wife: Fr. Zdarsky	"	Racine
4	Habarta	Franz	17		M S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Habarta	"	"
5	Zeman	Josef	18		M S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ant. Zeman	"	"
6	Stiller	Marie	51		F W	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	nephew: Gisela Zuis	"	Huron
7	Kellner	Marie	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest 7 Dobozgasse	"	"
8	~~Kavalek~~	~~Andrej~~	~~38~~		~~M S~~	~~locksmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Moravia~~	~~Strazny~~	~~mother Maria~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
9	Feig	Hermann	55		M M	engineer	"	"	~~Austria~~ German	~~Bohemian~~	N. Y.	New York		N. Y.	New York
10	"	Auguste	56		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Novotny	Antonin	27		M M	monteur	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smichow	parents: Fro. Novotny	O.	Dayton
12	"	Berta	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smichow, Vyšehradska 16	"	"
13	Schneider	Alma	23		F S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Saxony	Ehrenfriedersdorf	father: Emil Schneider	N. Y.	New York
14	Kucinski	Abram	25		M S	machinist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Ehrenfriedersdorf Saxony		
15	Weiss	Clara	31										father: Vassali Kucinski Bazarnia 18 Lodz. Russia		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1+ Zeit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 190[illegible] 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied understanding, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	15		friend: Frt. Bradie 275 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Krumlov	
2	"	"	20		Karolina: Ant. Zabrzina 336 S. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Austria Moravia	Mähr. Trübau	
3	"	"	20		friend: And. Zemann 1427 29 Erie St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radwes	
4	"	"	20		uncle: "	"	✓	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	17		uncle "	"	✓	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Hermanov
6	no	"	~~20~~		~~brother: John Kern~~ Port Huron Mich. 132 Tailor St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
7	"	"	20		cousin: "	"	✓	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria Hungary	Kittenau	
8	Yes	"	36		~~brother: John Novotny~~ Chicago Ill. 1469 W. Huron St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light	~~brown~~	"	~~Hungary~~	~~Gribovz~~	
9				Yes 1897 1909	citizen and home Broad Brooklyn N.Y., Karlstadt N.J.	"	"	"	"	"									
10					brother: John Novotny	"	"	"	"	"									
11	Yes	self	200	no	sister: 648 Dayton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Bohemia	Gichov	
12	Deutschland	"	"		bil: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Adelsdorf	
13	Yes	self	25		friend: John Müller 4566 6. 157 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	Germany Bavaria	Ehrenfriedersdorf	
14	"	self	Yes	no	cousin: Anna Bürkle c/o H. Hall, 115 Market Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Russia Lodz.	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(9)

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Winner, Surgeon of the SS. Prince of Wales, sailing Honolulu, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Winner

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sell	Johann	62		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S.	German	U. S.		Citizen		
2	Jancsics	Josef	19		M S	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Magyar Szerdahely	Ohio	
3	Rosenzweig	Philipp	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Rosa Rosenzweig	"	Cleveland
4	"	Barbara	18		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Szerdahely 254 Szerdahely	"	"
5	Bakowska	Juliana	50		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria		Brother Ignacy Bakowski	Illinois	Chicago
6	Sadowski	Josef	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Stanislaw Sadowski	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 17, 1910 20

11—3115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	$25				Father Aunt Cousin 197 E. 89th St. New York							5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Gnesen
3	"	"	$100				Father-in-law Mr. Stefan 71 E. 4th St. Cincinnati							5	11	Grey	Grey		"	"	Prussia
4	"	Friend	$5											5	3	Brown	Brown		"	"	Yugoslavia
5	Yes	Self	$80				Cousin Frank Kolar 1111 Union St. Chicago, Ill.		✓	✓	Believes Anarchists			5	11½	Grey	Blue		"	Austria	Kirki
6	"	"	$50				Brother Mr. Stefan 71 E. 4th St. Cincinnati, Ohio		✓					5	11	Brown	Brown		"	"	Yugoslavia
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S.S. Fricdr. A. Gosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1900,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Kinner, Surgeon of the S.S. Fr. A. Grosse, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Kinner

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, 5th March, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kindszenthy	Kathrina	55			interpreter	no	no	Hungary Mexico	Hungarian	Germany	Bremen	mother: Katharine Kindszenthy Rimaszombat Hungary		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

11—1115

22

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	self	$50	—	—	—	[illegible]													
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hewitt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910.

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nascadtka	Alexander	19		M	S	farm lab	11-3-1910	11-3-1910	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaskowitki	father: Antoni Nascadtka Jaskowitki Tyraków Russia	N.Y.	Long Island
ADMITTED 2	Wojtkowski	Stanislaw	19					yes	yes				Przyym	father: Kadenbr Wojtkowski Przyym Ostrow Lomza Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Pilarski	Stanislaw	19										Rummitki	father: Franciszek Pilarski Rummitki Russia Rock Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Majewski	Josef	21										Wola	brother: Stanislaw Majewski Wola Krasnowola Lomza Russia		Brooklyn
5	Murawska	Klementina	16	F	S								Sklabin	father: Stanislaw Murawski Sklabin Gub Suwalki	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 6	Potinski	Simon	19	M									Zwiezdany	father: Karol Potinski Zwiezdany Augustowsky Russia Lydzia	Mass.	Worcester
7	Szczepanek	Teodor	23		M								Zawadka	wife: Katarzyna Szczepanek parish: Rakow Lomza Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Jeniecki	Leocian	28			S			none				Jedlanka	wife: Katarzyna Jendrecki Jedlanka Augustowsky Russia	N.Y.	Tonawanda
9	Ciecierski	Alexander	20			S		yes	yes				Wawercz	father: Jan Ciecierski Wawercz Prostken Lomza Russia		Jersey City
10	Szczepanek	Stanislaw	38	M	M								Kul wt	wife: Julianna Szczepanek Benisewo Lyck Rock Russia	Pa.	Pocahontas
11	Narkowska	Stanislawa	18	F	S								Nasowsk	father: Leon Narkowska Lomza Augustowo — —	Wash.	Tacoma
12	Grochowski	Josef	27	M	M								Lukaszynowo	wife: Franciska Grochowski Lukaszynowo Lom Kaczor	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kolodkiejczyk	Katarzyna	47	F	M		housewife		none				Przejye	father: Antoni Kolodkiejczyk Przejye Ostrow Lomza Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
14	"	Wladislaw	7	M	S		none						"	"	"	"
15	Dzik	Alexander	19				farm lab	2-10733					Wszebory	father: Antoni Dzik Jaskowitki Wymerow Lomza Russia	N.Y.	L.I. Port Washington
16	Glowacka	Rozalia	23	F	M		housewife						Lubinski	father: Jan Jozefczykowski Rem Lubinski Lisice Lomza Russia	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED 17	Gudzinski	Franciszek	25	M			farm lab						Biedakowo	wife: Maryanna Gudzinski Biedakowo Zaromin Rock Russia	Conn.	New Haven
18	Jadorowski	Felix	27	M	M			yes	yes				Czarnostow	wife: Teofila Jadorowski Czarnostow Makow Lomza — —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Mostowy		21	M	S			6-17341					Konopki	father: Alexander Mostowoy Kobylaki Konopki Cook — —	Vt.	Morrisville
20	Filipowicz	Antoni	17	M	S								Turnetki	mother: Anna Filipowicz Turnetki Lipniszki Suwalki — —	Pa.	Nanticoke
ADMITTED 21	Mlinski	Piotr	19	M	S			7-18573	11/5/10	now	(50 r)		Hurdziny	brother in law: Stanislaw Zielinski Hurdziny Lundrine Bzura — —	N.Y.	Albany
22	Paszkiewicz	Franciszka	24	F	S						Lithuanian		Pidzei	mother: Maria Paszkiewicz Pidzei Kaidany Russia	Conn.	Clifford
ADMITTED 23	Skubas	Kazimiers	45	M									Pakalnicki	wife: Karolina Skubas Pakalnicki Klyony Russia	"	Bridgeport
24	Bozinte	Teofila	19	F	S	farm lab							Pirzei	father: Ingras Bokinte Pirzei Cioga Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Kenwood
25	Didziuniute	Anna	22					yes	no				Ateniki	father: Petras Didziunas Ateniki Linny Suwalki — —	"	Edwardsville
26	Lionas	Kazimiers	23	M	M				none				Gudawskie	wife: Bofia Lionas Gudawskie Kalbyniany Russia	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 27	Czesna	Juozaps	45	M			farmer	yes	yes				Kaltynyany	wife: Barbara Czesna Kaltynyani Kowny Russia	Pa.	Girardville
28	Zinskaite	Francizka	17	F	S		farm lab		none				Kelmy	mother: Barbara Zinskaite Kelmy Tauer — —	Ill.	Chicago
29	Jankauskis	Jonas	38	M	M								Pajury	wife: Chroneka Jankauskis Keb Anastazinowo Kowny — —	"	"
30	Blume	Franz	26		S		Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Hugo Blume Leipzig Schulstrasse N I. Germany	N.Y.	Syracuse

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 17, 1910

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	10 no				uncle: Josef Kol Box 77 Long Island N.Y.
2	"	brother	5 "				brother: Franciszek Rybczynski 46 Kear st. 403 Hillsboro st.
3	"	cousin	14 "				cousin: Antoni Sobolewski 17 Greek Jersey City N.J.
4	"	brother in law	18 "				brother in law: Mikołajczak Alexander 885 Brooklyn N.J.
5	"	brother	5 "				brother: Jan Kowalski 454 Brook st. Fall River Mass.
6	"	uncle	8 "				uncle: William Olszy Wiley, mount st. Worcester Mass.
7	"	brother	20 "				brother: Kazimierz Szczepanek Hall ave 1572 Chicago Ill.
8	"	brother in law	8 "				brother in law: Josef Franczak 55-5 Ave Brownsville N.Y.
9	"	brother	20 "				brother: Paweł Ciesielski 16 Lorraine ave Jersey City N.J.
10	"	"	200 yes	1907	Mexico.	1906	wife Marcyanna Ciesielska.
11	"	"	15 no				brother: Ludwig Szczepanski Morawska Ks.
12	"	"	12 "				brother: Wacław Kaczorowski 1206 Eugenia Ave Takoma Wash.
13	"	husband	4 yes	1904	Jersey City N.J.	1903	husband: Marcin Kołodziejczak Buffalo ave 1525 S. Chicago Ill. 1845. 210 Jersey City N.J.
14	"	father	6 no				father: —•—
15	"	uncle	12 "				uncle: Franz Matuszka Box 77 Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
16	"	husband	5 "				husband: Ignacy Dilewski 29-5 St. Kalvers City Mo.
17	"	brother in law	2 "				brother in law: Frank Cyperkowski 116 Fortesa St. Newtown Conn.
18	"	"	13 "				—•— : Antoni Kuncza 299 Keap ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	"	brother	20 "				brother: Teofil Majkowski Post Box 269 Roosevelle Kimond
20	"	father	5 "				father: Josef Klejmowski Box 187 Baumsburg St.
21	"	brother	5 "				brother: Anna Klimki 7 Belle. St. 245 Albany N.Y.
22	"	uncle	25 "				uncle: Hieronim Wojnowski Box 221 Elkford Conn.
23	"	son	6 "				son: Joseph Chabas 274 Railroad ave Bridgeport Conn.
24	"	brother in law	4 "				brother in law: Kalbus Nikodem Kid Wall cor. St. 135 Bayonne N.J.
25	"	brother	5 "				brother: Tamorenus Sidewicz Ten St. 575 Edwardsville Pa.
26	"	brother in law	15 "				brother in law: Ab Kordeiro Mytail 193 Hartford ave New Britain Conn.
27	"	uncle	15 "				uncle: Jonas Jankiewiczius Ard B. St. Girardville Pa.
28	"	father	6 "				father: Josef Cwinski 4557 Hemitage ave Chicago Ill.
29	"	son	16 "				son: Joseph Jankauskis 3320 Auburn ave Chicago Ill.
30	"	uncle	10 "				uncle: Ewyst Klimis Hinglyst. 120 Syracuse N.Y.

19 Does he polygamist, or belong to any organization that teaches the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br.	gray	none	Russia	Jaszczitki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzyimy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rumunki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Szlabuci
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lwi to gr Pany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Zarrody
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Pierr Kow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	Konsorz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Wyczolnow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	gr	"	"	Wisowate
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Korzuszynik
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gr	blue	"	"	Rzeiely
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	br.	"	U. St. A.	Jersy City
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Russia	Faszczulki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Russia	Zenduski
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Nowoniasta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Makow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Kobylanki Konqui
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Furnetki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Hundzisy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	Piadzi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Pakalniszki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	blue	"	"	Dirzei
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mesniki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Gudauskine
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Koltenjany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	br	"	"	Ketrny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	br	gr	"	"	Andrej Cena
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Germany	Leipzig

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., March 17, 1910 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	uncle	10 no				uncle: Josef Kol Box 77 Long Island N.Y.
2	"	brother	5 "				brother: Franciszek Wyrwicki 10 Rear ch. 103 Hillsman st.
3	"	cousin	14 "				cousin: Antoni Sobolewski 175 2 Street Jersey City N.J.
4	"	brother in law	18 "				brother in law: Waldyslaw Slonis- law 285 Brooklyn N.J.
5	"	brother	5 "				brother: Jan Wawrzyki 454 Booth st. New Britain Conn.
6	"	uncle	3 "				uncle: William Olecy Utley mount pl. Worcester Mass.
7	"	brother	20 "				brother: Stanislaw Trzeguniec Field ave 1378 Chicago Ill.
8	"	brother in law	8 "				brother in law: Josef Franaszek 55-5 Ave Tonawanda N.Y.
9	"	brother	20 "				brother: Pawel Lieczynski 16 Euro ave Jersey City N.J.
10	"	"	200 yes	1907	Mexico	wagon b.	brother: Tomasz Szczepanski Mocanaqua Pa.
11	"	"	15 no				brother: Vaclav Kurowski 1016 Eugenia Ave Takoma Park
12	"	"	12 "				brother: Walenty Jaskowski Buffalo ave 1525 S. Chicago Ill.
13	"	husband	4 yes	1904	Jersey	City N.J.	husband: Marian Kolodziejczak 13 St. 210 Jersey City N.J.
14	"	father	4 no				father: —.—
15	"	uncle	12 "				uncle: Franz Wasielka Box 77 Port Washington L.I. N.Y.
16	"	husband	5 "				husband: Tomasz Dilewski 29-5 St. Kalamazoo City Mich.
17	"	brother in law	2 "				brother in law: Frank Opienskow- ski 86 Portland st. Newtown Conn.
18	"	"	13 "				—.—: Marcin Kuman 299 Hewitt ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	"	brother	20 "				brother: Teofil Majewski Post Box 269 Louisville Kentucky
20	"	father	5 "				father: Josef Filipowski Box 187 Bannockburn Ill.
21	"	brother	5 "				brother: Hans Klinki 2 Ellis- st. 245 Albany N.Y.
22	"	uncle	25 yes				uncle: Hieronim Wojcinski Box 221 Milford Conn.
23	"	son	6 "				son: Joseph Chabas 244 Railroad ave Bridgeport Conn.
24	"	brother in law	4 "				brother in law: Apollos Kokas 613 Wall corner 135 Bayonne N.J.
25	"	brother	5 "				brother: Tomasz Sidewicz 1 Ave ch. 535 Edwardsville Pa.
26	"	brother in law	15 "				brother in law: Kazimir Mytel 193 Hartford ave Newbaten Conn.
27	"	uncle	15 "				uncle: Louis Jankiewicz 1 Ave B. 4th Bridgeville Pa.
28	"	father	6 "				father: Josef Gunsch 4587 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill.
29	"	son	16 "				son: Joseph Jankowski 3320 Auburn ave Chicago Ill.
30	"	uncle	10 "				uncle: Ernst Blume Hem- lock 100 Syracuse N.Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br.	gray	none	Russia	Jaszczuki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bizyimy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rumienki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	"	"	Sztabin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lwi Ogrodany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Larrody
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Piwnikow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	Konsotz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Wyczelnow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	gr	"	"	Wisowate
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Rozuszynek
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gr	blue	"	"	Rzeczdy
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	br.	"	U. St. A.	Jersy City
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Russia	Faszczulki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Russia	Jendruski
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	gr	"	"	Nowoniasta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Krakow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Kobylanki Nowe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Turnetki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Hunczisy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	Piadzi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Pakalniszki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	blue	"	"	Dirzei
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alesniki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Gudaucziene
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Koltenjancy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	br	"	"	Kelmy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	6	br	gr	"	"	Auczyl Cesa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Germany	Leipzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1911,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Herwith, (do state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

25

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens prang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kahanow	Israel	22	M	S		tholemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zuzowka	brother Aaron Kihanow Zuzowka Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Weintraub	Rebecka	21	F	M		housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Ostroy	father Hersch Schmikler Ostroy Wolhynia — "	"	Manhattan
ADMITTED 3	Herskin	Chaim	50	M	M		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	wife: Dvide Herskin Riga Lockowa nr 42 Livland — "	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	"	Abraham	11	M	S		none	none		"	"	"	"	mother: " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Cuchanowski	Hennack	18	"	S		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mszynice	father: Paul Cuchanowski Mszynice Louisa Kucera	"	New York
ADMITTED 6	Feldmann	Itzek	12	"	"		none	none		"	"	"	Ouikosty	brother: Meisele Berke Feldman Ouikosty Kowno Russia	Mass.	Brookfield
+ 7	Pazol	Sore mother	22	F	M		housewife	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Ouikosty	father: Felik Kadischeartz Ouikosty Kowno Russia	"	Worcester
+ 8	"	Taube child	10	"	S		none	none		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Rosenberg	Schaje	38	M	M		merch	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uman	wife: Chane Rosenberg Uman Kiew Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Rindfleisch	Ludwig	17	"	S		laborer	none		"	German	"	Lipno	father: Michael Rindfleisch Lipno Bock — "	"	Bornowek
ADMITTED 11	Pros	Alfred	22	"	"		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Modlin	mother: Louise Pros Modlin Konradow Russia	Ill.	Cleveland
12	Gasiorek	Anna	16	F	S		servant	None	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pzbno	Pzbno	father: Wojciech Gasiorek Pzbno Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
13	Piszorek	Anastasia mother	24	"	M		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witowice	father: Lukasz Pisz Witowice Dolne — "	Pa.	Reno Creek
14	"	Marya child	10	"	S		none	none		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Kaczynowski	Walenty	18	"	"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaksowice	father: Piotr Kaczynowski Jaksowice Nowytarg Galicia	"	Nanticoke
16	Menc	Tomasz	24	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zdzarowka	brother: Josef Menc Zdzarowka Dubrowa Galicia	Mass.	Northbridge
17	Kuras	Kunigunda	28	F	Wd		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sosownia	mother: Kathi Kajzarek Sosownia Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Szalawa mother	Anna	24	"	M		housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jagodnik	father: Szalawa Walenty Jagodnik Galicia	Pa.	Duncansville
19	" child	Helena	11	"	S		none	none		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	Szyska	Franz	18	M	S		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raba Wyznia	mother: Rosalia Szyska Raba Wyznia Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Klimek	Szefa	20	F	S		servant	none		"	"	"	Swierzyce	mother: Lucia Klimek Swierzyce — "	N.J.	Trenton
22	Raciega	Josef	18	M	S		glasier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mistadorf	brother: Leopold Raciega Mistadorf — "	Pa.	Corning
23	Surdel	Jan	34	"	M		farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Domagny	wife Wiktoria Andrael Domagny — "	Mass.	Chicopee
ADMITTED 24	Ruczek	Rozalia	16	F	S		servant	none		"	"	"	Cyzkowa	father: Wojciech Renczek Cyzkowa — "	N.J.	Trenton
25	Kuchowa	Agata	28	"	M		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Winice	sister: Kate Lochowa Winice Pyanke Hory Austria	Conn.	Terrel City
+ 26	Zalocha	Jan	18	M	S		farmlab	none		"	"	"	Chechly	brother: Josef Zalocha Chechly Galicia	N.J.	Niagara Falls
27	Beca	Katarzyna	18	F	"		servant laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kluck	father: Kryc Beca Kluck — "	"	Syracuse
28	Kocko	Marya	18	"	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zukowsko	mother: Fena Golda Kolan wife Nowytarnie Galicia	Pa.	Wyalusing
29	Kicior	Paraska	25	F	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyskowa	father in law: Tecko Kidai Wyskowa — "	N.J.	New York
30	"	Anna	10	"	S		none	none		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	brother	28	no			brother: Philip Kahanow 937 Jefferson st. Syracuse N.Y.
2	S	husband	0	"			husband: Meintraub ge- & Main st. Jackstown Pa.
3	"	son in law	40	"			son in law: Jacob Bonskin a- Atlantic ave 2869 Brooklyn N.Y.
4	"	brother in law	"	"			brother in law: —"—
5	"	brother	84	"			brother: Leudel Liebmanowski Kahon 24 canal st. New York N.Y.
6	S	father	0	"			father: Ben. Feldmann Brookfield Mass.
7	S	husband	12	"			husband: Abe Lile Carol 50 Hunter st. Worcester Mass.
8	S	father	"	"			father: —"—
9	"	brother in law	3	"			brother in law: Jul Simma 636 Pennington st. New York N.Y.
10	"	"	20	"			Bottke Andreas Kommonek N.Y.
11	S	cousin	0	yes 1906	Cleveland O.		cousin: Albert Gener 130 Palisade ave Cleveland O.
12	"	aunt	18	"			aunt: Hanganna Konrad- gasse 4 st. Tarnau Gal.
13	S	husband	5	"			husband: Franz Pisecek Box 58 Penn Creek Pa.
14	S	father	0	"			father: —"—
15	"	brother	10	"			brother: Stasch Skorzewski Shamokin Pa.
16	S	"	20	"			brother: Jan Kinc Box 314 Northwitze Mass.
17	S	"	10	"			brother: Fabyan Majewsik different ave 4402 Chicago Ill.
18	"	husband	15	"			husband: Ludwig Bajorna Lansing c. Scotter Pa.
19	"	father	0	"			
20	S	brother	18	"			brother: Josef Cudzinski 1804 Kosciusko st. Chicago Ill.
21	S	brother	0	"			—"—: Jan Klimsik Glas- 10 st. 3) Allentown N.J.
22	No	cousin	0	"			cousin: Johann Kellberg Bridge st. 236 Conway N.H.
23	S	brother	28	yes 1899 1905	Allegheny Pa.		brother: Wojciech Andrzej Sme- 2nd st. 7 Chicago Mass.
24	S	uncle	3	no			uncle: Nowczyky Bielsky 32 Chaone st. Fulton N.Y.
25	S	husband	45	"			husband: Franz Klick Box 1176 Jewell City Conn.
26	S	brother	4	"			brother: Blazej Zalezka 15 st. 241 Niagara Falls N.Y.
27	S	cousine	10	"			cousine: Maria Borucka W. Fayette st. 105 Syracuse N.Y.
28	S	husband	4	"			husband: Michajlo Zyc. R.D. Kingsmenning Pa.
29	No	"	4	yes 1903 1909	Whitestone L.I.		—"—: August Zubleer 35-11th ave New York N.Y.
1	"	father	40	"			father: —"—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Error in prison or almshouse, or book taking for care and treatment of the class to which proposed by claimant is, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gr.	none	Russia	Ossowitz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"		Ostrog
	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"		Kisna
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lr.	lr.	"		Oswech Stiebak
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	gr.	"		Miszyniec
	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"		Onikszty
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blde	"	"		"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"		"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lr.	gr.	"		Uman
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"		Lipno
	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	blue	"		Skodlin
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	lr.	"	Galizia	Dzbno
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Roznow
													Nowy Sacz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lr.	lr.	"	"	Zilozowka
	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Porunin
	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dragmia
	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lr.	gr.	"	"	Kalatyzynia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	lr.	"	"	Swierzyce
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Klisterdorf
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Domaczyny
	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl.	lr.	"	"	Bystrzyca
	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Wisniec
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lr.	lr.	"	"	Chechly
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl.	blue	Small scar forehead right side	"	Ulenz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Polowy
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcewa

Medical Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1914,
at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5 —, 1910.

11—11A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fuka	Piotr	37		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wyrenmica	wife: Hanna Fuka Wyrenmica Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Kostek	Michal	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Kostek Wyre.	"	"
3	Domanicz	Teodos	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojkowa	father: Tymko Domanicz Wojkowa	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Zapotal~~	~~Fanny~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Hebrew~~	"	~~Lopennice~~	~~mother: Barbara Zapotal~~ Lopennice Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Simonu	Karel	27		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbetice	mother: Anna Simon Vrbetice Moravia	Conn.	Derby
ADMITTED 6	Wallnek	Isidor	23		"	"	2-463674 6/15/36	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Todrov Ecski	father: Menasche Wallnek Todrolocerski Galicia	N.Y.	New York
7	Bilyanszki	Vajcka	19		F	S	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fakesany	father: Bilyanski Stefan Fakesany Hungary	Pa.	Dupont
8	Matala	Andros	26		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kethars	wife: Matala Andreske Rackovacz Kelars Hungary	"	Riceburg
9	Salkovszki	Margita	1		F	"	11-28990-10-5-5-8-16-41						Garamnemetfalva	father: Skalos Janos Garamnemetfalva Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pavelcsik	András	23		M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ujlublo	father: Pavelcsik Janos Ujlublo Trencsen. Hungary	Pa.	Homer City
11	Machac	Anna	45		F	M	housewife	none		"	"	"	Csacca	sister: Katerina Chaudeny Csacca Trenc. m. Hungary	"	Jamestown
12	"	Maria	14		"	S	8-170941-10-30-39	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	cousin: — " —	"	"
13	Breuitzberger	Johann	19		M	"	mason	"	"	"	German	"	Varyfalu	mother: Breuitzberger Anna Varyfalu Jasm. Hungary	Ill.	Oak Glen
14	Pestana	Jose	27		M	"	laborer	none	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	father: Pestana Rudo de Sta Lucia SO Funchal Madeira	Mass.	Fall River
15	Vieira	Joaquim	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraccio de Monte	brother: Francisco Vieira Fraccio de Monte Madeira	"	"
16	de Vasconcellos	Ernesto Thelin	19		M	"	chauffer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Funchal	mother: Maria Adim de Vasconcellos Funchal Madeira	"	East Cambridge
17	Zuber	Richard	53		M	M	rancher	"	"	U.S.A.	German	Rock Island	Providence	no	Rock Island	Providence
18	Rozum	Anna	23		F	M	housewife	none		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Jelsi	father in law: Rozum Janos Jelsi Ermanek Zemplen m. Hungary	Pa.	Canonsburg
19	"	"	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Burek	Maria	16		"	"	3-189630-3-21-40 maid	"	"	"	"	"	Telepocz	mother: Burek Maria Telepocz Zemplen m. Hungary	"	Scranton
21	Rimberg	Freide G.	17		"	"	2-928688-10/12/41-505 servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Iwanowo	father: Abram Rimberg Iwanowo Grodno Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Potolsky	Josef	17		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Progicrin	father: Jp. Potolsky Progicrin Gub. Grodno Russia	"	"
23	Pernick	Hodel	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Autopole	father: Hennach Ape Autopole Grodno Russia	"	"
24	"	Dine	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mazur	Chane	19		"	"	2-568527 seamstress 5-26-38	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantin	mother: Bobcie Mazur Konstantin Volk. Russia	"	"
26	Klimo	Theresz	19		"	"	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Konyha	mother: Klimo Teres Konyha Zemplen m. Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Lidai	Paulina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlolna	sister: Hlubita Hermiska Zlolna Trenc. m. Hungary	"	Upper Lehigh
28	Slaichrt	Vaclav	20		M	"	~~wheel~~ miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Korecho-vice	mother: Antonie Sleichart Hor. Rocov Bohemia	Ia.	L. Angora
29	Bacso	Istvan	18		"	"	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	parents: Tobias Istvan Kassa Kagyuto. 27 Hungary	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Goldfaden	Vagel	19		"	S	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litovsec	mother: Freide Goldfaden Brest Litowsk Kowno Russia	"	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part at public expense, or a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	yes	1905 1906	Me. Liverpool Eng.	brother: Fedor Fuka Meelom Blanc str. 4017 Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gr.	none	Galizia	Tyremeen
2	"	"	10	no			—"— Bulom Koshyk Reading Park av. Meelom 878 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ll.	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother in law	4	"			brother in law: Audry Rebecca Whitestone 11th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hoykova
4	"	"	10	"			—"—: Johnny Klonsky 719 6 75th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	mother	3	"			brother: Jan Simonn 50 Oak st. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabelice
6	"	sister	25	"			sister: Rosa Mutschnik 32 Col B. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt.	"	"	Podw Kicski
7	"	cousin	20	"			cousin: Bela Kikics Dupont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Jarno
8	"	brother in law	20	"			brother in law: Kitko Andras Apt 224 Bingsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	Berzolza
9	"	husband	20	"			husband: Falkobseki Andol 1346 Gonnen st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dl.	lt.	"	"	Garampeteki
10	"	uncle	3	"			uncle: Kapesak Tony Homer City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Ujlublo
11	"	husband	3	"			husband: Jan Kahao Box 263 James City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	lt.	"	"	Czacza
12	"	father	"	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	"
13	"	"	5	X			—"—: Breitberger Carl Box 48 Oak Glen Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laujfalu
14	no	self	25	"			friend: Cesar August de Faria 290 Mulberry st. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	"	"	Madeira	Funchal
15	"	"	25	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	lt.	"	"	Fracco
16	"	"	10	"			friend: Joao Branco 128 Gore st. East Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Funchal
17	yes	"	60	yes	1890 Rock Island 1902 Providence 1906 Rosaic	U.S.	husband: Rozum Jan Cannonsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt.	bl	"	U. St. A.	Providence
18	"	husband	8	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	lt.	"	Hungary	Felsökomaenik
19	"	father	20	"			—"—: Kasic Rurecki Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt.	blue	"	"	"
20	"	father	20	"			son: 907 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	lt.	"	"	Telepocf
21	"	grandfather	15	"			grandfather: J. Goldfart 322 Madison st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Iwanva
22	"	brother	25	"			brother: Sam Polotsky 2799 Jacob New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	Dvgiczin
23	"	husband	3	"			husband: Jutel Semmt 50 Columbia st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	lt	gr.	"	"	Antopole
24	"	"	12	"			husband: J. Lenlich 279 E 3 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	lt.	"	"	Konstantin
26	"	uncle	"	"			uncle: Sedlaczek Josef N. front st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	lt.	blue	"	Hungary	Kenyha
27	"	father	3	"			father: Lidas Peter Upper Lehigh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	lt.	"	"	Farna
28	"	uncle	4	"			uncle: Robert Taivus N. Bangor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	gr.	"	Bohemia	Korzehrowice
29	"	mother	3	"			mother: Anesk Varner 429 E 7 th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	lt.	"	Hungary	Crezies
30	"	brother	5	"			brother: Kersel Polenjaven 123 Jonores st. Warsaw N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt.	gr	"	Russia	Brestlitsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, to which destination is permanent residence, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19

at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pawlak	Wincenty	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borunki	father: Pawlak Stanislaw Borunki	Pa.	Camden
2	Godlewski	Felix	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rakowo	father: Andrey Godlewski Rakowo	"	Syracuse
3	~~Pirchowski~~	Adam	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kramo-deni	mother: Josefa Porkow-ska	"	North Adams
4	Jakowska	Zofia	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bakalar-rewo	sister: Julianna Jakow-ska	Pa.	Newark
5	Gwiazdowski	Jan	38		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chojnowo	wife: Stefania Gwiazdowski Chojnowo	"	Jersey City
ADMITTED 6	Vainora	Petras	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerkine	father: Anton Klainora Kerkine	Pa.	Hazleton
7	Nausedas	Stanislaw	22		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pjilisski	mother: Rosalia Nausedas Pjilisski	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mankaitis	Juozas	34		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Stokaicze	wife: Anastazya Mankai-tis	"	"
9	Gracas	Jurgis	18		M	S	"	"	none	"	"	"	Silwszy	father: Franczyszkus Gracas Silwszy Turburg Kowno Russia	"	"
10	Lewinsky	Pesche	45		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kalwarya	brother in law: Michel Falk Wyzelynica Suwalki Russia	"	"
11	"	Mordche	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
12	"	Sore	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Ille	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Techiel	8		M	"	"	11-215779	1/13/10	-505-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schames	Bassie	18		F	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rezina	father: Schicker Schames Rezina Bessarabia Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Shulewicz	Morris	29		M	M	Glove maker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	wife: Liza Schulewicz Wil-na Portowa 3 Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Schneiderowicz	Josif	17		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Chaim	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schäfer	Chaim	18		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father: Schimon Schäfer Lomza Russia	"	"
20	Leff	Dete	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Daugany	father: Mausele Lew Daro-glawy Dereczin Grodno Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Reichel	Pinchos	30		M	M	tailor	none	"	"	"	"	Dambrosk	brother: Reichel Dani-lowicz Wilna Russia	N.Y.	Herton
22	Biegun	Albert	40		"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Smurkowice	wife: Anna Biegun Smi-lowice Zigotka Silesia	Ill.	Joliet
23	Nadej	Josef	20		"	"	"	11-330660	"	1/15/10	"	"	Trzemirow	mother: Helena Nadej Trzemirow Galicia	Pa.	Reading
24	Tabisz	Wincenty	16		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	step-father: Jan Wylow Trzemirow "	"	"
25	Pawelek	Wojciech	19		"	"	"	2-40152	12-41-2	"	"	"	Zdziarce	father: Wincenty Pawelek Zdziarce	N.Y.	Passaic
26	Harajda	Anna	27		F	M	housewife	none	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vegesomo	father-in-law: Harajda De-meter Vegesamo	Galicia	"
27	"	Mihaly	5		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Kramer	Chaim	18		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Osias Kaspiel Gwozd-zice Galicia	"	New York
29	Kielnik	Michal	35		M	M	miller	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Ulrein	brother-in-law: Gyk Grendis Ulrein Galicia.	"	Brooklyn
30	"	Anna	35		F	"	housewife	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March*, 1910 — 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or assisted or are you assisting any one to come to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	brother in law	17	no			brother in law: Wladyslaw Kasperek Liberty st. 967 Edmeston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt.	gr.	none	Russia	Borsaki
2	yes	brother	15				Brother: Jan Gadlewski Buzael ave 1400 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rakowo
3	"	"	7				Brother: Stanislaw Borkowski 82 657 Charleston Ave Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.							
4	yes	father	50				Father: Marcin Labowski 4 Market st. 576 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Nowawils-
5	"	nephew	10 yes	1905	Jersey City N.J.		nephew: Adam Klonski 184 184th st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Chojnowo
6	yes	uncle	40	no			uncle: Anthony Lukunis 72 W Cincinnati st Hazaton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Meszkine
7	yes	brother	25				brother: Albert Kanedas 924 33rd st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Popliosk
8	yes	"	25 yes	1903 1907	Chicago Ill.		brother: Laurus Chankaids 4501 Wood st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gercuinki
9	yes	brother in law	18 no tax				brother in law: William Norris Aben ave 35-463 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	lt.	"	"	Miluszy
10	"	husband	4				husband: Nichos Lemmley 925 Lafin st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br.	"	"	Wyzany
11	"	father	4				father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	br.	"	"	Kalbsya
12	"	"	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	"	brother in law	4				brother in law: Adolf Fassman 745 E 94 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Rezina
15	"	"	9				— " — : Morris Schneider 238 103 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Wilna
16	"	"	30				brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	14				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	"
18	"	"	1				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	"
19	"	"	20				brother: David Schiefer 255 Monroe st. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Lomza
20	yes	father	25				cousin: Abram Iff 1517 Monroe North Second st. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt.	blue	"	"	Daraglawy
21	no	brother in law	24				brother in law: Tim Montzman 194 Hand st. Easton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Danslowicz
22	"	cousin	26				cousin: Albert Biegun London Avenue 707 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pisiec.
23	yes	father	50				father: Jan Skadej 737 Penn Rink Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trzesmow
24	yes	uncle	50				uncle: Jan Waldej Penn Rink 737 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trzesmow
25	yes	sister	15				sister: Marcyn Kamaleta 74 Jasmin st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt.	blue	"	"	Zatlow
26	"	husband	40 yes	1903 1905	Passaic N.J.		husband: Kasimir Zyrny 52 Sandler st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br.	"	Hungary	Vegesarw
27	"	father	60	no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	W.S.A.	Philadelphia
28	"	sister	18				sister: Kris Rosl Reichmann 438 E 70 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
29	"	"	50 yes	1903 1906	Chicago Ill.		sister: Barbara Samonczak 1 Cedar st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	br	"	Galicia	Zanowiec
30	"	sister in law	40	no			sister in law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1913,

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom that amount was furnished).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1911

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Koperiva	Stefan	28		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Moers	wife: A. Koperiva Moers Strasse 2	Germany	Pa. Hollwood
2	Degen	Leonhard	34		"	"	peasant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lorsch	friend: Joh. Tagh Lorsch		N.J. Norfork
3	Thorse	Christian	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lederleben	friend: Hadenleben	"	"
4	Eriksson	Emil	25		"	"	gardner	"	"	Skandinavia	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sofielund	father: J. Eriksen Sofielund Kyua Skandinavia	N.Y.	Orange
5	Holmberg	Algod	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gardreda	father: A. Holmberg Gärdre- da Skandinavia	"	"
6	Bartsel	Frantz	35		M	S	drayman	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Alberta	friend: Magdalene Jaengel Edelstr. 25 Germany	Can.	Clarenholm Alberta
7	Heidkamp	Anton	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Obercassel	wife: Christine Heidkamp Linnelsorf Obergasse	Conn.	Naugatuck
8	Tapsbender	Albert	34		"	S	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Hoffeln	father: Alexander Tapsbender Hoffeln Ald. Germany	"	"
9	Leisten	Karl	36		"	M	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Obercassel	wife: Manda Leisten Gerresheim Rhl.	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Schmidt	Richard	42		"	S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	"	"	Tuibenbach	brother: Julius Carl Schmidt Tuibenbad	N.Y.	New York
11	Oschmann	Georg	31		M	M	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Rockenusus	father: Wilhelm Oschman Rotenburg	Mich	Detroit
12	"	Catharina	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Agnes	9		"	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Rudolf	5		M	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 15	Gäch	Victoria	50		F	widow	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoss	brother: Franz Schwarzmüller Niedersachsen Deppendorf Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEPORTED 16	"	Rosa	17		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
DEPORTED 17	"	Amalie	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
DEPORTED 18	"	Gottfried	5		M	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gieser	Kurt	33		"	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Heidelberg	brother: Ludwig Gieser Bödig- heim Baden Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Fürstenau	Paul	22		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hemstal	father: Paul Fürstenau Hemstal Rz Germany	Wisc	Bloomer
21	Klubsch	Paul	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirna	mother: Ida Klubsch Sachsen Rausch. Bz. Cirna	Nebr.	Bennport
22	Priebe	Michal	46		"	"	gardener	"	"	Canada	"	Ont.	Hamilton	father: Michael Priebe Kries- walde Ostpr. Germany	Ont.	Hamilton
23	Erhardt	Friedrich	45		M	M	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gronenbruck	friend: Wilhelm Nagode Gronenbruck Giesen Germany	N.Y.	New York
24	Pawelski	Ignatz	34		"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	wife: Pawelski R. Bork. friend: Georg Pawelski Germany	"	Paterson
25	Przuba	Johann	29		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Kostozyn	wife: Louisa Przuba Kostozyn Pos.	Mich.	Bedford
26	Piechotzki	Johann	31	7-6752	M	M	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Duckhausen	brother-in-law: Florian Grajorski Felsendreieck Germany	Pa	Erie
27	"	Katharine	21	7-20944	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	84-16/14/43 uncle: "	"	"
28	"	Johann	8	7-56500	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	8/14/25 "	"	"
29	Senkel	Karl	27		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ludenrich	brother: Albert Senkel Luden- wich Wilhelmstr. 12 Germany	Ill.	Pekin
30	Miestatek	Stanislaus	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blutenau	wife: Miestatek Bleistein Oberösterr. Austria	N.Y.	Rochester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 17, 1910 — 32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no			friend: Jos. Ceric 85 Hereford Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lt.	lt.	none	Germany	Moers
2	"	"	25	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sorsch
3	"	"	20	yes	1909	N.J.	friend: Jans Jobsere 2 East 14 St. New York City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hadersleben
4	"	"	25	no			friend: K. Danielsen 494 Scotland St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	bl	"	Skandinavia	Sofielsund
5	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lardweda
6	"	"	60	yes	home		transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt.	lt.	"	Canada	Alberta
7	no	"	50	"	1907	Kenyadruck Comm.	cousin: Wm. Faselnider Kenyadruck Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Germany	Obercassel
8	"	"	50	"			trader: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	lt.	"	"	Stiffeln
9	yes	"	25	no			— " — : Julius Zeigler 1520 South Second St. N. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Obercassel
10	no	"	60	yes	1909	Sundata Ill.	friend: George Geer Newark Wayne Co. New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Trubenbach
11	yes	self	80	no			trader in law: Hazine Paff Cleveland St. 53 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	gr	"	"	Rockensiss
12	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	"			uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	son	50	"			son: Siegfrid Jäck 1205 Broadway Buffalo N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hoss
16	"	trader	"	"			trader:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	50	no			no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg
20	"	father in law	5	"			brother in law: Friedrich Albert Bloomer Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Hermstal
21	"	self	50	"			friend: Otto Fischner Davenport Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt.	"	"	"	Pima a/elbe
22	"	"	5	yes	1904 1907	Kennil. Ia but New York	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Ont.	Hamilton
23	"	"	50	"	1900 1909	N.J.	wife: Marie Eckardt 1720 Gales ave Newyork N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	g.	"	Germany	Gronenbaroth
24	"	"	25	no			uncle: Ignatz Swadeski Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blak	br.	"	"	Dortmund
25	"	"	5	"			brother: Josef Dzuba Commercial Place 9 New Bedford Comm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Kostozyn
26	"	"	30	no			brother in law: Johann Zelzinski 324 East 15th St. Erie Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	blue	"	"	Trakhausen
27	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	"	"			uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	blue	"	"	"
29	"	self	50	"			friend: Wilhelm Skarekal Market St. 1111 Petrie Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	"	"	Ludenwalde
30	"	"	28	"			brother in law: August Mynsk Peckham St. 26 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bleitenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of *last permanent residence* independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(write whether "Surgeon" "contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

Dr. K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 5th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pacelli	Joseph	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mantua	father: Pacelli Fr. Pegn Italy	Ill.	Rockford
2	Jeger	Emil	28		M M	farmer	"	"	U. S. A.	German	Iowa	Ottumwa	sister: Lene Zoll Hildesheim b. Hannover Germany	Ia.	Ottumwa
3	Lurenia	Anastasia	23		F M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Lemberg	mother: Anna Lurenia Klimkowa Mikajasiowce Russia	Mich.	Iron River
4	"	"	3		F S	none	born		"	"	"	"	grandma —"—	"	"
5	Ruthke	Wilhelm	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Russia	Kobylka	grandfather: Fryc Kobilko Russia	Wis.	Seleck
6	Jenonicek	Anton	21		" S	weigl	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tis	father: Tom Jenonicek Tis Klatov Bohemia	Nebr.	Omaha
7	Kobutek	Josef	35		" M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Krekor	father: Jan Kobutek Krekor Bohemia	Conn.	Derby
8	Stastny	Anna	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kamen	father: Jos. Stastny Kamen Bohemia	N.J.	New York
9	"	Kattli	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schuldhaus	Hersch	42		M M	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Rzeszow	wife: Rene Schuldhaus Rzeszow Galicia	"	"
11	Jargel	Sure	18		F "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lancut	father: H. Jargel Lancut Galicia	"	Brooklyn
12	Sabatino	Valenti	38		M M	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa	wife: Luigia Sabatino Villa di Chiavari Italy	N.J.	New York
13	Scipioni	Filippi	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capodrise	wife: Francisca Scipioni Capodrise Italy	"	"
14	Lorenz	Leone	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giovanni Lorenz	"	"
15	"	Valko	22		" M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klepachy	wife: Fusin Lorenz Klepachy Hungary	"	Passaic
16	Kaczmarczyk	Josef	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Kaczmarczyk	"	"
17	Remiak	Fritz	25		" S	miner	illiterate		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zambrow	father: Andreas Remiak Wola Zembrowska Galicia	Ohio	Lorain
18	Lastowca	Anna	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	friend: Wilh. Rabbigasser Hammelsfeld Germany	Conn.	Meriden
19	Kulis	Ludwig	18		M S	painter	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pleinitz	nephew: Franz Kulis Pleinitz Hungary	Wis.	Kenosha
20	Zapletal	Fanny	18		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Koprivnice	mother: Barbara Zapletal Koprivnice 282 Moravia	N.Y.	New York
21	Harries	Fritz	52		M M	laborer	Dec		Germany	German	Germany	Volberg	nephew: Harries H. Holthausen a. Ennepe Germany	Ind.	H. Harries
22	"	Anna	69		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Botel	Ernst	17		M S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Deutschland	brother: Wilh. Botel Dickenberg b. Hagen Germany	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lielinski	Franz	25		" M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Datteln	brother in law: Florian Jajewski Datteln Germany	Pa.	Erie
25	"	Maria	20		F M	housewife									
26	"	Bruno	11		M S	none	none						uncle:	"	"
27	Schulze	Hermann	34		" S	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Neuenkrempe	step brother: Wilhelm Schulze Nr. Neuendorf Germany	Pa.	Hazelton
28	Blumhof	Jürgen	23		" S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Victorbur	father: Jan Blumhoff Victorbur Ostfriesl. Germany	Oak.	Worthing
29	Camp	Mareke	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Ludger Camp	"	"
30	Zaun	Eugen	25		M S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Mülheim	father: Jan Zaun Müllenhausen Germany	N.J.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1910

34

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no	brother: Rinaldi Wilhelm Rockford Ill. home.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none	Italy	Mantua
2	"	"	50	yes 1910 1907	Iowa Ottalasa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Iowa	Ottalasa
3	"	husband	7	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	Russia	Lekeczei
4	"	father	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	"	
5	"	father	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Kolzlka
6	"	uncle	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Bohemia	Tis
7	"	sister	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	Moravia	Krckov
8	"	uncle	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	blue	"	Bohemia	Kauren
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	son	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia	Koscistka
11	"	brother	10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Zanczt
12	"	self	5	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	Italy	Villa
13	"	"	5	yes 1906 1908	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capistrella
14	"	"	12	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Capistrella
15	"	"	64	yes 1907 1909	Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	Hungary	Krempach
16	"	"	43	yes 1905 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lamber
18	"	brother	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	cousin	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	Hungary	Gleiwitz
20	"	brother-in-law	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"	Moravia	Zelntwice
21	"	self	100	yes 1900 1899	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	gr.	"	Germany	Holdorf
22	"	"	10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Drachenburg
24	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Dattein
25	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	blue	"	"	"
27	"	friend	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Reinckendorf
28	"	brother	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria
29	"	sister	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Mulhausen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or if to be a future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

N. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fischer	Hermann	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osterhola	father Hermann Fischer Osterhola Winterberg 68 Germany	Ind.	Lindreth
2	Rusenko	Michael	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krasna	single Adela Klemiak Krasna Galicia	Pa.	Donora
3	Lewichi	Andrey	16		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lesko Lewichi Krasna "	"	"
4	Lysnik	Anda	20		F S	maids	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weremina	sister Tekla Lysnik Weremina "	"	Chilad
5	Waniak	Petro	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gornoreki	mother Marya Waniak Gornozeki "	"	"
6	Tabonieczny	Wasyl	29		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dereslawy	wife Anna Tabonieczny Dereslawy "	Ind.	Stapleton
7	Wishiewick	Julia	18		F S	maids	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slotkowice	mother Hanka Wishiewica Slotkowice "	"	"
8	Carlyszyn	Nykolay	31		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Telesnica	wife Jenka Carlyszyn Telesnica "	Oh.	Youngstown
9	Wengerak	Marya	22		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Skolin	mother Hania Wengerak Skolin "	Ill.	Zeigler
10	Cichanski	Darko	35		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bojkowa	father Osip Cichanski Bojkowa "	Ind.	Whitestone
11	"	Warwara	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
12	"	Anna	7		F S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
13	Skorzk	Nikolay	18		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Telesnica	father Nicholo Skorzk Telesnica "	Oh.	Youngstown
14	Koltun	Iwan	34		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pa.	Clearfield	wife Sacha Koltun Solina "	Pa.	Luthedun
15	Kierenko	Zosia	19		F S	maids	yes	No	"	"	Galicia	Telesnica	mother Anna Kierenko Telesnica "	"	Chilad
16	Laboryuski	Norchory	35		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Laboryuska Telesnica "	"	"
17	Jacula	Petro	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zernica	wife Maria Jacula Zernica "	"	Hector
18	Krenicki	Tenko	27		M S		7-196	yes	yes	505	7-15-4	Bojkowa	mother Anna Krenicka Bojkowa "	"	Donora
19	Hasyn	Michal	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solinka	father Dmytry Hasyn Solinka "	"	Croca
20	Barna	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlochie	father Michal Barna Zlochie "	"	Portdale
21	Wosporica	"	41		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cesyny	wife Eva Wosporica Cesyny "	"	Carnegie
22	Carlinzyn	Jurko	28		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telesnica	brother Alex Carlinzyn Telesnica "	"	Leechburg
23	Belch	Julia	22		F S	maids	No	No	"	"	"	Cotocyna	stepbrother Michel Cernecki Cotocyna "	"	Elyphant
24	Thacayk	Michal	33		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Telesnica	wife Maria Thacayk Telesnica "	Oh.	Youngstown
25	Kyfon	Antoni	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zernica	wife Anna Kyfon Zernica "	Pa.	Hector
26	Kowalczuk	Andrey	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Eva Kowalczuk Zernica "	"	"
27	Kowik	Carl	34		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kowik Zernica "	"	"
28	Liszczak	Joan	32		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cesczyny	wife Marya Liszczak Cesczyny "	Ill.	Joshers
29	Krnk	Carel	29		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Vicksburg	wife Magda Krnk Triloh "	Pa.	Passaic
30	Hasienko	Thomty	22		" S	"	No	No	"	"	Galicia	Bojkowa	father Teofil Hasienko Bojkowa "	Penn.	Terryville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1910

36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in violation of law; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in violation of law; and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		To self	10									5	3	fair / lt. gr.	none	Germany	Scharmbeck
2	Yes	"	20									5	11	" / lt. gr.	"	Galicia	Krasna
3	"	"	25									5	8	" / "	"	"	"
4	"	"	22									5	11	" / bl. blue	"	"	Weremina
5	"	"	30									5	3	" / lt. lt.	"	"	Czernozski
6	No	"	21									5	6	" / " bl	"	"	Tadanie
7	Yes	"	25									5	3	" / bl. blue	"	"	Slotkorino
8	"	"	28									5	8	" / lt. gr.	"	"	Feleynica
9	"	"	20									4	11	" / bl. blue	"	"	Skolin
10	No	"	35	Yes 1903 Pittsburg Pa								5	9	" / lt. gr.	"	"	Bojkowa
11	"	husb.	No		brother in							4	11	" / " lt.	"	"	"
12	"	father	"		uncle "									" / " blue	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	10									5	5	" / lt. lt.	"	"	Teleszniča
14	"	"	12	Yes 1900 Clearfield Pa								5	4	" / lt. lt.	"	"	Solina
15	No	"	28	No								4	11	" / bl. blue	"	"	Teleszniča
16	"	"	22	Yes 1903 Chicago Ill								5	6	" / lt. gr.	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	No								5	9	" / " bl	"	"	Zernice
18	"	"	18	"								5	3	" / " gr.	"	"	Bojkowa
19	"	"	25	"								5	4	" / " "	"	"	Solinica
20	Yes	Friends	16	"								5	4	" / " lt.	"	"	Zlocie
21	"	"	20	"								5	3	" / " "	"	"	Laszyny
22	"	"	15	Yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa								5	-	" / " gr.	"	"	Teleszniča
23	"	"	30	No								4	11	" / bl. blue	"	"	Potoczyny
24	"	"	20	Yes 1904 Youngstown O								5	5	" / lt. gr.	"	"	Teleszniča
25	"	"	23	Yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa								5	8	" / " bl.	"	"	Zernica
26	"	"	25	"								5	7	" / " lt.	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	Yes 1907								5	5	" / " bl	"	"	"
28	No	"	30	Yes 1907 Scranton Pa								5	5	" / lt. lt.	"	"	Lezczyny
29	No	"	30	Yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa								5	2	" / " gr.	"	Germany	Wisloh
30	No	"	22	No								5	4	" / " bl	"	Galicia	Bojkowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "Surgeon" "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 5th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gill	Eustady	26	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Jastrzembik	wife Teodora Gill Jastrzembik	Galicia	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Okrabyn	Marya	20	F	S	maid serv	do.	do.	"	"	"	Zubrzeca	father Petro Kawchyn Zubrzeca	"	Scranton
3	Soman	Iwan	27	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Solinka	wife Kassia Soman Solinka	"	"
4	Harabyn	Andrzej	38		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jacko Harabyn Solinka	"	"
5	Pryszczyla	Petro	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzerzonik	wife Ulka Pryszczyla Rzerzonik	"	"
6	Holawczyn	Katerczyna	19		S	maid serv	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rotkowice	father Nicko Holawczyn Rotkowice	"	Wilkesbarre
7	Krzynicki	Wladymir	17		S	farm labor	do.	do.	"	"	"	Jastrzebik	mother Kassia Krzynicki Jastrzebik	Pa	Scranton
8	Kostura	Nasko	17		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacko Kostura Jastrzebik	"	Pittsburg
9	Riopka	Andrzej	24		S	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	Wilok	father Jacko Riopka Wilok wielki	"	Mt Pleasant Mills
10	Ribbka	Iwan	26		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Katyna Ribbka Wilok wielki	"	"
11	Czorna	Anna	35	F	M	house wife	do.	do.	"	"	"	Chlebow	brother Jakob Czorny Chlebow	"	Philadelphia
12		Hawaiber	32	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
13	Stupjiski	Antoni	17		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hostin	father Lycalekopyski Hostin	"	Roseiter
14	Slendrowska	Anna	18	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Herova	father Wanio Kraniony Herova	"	Conemaugh
15	Rydosz	Andrzej	36	M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Lupkow	wife Hanneid Rydosz Lupkow	"	Pittsburg
16	Syczak	Stefan	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chyrova	wife Zenka Syczak Chyrova	"	Conemaugh
17	Kasek	Pawel	42		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herova	wife Karylia Kasek Herova	"	"
18	Rydosz	Jacko	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupkow	wife Katyna Rydosz Lupkow	"	Phillipsburgh
19	Semak	Petro	33			"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Semak Lupkow	"	"
20	Handzak	Jurko	26			"	do.	do.	"	"	"	Cisna	wife Aegnia Handzak Cisna	Pa	Scranton
21	Lapaj	Jedor	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solinka	father Wasyl Lapaj Solinka	"	"
22	Syczak	Zenka	18	F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Chyrova	father Andrej Syczak Chyrova	"	Conemaugh
23	Halesniak	Wasyl	17		M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krzywotule	mother Paulina Halesniak Krzywotule	"	Cokhamberlat
24	Hakiczuk	Mikat	25		M	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	Orlatowa	wife Kasia Hakiczuk Orlatowa	"	"
25	Bodnar	Sykola	37						"	"	"	Denyow	wife Hannia Bodnar Denyow	"	Buffalo
26	Sopilka	Dmytro	28				Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cieplice	wife Kassia Sopilka Cieplice	Pa	Sheffield
27	Bukiza	Petro	25		S				"	"	"	Denyow	father Stefan Bukiza Denyow	"	Buffalo
28	Brzjudza	Esra	18	F	S	maid serv	do.	do.	"	"	"	Salkowyz	father Jacko Brzjudza Rasken	"	Passaic
29	Buchwak	Hryc	26	M	M	farm labor			"	"	"		wife Kassia Buchwak Arkorczyki	"	"
30	Gall	Wanio	46						"	"	"	Hyrova	wife Hata Gall Hyrova	Pa	Conemaugh

3-241671-5/143

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 17 1910, *March*, 1910

38

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		for self	60	for 1905	Simpson Pa.		sister Marya Swab 807 Brown Av Ave. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	lt.	lt.	none	Galicia Lkocki
2		"	29	4o			cousin Michal Bonnyczek 416 Emmet St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Lubracze
3	S	"	20	/			br. in l Piotr Hirokenycz 514 Emmet St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl		" Solinka
4	"	"	25	/			uncle Anton Babiak 110 Scranton St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt	gr		" "
5	No	"	82	40	1900 Pittsburg Pa	1904 for 1904	friend, Henry Zeber 11 Ave 249 Philipsthie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt		" Sawoznik
6	Yes	"	20	4o			br. in l Wojnko Kraly 10 St. 42d St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr		" Slotkovce
7	No	"	15	/			br. in l Janko Hrabczak Box 107, Boyden Belly Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Jastrzebik
8	Yes	"	15	/			br. in l Andrij Pelech 341 Brownsville Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
9	S	"	25	50	1904 Pittsburg Pa.	1907 Pa.	br. in l Dmytro Drobki 66 Olejo St. McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Wislok
10	S	"	25	/	1905 McKees Rocks Pa		br. in l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" "
11	S	Yes	20	4o	1900		Lubo Wargynicz Zarny Barnum St. 612, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	lt		" Chlebor
12	S	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"					bl		" "
13	S	self	8	/			cousin Anton Ostapowicz Roseaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" Hostur
14	S	Yes	20	/			Lubo Petro Skankowicz 70 Sleper Bigan Connemaugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue		" Hecrova
15	S	"	30	50	1906 Pittsburg Pa	1905	acqt Endi Bridor 1 St Ave & Jenkins 6, Conemaugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt	lt		" Lupkow
16	"	"	15	50	1902 Conemaugh	1904	cousin Stefan Szczur Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		" Chyrowa
17	"	"	30	/	1906	1905	acqt	"	"	"	"	"	"					fever		
18	S	"	25	50	1905 Pittsburg Pa	1907 Pa	brother Petro Rudosz 70 Brod St, Philly Steuyk Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"	"		" Lupkow
19	S	"	30	40			friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl		" "
20	S	"	28	/			br. in l Petro Skankanycz 1514 Emmen St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	lt		" Cisna
21	"	"	30	/			cousin Jovan Lucyka 416 Emma St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl		" Solinka
22	S	"	250	/			cousin Jerka Hrynisko Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	lt		" Chyrowa
23	S	"	5	40			father Gadan Adamicik Cumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	gr		" Hozyrofun
24	"	"	9	/			father in l	"	"	"	"	"	"					Trachoma		
25	S	"	20	/			friend Wasyl Pirozak Lombard St. 16 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	blk	lt		" Denysiv
26	S	"	19	/			cousin Mikolay Pirozak Box 301 Stafford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt		" Cisplice
27	"	"	35	/			acqt Wasyl Pirozak Lombard St. 16, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr		" Denysiv
28	S	"	24	/			aunt Hrycia Mikita 2 St. 69 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	lt	blu		" Salkowczyk
29	"	"	16	50	1906 Pittsburg Pa	1908	cousin Vezia Mikita 2 St. 69, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr		" "
30	S	"	30	/	1894 Conemaugh Pa.	1900	nephew Mikal Szpolitka Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	"		" Kyrova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do
(Name who (her Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1910,

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hewitt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 5th, 1910.

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berezny	Wanda	48		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tyrowa	wife Paraska Berezny Tyrowa	Ga	Conemaugh
2	Fall	Petro	40											wife Teodaska Fall Tyrowa		
3	Ramska	Agnieszka	20		S		maid servant				Polish		Nolaz-globicenka	father Wojciech Ramska Nola-globicenka		N.B. Newark
4	Banas	Anna	27					yes	yes				Lachowice	brother Jan Banas Lachowice		NY. Buffalo
5	Augustyn	Stanislaw	37		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no				Swiadre	wife Marya Augustyn Swiadre		Mich. Detroit
6	Golonka	Franciszek	18		S								Stara wies	father Jozef Golonka Stara wies	Pa	Star Castle
7	Guz	Ignacy	38		M			yes	yes					wife Maria Guz Stara wies		
8	Antkowski	Franciszek	41											fa Anna Antkowska Stara wies		
9	Nastal	Jan	38											wife Maria Nastal Stara wies		
10	Piskos	Jedrzej	28		S								Wisniowa	sister Karolina Tencer Wisniowa	Mass	Lowell
11	Dudek	Jan	28										Jedlarowa	father Wojciech Dudek Jedlarowa	Mich	Detroit
12	Golen	Jozef	14					no	no				Tarnowiec	sister Anna Golen Tarnowiec	Mass	Holyoke
13	Zusman	Maryanna	17		S		maid servant						Salkowczyk	father Bryc Zusman Salkowczyk	NJ.	Passaic
14	Feltinowicz	Hanna	17					yes	yes					Sabig father Mr. Szulzyk Reski		
15	Wozniak	Anna	28				7-203549						Lisko	mother Katarzyna Wozniak Lisko	Conn	Wallingford
16	Borkalow	Borys	25		M		farmer laborer						Zwierzyniec	brother Franz Borkalow Zwierzyniec	Ills	Chicago
17	Prokopek	Michal	16										Borzecin	mother Teresa Kobylecka Borzecin		
18	Zuczek	Jan	17					no	no				Grebowniska	father Franciszek Zuczek Grebowniska	Pa	Dubois
19	Orlinski	Ignacy	41		M			yes	yes				Jasliska	wife Marianna Orlinska Jasliska		Lansford
20	Koperstinsky	Mikolaj	45		Wd									son Kazimierz Koperstinsky Jasliska		Gilberton
21	Magierowski	Feliks	22		S		3-483782		5/12/37					sister Franciszka Magierowska Jasliska		
22	Blazusiak	Maryanna	16		S		maid servant						Troscienko	father Jan Blazusiak Troscienko		Nov. Milford
23	Fagielka	Jozef	20		M		farmer laborer						Okulice	father Wojciech Fagielka Okulice	Ills	Chicago
24	Buchala	Jozef	27		M								Cieszyna	wife Maria Buchala Cieszyna	Pa	Lansford
25	Lelko	Alexander	19		S		11-27-3626-505-7-18-39						Siemiszow	father Jakob Lelko Siemiszow	Ills	Chicago
26	Kijowski	Jozef	45		S		11-1644498 4/30/36						Beska	mother Anastarya Kijowska Beska	Pa	Lord City
27	Skot	Julia	20		S		maid servant						Blaskowa	313949-7-5-41 father Jakob Skot Blaskowa	Ills	Chicago
28	Bednarczyk	Johann	25		M		farmer laborer						Okulice	father Josef Bednarczyk Okulice		
29	Koval	Jan	25					no	no				Cyrowka	father Michal Koval Cyrowka	Pa	United
30	Musial	Marcin	19				11-23088-1/16/40-505	yes	yes				Swierchowa	father Antoni Musial Swierchowa	Ills	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1910. 40

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Next to [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19..,

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)

H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19 ..

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Herwith, (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

K. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klysz	Piotr	23	6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stasiowka	cousin Franc Klysz Stasiowka Galicia	Ills	Chicago
2	Golec	Jan	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Golec Wisly "	Ind	Portage
3	Kucharska	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Jan Kucharski "	"	Pelew
4	Olasznik	Jozefa	17		"	"	8-15	5 319 10/6/38	3505	"	"	"	father Ignaty Olasznik Markovics	"	"
5	Walesa	"	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Walek "	"	"
6	Buganinik	Andras	26		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	mother Veronica Buganinik Szigetcia	Penn	Ellis
7	Friszek	Georg	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Friszeks "	"	"
8	Tenburger	Johann	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Tenburger "	"	"
9	Drozdek	Michal	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Drozdek "	"	"
10	Nehr	Josef	40		"	"	11-15	0356 5/22/20	"	Rawa	"	Rawa ruska	wife Helena Nehr "	Ills	Chicago
11	Gonorwski	Ignacy	48		"	Locksmith	"	"	"	Polish	Polska	Gonorwska	wife Ewanika Gonorwska "	"	"
12	Olekey	Wojciech	38		"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Olekey "	Pa	Ledford
13	Warszalek	Stanislaw	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwilica	Lwilica	wife Kata Warszalek "	"	Pittsburg
14	Swirczek	Josef	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Galicia	father Jan Swirczek "	Ills	Chicago
15	Towar	Franciszek	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Towar "	"	"
16	Tereshkiewicz	"	27		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Helena Tereshkiewicz "	Pa	Beaver Falls
17	Kalenkiewicz	Michal	32		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kalenkiewicz "	"	"
18	Worzyt	Tomasz	21		"	"	5-18	157	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Worzyt "	"	"
19	Burnatowzky	Janos	43		"	"	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karpathenberge	wife Anna Burnatowzky Karpathenberge Austria	Penn	Allegheny
20	Walatiak	Mihaly	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Walatiak Karpathenberge "	"	"
21	Hunnerich	Janos	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Karolin	Karolin	wife Maria Hunnerich Karolin Austria	"	Keeleton
22	Hannusin	"	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Hannusin Karolin "	"	"
23	Ksieszla	Josef	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Ksieszla Karolin "	Ok	Newburg
24	Harcsin	Janos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Harcsin Karolin "	Pa	Brighton
25	Simicsek	Josef	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Simicsek Karolin "	"	Keeleton
26	Dovracky	"	17		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Josef Dovracky Karolin "	Ok	Newburg
27	Hrnosska	Michal	32		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Justina Hrnosska Russia Austria	Ill	Addison
28	Bizno	Janos	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Polska	Polska	wife Maria Bizno "	Pa	Boston
29	Tomcso	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Karolin	wife Maria Tomcso Karolin "	Ok	Newburg
30	Galovics	Janos	35		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polska	Polska	wife Elizabeth Galovics Polska "	Pa	Tunkhannock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1910 42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	23	No			brother it. Tatomi Wrona 1138 Chicago ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	lt.	lt.	none	Galicia	Stasiorka
2	"	"	25				father Jakob Golec Cortage La							5	5	"	"	gr		"	Wulka
3	"	"	22				cousin Stanisław Staranijk 91 Tenga str Depew NY	Read [illegible]				Read [illegible]	Read [illegible]	5	7	fair	lt.	bl	none	"	Staranics
4	"	"	15				brother Andrzej Staranijk 91 Tenga str Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	28				uncle Ludwik Szczepanowicz 7 Weber st Tonawanda NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Glinki
6	Yes	"	10				acqu Michał Kuczak Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Pojana
7	"	"	11				uncle Jan Szczepanik Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	16				acqu "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10				brother it "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	10				brother it. Valery Chichocki 1139 Fairfield Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rawuska
11	"	"	25				nice Ekwarda Surezbicz 1 str 13 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dolina
12	"	"	18				brother Józef Ulkary La Salle str La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paszyna
13	"	"	30				acqu Jan Cekalek 5745 2 Glenwood st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt.	"	"	Lubline
14	"	"	25				acqu Stanisław Szczepanek 3333 - 31 st Brighton Park Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dulewrka
15	"	"	25				uncle Jan Gorczyca 3321-37 Racewright Park Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	15				brother it Franciszek Gorczyca 171 Orchard str Black Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Posada
17	"	"	14				brother it "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	24				brother it Jan Chwalek 911 Pine Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Uscie
19	Yes	"	38	Yes	5	Allegheny Pa	brother it. Kasko Dzugan 7 Weber str Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Horbokreschtz
20	"	"	38	1903	"	"	brother Demeter Wolatiuk 230 Belview str Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	1902	"	Carleton Pa	acqu Jan Kazlinchik 57 Garfield st Carleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	lt.	"	"	Hayslin
22	"	"	25	1905	"	Cleveland Ohio	brother it "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hazslin
23	"	"	21	No			brother Mikołaj Dziesale 1450 Taylor ave Newburg Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	lt.	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	1903	5	Pittsburg Pa	brother it Jakob Wiśniewski Clifton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	22	1903	5	Pittsburg Pa	Jerzego Johann Chazumark 57 Garfield st Carleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt.	"	"	"
26	"	"	18	No			brother it Józef Turnik 1609 Canon Ave Newburg Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	28	Yes	7	Windsor Ont	acqu Stef Herba 8 Edward st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Czacza
28	"	"	42	1900	7	Bowmanville Ont	sister Zofia Dziub Barrett Brighton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Relyo
29	Yes	"	15	No			brother it Jakob Turnik 1609 Canon Ave Newburg Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt.	bl	"	"	Hazslin
30	"	"	30	Yes	7	Tandegrift Pa	brother it Jakub Wacyrka Tandegrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Relyo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Dahl.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19/ ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. K. Wimmel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19 ..

at Naples.

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 5th, 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mickalov	Jozsef	17		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hazslin	mother Mickalov Maria Hazslin, Saros, Hung.	Pa	Dryfton
2	Csonka	Janos	29		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Belevegye	wife, Csonka Janos Belevegye, Saros	"	McKees Rocks
3	Matava	Tomas	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hozsnyo	wife, Matava Katalina Hozsnyo, Szepes	"	Littlestown
4	Zurkovics	Jako	35		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Horbokreszbinya	wife, Zurkovics Ilona Horbokreszbinya, Zemplen	"	Allegheny
5	Andrasko	Mihaly	30		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kubas	wife, Andraskokatalin Kubas, Szepes	"	Johnstown
6	Spalko	Janos	21		S	6-44457 9/28/36	"	"	"	"	"	Peszterzya	father, Spalko Lukacs Peszterzya, Saros	"	McKees Rocks
7	Piszarcsik	Gergely	36		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Relyo	wife, Piszarcsik Katarina Relyo, Szepes	"	Portage
8	Soska	Mihaly	20		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Soska Erzsebet Relyo	"	Pittsburg
9	"	Pal	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ilona "	"	"
10	Groncsar	Anna	27		S	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	Csecza	mother, Groncsar Maria Csecza, Trencsen	Pa	South Bethlehem
11	Jasurek	Janos	46		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jasurek Verona Csecza, Trencsen	"	"
12	629388 12-20-30 Gulek SS	Imre	19		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Perno	father, Gulek Janos Turocz, Liptu	Canada	Beaver Falls Monte Bay
13	Hartel	Anna	30		M	wife	No	No	"	"	Liesthovecz	Liesthovecz	mother, Hrcsik Anna Liesthovecz, Trencsen	Pa	Coal Centre
14	"	Lajos	2		M	none	6-45532	11/23/06	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
15	Matusak	Jan	44		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Babin	Babin	wife, Trnka Zofia Babin, Arva	Pa	Hazelton Frankloe
16	"	Maria	44		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10		S	none	14-32018	5-24-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Jan	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gajdos	Janos	42		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Szucany	Szucany	wife, Gajdos Zofia Szucany, Torocz	"	N.J. Portland
20	Mika	Janos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadosz	Vadosz	mother, Mika Erzsebet Vadosz, Liptu	"	Wilkes Barre Falls
21	Erdo	Andras	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Csernova	Csernova	wife, Erdo Terezia Kojsovecz, Zemplen	Pa	Allegheny
22	Dulcsik	Jozsef	34		"	3-64635	"	"	"	"	Uszte	Uszte	wife, Dulcsik Maria Uszte, Arva	"	Perth Amboy
23	Brra Lejjar	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Turan	Turan	wife, Brra Lejjar Maria Turan, Turocz	Pa	Sharon
24	Suffak	Andras	32		"	"	No	No	"	"	Csebanice	Chlebnice	wife, Suffak Erika Chlebnice, Arva	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
25	Szapajna	Andras	31		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Szapajna Emma Chlebnica, Arva	"	"
26	Csurila	Janos	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsohortvelyes	Jelsohortvelyes	wife, Csurila Zuzsana Jelsohortvelyes, Zemplen	Pa	South Bethlehem
27	Csurila	Mihaly	23		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father, Csurila Mihaly Jelsohortvelyes, Zemplen	"	Kingston
28	Salaman	Janos	28		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Salamon Anna Jelsohortvelyes, Zemplen	"	South Bethlehem
29	Svarni	Andras	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Svarni Maria Jelsohortvelyes, Zemplen	"	"
30	Daczej	Mihaly	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Virava	Virava	wife, Daczej Ilona Virava, Zemplen	"	Berwick

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 11

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1910 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or head of family of which he is a member, has been rejected by Chief Inspector, or has been excluded and deported, or has appealed from a decision excluding and deporting him, which appeal is pending.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20				brother, Nikolas Jessor Grafton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	lt.	bl	none	Hungary	Hazlin
2	"	"	25	yes	1906	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	acgt. Stoszyn Josef Pinder Nr. 4 Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belavezse
3	No	"	24	/			acgt. Soltanek Janos Leisbury Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt.	"	"	Alsozugo
4	yes	"	18	"	1905	Allegheny Pa	br. i. l. Prokop Mike 618 Preble Av. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kobokscluyn
5	"	"	25	"	1905 1907	Johnstown Pa	uncle Andrick Stefan 206 Lemont St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kubach
6	"	"	25	No			br. i. l. Zuja Alexy 336 Ohio St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Peszternya
7	"	"	40	yes	1902 1906	Pittsburg Pa	cous. Stefanek Josef Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rebyo
8	"	"	25	No			uncle Sloka Janos 262 Fulton Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U. St. A.	Pittsburg Pa
9	"	"	25	yes	1896 1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Rebyo
10	No	"	20	/			br. i. l. Pazdides Paul Box 25, South Powelton Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blak	lt.	"	"	Csacza
11	"	"	25	yes	1902 1906	Greenback Pa.	br. i. l. Goncsak Zobel Box 24, South Powelton Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	— " —
12	yes	"	40	Fr			brother, Zubek Ludevig Beauharnois P. Q. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kabovka
13	"	"	20	/			Lub Martel Fames 324 Box, Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blak	lt.	"	"	Lieszkovecz
14	"	mother	"				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	gr.	"	"	"
15	No	self	100	yes	1901 1908	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	son i. l. Jan Matis Box 144, Hazel Ridge Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	"	"	Babin
16	"	Lub	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"			br. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	40	/	1904 1905	Portchester N. J.	br. i. l. Galmam Andras Portchester N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Klacsan
20	yes	"	25	/			brother Mike Stefan Gremen St. Little Falls N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Vadocz
21	"	"	32	yes	1905 1908	Allegheny Pa	acgt. Graham Rounds No. 32 Potter St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csepnova
22	"	"	27	/	1901 1905	Mc Kees Rocks	acgt. Benyasz Josef 360 Wallace St. Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Usztye
23	"	"	40	"	1905 1908	Sharon Pa.	br. i. l. Jan Domora Cave St. 5 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	lt.	"	"	Turany
24	"	"	30	No			br. i. l. Lengyo Jan 1610-1372 St. Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chlebnice
25	"	"	32	/			acgt. Jozef Biermann Box 1, Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	26	yes	1902 1906	Bethlehem Pa	brother Guerilla Jeto Ez 625 Broad St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Felsokortvelyes
27	"	"	25	No			uncle Georg Guerilla 83 Hess St. Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	27	yes	1902 1908	Bethlehem Pa	acgt. Durbek Pal 526 Box, South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"	1902 1906	"	br. i. l. Guerilla Stefan 625 Bolton Pulaski St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
30	"	"	22	/	1902 1907	Berwick Pa	brother, Dacgy Janos Box 183, Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Firava

R. A. Dolliver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19 ,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1910 44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	5 1906 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	broker, Brother in Law Grigon in Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br.	bl	none	Hungary	Hazslin
2	"	"	25	Yes 1905 Rocks Pa	Pinder Nr. 4 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belavezse
3	No	"	24	Lidisburg Pa	acqt Soltanek Zanor Lidisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Alsozugo
4	Yes	"	18	1905 Allegeny Pa	Driver Broker Mine 618 Preble Av. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hobokszeluyp
5	"	"	25	1905 Johns- 1907 town Pa	uncle Matisek & Stefan 206 Locust St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Kubach
6	"	"	25	No	bro. in L. Jiya Rez 76 336 Ohio St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Peszternya
7	"	"	40	Yes 1902 Pa 1906	cousin Stefanek Josef Pandegrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rebyc
8	"	"	25	No 1896 Pittsburg Pa	uncle Stoka Jenco 262 Pittston Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	N. St A.	Pittsburg Pa
9	"	"	25	Yes 1905 Pa	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Rebyc
10	No	"	20	No	bro. in L. Bazelides Paul Box 20, Butte Poultney Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blak	br	"	"	Csacza
11	"	"	25	Yes 1902 Greenback 1906 Pa.	bro. in L. Goncsar Josef Box 24, South Poultney Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	" "
12	Yes	"	40	No	brother Zubek Ludwig Beavermouth B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalovka
13	"	"	20	"	Lab Hartel James 324 Box, Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blak	br	"	"	Lieszkovecz
14	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	gr.	"	"	"
15	No	self	100	Yes 1901 Mc Kees 1908 Rocks Pa	son in L. Jan Katis Box 144, Hazel Jct. Jenners Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	"	"	Babin
16	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	bro. in L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	45	1904 Portchester 1908 N.J.	bro. in L. Galmeam Andreas Portchester N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr	"	"	Klacsan
20	Yes	"	25	No	brother Mike Stefan Gremen Av. Little Falls N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Vadocz
21	"	"	32	Yes 1905 Allegeny 1908 Pa	acqt Johann Kounda bro. in L. 32 Potter St. Allegeny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csenova
22	"	"	27	1901 Cleveland 1905 O.	acqt Benyasz Josef 300 Walche, Schulenburg Tx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Usztye
23	"	"	40	1905 Sharon 1908 Pa.	bro. in L. Jan Domonas Cave Nr. 5, Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Turany
24	"	"	30	No	bro. in L. Juzzo Jan 1610-137 St. Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ohlebuice
25	"	"	32	"	acqt, John Stermann Box, Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	26	Yes 1902 Bethle- 1906 lem Pa	brother Gerlaj Istvan 625 Broad St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Felsokubelyes
27	"	"	25	No	uncle Georg Guarilla 33 Hart St. Irvington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	27	Yes 1902 Bethle- 1908 lem Pa	acqt Durbek Val 526 Box, South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	1902 1906	bro. in L. Guarilla Stefan 625 Broad Nuth St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	22	1902 Berwick 1907 Pa	brother Dacsej Janos Box 103, Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vinna

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Herewith do
(State if master Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at Danzig

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen Mai 5 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tomecz	János	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Egbell	wife, Tomecz Anna, Egbell, Austria, Hungary	Pa	Lancaster
2	Kras	Albert	20		"	"	6-16887	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egbell, Austria	"	"
3	Danko P-4/182	Hagymond Sandor	8/18/39	84	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Csorova	Csorova, Austria-Hungary	"	Scranton
4	Kasaj'a	János	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kasaj'a Katarina	"	"
5	Kona	Stefan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csorova, Austria	"	Scranton
6	Vagat	János	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csinaja	wife, Kapat Anna, Csinaja, Krasso, Hung.	"	Swissvale
7	Sakarka	Miklós	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laposchtag	wife, Sakarka Anna, Laposchtag, Austria	"	Wagner
8	Princsak	János	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisorjas	wife, Princsak Mária, Kisorjas, Austria	"	Wilkes
9	Kolany	Karl	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrawa	wife, Kolany Maria, Tyrawa, Austria	"	Swissvale
10	Pavlik	János	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsórépás	wife, Pavlik Anna, Alsórépás, Austria	"	Johnstown
11	Dobrik	"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeszenszky	wife, Dobrik Anna, Jeszenszky, Austria	Pa	Export
12	Vajdik	Márton	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunajo	wife, Vajdik Franczen, Dunajo, Austria	Pa	Wilmerding
13	Csarnecki	Gaspár	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klukno	wife, Csarnecki Lizzi, Klukno, Austria	"	Crucible
14	Sárinyi	Mihályne	25	F	Married	wife	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Sárpár	wife, Sárpár, Hungary	"	Ohio	Brier Hill
15	"	Ferenc	4	M	Son	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sárinyi	Imre	23	M	Single	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sárpár	Sárpár, Hungary	Sárinyi János, wife, Sárinyi Erzsébet	"	P. J.
17	Kovacs	Károly	27	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jalva	Csorvaszka	wife, Kovacs Rozalia	"	"
18	Király	István	38	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Csorvaszka	wife, Király Veronka, Csorvaszka, Austria	"	"
19	Szabo	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karis	Kemenyhaza	wife, Szabo Erzsebet, Kemenyhaza, Austria	Pa	Export
20	Kiss	Kristof	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kövesliget	Kövesliget	wife, Kiss Terez, Kövesliget, Austria	Pa	Export
21	Hajos	Dezso												wife, Szalay Anna, Kövesliget, Austria		
22	Turak	János	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnik	Turnik, Austria	"	Wilkinsburg
23	Jakso	Lehman	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jakso Julianne, Turnik, Austria	"	"
24	Imbrus	Mozes	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Imbrus Margarethe, Turnik, Austria	"	Lorain
25	Bogati	János	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Bogati Marta, Turnik, Austria	"	"
26	Kozirovszky	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kozirovszky Katalin, Turnik, Austria, Hung.	"	Akron
27	Rosska	Mihály	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Lanshow	Trnava	wife, Rosska Maria, Lanshow, Austria	Pa	Wilkinsburg
28	Fejko	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Trnava	wife, Fejko Maria, Trnava, Austria	Pa	Lawford
29	Kosa	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife, Kosa Theresia, Pittsburg, Pa.	Pa	Millvale
30	Benkovits	Ferencz	19	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Kojalig	Kojalig	Benkovits Istvan, Kojalig, Hungary	"	Indiana

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do
(Mark whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19[illegible],
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Herwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H Wimmel.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19..

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 / 27 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fegyo	Mihaly	35	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Filagi	wife Maria Fegyo Filagi Zemplin Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Radovik	Janos	22		S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Csenkeresa	brother Stefan Radovik Csenkeresa Hung	"	"
3	Popa	"	30		M		"	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	Spring	wife Rapila Popa Spring Tex	"	Sharon
4	Mates	Anna	19		S		maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Joan Mates Spring Tex	"	"
5	Popa	Joan	34	6	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Mannington	wife Ana Pop Castanea Trad	W.Va	Buffalo
6	Dorocz	George	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Quentama	wife Erka Dorocz Castanea Hung	"	"	Buffalo
7	Dan	Gyorgy	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhalma	wife Lena G. Dan Kiralyhalmas Tr.	"	Oh	Canton
8	Grusea	Janos	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena J. Grusea Kiralyhalmas Tr.	"	"	"
9	Sibulecea	"	38	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife Varviola Sibulecca Kiralyhalma Tr.	"	"	"
10	Vlad	"	46	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	wife Maria Vlad Kiralyhalma Tr.	"	"	"
11	Nusfelean	Teodor	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentandras	"	wife Maria Nusfelean Szentandras Hung	"	Pa	Scranton
12	Pap	Janos	25	"	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Kentelke	"	father Pap Kentelke Hung	"	Oh	Columbus
13	Sebestyen	Peter	23	"	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	mother Sebestyen Kentelke Hung	"	"	"
DEPORTED 14	Czup	Gyorgy	48	"	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fajsza	wife Maria Czup Fajsza Hung	"	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 15	Kalocz	Georgey	38	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	Zagra	"	Zagra	wife Mareka Kalocz Zagra B. T.	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Zinvelcia	Elek	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagra	wife Katarin Zinvelcia Zagra B. T.	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Turzan	Janos	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagra	wife Ladovica Turzan Zagra B. T.	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Zinvel	"	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagra	mother Katarine Zinvel Zagra B. T.	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Kai	Gabor	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cajeny	"	Cajeny	wife Veteria Kai Cajeny B. T.	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Puden	Sukidim	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Savatele Puden Cajeny B. T.	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Aborar	"	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Aborariu Cajeny B. T.	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Racila	Kelemen	26	"	S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Cirilion Racila Cajeny B. T.	"	"
23	Brezac	Janos	35	"	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Klezina	wife Fufa Brezac Klezina Saben	"	Ed Sharon
24	Solomon	Zacharias	36	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Birkos	wife Maria Salomon Birkos Tr.	"	Oh Hubbard
25	Brezail	Zoszim	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klezina	wife Ismil Brezaic Klezina Saben	"	Pa Sharon
26	Lazar D.	Janos	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkos	wife Maria Lazar Birkos Tr.	"	Oh Youngstown
27	Sandru	Iusztin II	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barczaysfalu	mother Katschiru Sandru Barczaysfalu Borsod	"	"	Martins Ferry
28	Altean Z.	Janos	41	"	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Birkos	wife Rachla Altean Birkos Tr.	"	"	Youngstown
29	Petoisor	Zoszim	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klezina	wife Ismita Petigor Klezina Saben	"	Pa	Sharon
30	Rez	Janos	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Rez Klezina Saben	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 17, 1910 48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Dimitar Fegyo 20 Benton st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Tilagi
2	"	"	22	"			father-in-law Mikasz Kuzinka 523 Locust st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Pasztenuya
3	"	"	25	"			wife Rose Dimitrasz Barber Shop and Lock st Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Syring
4	"	"	25	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	1907	Bloomington Ills		cousin Jean Radureau 512 Tonawanda st Buffalo friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ozentanna
6	"	"	25	1907	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	no			wife George Buza 1916 Harford st Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Kiralyhalma
8	"	"	28	"			wife George Hirou 1916 Hurford st Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	"			wife Joan Lupu 1916 Hurfort st Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"			friend Joan Gruesca 1921 Hurfort st Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	1907	Scranton Pa		wife Karoly Fejervary 1518 Kachendmdtve Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Sajoszandras
12	"	"	35	no			wife Barika Gligore 370 Sprige st Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Konselka
13	"	"	30	"			wife Stanca Vasilie 376 Sprige st Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	35	"			friend George Bertea Chester Park Cincinnati	"	Med card	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Pojeny
15	"	"	35	"			wife Joan Giurgeta 1970 Central ave Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Zagra
16	"	"	30	1906	Cincinnati		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	35	no	Oh		wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	35	1906	Cincinnati	Oh	friend Ticplac Carol 1916 B. Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Pojeny
20	"	"	32	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	34	1906	Cincinnati	Oh	friend Gratian Popa Chester Park Selwyn Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	35	no			friend Carol Galan 1916 B. Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl	"	"	"
23	"	"	40	1905	Sharon	Pa	cousin Nicolae Bogean 195 16 B. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Alezina
24	"	"	34	1906	Hubbard	Oh	friend Simion Lulamberian 3716 Boxe Hubbard Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br.	"	"	Burkes
25	"	"	41	1905	Sharon	Pa	cousin Ioan Preda 195 16 B. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Alezina
26	"	"	28	1907	Keesville	Pa	cousin Stefan Lazar 122 Boxe Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Burkes
27	"	"	25	no			wife Vasile Barbon 45 Box 226 D. Martinsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Barczanfalu
28	"	"	25	"			wife Nicolae Lulamberian 154 Box Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Burkes
29	"	"	30	1903	Sharon	Pa	friend Ioan Petrisor 711 16 B. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Alezina
30	"	"	25	1907	Sharon	Pa	friend Vasile Tschirdeleau 1956 B. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19 ,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

X. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Friedrich d Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th 19 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Pleska	Nikolo	47		M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Burkor	wife Anna Turan	Hungary	Pharchibbard
2	Turan	Georgy	28									Burcanyfalu	Burcanyfalu Bereas		Jordan Ferry
3	Turan	Nikolo	31										wife Elena Turan		
4	Petrasoi	Nikolo	38				yes	yes				Hatmar	Burcanyfalu Turan		
5	Balmes	Istvan	40				no	no				Burkor	Hatmar Trefan		P. Sharon
6	Pleska	Victor	48										wife Anna Balmes		
7	Jantan	Tuska	46									Burcanyfalu	Burkor Nagy Ruth		Mechanicsburg
8	Israelovic	Bernat	40			clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew		Banaszka	wife Burcanyfalu Bereas		N Y
9	Engel	Adolf	27			tailor						Tiszadob	mother Engel Banaszka		
10	Medarek	Simon				farm laborer			Austrian	Slovak	Bohemia	Bijna	father Ivory Tiszadob	Penn	Ellis
11	Medwick	Simon	37		M								wife Banaszka Medarek		
12	Stanislawski	Stefan	25		S	blacksmith	no	no	Russia		Russia	Kopyste	Bijna Medwick	Penn	Mt Chicago
13	Tesla	Franz	26			coal miner	yes	yes				Piestan	father Ivory Radom		
14	Berkun	Louis	18		M	none				Hebrew		Pestingrad	father Israel Berkun		N Y
15	Kazanovich	Jan	22		M	tailor			Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Pallagonna	Pestingrad Kew		N J Jersey
16	Otto	Richard	25		M	farm laborer	no	no	Prussia	German	Russia	Neidenau	wife Pallagonna Otto	Russia	Newark
17	Jesse	Ernest	34		M						N Y	New York	Neidenau Neidenau		N Y
18	Stange	Gabriele	27		F	domestic wife					Russia	Zagunty	Zagunty Neidenau		N Y Buffalo
19	Blamberg	Friedrich	40		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Talsen	father Israel Blamberg		Amsterdam
20	Frehid	Gustav	20		M		no	no				Bebirk	wife Neidenau Talsen		P. Pittsburg
21	Hewolt	Eduard	31				yes	yes					Bebirk Bebirk		
22	Pfeifer	Gottlieb	31									Medarek	wife Wilhelmina Hewolt		
23	Bendel	Hermann	24									Hewan	Medarek Medarek	Penn	New Haven
24	Hannal	Eduard	20		M							Norden	Hewan Zagunty		NJ Newark
25	Leedtke	Maria	40		F	married	no	no				Wiesgen	father Israel Hannal		Jersey City
26	Koch	Hanna	21		F	R.S.R.R.S. #6						Kostina	Wiesgen Leedtke		
27	Wilhelmi	Maria	18			1-350874-7/3/41						Zeni	father August Wilhelmi	Penn	New Haven
28	Felkner	Fabian	20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Zagunty	Zeni Zagunty		
29		Eduard	18										mother Kostina Felkner		NY Buffalo
30	Jucki	Franz	32		M		no	no		Polish		Plotowo	wife Franziska Jucki		Penn

* An intended residence does not show permanent residence. The question of permanent residence must be answered in the light of the facts stated. Length of residence in the United States must be stated in each case.
† Local name will be found on back of manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 1 , 1910

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer Surgeon of the S.S. Fezaind der Grote sailing from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the government of Bavaria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
15															
1	Sitz	Gerda	26		F	Lehrer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	13		F	None									
3		[illegible]	58		F										
4		[illegible]	3		F										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	3		F	None									
7		[illegible]	1		F										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	[illegible]				Polish			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23										[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	42			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 11		[illegible]	23		M										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	42										[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40										[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												[illegible]
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]		21		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29										[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M								[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
21		[illegible]	2												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	10			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]		19										[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M								[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]

* An intended residence in the United States is not sufficient. It must be shown whether the alien has a ticket to such place, or has sufficient money to reach it, or whether friends or relatives will meet him on arrival; also the name and complete address of such friends or relatives. If the alien is going to a friend, relative, employer, or other person, the nature of the relationship, if any, should be stated. If he is going to a place where he has been employed, the name and address of the employer should be given. If he has no definite place to go to, or is not going to join relatives or friends, the words "No place" should be written in answer to this question.

† Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien can read or write. Every person can read who can read any language or dialect.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1910. 52

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	Yes		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia Wlotlawek
2		wife			"							4	10	"	bl	blue	"	"
3		"			"													"
4		"			"													"
5		self	20		[illegible]							5	2	"	"	gr		Bielsk
6		wife			"													"
7		"			"							5	6	"	"	bl		"
8		self	8		[illegible]							5	6					Dragoma
9		"	23	Yes	[illegible]							5	6					Strzhmyn
10		"	45	"	[illegible]							5	6			b		"
11		father			"										bl	gr		"
12		self	10		[illegible]							5	6		b			Demske
13		"	7		[illegible]							5	4		"			Delistor
14		"	12	Yes	[illegible]							5	6			b		Sidropic
15		"	10	"	[illegible]							5	7		g			"
16		"	25	"	[illegible]						blond wood	5	6					Jablonow
17		"	16	Yes	[illegible]							5	4			bl		Dzymaly
18		"	12	Yes	[illegible]													"
19		father	20		[illegible]							5	5		bl			Horoszoge
20		"	18		[illegible]							5	4		b	gr		W. Rowe
21		"	18		"							5	4		b	gr		"
22		"	25		[illegible]							5	3		bl	b		Bojanow
23		father	21		[illegible]							5	1		bl	bl		Lukow
24		"	23		[illegible]							5	3			b		Rzasnik
25		"	20	Yes	[illegible]							5	2			bl		Pszychody
26		father	15		[illegible]							5	5			g		Wegry
27		"	15		[illegible]							5						Kamien
28		"	20		[illegible]													[illegible]
29		"	17		[illegible]													
30		"	19		[illegible]													Kosow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910. 52

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes		Rudolf Pitz brother 1st Ave. Unknown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bl gr		none	Russia Vostanetz
2		mother			"							4 10		bl blue			"
3					"												"
4					"												"
5		self	no		Rudolf Pavlik 3193 Bryan Pl. Cleveland O. Friend							5 2		gr			Bretun
6		mother			"												
7					"							5 6		lt bl			"
8		self	8		Br. in L. Franz Radda [illegible]							5 1					Diagma
9			25	1906 Russia	[illegible]							5 6					Rostmyn
10			45		[illegible]							5 1		lt			Usi
11		father			"									lt gr			
12		self	10		Br. in L. Pavel Kaczmarek [illegible]							5 6		lt			Demske
13			7		Br. in L. Joseph Kaczorek							5 4					Delisdor
14			12	1905 Russia	Br. in L. Joseph Kaczmarek [illegible]							5 6		lt			Sdropie
15			10		Br. in L. Joseph Kaczmarek [illegible]							5 7					
16			25		[illegible]					blind							Jablonov
17			16	1907 Russia	[illegible]					wood yd		5 6					Dzygmaly
18			12	1907 Russia	[illegible]							5 4		lt			
19			20		[illegible]												Horoszoze
20			18		[illegible]							5 4		lt gr			Wilkow
21			18		"							5 4		lt gr			"
22	yes		25		[illegible]							5 3		lt bl			Bojnow
23	no		25		[illegible]							5 4		lt bl			Lorkow
24			25		[illegible]							5 3		lt			Rzasnik
25			50	1905 Russia	[illegible]							5 2		lt bl			Pzyzhody
26	yes		15		[illegible]							5 5		lt gr			Dlugn
27			15		[illegible]												[illegible]
28			20		[illegible]												[illegible]
29			50		[illegible]					England							
30			19		[illegible]												[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frederik der Grote sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Immigration Officer)

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Freeda d Grosse sailing from Bremen Mar 5 th, 19c

Manifest No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town.
16	1	Cichowicz	Stanislaw	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrobow	Father Jan Olekowska Skrobow Russia	Pa.	Nelson
	2	Rudzewicz	Wladislaw	22									Sirkow	Father Lukasz Sirkow		
	3	Szczepanski	Adam	25									Jarocin	mother Marya Szczepanski Jarocin		
	4	Skrabka	Alexander	20									Skrzebnitz	father Karol Skrabka Skrzebnitz	Pa	Philadelphia
	5		Waclaw	21										father Jan Skrabka		
	6	Koneczny	[illegible]	[illegible]								Germany	[illegible]	wife Helena Koneczny		
	7	Szczerbowski	Julian	26									[illegible]	uncle Antoni Szczerbowski [illegible]		
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jozef [illegible]	Ill	Akron
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	mother Zofia [illegible]		
	10	Skrzypczynski	Stanislaw	[illegible]								Germany	[illegible]	father Karol Skrzypczynski [illegible]	Mass	Westfield
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
	12	Wojewski	Alexander	20		M						Germany	[illegible]	uncle Wladislaw Wojewski [illegible]	Ill	Zagreville
	13	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]									Kopalina	[illegible]		
	14	[illegible]	Mikolaj	[illegible]								Austria	[illegible]	mother Antonia Szczerbowski [illegible]		Breslau
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	father Jozef Szczerbowski		
	16	Szczepanski	Jozef	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		
	17	Wojewski	Franz	[illegible]								Germany	Borowo	father Jan Wojewski [illegible]		Zagellon
	18	[illegible]	Wladyslaw	[illegible]	4							Russia	Brzeske	mother Antonia Szczerbowski [illegible]		Szczerbowski
ADDED	19	[illegible]	Stefan	[illegible]								Austria	Wrzesnia	wife Antonia Szczerbowski [illegible]		Ill
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	father Wilhelm Szczerbowski [illegible]		Long Island
	21	Szczerbowski	Wladyslaw	[illegible]								Germany	Wlocawek	father Karol Szczerbowski [illegible]		Hayford
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	father Jozef [illegible]		Lawrence Mass
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Austria	Kopalina	father Wincenty Szczerbowski [illegible]		Long Island
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Germany	[illegible]	mother Antonia Szczerbowski [illegible]		Brooklyn
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	father Wincenty Szczerbowski [illegible]		
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Austria	[illegible]	wife Marcelina Szczerbowski [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Germany	[illegible]	father Wincenty Szczerbowski [illegible]		
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	29	Lech	[illegible]	[illegible]								Germany	[illegible]	father Wincenty Szczerbowski [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	wife Katarzyna Szczerbowski [illegible]		

* An intended bona fide resident of the United States is one who comes to the United States with the intention of residing therein. Every alien who comes to the United States is presumed to be an intending immigrant unless he proves that he belongs to one of the classes of temporary visitors specified in section 3 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907. The last permanent residence is regarded as the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, unless he has resided therein for two years or more.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March — 1910 51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or friends	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money in own possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in Prison?	20 Ever a Pauper?	21 Ever Supported by Charity?	22 Whether a Polygamist?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br	bl	none	Russia Shumena
2												5 4		br			Zarkow
3												5 4					Jarnow
4												5 4					Skotka
5												5					
6												5 7					Strassno
7												5					
8												5 7					Tolysewo
9												5 9					Rosciad der
10												5 7					Jozesna
11												5 6					
12												5 1					Cennonyga
13																	Topiec
14												5					Nieborzy
15												5 10					Mszczonow
16												5 9					Nieszkowice
17												5 5		br			Dwerze
18												5 6					Brock
19												5 3					Niecwicz
20												5 8					Rimil
21												5 6					Klemcwa
22												5 6					Jenge
23												5 5					Koptice
24												4 10					Lonczyna
25												4 11					Bialeblese
26												5 5					Konarzia
27												5 6					Czerwiec
28												5 5					
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frederick the Great sailing Hamburg do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of the University
of München and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets numbered
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

for [illegible] S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen 5th March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bayonne	wife: [illegible]	NJ	Bayonne
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Supplied by Steamship Company.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of — *New York* — *March* — *1910*

56

13 No. on List	14 Nationality of Race or People	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether deformed or crippled	22 Whether coming under contract	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 (Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	gr	none	Russia	Bzezzynek
2													4					Bialoblesh
3												5	5					
4												5	6		ll			Prostyn
5												5	7					Wiesniewo
6												5	3					Garbin
7												5	5					Karolina
8												5	7					Penskowo
9													4					Pendzin
10													6					Petrowmeno
11													5					Biecegmo
12													7					
13																		
14													1		gr			Dziergowo
15													6		ll			Kaiskin
16												4	11					Radzanowo
17												4	11					Niedzialy
18													1		ll			Zarnowich
19													4					Gadyny
20													1					
21													1					Blender
22												2						Makow
23												2	1	1				
24													1		gr			Macarzyf
25												4			ll			Lomorzia
26												4	1	9				Rozalia
27																		Plonsk
28												1			ll			Miasta
29																		Kaczanow
30												1						Glowaczow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Montreal from Glasgow sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patrick H. Grace sailing from

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Accompanied parents, husband or wife, unmarried children under 18 years, grandparents, brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, nephews, nieces, or guardians should be entered on the same line as the person to whom they are related. If not related, the last permanent residence must be given. Length of time at last residence must be stated in all cases.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

65 S. S. Finland sailing from Cherbourg Nov 24, 19

Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Hoole	Tom	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norse	Norway	Christiania	Mrs. Hoole Christiania Norway	Minn	Northfield
2	Tollefsen	Lars	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ole Tollefsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
3	Hansen	Ole	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hansen Christiania Norway	"	"
4	Lindahl	Theodore	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Lindahl Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
5	Andersen	Peter	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Andersen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
6	Larsen	Nels	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Larsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
7	Hansen	Hendrik	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hansen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
8	Andersen	Ole	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Andersen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
9	Iverson	Hans	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Iverson Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
10	Olsen	Ole	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Olsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
11	Carlsen	Carl	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Carlsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
12	Paulsen	Ole	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Paulsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
13	Nielsen	Christian	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Nielsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
14	Hansen	Lars	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hansen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
15	Andersen	Ole	21		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Andersen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
16	Gulbrandsen		20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Gulbrandsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
17	Nilsen	Hans	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Nilsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
18	Hansen	Ole	30		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hansen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
19	Larsen	Ole	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Larsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
20	Berg	Thorvald	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Mrs. Berg Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
21	Knudsen	Ole	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Knudsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
22	Hagen	Nicolai	24		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hagen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
23	Johansen	Christian	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Johansen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
24	Haugland	Lars	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Haugland Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
25	Hansen	Lars	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hansen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
26	Nilsen	Ole	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Nilsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
27	Larsen	Christian	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Larsen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
28	Johnson	Hans	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Johnson Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
29	Hansen	Carl	29		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hansen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield
30	Andersen	Ole	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Andersen Christiania Norway	"	Northfield

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States will be presumed to constitute a permanent residence, regardless of length of stay. Intended return will be noted on back.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] June March 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nation or People	Race	Last Occupation	Condition as to Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet / Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

( ) Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinnier, Surgeon of the S.S. Scotland the Brave sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Legislature of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19															
1	Zora 594/196	Rozalya	11		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Brzeza	[illegible] Vincenty Zora Brzezice Russia Aunt Worcester		
2	Zuczonia	Lydia	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczow	mother Rosalya Zuczonia Lubaczow "	Mass	
3	Tylka	Marcin	46		M M	clock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa	Wawrzyniec Tylka Warszawa "	"	Ill. Chicago
4	Kowalski	Stanislaw	44		" "	railroad laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamieniec	brother Tylka Kamieniec "	"	"
5	"	Leopolda	37		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Tylka Kamieniec "	"	"
6	"	Michal	4		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
7	"	Wasyenna	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Szczerzykowska	Aleh	21		M M	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabica	wife Zaczka Kazimierz Zabica "	Pa.	"
9	Siminski	Vincent	39		" "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agata Siminska " "	"	"
10	Derengowski	Jan	19		" S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zdzieca	father Antone Derengowski Zdzieca Russia Detroit		
11	Zielinski	Ignacy	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lopuszanow	father Adolf Zielinski " " "		
12	Derengowski	Wasyenna	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalianow	father Jan Derengowski " " "		
13	"	Aberta	5/12		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " " "		
14	Brzezkowski	Siegmund	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torrza	wife Adela Brzezkowska " "	Pa.	Pa.
15	"	Wladislaw	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanislawa Brzezkowska " "	"	"
16	Wicaalski	"	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	father Kazimierz Wicaalski " "	Pa Schuylkenburg	
17	Pietrak	Tomasz	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lodz	father Wojciech Pietrak " "	Ill St. Chicago	
18	Marcinkowski	Jan	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalisz	mother Maria Marcinkowski " "	Mich Detroit	
19	Kaliszewski	"	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Kaliszewski " "	"	
20	Lucekta	Josefa	22		F single	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kalisz	father Wojciech Lucekta " "	Mass Worcester	
21	Kania	Kazimierz	33		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Zofia Kania Lodz "	Pa Scranton	
22	Sakowitz	Dimitri	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	father Wawrzyniec Sakowitz Plock "	Mich Detroit	
23	Zwilenski	Fedori	1		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopuszanow	father Jan Zwilenski " "	"	
24	Lisiecka	Stefania	32		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Siemice	father Wojciech Lisiecki " "	Pa	Pa
25	"	Lucyan	11		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
26	"	Franz	5½		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	"	Josef	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Szczepanska	Stanislawa	16		F single	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Bouthow	mother Zofia Szczepanska Bouthow Russia		La Crescenta	
ADMITTED 29	Gorzkowski	Franciszek	35		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Wloclawek	wife Leopoldina Gorzkowska Wloclawek "		Pa Pa	
30	Stefanowski	Wawrzyn	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sochaczew	wife Maria Stefanowska Sochaczew "		" "	

* An intended residence does not entitle an alien to admission. If a visit merely is intended, the fact should be stated.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
9																
1	Zera 5/9/196	Rozalya	11		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prussia	[illegible] Vincenty Zera Brother	Russia	West Worcester
2	Zawowna	Lydia	19					yes	yes					mother Louis Zawowna		E. Bayonne
3	Tyla	Marcin	46		M	M	lock-smith							wife Antonina Tyla		Ill. Chicago
4	Kowalski	Stanislaw	44				railroad laborer							daughter Antonina Kowalski		
5		Leopolda	37		F	M	housewife							brother Wladislaw Kowalski		
6		Michal	4		M	S	none							uncle		
7		Maryanna	2		F											
8	Szczerbinska	Stach	21		M	M	butcher	yes	yes			Russia	Poland	wife Rozalia Szczerbinska		
9	Siemiński	Vincent	39			M	carpenter							wife Agnieszka Siemińska		
10	Berengowski	Jan	19			S	laborer							father Antoni Berengowski		
11	Zielinski	Ignacy	27			M								brother Wladyslaw Zielinski		
12	Berengowski	Maryanna	24		F	M	housewife							husband Stanislaw Berengowski		
13	"	Maria	5m		F	S	none									
14	Brzezkowski	Sigmund	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Russia	Poland	wife Stanislawa Brzezkowska		
15	"	Wladislaw	21		M	S	"							father Stanislaw Brzezkowski		
16	Brzezinski	"	20		"	S	"							father Wojciech Brzezinski		
17	Pietrzak	Tomasz	20		"	"	"							brother Jozef Pietrzak		
18	Marcinkowski	Jan	21		"	"	"	yes	yes					wife Maria Marcinkowska		
19	Kalinczynski	"	20		"	"	"	"	"					father Jan Kalinczynski		
20	Laczka	Josefa	22		F	S	maid servant	no	no					mother Katarzyna Laczka		
21	Kania	Kazimierz	33		M	M	farmer							wife Zofia Kania		
22	Lakowitz	Dionizi	25		"	"	"	yes	yes					father Jozef Lakowitz		
23	Jenilewski	Andrei	17		"	S	"	"	"					father Wladislaw Jenilewski		
24	Lisiecka	Stefania	32		F	M	housewife	no	no					husband Jozef Lisiecki		
25	"	Antoni	16		M	S	none	yes	yes					father Franciszek Lisiecki		
26	"	Franz	5/12		"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	Josef	3		"	"	"	"	"							
28	Szczesniak	Stanislawa	16		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes					brother Wladyslaw Szczesniak		
ADMITTED 29	Szczerowski	Franciszek	5		M	M	laborer	no	no					wife Agnieszka Szczerowska		
30	Szymanski	Marcin	37		"	"	"	"	"					wife Marya Szymanska		

* An intended residence in the United States is not sufficient. Intended residence in a certain State or city is not sufficient. The last permanent residence means the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen. A list of races will be found on the reverse side.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* , 19 10 60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend?	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 How much money had passenger in his possession?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? If Yes: Years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12	No		Brother-in-law Kazimierz Zadora 1245 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bl	gy			Poland
2	No	"	6	"									5	1		bl	blue			Russia
3	Yes	"	14	"									5	8		l	gy			"
4	"	"	50	"									5	5						"
5	husb	"																		"
6	father	"																		"
7	"	"				brother-in-law Kazimierz Zadora 1245 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ills							5	11		bl				Russia
8	self	20	1905																	
9	"	20	70										5							Russia
10	"	25	60										5	5						"
11	"	25	"										5	2		bl				"
12	"	50	"										5			bl	bl			"
13	mother		1905																	
14	self	40	70										5			bl				Russia
15	"	40	"										5							"
16	"	16	60										5	6		bl				Austria
17	"	23	"										5	9		g				Hungary
18	"	40	"										5	2						Russia
19	"	24	"										5							"
20	No	2	"										5				blue			"
21	Yes	4	"	1906									5	4						"
22	"	3	Yes	1	Worcester Mass								5	4						"
23	"	5	No										5	1			bl			"
24	"	5	"										5	3		bl	gr			"
25	mother																			"
26	"																			"
27	"																			"
28	self																			"
29	"	5	"										5	1		bl	bl			"
30	"	2	"																	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lund, Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt the Same sailing Hamilt do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise in such by and under the authority of the University of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Genoa March 5th, 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
ADMITTED 9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
DETAINED 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30						8-207068-505-1/6/41								

* An intended residence of some relative or friend in the country whence alien came is not sufficient. The immediate purpose must be stated.
† Head of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March* , 1910 62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes		yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair			none	Russia	Bazylowicze
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			"	"	Szczuczyn
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"	Szczuczyn
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	"	Plinkuch
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	"	Jatasa
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	"	Aniew
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark			"	"	Dzierwon
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	Karwin
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	"	Stupca
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	"	Chojno
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Rypno
13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"	Grzanka
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"	Slisony
15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"			"	"	
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"	Swisciane
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	"	Chopin
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	"	Gwalki
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Azonca
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	"	Aulano
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	"	Olita
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	Skempy
23	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			"	"	Skempy
24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"	
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			"	"	Wenimke
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"	Kwaliany
27	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	Stubian
28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Zolmerze
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"	Kuchalow
30	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Christian den Tiende from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kimmer Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had more years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Hessen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Bohemian	Irish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)
Cantabrian	Italian (South)
Croatian	Japanese
Cuban	Korean
Dalmatian	Lapp
Dutch	Lithuanian
East Indian	Magyar
English	Mexican
Finnish	Montenegrin
French	Moorish
German	Pacific Islander
Greek	Polish
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, and German)	Portuguese
Hebrew (Spanish and Portuguese)	Roumanian
Hebrew (other)	Russian
Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Italian (South)	Scotch
Japanese	Servian
Korean	Slovak
Lapp	Slovenian
Lithuanian	Spanish
Magyar	Spanish-American
Mexican	Syrian
Montenegrin	Turkish
Moorish	Welsh
Pacific Islander	West Indian
Polish	
Portuguese	
Roumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Frederick A. Grace* sailing from *Fiume* *Nov 2* 19*0*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	45			[illegible]									
DEPOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	38												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	35												
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	45			[illegible]									
20		[illegible]	24			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]									
ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	37												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
30	[illegible]		29												

* An intended settlement or any such alien to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment, or what is the length of his or her contemplated stay in the United States, or whether he or she intends to become a citizen thereof, or merely to visit the country as a sightseer or in transit thereto, or to return after a temporary absence, or is not known.

† List of names will be found on inside of envelope.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] March, 1910

64

13 No. on List	14 Number in Family	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	Citizen of Town
1												[redacted]							
2												[redacted]							
3												[redacted]							
4												[redacted]							
5												[redacted]							
6												[redacted]							
7												[redacted]							
8												[redacted]							
9												[redacted]							
10												[redacted]							
11												[redacted]							
12												[redacted]							
13												[redacted]							
14												[redacted]							
15												[redacted]							
16												[redacted]							
17												[redacted]							
18												[redacted]							
19												[redacted]							
20												[redacted]							
21												[redacted]							
22												[redacted]							
23												[redacted]							
24												[redacted]							
25												[redacted]							
26												[redacted]							
27												[redacted]							
28												[redacted]							
29												[redacted]							
30												[redacted]							

1												good	No	No	No	5	10	fair	light	none	Russia	Arizona
2																	7					Bizenau
3																	7					Kielpumec
4																5	7					Zgow
5																	3					Ciaryn
6																5	6					Zalrzewo
7																5	4					Jakrzewo
8																						
9																	5	4				Dambrowce
10																	5	7				Rupanik
11																	5	3				Polonik
12																	5					Ciazyn
13																						Polinny
14																	5	4				Roza
15																	5	1				Dulske
16																	5	2				Wolosciao
17																	5	7				Smiuik
18																	5	1				Fabi...
19																	5	6				Rozuska
20																	5	8				
21																	5	8				Lagorow
22																	5	6				Bozmawicz
23																	5	9				Zgoyna
24																	5	6				Comolin
25																	5	7				Kilzneza
26																	5	8				Bolzanow
27																	5	6				Byton
28																	5					Mankozyn
29																						Pankzyn
30																						Adamka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Zahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wenmor, Surgeon of the S.S. Strathnaid for Leave sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kanaka
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Manx
[illegible]	Maori
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Russian (Hebrew)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonic
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S.S. Hendrick der Grosse sailing from Bremen [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticket passenger, state point to which ticket is good.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	Gen. Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
4	[illegible]		22				no	no							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				no	yes							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F		no	no							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F		no	yes							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				no	no							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M		yes	yes	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				no	no							
18		[illegible]	23		M		yes	yes							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				no	no							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M		yes	yes							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19				no	no							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		no	no							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7	M		yes	yes							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M		no	no							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M		no	no							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												

An Unlimited ticket between [illegible] and [illegible] is good for passage via [illegible] to [illegible] and return to the original point of embarkation within [illegible] months from date of sailing.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March* [illegible] *1910*

68

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Number having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Number in possession of $50 and over.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Number in Company.	Number in Family.	Number in Party.	Nationality of Race.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1												5	10						
2												5	10						
3												5	6						
4												5	8						
5												5	3						
6												5	7						
7												5	5						
8												5	10						
9												5	8						
10												5	9						
11												5	6						
12												5	6						
13												5	8						
14												5	7						
15												5	8						
16																			
17													4						
18												5	7						
19																			
20													5						
21													4						
22													6						
23													6						
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March* [illegible] *1910*

66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	lt	
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gy	
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gy	
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gy	
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gy	
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gy	
13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		
15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gy	
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				gy	
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				br	
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
23	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				gy	
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk	
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	
27	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				br	
28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				gy	
30	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					

29
Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
Russia	Bobrowski
"	"
	Polskowo
	Budki
	Smolica
	Zambrowo
	Mikołajewo
	Bondkowo
	Bonkowo
	Postawell
	Alexandrowo
	Krzywalka
	Laski
	Kupiszki
	Szczwigai
	Kamiaroli
	Sirkozlowo
	Janoszewo
	Bugai
	Zeigler
	Blivida
	Judzi
	Lipsk
	Gorzewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing thence to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Name of Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Lowland)
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen March 3rd 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Tanyoko	Ana	22	M	F	farm laborer	no	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russia	Bielkele	father Jan Tanyoko Bielkele Russia	Ill.	East Alton
2	Wlicicka	Marcis	22				yes	yes				Zaygonen	father Thomas Wilicicka Zaygonen Russia		
3	Norvikas	Antanas	25	M								Antanavicy	uncle Andrew Norvikas Antanavicy Russia		Mass Worcester
4	Alkowska	Josie	21	F			no	no				Kudrany	father Peter Alkowska Kudrany Russia		Gardner
5	Thopas	Frank	21				yes	no				Vilkmir	father Thopas Vilkmir Russia		Somerville
6	Grigas	Antonas	26	M								Kamayan	uncle Antonia Grigas Kamayan Russia		Boston
7	Lukyanskis	Petras	21	M								Kamayan	father Frank Lukyanskis Kamayan Russia		L.I. Brooklyn
8	Waldzykiewicz	Stanislaus	2	M								Lithuania	father Jonas Waldzykiewicz Lithuania Russia		
9	Wilcauin	Jonas	23	M								Kapsky	uncle Antonius Wilcauin Kapsky Russia		Hartford Conn
10	Strimila	Jonas	15			farmer						Kapsky	father Jonas Strimila Kapsky Russia		Mass Worcester
11	Mekenavicz	Jurgis	21				no	no				Vanagelai	father Jonas Mekenavicz Vanagelai Russia		
12	Malinowski	Julia	16	F								Lithuania	mother Konstancya Malinowski Wyszkowska Russia		N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Kissunas	Weronika	20									Jurbarkas	father Jan Kissunas Jurbarkas Russia		Mass Worcester
14	Poxite	Franzyska	20									Laidmanay	father Jonas Poxite Laidmanay Russia		Boston
15	Kulikowski	Josef	30	M	M	farm laborer						Jurdonai	father Kasper Kulikowski Jurdonai Russia		
16	"	Anna	30	F		wife	yes	yes				"	"		
17	"	Kasimira	4		F	none	no	no				"	grandfather "		
18	"	Anna	3		F							"	"		
19	Karalis	Jonas	26	M		farm laborer	yes	yes			Pa.	Mordenville	brother Antanas Karalis Skyllerinay Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn	
20	Zukauskas	Antanas	26								Russia	Burey	Burey Zukauskas		
21	Popoff	Dominik	22				no	no				Kapsky	father Stephen Popoff Kapsky Russia		Mahanoy
22	Tamulevicz	Adam	28				yes	yes				Kamenkas	brother Kasimir Tamulevicz Kamenkas Russia		Mass Brockton
23	Brandonis	Jonas	28									Kapsky	mother Agnes Brandonis Kapsky Russia		N.Y. Jersey City
24	Juravicz	Josef	19									Zyesmy	father Jonas Juravicz Zyesmy Russia		Penn Johnsonville
25	Wernowska	Josef	38	M			no	no				Lukenki	wife Karolina Wernowska Lukenki Russia		Ill. Wheeling
26	Konicks	Benedict	39									Kirkler	wife Pranella Konicks Kirkler Russia		
27	Formalicks	Adam	40				yes	yes				Skaisbon	wife Marya Formalicks Skaisbon Russia	N.Y.	
28	Konachowsky	Vincent	15				no	no					wife Marya Konachowsky Zagarolka Russia		
29	Konvicka	Jonas	37									Wesley	wife Pranta Konvicka Wesley Russia		
30	Kot	Simon	30				yes	yes				Lazuskas	wife Elizabeta Kot Lazuskas Russia		

* All intended residence of an alien, whether permanent or temporary, should be entered as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. United States will be found in blank [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *March* , 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	no	brother Philip Sanzokas 721 Holliday Ave Pittsburgh Pa					good	no							Russia	Buttrich
2			16		brother Kazimiera Wilcinska Jenson Pa 206 Hartman Ave														Sanzgonis
3			30		h.c. Kazimiera Kozma 721 Holliday Ave Pittsburgh Pa														Gudmanty
4			10		brother Jordan Alleghenies 79 Lunardich Barbara Ave														Alekiewicz
5			5		cousin Isabel Zuza 48 Hartman St Pittsburgh Pa														Pozgonaty
6			25		h.c. Kazimiera Miller 81 Fulton St Boston Mass														Kantorzy
7			12		cousin Isabel Waldeckis 751 33rd ave South Chicago Ill							1	11						Czuniki
8			10		brother								1						Czaniki
9					brother Kazimiera Yuniunas Troy Pa 216 Elizabeth Ave N.Y.								8						Boyarlonzke
10	yes		10		cousin Annie Rimula 9 Lawrence St Worcester Mass								10						Stagnilla
11			15										4						Dangelany
12			13		brother A.C. Jonas Mass 838 Hanover St Pittsburgh Pa														Wojtkenschke
13			7		h.c. Johann Kazimiera 171 Holliday St Pittsburgh Pa								4	11		Blue			Sodeiken
14			25		cousin Evelyn Miller 81 Fulton St Boston Mass								1	11					Randanenzy
15			100		h.c.											Blk Gray			Randan
16		Last	-		h.c.											Blue			
17		father	-		mother											Light			
18			-		mother											Blue			
19		self	5 mos	yes	brother Kazimiera Yuniunas 79 Lunardich Barbara Ave								9						Szyfonas
20			15 mo		cousin Isabel Zuza								9						Burzi
21			28		Charlottesville Va														Grajewy
22			4		brother Kazimiera Yuniunas Scranton Pa 725 Cherry St								5						Barcinkus
23	no		5		cousin Antonia Rimula 108 Grant St Perry City Ind T								9						Kapsky
24			10		cousin Barbara Rimula Box 191 Philadelphia Pa								9						Byerwas
25	yes		12		cousin Frances Jonas 76 Penn Pl Chicago Ill								9						Lukniobe
26			15		cousin Peter Kabatchenka 538 N. 14 Penn Chicago Ill								9						Bargeshe
27			25		brother Wyslaw Kwiatkoski cousin Alexander 9 4th Ave New York														Szczerbon
28			26 yrs	no/Polish 1 yr.	h.c. Klaus Kazimiera 4th St New York														
29			25 mo		cousin Joseph Chmielewski Grand Ave 329 New York														
30			25		cousin Jan Szymanski Pol. U.S. 526 New York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Freiwid der Große sailing Hewitt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(69)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 5, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			27													
2			22													
3			18													
4			22													
5			20													
6			35													
7			31													
8			35													
9			59													
10			20													
11			21													
12			40													
13			34													
14			19													
15			14													
16			23													
ADMITTED 17			26													
18			19													
19			30													
20			17													
21			40													
22			29													
23			20													
24			29													
25			19													
26			23													
ADMITTED 27			34													
28			19													
ADMITTED 29			23													
30			37													

* An intended residence in the country to which the alien comes is not sufficient. The information desired is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time alien resided therein.
† Insert here words to indicate sex of each alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Ja	self	25		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	l	gr	none	Russia Kovel
2			23								5 9			gr		Styezerby
3			22											l		Warkowy
4			20								5 6			gr		Gralowce
5			26								5 7					Opinska
6			10													Wola Rulaewa
7			25													Locz
8			25								5 2					Wolpy
9			10								5 6		ll	gr		Warschau
10			25								5 8		l	l		Cichowo
11			25								5 10			gr		
12			25								5 4			l		
13			25								5 7			ll		
14			23								5 4					
15			23								5 7					Pruzany
16			20								5 6					Br Litowsk
17			7								5 4			l		Rob ow
18			10								5 6			gr		Steidel
19			20								5 6			l		Lunsy
20			10													Lubremier
21			18								5 4					Hungary Dergopell
22			14								5 4			gr		Galicy Lwowlania
23	Ja		20													
24	Ja		25								5 4			el		Russia Grodyan
25			25								5 2		l	l		
26			25								5 5			gr		
27			12								5 1					Warowitz
28			7								5 7					Pr Pr Ter
29			7													
30	do		25													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer Surgeon of the P. S. Freeland des Gras sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Koreans
[illegible]	Lettonians
[illegible]	Magyars
[illegible]	Mexicans
[illegible]	Moors
[illegible]	Montenegrins
[illegible]	Negroes
[illegible]	Pacific Islanders
[illegible]	Persians
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanians
[illegible]	Russians
[illegible]	Ruthenians (Russniaks)
[illegible]	Scandinavians (Danes and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servians
Scottish	Slavonians
Slovak	Spaniards
Slovenian	Spanish Americans
Spanish	Syrians
Spanish American	Turkish
Syrian	Welsh
Turkish	West Indians
Welsh	
West Indian	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weinskein	Itzo	25		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinef	brother Carl Weinskein Kischinef Russia		
ADMITTED	Warzinowska	Helyer	18		F	tailor					Russia	Lenyz	father Jan Warzinowska Lenyz Russia		
2	Galske	Eduard	37		M	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Russia	Bogdanitz	wife Amalie Galske Bogdanitz Russia		Buffalo
3	Gall	Eduard	24		S		yes	yes					father Eduard Gall Lissa Russia		
4	Alt	Christian	22		S		yes	yes			Russia	Withowo	mother Emilie Alt Withowo Russia		
5	Bether	Rudolf	18		S		2 years	yes			Russia	Alexinez	brother Gustav Bether Alexinez Russia		
6	Lehmanowski	Friedrich	40		M		yes	yes			Russia	Calisch	wife Amalie Lehmanowski Calisch Russia		
7	Scholz	Emil	18		S		yes	yes			Russia	Tilicza	father Wilhelm Scholz Tilicza Russia		
8	Bether	Ludwig	23		S		yes	yes			Russia	Tilicza	father Wilhelm Bether Tilicza Russia		
9	Reich	Christian	26		S		yes	yes			Russia	Tilicza	mother Rosa Reich Tilicza Russia		
10	Wallenberg	Heinrich	32		M		yes	yes			Russia	Schwiemotz	wife Emilie Wallenberg Schwiemotz Russia	Mich	Detroit
11	Schulz	Adolf	19		S		yes	yes			Russia	Kempenow	father Emil Schulz Kempenow Russia		
12	Feld	Christian	40		M		yes	yes			Russia	Nalewitsch	wife Pauline Feld Nalewitsch Russia		
13	Bether	Gustav	23		S		yes	yes			Russia	Opatowitz	father Rudolf Bether Opatowitz Russia		
14	Kowalewska	Katarzyna	20		S	maid servant	yes	yes	Polish		Russia	Izbica	father Antoni Shalaka Izbica Russia	Ills	Chicago
15	Shalaka	Stanislawa	19		S	dress maker	yes	yes			Russia	Izbica	father Josef Sobczak Izbica Russia		
16	Sobczak	Marya	17		S	maid servant	yes	yes			Russia	Kalisch	father Josef Zarwerski Kalisch Russia		
17	Zarwerski	Kasimierz	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Russia	Klesin	wife Emilie Zarwerski Klesin Russia		
18	Kowalewski	Serafan	26		S		yes	yes			Russia	Izbica	wife Stanislawa Kowalewski Izbica Russia		
19	Gronek	Wladislaw	19		S		yes	yes			Russia	Josefa	father Jozef Gronek Josefa Russia		Ellsburg
20	Gobinski	Wojciech	37		M		yes	yes			Russia	Dzinnie	wife Jadwiga Gobinski Dzinnie Russia		Boston
21	Steinke	Michal	40		S		yes	yes			Russia	Skrobudy	wife Jadwiga Steinke Skrobudy Russia		Springfield
22	Zwirski	Stanislaw	24		S		yes	yes			Russia	Konin	father Tomasz Zwirski Konin Russia		Hazleton
23	Berda		20								Russia	Skorzecin	Skorzecin Russia		La Crosse
24	Kwiatowski	Kazimierz	22		M		1-13-0954-503	1-31-40			Russia	Warszawek	wife Antonina Kwiatowski Warszawek Russia		
25		Jan	24		S								father Jan Bartczak Zagrowiec Russia		Tetrona
26	Bartczak	Josef	0				yes	yes			Russia	Zagrowiec	wife Zofia Kowalska Pobiedziska Russia		Dillsburg
27	Kowalski	Ignacy	38		M		yes	yes			Russia	Lemberow	mother Rosalia Kowalski Pobiedziska Russia		
28		Zygmunt	14		S		yes	yes							
29	Lesniewski	Jan	44		M		yes	yes			Russia	Swiecie	wife Marya Lesniewska Swiecie Russia		Homestead
30															

* An intended permanent residence in the United States. Doubtful entries in this column will be followed by inquiry.
(List of names will be found on back of last sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 19..

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket paid for in whole or in part by himself or herself	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15			brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	fair	lt	lt	none	Russia	Kishenew
2	"	"	5			[illegible]										gr			Kenno
3	"	"	25	1906	Erie	[illegible]							11			lt			Zagy
4	"	"	30		6	[illegible]							8						W. Rowo
5	No	"	100	1903	Erie	[illegible]							5	7		lt			Chalmy
6	"	"	20		No	[illegible]							5	4		lt			Pulin
7	"	"	12			[illegible]							5	10					Filicza
8	yes	"	10			[illegible]							5	3		gr			Deliczen
9	"	"	11			brother							5	2		lt			Filipa
10	"	"	10			brother							6	2					Skiernera
11	"	"	15			[illegible]							5	6		gr			Karynkow
12	"	"	16			"							5	4					Kalendow
13	"	"	10			"							5	10		lt			Czarsenko
14	"	"	17			brother							5	10		gr			Filipa
15	"	"	15			brother [illegible]							5	3	Rd	lt			
16	"	"	12			[illegible]							5	3		lt	gr		
17	"	"	13			[illegible]							4	10					
18	"	"	18			[illegible]							5	7		lt			Slesen
19	"	"	20	1905	Erie	[illegible]							5	10		gr			Fzbena
20	"	"	12		No	[illegible]							5	10		lt			Kosaak
21	"	"	14			[illegible]							5	7					Rozzny
22	"	"	15			[illegible]							5	6		gr			Mare Body
23	No	"	15			[illegible]													Kolonia
24	yes	"	20			[illegible]													Slugarin
25			25			[illegible]							5	5		lt			Karisnek
26			15	1906	Erie	[illegible]							5	6		gr			
27	"	"	10		No	[illegible]							5						Czarsen
28	"	"	25			[illegible]							5			l			Zyrkow
29	"	"	18			[illegible]													
30	"	"	10	1906	Erie	[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Stockholm the Same sailing Hewitt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Friedrich d. Große sailing from Bremen March 5 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Posen	father Max Pagowski	Russia	Mew Haven Co
2	[illegible]	Franz	20				farm laborer						Melka	Gyrady Poland	Russia	Mew Haven Co
3	[illegible]	Franz	21										Melka	Melka Longa		Conn. New Britain
4	[illegible]	Jan	30		M			no	no				Lagun	father Wojc Zebrowska		W. Winsville
5	[illegible]	Jan	20										Lagun	Lagunny Rock		W. Baymonkey
6	[illegible]	Feliks	32									N.S.	Bloomville	wife Zofia Kaminowska		Bloomville O.
7	[illegible]	Stanislaw	18		S							Russia	Lagun	Kaminska Rock		Bloomville O.
8	[illegible]	Josef	18										Lagun	wife Stanislawa Kaminska		Newmarket
9	[illegible]	Piotr	30		M								Reykusky	Lagun		Brooklyn
10	[illegible]	Jacob	36					yes	yes				Reykusky	Killed Piotr Skwarkowski		Millinton
11	[illegible]	Fernand	19										Bedzy	Bedzy Rock		Millinton
12	[illegible]	Josef	20										Bembenek	wife Josefa Bembenek		
13	[illegible]	Wincenty	29		M								Kotlarz	Kotlarz Longa		Mass. New Bedford
14	[illegible]	Margarete	20		F		maid servant	yes	yes				Kotlarz	wife Josepha Kotlarska		
15	Wojciechowski	Franz	42		M	M	farm laborer						Cyclowie	Kotlarz Longa		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F			yes	yes				Cyclowie	wife Antonina Wegrzynowska		
17	Rogowicz	Julian	18		M			no	no				Cyclowie	Cyclowie Mazurka		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Cyclowie	father Jan Kaczkowski		
19	Romanski	[illegible]	21										Elencak	Elencak Rock		N.Y.
20		Franz	29		M								Elencak	wife Franciska Wysocka		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M								Wisniewski	Wisniewski Rock		Brooklyn
22	[illegible]	Stefan	18		M	S	maid servant							father Jan Czech		
23	[illegible]	Jacob	9		M		farm laborer							Stanislaw Rock		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17					yes	yes				Rogowicz	wife Stanislawa Rogowicka		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M			no	no				Rogowicz	Rogowicz Rock		Philadelphia
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5					yes	yes				Rogowicz	wife Maryja Slabonska		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5					no	no				Rogowicz	Rogowicz Rock		Pittsburgh
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	39					yes	yes				Rogowicz	wife Helena Romanska		
29		[illegible]	29										Kaminkowska	Kaminkowska Rock		Ohio Cleveland
30		[illegible]	5											sister ?		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	5									P.	Sawicka	wife Katarzyna Wawrkowska		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	maid servant						Sawicka	Sawicka Rock		P. Sawicka
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M		farm laborer					Russia	Pole	wife Wiktorya Slomkowska		Conn. New Britain
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	17					yes	yes				Wolosek	Pole Longa		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M			no	no				Wolosek	father Franciszek Wolosek		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	Wolosek Longa		
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	grandfather Jozef Chrosky		
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	father Longa		
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	wife Zofia Zambrowska		
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	Zambrowski Rock		
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	wife Maryja Nowowska		
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	Wolosek Warschau		
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	wife Katarzyna Zyrowa		
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	Russian Warschau		
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	wife Anastazya Zyrowa		
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	Russian Bayden		
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	wife Anna Zyrowa		
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	5										Wolosek	Zdrada Longa		

* As intended future permanent residence is frequently changed after reaching destination, the information required by this column is of little value unless it is carefully obtained at the time of departure.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March* [illegible] *1910.*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Number in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt	gr	none	Russia	Persan
2	"	"	17	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	"	"	Volka
3	"	"	28	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	g	"	"	"	Woronez
4	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lagowy
5	"	"	"	yes	1907	Pleasville			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mawzka
6	"	"	27	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lagowy
7	no	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	lt	"	"	"	Krzyzlusky
8	no	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	gr	"	"	"	Bielsky
9	yes	"	"	yes	1905	San Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	Ostrzyka
10	no	"	10	"	1906	Pleasville			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	g	"	"	"	Gaska
11	"	"	28	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	lt	"	"	"	Bialy
12	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	Myslenic
13	"	"	25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Sosnowa
14	yes	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dk	lt	"	"	"	Uniejow
15	"	"	3	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lt	g	"	"	"	Sieniawa
16	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	bl	"	"	"	Bogoria
18	"	"	17	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	"	"	Nowopol
19	"	"	65	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	gr	"	"	"	Bermudez
20	"	"	65	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	23	yes	1907	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	gr	"	"	"	Nadwisparm
22	"	"	17	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Jaroza
23	"	"	12	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	lt	"	"	"	Wawel
24	"	"	17	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Konskiza
25	"	"	5	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Szemborow
26	"	"	23	yes	1907	Butler			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	lt	"	"	"	Grodzec
27	"	"	4	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarna
28	"	"	19	"	1907	Pleasant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Klezow
29	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the U.S. Vessel Brewer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Seal) Master

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Scandinavian now lying at Greenock sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

35

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Magyar
[redacted]	Moravian
[redacted]	Montenegrin
[redacted]	Moorish
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Polish
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Russian
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted] Danish, and Swedish)
[redacted]	Servian
[redacted]	Slovak
[redacted]	Slovenian
[redacted]	Spanish
[redacted]	Spanish-American
[redacted]	Syrian
[redacted]	Turkish
[redacted]	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S. S. *sailing from* *, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence is not sufficient. Unless the immigrant has the bona fide intention of residing permanently in the United States he should not be admitted.
† List of names will be found on back of this page.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1910

76

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not	Whether ticketed to destination or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket or not	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	Yes	16	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	b	g	none	Russia	Lange
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	ll			
3	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br			Sarlyenie
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	ll			
5	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	g			Lomdz
6	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					ll			Drezden
7	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br			Konstanz
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	g			Prusia Slaw
9	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br			Kyslowa
10	"	"	20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	g			Ostrowo
11	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br			Kgierznica
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	g			Gniezn
13	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br			Posen
14	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ll			Rogoznica
15	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				Gilenc
16	"	"	24	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"					g			Lodz
17	"	"	9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br			Lomczynska
18	"	"	26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	g			Kutno Pa
19	No	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emigrant								
20	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	b	ll				Nowaki
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	g				Gilenc
22	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
23	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Wola
24	No	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ll	b				Lomza
25	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	g				Wola
26	No	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lomzabska
27	Yes	"	19	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Kowalewo
28	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Lomza
29	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinmer Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of Japan sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Passenger Division of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Through ticket.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Eugene	32	11	F	[illegible]			[illegible]	Slavic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	Virginia	16		F								[illegible]		[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Leon	4		M								[illegible]		[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S								[illegible]		[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M								[illegible]		[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S								[illegible]		[illegible]	
8	[illegible]		20										[illegible]		[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M								[illegible]		[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	23										[illegible]		[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19										[illegible]		[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22										[illegible]		[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21										[illegible]		[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F								[illegible]		[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M								[illegible]		[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M								[illegible]		[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M								[illegible]		[illegible]	
18		[illegible]	26		M								[illegible]		[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21										[illegible]		[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26										[illegible]		[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21										[illegible]		[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M								[illegible]		[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M								[illegible]		[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21										[illegible]		[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21										[illegible]		[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22										[illegible]		[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F								[illegible]		[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F								[illegible]		[illegible]	

I-323 913-4/18/41-50.

* An intended residence in the United States, as mentioned in this column, means the place where the alien intends to reside, and not a place to which he intends merely to go for a temporary visit, or to pass through on his way to some other place. Specific answer must be made, and the words "United States" will not be accepted in answer to this question.

† Local name will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ The immigrant inspector at the port of arrival will write in this column the letter "R" if the alien is going to a relative, the letter "F" if going to a friend, and the letter "O" if going to any other place, and the name of such relative, friend, or other person, and the post-office address, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 17 1910 *March* *1910*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether able to read or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time of previous residence; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	b	g	none	Russia	Jonowo
2													5						Gora
3													5	9		bl			Wilkowize
4																			Rubinzuyki
5																g			Olobrea
6														7		b			Pontonel
7														5		g			Wilkahau
8																bl			Bauzisnar
9														7		g			Wygondyszki
10																			Olobrea
11															b				Lorany
12														7					Sawlauky
13	b												5	5					Trysky
14													4	9	bl	b			Gorbauka
15	Jew													6		g			Akemiszky
16													6		b				Daudel
17	b																		Kelny
18														6	bl				
19														4	b	b			Korczyne
20	Jew													6		g			Kubilesky
21													5	8					Meiszenka
22														7					Tryzyki
23																			Tyrzyn
24														11					Tyrzyn
25													5	5					Warnisnow
26													5	6					Sevtek
27													5	9		b			Sumazalis
28													5	4		g			Szlaki
29																b			Gumingn
30																			Gaulauzyki
31																			Lalzyrabe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kimmer, Surgeon of the L.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] or number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 3, 19 10.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andonaitis	Petras	22	6	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuania	wife Ona Andonaitis	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Kovacki	Stanislaw	20		M										
3	Babbus	Josef	30		M										
4	Skabola	Jakes			M										
5	Ambrazas	Kasimir	26		M										
6	Januchaitis	Josas	21		M										
7	Babiak	Lieza													
8	Lesoko	Jurdas													
9	Kovac	Vasile	32												
10	"	Teodor	32												
11		Cyriak	31												
12	Preis	Teile	50												
13	Tessendorf	Pochie	40		M										
14	"	Baile	13												
15	"	Hersch	11		M										
16	"	Fruze	9		F										
17	Revcie	Juan	24		M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sanock	wife Maria Revcie	Galicia	Brim St Paul
18	Krolik	Fecio	17									Sokovina	mother Theresa Krolik		La Crosse
19	Mac	Danko	35		M							Kylovac	wife Sarah Mac		Gilberton
20	Klein	Julius	26						Russia	German	Austria	Bukyan	wife Julia Klein	Penn	Brownsville
21	Steinac	Igor	36										wife Tania Steinac		
22	"	Cecile	15		F	domestic servant							mother		
23	Gerhardt	Emilie	21										mann		
24	Kogol	Abraham	23		M	farmer						Volynia	wife Leib Berg		
25	Hirkiii	Bela	17		M	farm laborer			Hung.			Riga	mother Lida Kanbin		
26	Kompa	Abidal	18		M	laborer			Polish		Russian		brother Kompa		Chicago
27	Dvornicsak	Jan	20										father Jan Dvornicsak		
28	Boris	Vasil	4										mother Angelina Boris		
29	Kaba	Janos	30		M				Hung.	Slovak	Austria	Trebova	wife Anna Kaba		Hazleton
30	Abaitnis	Johan	46									Courtland	wife Maria Abaitnis		Akron

* An intended residence of one year elsewhere than in the United States, or the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in the United States, is prima facie evidence that the alien is not a bona fide immigrant of the United States.
† Detail sheet will be found in back of this book.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New-York March 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					brother [illegible]					good	no	5 8	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Sielecz C
2					[illegible]							5 6		blk	gr			Kamza
3					[illegible]							5 6		br	bl			Paenedzes
4					[illegible]							5 7		blk	gr			Kamino
5					[illegible]							11		bl				Sprog.
6					[illegible]							1		bl	gr			Franckeny
7					[illegible]													Pogowes
8					[illegible]													Krewoge
9					[illegible]									bl	b			Sierpc
10					[illegible]							2			gr			
11					[illegible]										blue			
12					[illegible]							4 8		gr	b			Edsse
13					[illegible]							4 10		bl	b			Tobory
14					[illegible]							4						
15					[illegible]							4			blue			
16					[illegible]							4						
17					father Michael Rewcio [illegible]							7		b	b			Jaw
18			15		[illegible]												Galicia	Kotowa
19			5 yrs	1905 Elizabeth	[illegible]													Lyon es
20			13	70	brother [illegible]													
21			36		brother							5 6			bl		Russia	Rypyn
22					[illegible]										blk	b		
23			self	25	[illegible]										blue			
24				25	brother B Rogowicz [illegible]							5 4		b	b			Palon
25				10	[illegible]							5 2		bl				Rog
26				25	[illegible]							5 9		b	b			Lubon
27				10	[illegible]													
28				15	[illegible]													
29				4	1909 Brooklyn [illegible]													
30					[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin die Grosse, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Medical Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S.S. Grosser Kurfürst Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th 1910

Written	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future Residence.) State.	City or Town.
36																
ADMITTED																
1	Freund	Josef		27	7	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kaza	Peter Jozef Freund Kaza Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Gross	Johann		31		M	Farmer						Ho Ho Kaza	Johann Gross Ho Ho Kaza Hungary		
3	Bohacsek	Jeremy		23		S					Slovak	Hungary	Clevelan	Mr. Bohacsek Cleveland Ohio		
4	Ziegler	Pal		21								Austria	Gmunden	Pal Ziegler Gmunden Austria		
5	Ignacsak	Peter		34								Hungary	Nagybiczke	Peter Ignacsak Nagybiczke Hungary		
6	Krajewsky	Josef		31		M							Lemberg	Josef Krajewsky Lemberg Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Gross	Johann		38			Farmer	Yes	Yes				Ungvar	Johann Gross Ungvar Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Kocsis	Ferenc		30			Farmer	Yes	Yes				Szepsi	Ferenc Kocsis Szepsi Hungary		Warren
9	Petrovics	Elles		23		S		Yes	Yes				Perecse	Elles Petrovics Perecse Hungary		Barnes
10	Mojsa	Istvan		43		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Sarvar	Istvan Mojsa Sarvar Hungary	Ohio	Portsmouth
11	Baldauf	Ede		44									Budapest	Ede Baldauf Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Petrocz	Janos		39									Ujfalu	Janos Petrocz Ujfalu Hungary		Toronto
13	Kovacs	Pal		31									Szepsi	Pal Kovacs Szepsi Hungary	Ohio	Warren
14	Kubik	Jan		34								Austria	Wallitzy	Jan Kubik Wallitzy Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Karolina		34	F		Wife	Yes	Yes							
16		Jan		9	M	S	None	Yes	Yes							
17		Emilia		8	F	S		Yes	Yes							
18		Maria		6												
19		Karl		4												
20	Klein	Karl		40	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Klagsne	Klagsne Orsova Hungary		
21	Kajos	Karoly		30	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Magyar			Kapolna	Kapolna Heves	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Hrapsak	Jozsef		26			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Slovak			Perecse	Perecse Hungary	Pa	Pittston
23	Jurcsics	Istvan		37				Yes	Yes				Jolsvagyarmat	Istvan Jurcsics Jolsvagyarmat Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Kompolthy	Gyorgy		31			Farmer	Yes	Yes					Gyorgy Kompolthy Kaza Hungary	Pa	Pittston
25	Illenyi	Ludwig		19		S							Lajosmizse	Ludwig Illenyi Lajosmizse Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Barbacsi	Pal		43		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Diosd	Pal Barbacsi Diosd Hungary	Pa	Pittston
27	Ignacsak	Janos		26			Farmer	Yes	Yes				Perecse	Janos Ignacsak Perecse Hungary	Ohio	Akron
28	Pavel	Jeremias		41									Szepsi	Jeremias Pavel Szepsi Hungary	Pa	Pittston
29	Kolacz	Hanna		32						Russian			Lemberg	Hanna Kolacz Lemberg Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Kone	Jakab		30			Miner						Laszlovar	Jakab Kone Laszlovar Hungary	Pa	Pittston

* An intended residence in the United States other than the last permanent residence requires the consent of the Commissioner General of Immigration.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1910 82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$6	1904 Ja	brother Edward Fiume	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	blk gr	none	Hungary	Farna
2					present Home							5 6	lt	lt			Wolkony
3			20		130 Broadway							5 9					Onor
4			22	1905	311 Elm							5 9		bl			Csztarmpa
5			25	1906								5 4		lt	gr		
6			25		1							5 8					Istenfalva
7			25	1901								5 1		bl			
8			22									5 7		gr			Csturmpa
9			24									5 7		bl			Turzofalva
10			25	1903								5 1		lt			
11	Ja		24	1906								5 3		bl			Ferrna
12			23	1905								5 4					Kiva
13			28	1906								5 10		gr			Falo
14			20									5 4					Styarnik
15		1905										5 6		lt			Jahvanik
16		Father										5 8		gr			Jablonka
17												5 1		ll lt			Chigné
18												4 2					Chrogo
19														blu			
20		1904	25											lt		Hungary	Chigne
21			20													U S A	Chicago
22			20									5 4		blu		Hungary	Chicago
23			25									5 1		lt	lt		Felsvegerny
24												5 4					
25			20									5 1					Sereno
26			20									5 7		gr			Kurstan
27			28									5 1					Parno
28			24														Tyukfalva
29			15														Hamlyk
30			25														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Heinrich des Sixten from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19[illegible].

at

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin die Grosse sailing Hamburg to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroom.
[illegible]	Lettonian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 19 10

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M	Sex. F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Kiprian	Janaor	25		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungar	Roumanian	Hungary	Berve	wife Eleonora Kiprian Berve Hung	Pa	Sharon
2	Derab	Josaf	27		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Telegfalvar	wife Anna Derab Telegfalvar H	"	"
3	Eleonora	Peter	20		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emric Derab Telegfalvar H	"	"
4	Sabrajoyan	Gyorgy	25		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Verbasz	wife Anna Sarajoyan Szerbiegyudkalocsa H	Minn	St Paul
5	Sepsi	Joseph	31		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szerbiegyudkalocsa	wife Rosalia Lazar Hungary	Pa	Youngstown
6	Bekker	Nikolas	43		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ciemba	wife Rosalia Bekker Ciemba H	"	"
7	Jaar	Karol	40		M		Farmer	"	"	Servian	"	Servica	Servica	wife Katarina Jaar Servica H	NY	Rutland
8	Sabrena	Josef	32		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Sabrena Cincred H	"	"
9	Sudelka	Sal	28		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Sudelka Cincred H	"	"
10	Karasz	Mihaly	27		M		Farmer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zebegeny	Zebegeny	wife Ana Karasz Zebegeny H	Pa	Carbondale
11	Rebej	Fedor	40		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tirava	Tirava	wife Elena Rebej Tirava Zemplin	"	Berwick
12	Bachinka	Michal	31		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Slovak	"	Galacy	Galacy	wife Anna Bachinka Galacy Galicia	"	Tagueborning
13	Brestjinsky	Kristof	36		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Barochaca	Barochaca	wife Maria Brestjinsky Barochaca Hung	"	Petrona
14	Kurtej	Gustav	22		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Talcsa	Talcsa	wife Franciska Kurtej Talcsa Turoc H	Pa	Port Chester
15	Zavrika	Istvan	22		M		Farmer	"	"	Magyar	"	Leonchok	Leonchok	mother Maria Trefgak Monyalnok Hung	Pa	Carbondale
16	Tomecko	Jan	27		M		Farmer	"	"	Slovak	"	Kelesfalcsa	Kelesfalcsa	father Jacob Tomecko Kelesfalcsa Kepes H	Pa	Carnichael
17	Semi	Josef	24		M		Farmer	"	"	German	"	Debronak	Debronak	father Edmund Semi Radamos Zala H	Penn	Allentown
18	Fejka	Istvan	34		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Slovak	"	Tirava	Tirava	wife Ana Fejka Tirava Zemplin H	Pa	Pa
19	Kristof	Mihaly	36		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Beleszca	Beleszca	wife Ilona Kristof Beleszca Zemplin H	Mass	Medford
20	Sirafin	"	20		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Sirafin Radamovszka Zemplin H	Pa	Carbondale
21	Rebej	Janos	36		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ruthenian	"	Tirava	Tirava	wife Anna Rebej Tirava Zemplin H	"	Berwick
22	Jurabics	Vaszyl	36		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Slovak	"	"	"	wife Maria Jurabics Tirava Zemplin H	"	"
23	Krassay	Jan	24		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	father Josef Krassay Kassa Tas H	"	Petrona
24	Kiso	Ignac	17		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ujferi	Ujferi	wife Rosalia Kiso Ujferi H	Ills	Chicago
25	Farkeh	Johann	28		M		Farmer	"	"	German	"	Kassa	Kassa	wife Lucia Farkeh Kassa Tas H	Penn	Port Britain
26	"	Stefan	21		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Farkeh Kassa Tas H	"	"
27	"	Franz	25		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Farkeh Kassa Tas H	"	"
28	Tolenta	Mihaly	49		M		Farmer	"	"	Slovak	"	Kegedinfalva	Kegedinfalva	wife Maria Tolenta Kegedinfalva Zpl H	Pa	Bethlehem
29	Bango	Andrus	30		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bango Kegedinfalva Zpl H	NJ	Trenton
30	"	Jal	23		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Bango Kegedinfalva Zpl H	"	"

*An intended residence does not qualify a person for admission. Length of time and purpose in the last permanent residence regarded. Length of time in the United States does not affect the question.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1910. 41

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wismer, Surgeon of the S.S. Montreal the Steam sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Dresden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Korean
	Lettonian
	Magyar
	Mexican
	Montenegrin
	Moorish
	Pacific Islander
	Polish
	Portuguese
	Roumanian
	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
	Scotch
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
Dialect (North)	Turkish
Dialect (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Frederick the Great sailing from Rotterdam March 5, 19 07

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kuczmierz	Marcinowe	48		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sandkowo	wife Zofia Kuczmierz	Illinois	Chicago
2	Tylecka	Rosa	42		F			yes	yes				Grunwald	mother Anna Tylecka		
3		Marya	32		F		fiance wife							Engineer mother		
4	Gabor	Franz	16		M		farm laborer							wife Rosa Gabor	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	Kloklosa	Maryanna	20		F	S							Bialka	Father Tyman Sad		Carbondale
6	Fuks	Jan	48		M	M	farm laborer							wife Marya Fuks		
7	Krok	Pawel	24		M	S								Bialka mother Szymenka Krok	NJ	Passaic
8	Kaltak	Jan	24										Brodek	Brodek father Josef Radtek	Ill	Chicago
9	Kalwetan	Piotr	35		M									Brodek wife Stanislawa Kalwetan		
10	Novak	Wojciech	34					no	no				Lubnowa	wife Karolina Novak	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 11		Jan	27		M	S		yes	yes					Grabowa father Stanislaw Novak	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	Sobor	Franc	43		M	M							Dolrkov	Fabrikova wife Zofia Sobor	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Sekora	Jan	40										Kutnowa	Kapuvarova wife Anna Sekora	Ill	Chicago
14	Slowa	Stanislaw	18		M	S							Dolrkov	Dolrkov father Jakub Slowa	Pa	Frackville
15	Wojcik	Wojciech	37		M	M		no	no				Grzegler	Siemica wife Rosa Wojcik		
16	Rybula	Bartlomiej	38					yes	yes				Kuramka	Kuramka wife Anna Rybula	NJ	Woonsocket
17	Kaminiarz	Bartlomiej	19		M	S		yes	yes				Bialka	Bialka father Josef Kaminiarz	Ill	Chicago
18	Zagala	Amala	18		F		laundress							Bialka father Andrzej Zagala		
19	Kaminiarz	Karolina	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes					Bialka father Josef Kaminiarz	New	Consatonne
20	Swiatecka	Jozef	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Ill	Chicago	Bialka wife Marya Swiatecka	Ill	Chicago
21	Swiatecka	FRANCISZEK	22		M	S							Bulowa	Bialka father Jan Swiatecka Bialka		
22	Pechula	Honorata	24		F		maid servant	no	no				Dorosowa	Tomaka father Josef Pechulka Tomaka	Pa	Pittston
23	Kowan	Marya	22		F									father Josef Kowaja Kowalka		
24	Trybuszek	Ludwig	35		M	M	farm laborer	6-995 06 no	3-8-40 no				Wolczynow	wife Hanka Trybuszek Wola Zgnowa	Pa	Mahanoy City
25	Kozial	Piotr	30					yes	yes				Cieplice	wife Ludwika Kozial Cieplice		Nathaming
26	Pic	Michal	24		M	S		no	no				Rotundowce	mother Maria Pic Rotundowce		Rhoniaville
27	Kaczmarek	Michal	43		M	M								wife Anna Piasecka Kaczmarek		
28	Schamer	Meier	35			Trader		yes	yes	Hebrew	Austrian	Martynow	Martynow	wife Hanna Schamer Hardy nagr	Pa	Scranton
29	Mielnik	Stefan	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Mokre	Mokre	father Iwan Mielnik Mokre	Iowa	Fort Dodge
30	Swarca	Stefan	28					yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Oprzybowce	Oprzybowce	mother Marianna Swarka	Pa	Scranton

*An intended residence of one year or more in the United States is sufficient to prevent deportation. The fact cannot be ascertained by the inspection of immigrants so long as an alien shall state the last permanent residence except that length of actual residence there...

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 7, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether a Citizen of the United States	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Time of previous visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair; Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country; City or Town
1	yes	self	$25	yes 6 yrs Chicago	Husband 3[illegible] S. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gr	none	Galicia Piontkowo
2	no		80	yes Chicago	husband 3[illegible] S. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl.	"	" Grynwald
3		husb										4 11				
4	yes	self	25	yes Philadelphia	father 3355 Philadelphia							5 6		gr		Szufarowa
5	yes		Lone		Carbondale Pa					short		4 10		blue		Bialka
6			50 yes	no Harpendel	brother Yonk 2[illegible]						10	5 3		gr		
7			16 no		brother Joseph 1[illegible] Chicago	no						5 7		br.		Grodek
8			16		mother 11 1[illegible] Chicago							5 8		gr		
9			34		husband Wolek							5 8		blue		Szufarowa
10			35 yes	1907 Philadelphia	[illegible]							5 3		gr		Szufarowa
11			45 no		husband Joseph Polagna							5 6				Dobenkow
12			22		[illegible]							5 3				Szufarowa
13			14 yes	1907 Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5 5		br.		Dobenkow
14			Lone		[illegible]							5 6		blue		Czeplic
15			18 yes	1895 Married 1906	[illegible]							5 6		gr		Ruzanka
16			35	1907 Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5 3		bl		Bialka
17			Lone		[illegible]							5 5		br.		
18			30		[illegible]							5 1		bl.	blue	
19			Lone		[illegible]							4 11				
20			35 yes	1907 Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5 4				Verte
21			36 no		[illegible]							5 10				Bialka
22	no		9		[illegible]							4 10		bl	blue	Poszawa
23			24		[illegible]							5 1		blk		
24	no		8		[illegible]							5 8		br.	gr	Notaszynow
25			25 yes	1908 Married	[illegible]							5 5				Czeplic
26			Lone		[illegible]							5 4			br	Komalowce
27			3 no	yes Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5 -				
28			20 no		[illegible]							5 3			gr	Kaczynow
29			25		[illegible]							5 [illegible]		br	br	Mokre
30			25		[illegible]							[illegible]			gr	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing hence to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orecho	Michael	11	6	1		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Jarnawa	brother Jan Orecho Jarnawa Galicia	Pa	Allentown
2	Didurch	Blaz	40	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorice	" Marianne " "	Ill	Chicago
3	Trobec	Frank	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidorovac	wife Marija Trobec Sidorovac	"	"
4	Kusan	Tomaz	21	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucica	mother Ana Kusan Radeca	"	"
5	Zalocha	Josef	45	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedmiod	wife Anna Zalocha Siedmiod	"	"
6	Gac	Marja	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Slavska	Slavska	mother Polonija Thomson Brezovar	"	"
7	"	Josef	3	6	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Antonina	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vlasic	Terezie	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sredisce	mother Maria Vlasic Sredisce	"	"
10	Trocha	Julicha	4	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Novoselova	Christina	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	"	mother Jan Novoselski Cesar	"	Pa Pawnee
12	Reczek	Josef	36	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Reczek	wife Rosa Reczek	"	Ill Chicago
13	Zicha	Jan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Zicha	"	Pa Pittsburg
14	Siepietowski	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Siepietowski	"	Northumberland
15	Trocec	Josef	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	wife Maria Trocec	"	Ill Chicago
16	Kos	Terezija	39	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sidorovac	husband Jan Kos	"	Ind Whiting
17	Flach	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Flach	"	Pa Latrobe
18	Sidorovna	Cecilia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ludovika Sidorovna	"	Pa Tyrone
19	Bozar	Josef	32	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sidorovac	wife Marja Bozar Sidorovac	"	Pa Tyro
20	Skaley	Stanislaw	16	"	8	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipnica	father Jan Skaley Galizien	"	Tennessee
21	Kiclar	Josef	45	"	6	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sidorovac	wife Ludmila Kiclar Sidorovac	"	Taylor
22	Kuzio	Francisca	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lipnica	wife Ursula Kuzio Lipnica	"	Turtlecreek
23	Kormanicz	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jadwiga Kormanicz Lipnica	"	"
24	Kowalczyk	Josef	41	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kiszkowce	wife Marja Kowalczyk Kiszkowce	"	Pittsburg
25	Mengrzyn	Stanislaw	19	"	8	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sidorovac	father Karol Mengrzyn Sidorovac	"	Latrobe
26	Jawa	Jakob	30	"	6	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Jawa Sidorovac	"	"
27	Grosda	Maria	17	"	"	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zaczawa	father Josef Grosda Zaczawa	"	Pa Pawnee
28	Kmoich	Jacob	26	6	6	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gnojnica	wife Zofia Kmoich Gnojnica	"	Ind Whiting
29	Burdaa	Julia	19	"	"	"	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Zaczawa	brother Franciszkabanca Zaczawa	"	Pa Passaic
30	Wendegrat	Jacob	25	6	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gnojnica	wife Rosey Wendegrat Gnojnica	"	"

* Insert the name of the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in foreign countries. Thereto.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York March 1910 88

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	gr		none	Galicia	Tarnawa
2												5	5		b				Lachowice
3													5		gr				Niedzwiady
4													2		b				Lubcza
5												5	6		gr				Niedzwiady
6												5			b				Glinik
7	mother	born	No	father														U S A	Chicago
8																		Galicia	Glinik
9																			
10	father			father								4	2		dk				Bremszow
11												5	2						
12												5			b				Bialka
13												5	11	br	bl				Lipnica
14												5	9						
15													4		gr				
16												5	8		b				Niedwiady
17												5	4		bl				Fronicz
18												5	3		gr				Tarnawa
19												4	10						Crasin
20													4		bl				Fronicz
21															b				Lipnica
22																			Fronicz
23												5	3		gr				Crasyn
24															b				
25													6		bl				Klokocow
26												5	9		gr				Wiepsze
27												5	9		b				
28												4	8	bl	gr				Dazawa
29															b				Gwozinica
30																			Dazawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Dr. Wimmer years of München S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hamburg nine the university

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34

S. S. Patricia H. Prado sailing from Progreso

Mexico 1st

, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence does not constitute a permanent residence. The last country, dominion, province or state in which the intending immigrant resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last entry will be found on back of last page.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910. 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Br	gr	none	Galicia	Kijosel parkowe
2	"	"										5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Bystra
3	"	"										4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszawa
4	"	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kijosel parkowe
5	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lakszow
6	"	"										5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Lipnica
7	"	"										4	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Karcykow
8																			
9	"	"										5	1	"	"	Br	"	Galicia	Rusa
10	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyulaphoma
11	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetsag
12	"	"										5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Szeesudvar
13	"	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"										5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Nagylak
15	"	"										5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Zoko
16	"	"										5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Helpa
17	"	"										5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"
18	"	"																	
19	"	"										No	5	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Jedlisk
20	"	"										5	4	"	"	Br	blue	"	Dombrowa
21	"	"										5	1	"	"	Br	"	"	"
22	"	"										5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Kluczowa
23	"	"										5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Biesnik
24	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalow
25	"	"										5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Lagorze
26	"	"										5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Dirvola
27	"	"										5	9	"	"	Bl	"	"	Kluczowa
28	"	"											5					"	Borek
29	"	"																"	Krasnek
30	"	"																"	Szczucko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the N. Steamship the Stavanger from Bergen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer Surgeon of the S.S. Steamship the Steamer passing Hamilton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have had nine years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing List to Manifest Sheets number one inclusive To the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars herein. So help me God. That the said persons appear to be in a healthy condition of such always

Sworn to before me this day of May

at

LIST OF RACES AND PEOPLES

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siop	Michal	17		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stebnik	mother Victoria Siop	Mich.	Detroit
2	Kondzior	Wojciech	24											Ill.	Chicago
3	Kapuscienska	Ignacya	23		F.	maid servant									Hancock
4	Borzeka	Franciszek	29		M.	Farm Laborer								Pa.	Erie
5	Kielbera	Stanislaw	33												Buffalo
6	Wilczek	Vincenty	25		M.									Ohio	Shelby
7	Kwiatek	Wojciech	42		M.		No	No						Pa.	Rome
8	Krenczyn	Jakob	35											Ill.	Wyanet
9	Florek	Magdalena	20		F.	maid servant									
10	Kuga	Franciszek	18		M.	Farm Laborer									
11	Kogut	Andrzej	32		M.		Yes	Yes			Galicia			Pa.	Buffalo
12	Bielak	Michal	48				No	No							Lackawanna Co.
13	Kis	Katarzyna	22		F.	maid servant	Yes	Yes							
14	Dziekon	Jan	16		M.	Farm Laborer								Mich.	Detroit
15	Dejdej	Wojciech	37		M.				Austrian	Slavonian	Austria			Pa.	Rankin
16	Bilecki	Elko	34							Polish Jewish					
17	Jacik	Dmytro	38				No	No							
18	Szyndak	Olexa	25		M.										
19	Fokter	Jakob	43		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germ.	Galicia	Buffalo		Pa.	Pittsburg
20		Susanna	31		F.	wife									
21			1		M.	None									
22		Franz	6												
23	Jeck	[illegible]	38		M.	smith			Germany		Germany	Bremen	wife Marie Jeck	Germany	Saxony
24	Gyorgyi	Sandor	30			Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mexico	wife Gyorgyi Erzsi	Ohio	Shelby
25	Kirkgely	Georgy	17		M.								Mexico		
26	Mandelia	Stefan	47		M.	Farmer	No	No				Hamburg	wife Jandela Katarina	Pa.	Wyoming
27	Cyganiuk	Wladislaw	23		M.										
28	Stanek	Jozef	47		M.		No	No				Jablonia	wife Stanek Anna		Export
29	Sawicz	Gregory	18		M.		No	No				Scharny	father Sawicz Wladislaw	Ill.	Binghamton
30	Kaczmarczyk	Jozef	24										father Sawicz Jan		Corning

*If intended future permanent residence be not in the United States, it is the intention of the alien to return to his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 1910. 92

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been assisted, whether paid for by himself, or by other persons or corporations, and if so, what persons or corporations.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	brother, Jan Rizy, [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	bl	none	Galicia	Slobierna
2			19		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Niedzwiadz
3			20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	blue	"	"	Skozelno
4			40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Bielany
5			22		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Grozmnicki
6			26		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Lelazowka
7			27		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"					Siedliska
8			22		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				Stopnica
9			25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	blue			
10			24		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br				
11			20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
12	do		20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Ruda
13			25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl				
14	Yes		25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	Tyczyn
15			12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Slnopol
16			12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	"	Jezupol
17			12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	
18			12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	
19					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Hungary	Forzsa
20					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	
21					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	blue	"	"	
22					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								Bacs Bm
23	do	self	30		friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1							Somrogy
24			32		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								Hamry
25			30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br			
26			31		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								Uglisz Lenzi
27			40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br			
28	Yes		26		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr			Jaroslawice
29	Yes		32		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								Sokolowy
30			30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, R. Dahl Master of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel to be prepared from the original entries made by the owners thereof, by making a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the entries contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in no manner other than from the report of said officers and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests respecting each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Com. Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____ 19__

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wiseman, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin die Grosse, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Wiseman

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Friedrich d Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 19 0

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3. Age Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vulla P-4011/442 Chicago 2/19/07	Chana	20		F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lukavy	father Zoltan Lukavy	Ill	Chicago
2	Bonad	Josef	23		M	S	farm labor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Klenovec	Zoltan Klenovec	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Praga	Jan	45					no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowa wieska	wife Marya Praga	Ill	Chicago
4	Fedynak	Piotr	32									Austria	Pustyna	brother Jan Fedynak	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Klocek	Karolina	22		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes			Austria	Lehomna	father Jozef Klocek		
6	Nicnajaska	Anna	16				farm labor					Austria	Nowosielce	wife Juliana Zdina	Mich	Detroit
7	Dubacz	Josef	41		M	M	farm labor	no	no			Austria	Szlobusca	Szlobusca Jan Kukuszka		
8	Urbanek	Franciszek	46		M	M						Austria	Szlobusca	wife Katarzyna Tankowska		
9	Furkowski	Karol	31		M	S						Austria	Szlobusca	Szlobusca father Josef Chmura	Conn	New Britain
10	Chmura	Antoni	25		M	S	lock smith	yes	yes			Austria	Tarnow	Tarnow wife Anna Fedynak		
11	Szewczyk	Stanislaw	42		M	M	shoe maker	no	no	Canada	Pole	Canada	New Britain	Tarnow wife Zofia Zdzienka		
12	Robutka	Zofia	20		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Julina Tungora	father Josef Robutka	Ill	Glenville
13	Wiegacka	Bronislawa	26		M	M	wife					Austria	Sekowa	Hungary wife Zofia Wiegacka	Mass	Taunton
14	Zarek	Jan	18		M	S	farm labor					Austria	Sekowa	Sekowa father Agata Zarek		Adams
15	Klos	Jozef	19									Austria	Wisniowa	Wisniowka father Stepan Klos	N. Y.	
16	Foskun	Fedko	19									Austria	Drawnikowce	Drawnikowce father Jan Foskun		
17	Schmidt	Emil	35		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lomin	wife Paulina Schmidt	Pa	Ashley Rock
18	Maier	Johann	26				sailor					Austria	Lomin	Lomin Kalicek Anesa wife Bertha Maier		
19	Havalcsak	Andras	37				farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Lithuanian Lithuanian	N. Y.	Corning	Lomin Kalicek wife Havalcsak Nacsa	N. Y.	Corning
20	Krpicac	Emilie	20		F	S	maid servant	no	no	Austria		Russia	Palacios	Takanny Templom in Hungary father Mateken Krpicac	Penn	Brooklyn
21	Sarkic	Petar	24		M	S	farm labor			Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Brucken mille	Blacias Komog wife Sarkic Stoja	Croatia	Mont Billings
22	Vukovic	Franje	17		F	S		yes	yes					Stjenica father Vukovic Stefan		
23	Zarosek	Anna	18		F	S	maid servant	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Felsi'dmad	Felsi'dmad Temple Hungary wife Rosa in Komarom	Pa	Scranton
24	Kacsur	Janos	50		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Vilag	Vilag Templom in wife Brostan Julianna		
25	Bornkai	Mihály	41											Vilag Templom in wife Berk Oleana		
26	Grap	Andras	23											Vilag Templom in wife Semik Oleana		
27	Semik	Mihály	50											Vilag Templom in wife Onufak Olga		
28	Sufnak	Jean	44					no	no	Austria	Ruthenian		Kalenc	Kalena Templom in wife Karen Maria		Mc Kees Rock
29	Kuras	Janos	28								Slovak		Vilag	Vilag Templom in wife Sevcak Olga		Pittsburgh
30	Sriscak	Mihaly	46										Kalenc	Kalenc Templom in		Penn

* An intended residence is not sufficient. The last permanent residence for one year shall be the actual residence of immigrant as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Last of races will be found in table at head.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910. 94

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of last visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40		husb Lotta Stefan 554 N 20 Place Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	Illyfalu
2	"	"	28		bro Varga Joseph Leland 137 Penn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	T. Taracuga
3	"	"	20		bro Jan Slavra 1933 Hoyne Ave Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	Galicia	Wolaverecka
4	"	"	20	yes 7 Chicago	Kompleska 1733 Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pushyno
5	no	"	Labor		cousin Frank Mikolaja 32 E 62 Penna R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl	blue	"	"	Jelownica
6	"	"	18		Fabian ab 23 Penna R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	yes	"	20		cousin Josef Babuska 77 Penn ab 77 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Ochotnica
8	"	"	20		friend Josef Kasprzak 77 Penn ab 78, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	"
9	"	"	15		bro Jan Babuska 77 Penn ab Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	35		bro Jan Barcelak 115 North 8th New Britain Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Tarnowo
11	"	"	30	yes 7 Scranton	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
12	no	"	Labor		cousin Ribitka Tomaska Box 57 Blenville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl		"	"	Tarnogora
13	yes	"	10		bro Majauta Jokel 1st Ave 9 Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br		"	"	Ostrozc
14	no	"	25		brother Stanislaw Zarek 1st Ave ab 4th Adam Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Wismowa
15	yes	"	30		cousin Anna Kozak Norfolk St 121 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Czerniakowe
16	"	"	25		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	25		cousin August Seibel 45 Bat Mechanic Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Russia	Konin
18	"	"	25		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	yes 7 Corning	brother Stanislaw Zyzyg Front ab 32 Corning N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Hungary	Takescny
20	"	"	18	no	cousin Adam Bogdalas 191 Front ab Babylon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Pokroj
21	"	"	20		friend Tony Petrolc Matt Thomas Sellom Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"							Croatia	Slavnica
22	"	"	25		bro l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	17		brother Lazarek Andrew Scranton ab 168 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				W	blue	"	Hungary	t. Huad
24	"	"	27	yes 7 Scranton	cousin bro l Forcovich Anthony 402 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Vilag
25	"	"	22	1908/6 Pittsburgh	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
26	"	"	18	1907 Scranton 7	uncle Lazek Simon Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	22	1907 20	bro l Franko Janos Orange ab Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
28	"	"	34	1908/7	brother Adam Kruz Ukraine Rocks Pa Ab Ave Ab Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Katcra
29	"	"	22	1907/8 Pittsburgh	bro l Franko Janos Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	24	1908 18	brother Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 19 .

at

(Name and Title of Officer)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt der Grosse sailing hereby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

... Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
Turkish (North)	Turkish
[illegible] (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
5	[illegible]	"	24												
6	[illegible]	"	26												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
11	"	[illegible]	20												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
13	[illegible]	"	22												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
17	"	[illegible]	22												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	43												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	33												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	42												

*A married woman or widow will be entered by the name and residence of her husband. The last permanent residence will be recorded only as long as no one shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 31

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March* 1, 1910 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, whether paid for by other persons or by some relative, or person named.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of previous visit. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bn	bl	none	Hungary	Nakonica
2	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Modric
3	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Helpa
4	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bn	"	"	"
7	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bn	"	"	Habovka
10	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fulnek
13	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	"
14	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	brn	"	"	"
16	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bn	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bn	"	"	"	Habovka
19	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bn	"	"	St Lorenz
20	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	Galicia	Ropice
21	Yes	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bn	bn	"	"	Regetow
22	Yes	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lubina
23	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bn	bl	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Sykorzyce
25	Yes	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bn	"	"	Bobrowa
26	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Nova Bela
27	Yes	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	bn	"	"	Chochlow
28	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Yes	"	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR OCEANIC IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin die Große sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Münchener, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3d S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dzierzka	Honorata	17		F	serv	ja	ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	father Jan Dzierzka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Dorociak	Anna	18										brother Jan Dorociak		
3	Kissel	Ludwik	20		M	farm labor	ja	ja					1409 Division Ave		
4	Mazur	Marya	26		F	maid							Dola Cracka		
5	Benj	Stefan	27		M	tailor			Hungary	Croatian	Pa	Virovitica	father Stefan Benj	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Burkowsky	Josef	17			farm labor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Mogilew	father Pawel Burkowsky	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kolojecky	Josef	22										Mogilew Podolsk Russia		
8	Krzemieneska	Stanislawa	26		M	work						Lwow	father Stanislaw Zolowsky		
9	Podmenec	Meyer	30			tailor						Smolensk	Lwow Galizien Austria		
10		Beer	23										wife Florentyna Krzemieniecka		
11	Ekonsky	Marcin	28									Minsk	Lwow Galizien Austria		
12		Jurka	18										father Josef Ekonsky		
13	Goldbaum	Abraham	21		M							Radom	Minsk Russia		
14	Arendt	Karl	26			farm labor				German		Posen	wife Jakobyna Goldbaum		
15	Albat	Leon	18										Radom Russia	Wisconsin	
16	Jalbrzykowska	Bronislawa	26		F					Polish		Kreutzburg	father Eduard Arendt	Ill.	Chicago
17	Wolfram	Ludwig			M								Posen Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Socha	Otto	17		M	farm labor			Austria		Bohemia	Neuhaus	wife Jakobyna Albat		
19	Szczuka	Franz	21							Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Kreutzburg Russia		
20	Smolik	Josef	19			shoemaker					Moravia	Veseli	father Stanislaw Jalbrzykowska	Ill.	Chicago
21	Hudas	Franciszek	26			farm labor							Wien Austria		
22	Lipak	Franciszek	32		M	miller						Galizien	Veseli	Pa.	Allegheny
23	Senkyrik	Josef	18		M	farm labor						Lemberg	father Franciszek Hudas	Ill.	Chicago
24	Jirky	Franz	35		M	carpenter						Galizien	Galizien Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Fedris	Marko	28			farm labor			Austro Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	Kozarac	Lemberg	Ill.	Chicago
26	Senczka	Jan	27						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokolowka	father Franciszek Senkyrik	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Schneid	Rozalia	19		F	maid						Wola Lanowa	Sokolowka Galizien Austria		
28	Pekala	Franz	31		M	farm labor							father Adolf Schneid	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kaus	Marcin	42										Wola Lanowa Galizien		
30	Faber	Walenty	26									Lemberg	wife Rozalia Pekala		
												Podgorzane	Wola Lanowa	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended permanent residence other than the United States includes persons coming to the United States to remain indefinitely. Persons coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, with intent to return to the country of their birth or former permanent residence, should not be reported as having any intended permanent residence. In the case of persons coming to the United States to remain indefinitely, the last permanent residence reported shall be the last permanent residence acquired, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races or peoples to be used in connection with this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 1910

1 98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid for by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	20			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	bl.	Br.	none	Galicia	Chechley
2	.	.	12	.								5 6	.	bl.	blue	.	.	Marcinkka
3	.	.	20	Ja 1906	Chicago Ill.							5 7	.	br.	gr.	.	.	.
4	.	.	10	Ja								4 11	.	bl.	br.	.	.	Rzyzownice
5	.	.	10	Ja	Mo.							5 6	.	br.	bl.	.	Croatia	Gostuje
6	No	.	12	Ja								5 5	.	.	gr.	.	Russia	Urymus
7	.	.	22	.								5 8	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Ja	.	23	.								5 7	.	.	.	.	.	Novanves
9	.	.	10	.								5 3	.	.	br.	.	.	Smolowicz
10	.	.	10	.								5 4	.	.	gr.	.	.	.
11	.	.	20	.								5 10	.	blk.	.	.	.	Minsk
12	.	.	20	.								5 2	.	br.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	10	.								5 3	.	.	.	.	.	Radom
14	.	.	23	.								5 7	.	.	.	.	.	Siwisz
15	.	.	15	.								5 5	.	bl.	.	.	.	Ludwikow
16	No	.	10	.								4 9	.	br.	blue	.	.	Kalwarka
17	Ja	.	25	.								5 4	.	.	gr.	.	.	Torsins
18	.	.	25	.								5 9	.	bl.	.	.	Bohemia	Wachstadtl
19	.	.	8	.								5 7	.	.	gr.	.	Austria	.
20	.	.	14	.								5 8	.	.	.	.	.	Fasela
21	.	.	16	.								5 6	.	br.	.	.	.	Javory
22	.	.	14	.								5 9	.	.	br.	.	.	Bilsk
23	.	.	15	.								5 8	.	bl.	gr.	.	.	Nawgur
24	.	.	13	Ja 1905								5 9	.	.	.	.	.	Plock Lhuk
25	.	.	25	1903	Hamburg							.	.	.	.	.	.	Krzyzwac
26	.	.	20	No								6 -	.	br.	br.	.	Galicia	Tarnopol
27	.	.	20	.								4 11	.	br.	br.	.	.	Kolatac
28	.	.	20	Ja 1906	Leipzig							.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	.	.	11	1905								.	.	.	.	.	.	Jarosl
30	.	.	22	1904	Chicago Ill.							.	.	.	.	.	.	Kaminsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Semitic)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian French	Polish Jew
Croat	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurs	Wojciech	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gromnik	wife Marya Jurs	Galicia	Ills Chicago
2	Gromadzki	Kazimierz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzyczna	wife Ewa Gromadzka	"	"
3	Gorczyca	Henryk	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jozef Gorczyca	"	"
4	Kocela	Tekla	22	F	S						Lithuania	Lithuania	father Jerzy Kocela	"	Pa Pittsburg
5	Filar	Michal	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Gorzyczna	brother Jerzy Filar	"	Conn Windsor
6	Bieniaszki	Jan	20	"	M						Austria	Lubicka	wife Zofia Bieniaszki	"	Pa Pittsburg
7	Zmarzlak	Jacko	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Homernik	father Fedor Zmarzlak	"	Pa Pittsburg
8	Warzywnica	Tomasz	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Warzywnica	"	"
9	Babak	Iwan	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mikolay Jakon	"	Conn Windsor
10	Tracz	Hrynko	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubicka	wife Teresa Tracz	"	Pa Scranton
11	Czechowicka	Katarzyna	26	F	"						"	Apolonka	father Jerzy Mikolay	"	"
12	Jaworski	Petro	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Anna Czechowicka	"	"
13	Wojciechowski	Jerzy	17	"	"						"	Zielpole	father Andrzej Wojciechowski	Conn	Hartford
14	Kazirik	Tikifer	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jerzy Kazirik	"	"
15	Wasyczyn	Maria	19	F	"						"	Korczowa	mother Hanka Wasyczyn	Pa	Hudson
16	Bobek	Katarzyna	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maryl Bobek	"	"
17	Buczko	Marya	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jerzy Buczko	"	"
18	Szyk	Mikajlo	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Lubelka	mother Maria Szyk	"	Pa
19	Lodzyjcki	Alexy	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lodzyjcka	"	Pa Skeleton
20	Pudzisz	Teodor	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Komarnik	wife Tekla Pudzisz	"	Pa
21	Martin	Hnat	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Martin	"	"
22	Szyk	Jerzy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubelka	brother Jerzy Szyk	"	"
23	Zyrka	Iwan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyslow	wife Anna Zyrka	"	Ohio Akron
24	Kaczynski	Nestor	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzina	uncle Michal Kaczynski	"	Pa Pittsburg
25	Jarchuko	Wasil	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petro Jarchuko	"	R.I. Providence
26	Sokolnik	Wasil	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Sokolnik	"	"
27	Teodorowicz	Nefroska	11	F	"						"	"	father Jakob Teodorowicz	"	"
28	Tadorzny	Jakim	25	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Michal Tadorzny	"	"
29	Krawczuk	Justyna	17	F	"						"	"	father Iwan Krawczuk	"	"
30	Kirr	Mikael	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tingard	wife Maria Kirr	Pa	Pittsburgh

* An intended future permanent residence shall not be regarded as acquired by the intention so to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. (Act of March 3, 1903, Section 39, Bureau of Immigration.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March* 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of past. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes		agent Fritz Koziara		no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bl	gr	none	Galicia	Grunnik
2	"	"	14	"		1226 Augusta St Chicago							5	4		bn				Gorzejowa
3	"	"	22	"									5	9		bl				Pawlukowa
4	no	"	15	yes	St Louis								5	1		blue				Lesowina
5	"	"	19	no									5	5		br	gr			Posadzyn
6	"	"	25	"																
7	yes	"	15	"									5	3			bl			Komarnik
8	"	"	17	"									5	5			br			
9	"	"	12	"									5	6			bl			
10	no	"	13	"	1905								5	6			gr			Lubiszka
11	yes	"	8	yes	8 yrs								4	11		bl				Alfredowka
12	"	"	20	no									5	4			br			
13	"	"	15	"									5	3						Szelpaki
14	"	"	15	"																
15	"	"	17	"									5	3		br	gr			
16	"	"	17	"									5	2		bl	blue			Hermanen
17	"	"	12	"									4	11			br			
18	"	"	18	"									4	11		br				
19	"	"	25	yes	1906 St Louis								5	4						Buelka
20	"	"	16	no									5	10			gr			Szelpal
21	"	"	15	"																Komarnik
22	"	"	15	"									5	1			gr			
23	"	"	30	yes	1904 Minneapolis								5	5			bl			Buelka
24	"	"	6	no									5	6			gr			Wyzlor
25	no	"	20	"									5	-						Ludzuca
26	"	"	15	"									5	4		ll	br			Pankowicz
27	"	"	30	"									5	2		br				
28	"	"	10	"									5	2		bl	br			
29	"	"	15	"									5	2						
30	yes	"	45	yes	1907 Jennings															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pomeranian
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
Tartar (North)	Turkish
Tartar (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4c

S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 24, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herr	Andreas	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Igmand	wife Herr Katharina Nagy Igmand	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Bauer	Martin	28		M							Germany	Bissingen	Mrs Johanna Rumpp Alte Bauer Gasse Bissingen bei Neckarsulm		Cleveland
3		Maria	22		F	S										
4	Malik	Franz	26		M	M				Austria	Hungarian			wife Malik Maria Turowka Hungarian	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Turkacz	Paul	37								Ruthenian	Austria	Turowka	wife Turkacz Maria Turowka Hungarian		
6	Hejcsik	Andreas	22								Ruthenian	Austria	Turowka	wife Ilona Hejcsik Turowka Hungarian		
7	Wodarski	Wladislaw	24							Austria	Polish	Austria	Krosno	wife Marya Wodarska Krosno Wladislaw	Penna	New Kensington
8	Antunovic	Marica	17		F	S								father Antunovic Ivan		Johnstown
9	SIMUNOVICH VL. [illegible]	FRANKO	23		M	S	LABORER				Slavic			father Simunovich Franko		
10	Barbaric	Mate	27		M						Servian			father Barbaric Jure		Portland
11	Javorcic	Ivan	35		M									wife Javorcic Antonia		Pittsburg
12	Kokolus	Kyrylo	37							Austria	Polish Ruthenian	Austria	Sokolica	wife Kokolus Katharina Sokolica Galicia	Pa	Jermanton
13	Terebecki	Antoni	17		M	S								father Terebecki Jacob Sokolica		
14	Kokolus	Anton	45		M	M								wife Kokolus Maria		Egypt
15	Krak	Josef	25							Austria	Slovak			wife Krak Marie		Great Britain
16	Bzga	Jan	23		M	S								father Bzga Johann		
17	Bzga	Jan	18											father Bzga Valenty		Ft. Trenton
18	Kasuba	Franz	19											father Kasuba Pawel		Great Britain
19	Bajek	Jadwiga	17											father Bajek Josef		
20	Beiting	Robert	26		M	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian Lithuanian	Russia	Pagegen	wife Emma Beiting Pagegen Russia	Penna	Ft. Pa.
21	Walatt	Johann	33		M	M								brother Walatt Carl Pagegen Russia		Ellwood City
22		Marie	20		F		Farmer wife									
23	Pekaitis	Joseph	35		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Pelasgen	wife Pekaitis Pelasgen Russia		
24	Lipke	Ferdinand	30				14-5758 5-14/10/41-505			Germany	German	Germany	Lasdehnen	brother Lipke August Lasdehnen Germany		
25	Fenot	August	49								Russian	Russia	Skok	wife Fenot Berta Skok Russia	Pa	Park Fermondeau
26		Berta	34		F	M										
27		Wilhelm	14		M	S								mate		
28		Marta	11		F											
29		Amalia	6													
30		August	2		M											

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. [illegible] the intention of remaining as long as one year shall in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last or surname will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes 1907		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	br	none	Hungary	Lingard
2	"	"	50	yes								5	8		blk	br			Oberdorf
3	"	brother	40									5	4						
4	"	self	25									5	6		bk				Turzonitz
5	"	"	34 yrs	yes								5	5			bl			Turzofelra
6	"	"	18 no									5	2		blk	br			
7	"	"	20 yrs	yes								5	6			br			Plonsk
8	no	"	25 no									5	2						Kurzola
9	/	"	30									5	4			bl			Blato Kurzola
10	"	"	28									5	4		blk				Zinovica
11	"	"	22 yrs	1907 St Louis								5	5		br	br			
12	yes	"	25	yes								5	11		bl			Galicia	Lawadka
13	"	"	20 no									4	10			gr			
14	"	"	25									5	6						
15	"	"	26									5	6						Wolanaiz
16	"	"	30																
17	"	"	30									5	4		bk				
18	"	"	36									5	8						
19	"	"	30									4	11		bl	blue			
20	"	"	30									5	10		bk	gr		Russia	Jaworzgen
21	"	"	25 yrs	1907 East St Louis								5	6		bl	blue			
22	"	husb	"									5	2						
23	"	self	42	yes								5	9		br	gr			Melaczin
24	"	"	12 no									5	8						Jaworzgen
25	"	"	1000									5	8						
26	"	husb	"									5	7						
27	"	father	"									5	4			blue			
28	"	"	"																
29	"	"	"																
30	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin die Grosse sailing Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pennsylvania Dutch.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]ish	Scotch.
[illegible]ish	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Pollak	Jenor	29	4	M	m	laborer	ja	ja	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife Pollak Janor Bethonya Hungary	Ill.	Ch.	17
2	Schwartz	Meyer	27		M	s	tailor				Hebrew		Russia	wife Schwartz Julia Skolodag			
3	~~Schwartz~~	~~Herbert~~	~~4y~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~farm~~				~~Hebrew~~		~~Russia~~	~~Schwartz Julia Skolodag~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	
4	Gold	Salomon	31	4	M	m	farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaloz	wife Gold Gitl Zaloz	Ill.	Ch.	
5	Cvetkovic	Lazar	18		M	s	farm laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gradac	father Cvetkovic Gjuka Gradac mother Kara Ilcar		Brewster	
6	Milat	Marko	26							Austria		Dalmatia	Blato	Blato Dalmatia		Hoboken	
7	Patovan	Kuzma	26											father Jovan Patovan Blato			
8	Granulovic	Marko	19											father Jovan Granulovic Blato			
9	Pichler	Franz	33		M	m	tinsmith				German	Germany		wife Maria Pichler Arnoldstadt mother	Germany	Ch.	Kravania
10		Anna	4		F	s	none										
11	Perkacz	Josef	42		M	m	farm laborer	ja	ja	Hungary	Slovak	Pa	Blairsville	wife Perkacz Maria Barczafalva	Pa	Irwin	
12	Rycjek	Josef	25		M					Austria	Polish	Galicia	Debrowka	father Jakob Rycjek Debrowka Galicia wife Maria Grzyzek	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Grzyzek	Michael	39		M	m	do							Debrowka			
14	Walenski	Franz	30					ja	ja					wife Zofia Walenska Debrowka			
15	Rosenbaum	Adolf	49			married				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary	wife Rosenbaum Hermine Hungary	Ill.	Ch.	do
16	Sosni	Nikola	31			farm laborer		do	do	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Skocivo	wife Sosni Zoja Skocivo	Macedonia	Ill.	Galesburg
17	Ivi	Lenjo	30											mother Ivi Kalina Skocivo			
18	Holabowski	Josef	43							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslaw	wife Anna Holabowska Jaroslaw	Galicia	Pa	Egypt
19	Patala	Valenty	17		M	s							Pobiedna	Pobiedna	Galicia	Ill.	Rome
20	Brega	Josef	45		M	married	miller	ja	ja					wife Jakob Brega Pobiedna			
21	Glottkowa	Maria	19		F	single	farm laborer	do	do				Markuszowka	mother Katalyna Jatkowa Markuszowka		Ch.	Canada
22	Jakov	Dano	29		M	m	farm laborer			Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Skocivo	brother Trajan Jakov Skocivo	Macedonia	Ill.	Galesburg
23	Ivi	Christo	20											brother Simon Ivi Skocivo			
24	Kriedlowski	Josef	33				farmer	ja	ja	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sadolany	wife Anna Kwijda Sadolany	Galicia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Kwajna		30										Lesna	Lesna		Ill.	Chicago
26	Sroka		18		F								Rajcza	sister Anna Sroka Rajcza			
27	Krnevic		26											Kumanka			
28	Pustej	Nykolajo	38		M	m	do	do		Russian	Pa	Cypress	Illinois	wife Hania Pustej Illinois		Pa	Cypress
29	Dobrianow	Wasyl	40					ja	ja			Galicia	Illinois	wife Maria Dobrianow Illinois			
30	Sabir	Nykolay	49					do	do					wife Maria Sabir Illinois			

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States, with the intention to become a citizen thereof, constitutes a person a resident, whether he ever does become a citizen or not; and the intention need not be to reside permanently, or indefinitely, in the United States, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Listed aliens will be found on lines [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yourself	$50				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blde	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
2		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Mis Rolez
3		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
4		"	4				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Gracac
6	do	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Blato
7	"	"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
9	do	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Austria	Amsfelden
10	"	father					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	15	1904 Chicago Ill.			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Turzofalva
12	"	"	20	do			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Dabrowka
13	"	"	25	1905 Chicago Ill. 1906			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	1907			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	1902 Chicago Ill. 1906			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	br	"	Hungary	Abanjezanto
16	"	"	15	do			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albania	Chachau
17	"	"	14	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	1907 Youngstown O. 1908			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Galicia	Zaradka
19	do	"	20	do			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	br	"	"	Pobiedna
20	"	"	20	1903 Pittsburg Pa 1909			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	"	Markuczewa
21	do	"	20	1905 New York 1907			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	Macedonia	Chachau
22	"	"	14	do			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	14	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Nadolany
24	"	"	20	1906 Cleveland 1908	with Pa		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	br	"	"	"	Lesna
25	"	"	11	do			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	br	"	"	Rajsko
26	"	"	8	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szawark
27	"	"	8	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12	1907 Elizabeth N.J. 1908			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	do			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
30	"	"	12	1908			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								Mucz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by grant under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1905

Sworn to before me this day of 19..

at

Immigration Officer

Race or people to which the alien belongs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
European.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 19 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Unless former permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terebecki	Franko	33		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zmondka	wife Anna Terebecki Zmondka		
2	Holubowski	Kryc	30											wife Teofa Holubowska Zmondka	Penna	Egypt
3		Andrzej	34				yaya							wife Petra Holubowska Zmondka		
4	Trcov	Tvod	31				no no									
5	Tomci	Pera	26		M					Turkey	Albanian	Albania	Chuchac	brother Lazar Jakov Schardag	Turkey	Ill Galesburg
6	Szuchwalt	Gabryel	42		M									brother Pera Tomm Selarday		
7	Zyrzebnio	Jan	42							Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Skalowka	wife Katya Kuchmut Skalowka	Galicia	Pa Kanchester
8	Gidrok	Szczepan	26											wife Karta Zyrzebnio Skalowka		
9	Pejka	Jan	40											wife Zofia Gidrok Skalowka		
10	Pejp	Piotr	28											wife Anastazya Pejka Skalowka		
11	Pascal	Joan	33			black smith	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skalowka	wife Anastazya Pejp Skalowka	Mass	Holyoke
12	Zilik	Martin	40							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zyetova	wife Maria Pascal Zetova	Hungary	Pa Buffalo
13	Gondas	Janos	34											wife Maria Zilik Zyetova		West Seneca
14	Pianiska	Andras	37											wife Anna Zolgom Zyetova		
15	Jakov	Kolia	30		S			no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Albania	Chuchac	wife Maria Bohdan Zyetova		
16	Jako	Andrea	35		M									wife Lakota Anna Zyetova		
17	Glickstein	Hersch	25			single		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog	brother Meke Jakov Chuchay	Turkey	Ill Galesburg
18	Jankiewicz	Josef	16		S						Polish		Dobrzenica	son Nicola Jakov Chuchay		
19	Mozetic	Karl	33			married				Austria	German	Styria	Kiflach	wife Brocha Glickstein Ostrog	Russia	New Britain
20	Hilla	Zoeni	17		f.	single				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szgerillie	brother Lenka Jankiewicz Dobrzenica		
21	Stolarz	Josef	43		M	married	farm labor			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kosarzisk	brother Regina Mozetic Kiflach	Styria	Pa Harrison City
22	Backynska	Katarzyna	18	9	F	single		no	no		Ruthenian		Lodinia	husband Hilla Emmanuel Szgerillie		
23	Peplak	Joan	18		M		farm labor	yes	yes					father Stepan Stolarz Kosarzisk	Hungary	N. Y.
24	Fomaczenska	Stefana	17		F	married							Lagunica	brother Michal Backynska Lodinia	Galicia	Ill Chicago
25	Zipka	Jan	16		M	single					Polish		Mieniowa	father Michal Peplak Lagunica		N. Y. Binghampton
26	Bednarczyk	Michal	35		M		farm labor						Sielnia	father Michal Fomaczenska Mieniowa		Pa Wilkesbarre
27	Gudes	Antoni	18		M			no	no					father Michal Zipka Sielnia		N. Y. Penn Yan
28	Kowalczyk	Piotr	17								Ruthenian			wife Barbara Bednarczyk Sielnia		Pa Scranton
29														father Gudes Antoni Sielnia		
30														mother Michal Kowalczyk Sielnia		N. Y. Plainfield Sta.

* An intended residence of one year in the United States constitutes permanent residence within the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1910. 1196

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$20 yes	No	Uncle Josef Tuchacki 1907 Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	lt.	br	none	Galicia	Zawadka
2		"	25 "		father Julian " "														
3		"	25 yes	1907	uncle Andrew Michalski							5	8		lt				
4		"	15 no		Box 155 Salzburg Ill							6							
5		"	15 "		uncle Peter Kotun								11		dk			Turkey	Schaschan
6		"	25 yes	1907	Box 155 Salzburg Ill							6							
7		"	19 "	1909	uncle Lukasz Kwiatkowski							5	6		dk			Galicia	Oparowka
8		"	20 "	1907	Hamm ave & 2e Avenue Chicago Ill								2		br	gr			
9		"	15 "	1907	uncle Stanislaw Kotynski							5	8						
10		"	21 "	1907	Clinton Str 1715 Chicago Ill								2		lt				
11		"	20 no		brother Jan Kotynski							5	10		dk	br			Kwaszenna
12		"	25 "		Clinton Str 1715 Chicago Ill								3		dk	gr		Hungary	Csendruse
13		"	27 "		brother Jan Kotynski							5	6		dk	br			Gyor
14		"	29 yes	1907	Clinton Str 1715 Chicago Ill							5	5		bl				
15		"	14 no		uncle Jan Kotynski							5	11		br				
16		"	15 "		Box 155 Salzburg Ill							5	11		blk	br		Austria	Skalay
17		"	7 "		uncle Jan Kotynski														
18		"	21 "		1907 Clinton Str Chicago Ill								10		bl			Russia	Ostroy
19		"	15 "		uncle Josef Kwiatkowski								4						Dobrzeme
20		"	25 "		1907 Clinton Str Chicago Ill							5	11					Austria	Köflach
21		"	25 yes	1907	Keller Keller Father								2					Hungary	Nagyszollos
22		"	1 no		c/o Polish R. Ch. & St. New York							5	4		dk	gr		Galicy	Borzecin
23		"	25 "		Brd Kazimir Kotynski								2		lt	br			Lodzine
24		"	26 "		1907 Clinton Str Chicago Ill							5	8			g			Szernia
25		"	20 "		uncle Jan Kotynski														
26		"	15 yes	1907	Clinton Str 1715 Chicago Ill							4	10						Pilsna
27		"	20 no		uncle Wladislaw Kotynski								1		br				
28		"	20 "		Box 155 Salzburg Ill														
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 19__.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such herein under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Persian (Iranian)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
English	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5 th, 19 1.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vukosavljević	Mirko	44		M	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Delnice	wife: Vukosavljević Stipe	Ill.	Mt. Hawthorn
2	Sušnari	Ilka	28		S	housework	no no	"	Servian	Hungary	Croatia	b. l. c. Vukosavljević Stipe	"	Chicago
3		Pavičina										Vukosavljević Stipe		
4	Stumpf	Georg	44		M	farmer	yes yes	"	German	"	Pennsylvania	wife: Hermine Stumpf	Ill.	Mt. Youngstown
5	"	Elisabeta	23		F	S	married					mother "		
6	"	Anton	16		M		scholar							
7	Britovec	Marko	17		M				Croatian	Croatia	Ponikve	father: Britovec Ivan	Ill.	Mt. Hawthorn
8	Sokkovački	Radu	47		M				Servian	Hungary	Croatia	wife: Sokkovački Ana	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bojin	Milan	29									Jovica		
10	Nikolin	Nikodin	27									b. l. Radojkovic		
11	Mihajlov	Rajko	25									Croatia		
12	Ukrainić	Ivan	17									wife: Mariana Nikolajev		
13	Stankov	Gjuraj	28									Croatia	Pa.	Sheridan
14	Pavlov	Jovo	42									Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15	Spicko	Marko	44						Croatian	Croatia	Gradec	Ukraine		
16	Rudic	Filja	43								Hrasnic	"	Ill.	Chicago
17	Marčinković	Mijo	17								Cerovjan	Cerovjan	Pa.	Scranton
18	Grgorić	Nikola	24									Cerovjan Petrica		
19	Krizmar	Janko	29									wife: Marta Krizmar		
20	Ivičić	Gjuro	36									Cerovjan Petrica		
21	Vladeta	Nikola	29									Ilka Vujcin		
22	Farkas	Janos	27						Magyar	Hungary	Nebojse	Cerovjan Petrica		
23	Jablanov	Milan	32						Servian	"	"	Ilka Nagla		
24	Milaković	Jozo	39						Croatian	Croatia	Kalina	Cerovjan Petrica		
25	Kozar	Valent	25						"	"	Ujezgrade	Ferdinand Lenka	Ill.	Chicago
26	Herndt	Lajos	38						Ukrainian	Hungary	Ukraine	Rosalia Milgovic		
27	Vrane	Antone	26						Croatian	Croatia	Rečica	Ivan Kozar	Ill.	Chicago
28	Vasajina	Ivan	35								Kovinarof	Ivan Herndt	Pa.	Youngstown
29	Cikulin	Mio	39									Vasajina Pavao		
30	Gradičak	Kata	21		F	S	married	no no	"	"	"	father: Gradičak Mato		
												Kovinarof		

* An intended residence in the United States for the purpose of permanent residence. Temporary visits abroad by persons having the intention of remaining as long in the aggregate as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† Insert name of State.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1910

108

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger was in any other person, or in any corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	yes	Husband, Mother, Uncle Nicholas, and sister Mary reside at Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	none	Croatia	Drjana
2	"	"	28	no		"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	mother	"	"	Father, Uncle Nicholas, and sister Mary reside at Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"		Hungary Csoka
4	"	self	50	no	Wife Josephine resides at Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	father	no		Wife Josephine, Children Emanuel, Mary, Frank, Joseph, Anna reside at Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"		Dunacsek
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"		
7	"	self	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	22	"	friend Nikola Gluscia 1098 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Croatia	Dorazgi
9	"	"	22	"	Cousin Anjica Vasa 1098 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Otaka
10	"	"	22	"	Brother Adam Vitolin 1098 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				gr	"		
11	"	"	22	"	Uncle Nicholas Stanovan 1098 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"					b			
12	"	"	30	"	Uncle Ivan Gracanic 1098 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			gr			
13	"	"	22	"	Uncle Joseph Stipan 1098 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Croatia	Gradec
14	"	"	22	"	friend Anastasia Sava 1098 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						Hungary	Otaka
15	"	"	26	yes	Wife Josephine resides at 1098 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	26	"	Brother Nicholas Vucelić 1098 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				gr		Croatia	Gradec
17	"	"	18	no	friend Nikola Kunić Caldwell St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl				Klasnic
18	"	"	18	"	Cousin Peter Hajduric Caldwell St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Veravjan
19	"	"	15	"	friend Milan Čolin Caldwell St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			gr			
20	"	"	20	"	Brother Milan Kunić Caldwell St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
21	"	"	20	"	cousin Alex Vlasić Caldwell St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
22	"	"	24	"	Wife Josephine resides at 1098 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1			b			
23	"	"	20	yes	Uncle Nicholas Stanovan 1098 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			gr		Hungary	Szal Perbelur
24	4	"	16	no	friend Nikola Vucić 1098 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			b			
25	"	"	10	"	Uncle Ivan Stipanić 1098 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					Croatia	Gradec
26	"	"	12	yes	Brother Nicholas Kunić 1098 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			bl		Hungary	Szerjevac Bajahalogy
27	4	"	28	no	Uncle Nicholas Stanovan 1098 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					Croatia	Rocca
28	"	"	10	"	Cousin Mirko Stipić 1098 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			gr			Kovacy
29	"	"	10	yes	Cousin Ivan Stipić 1098 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	8	no		"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Maste or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such here and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible] (Asiatic)	Turkish
[illegible] (Asiatic)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET OF [illegible] PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 5 , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45.															
1	Chwrzynska	Barbara	20		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dorfgrodka	mother: Johann v Thereza	Pa.	Northampton
2	Kotyna	Marya	18		" servant	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	brother: Adalbert Gregory	"	"
3	Andrzejewska	Michael	22		" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Johanna Chmielinska	"	"
4	Cychowska	Jan	17		M "	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	cousin: Thomas Szymanowicz	"	"
5	Czaranna	Jan	26		M "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wola	father: Wojciech Czaranna	Ill.	Chicago
6	Wojcik	Marya	18		F " servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adalbert Wojcik	"	"
7	Wilczynska	Gertrude	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowa	brother: Tom. Wilczynski	Ill.	Depue
8	Augustyn	[illegible]	24		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wegrowice	father: Frank Augustyn	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Michel	Thomas	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzy	mother: Frances Michel	N.Y.	New York
10	Krupiak	Jan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wegrowice	brother: Jan Krupiak	Pa.	St. Clair
11	Gumingra	Marya	17		F Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Gumingra	"	Allentown
12	Wadowska	Marya	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Anna Wasilko	"	"
13	Dabilska	Anna	24		" "	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swoda	husband: Ludw. Dabrowska	Conn.	New Haven
14	Stiga	Anna	20		" Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swoda	father: Matt. Stiga	"	"
15	Wilach	Joseph	19		M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father: Jan Lach	Mich.	Detroit
16	Szczepan	Franciska	24		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wegrowice	father: Adalbert Szczepan	Pa.	Jackport
17	Kapelka	Agnes	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agnes Kapelka	Pa.	Derry
18	Wolowiec	Franz	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marie Wolowiec	Ill.	Kensington
19	Krzywicki	Jan	33		M "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Swoda	wife: Mali Krzywicka	N.Y.	New York
20	Szotkiewicz	Jan	46	V	M "	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Wola	brother: Anna Szotkiewicz	Ill.	Antigo
21	Stanuch	Franz	25		M "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Stanuch	"	"
22	Orlich	Michael	34		M "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szrabka	wife: Mary Orlich	Pa.	Bridgeport
23	Janosz	Jan	25		M "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagrzeza	father: Jedrzej Janosz	Ill.	Lovel
24	Szczepanska	Franciska	18		F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bidagow	father: Jan Szczepanski	N.Y.	New York
25	Szczepanski	Franz	20		M "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bobrowo	brother: Jan Szczepanski	Pa.	Hunter
26	Szczepanska	Agnes	18		F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Skarzyny	father: Jan Szczepanski	Ill.	Chicago
27	Szczepanski	Tadeusz	32		M M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Lukow	wife: Anna Szczepanski	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Szczepanska	Apolonia	30		F "	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Szczepanow	husband: Jan Szczepanski	"	Rochester
29	Szczepanski	Jan	34		M "	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Olszanica	husband: Peter Szczepanski	Mich.	Trail
30	Szczepanski	Wojciech	5		" servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Zagrzeza	father: Jan Szczepanski	"	Kalyoke

An intended residence outside of the United States is not a permanent residence. The alien's answer to question 10 regarding permanent residence must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in the United States. If a permanent residence in the United States is claimed, the alien should be detained for special inquiry.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *March* 1910. 110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	brother: Michal Chorzepka Northampton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Dorfizonka
2	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tola
6	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Batowa
8	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Wiazownica
9	Yes	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Smurze
10	"	"	20	"	[illegible] St. Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Wiazownica
11	No	"	25	"	[illegible] Allentown Pa, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blk	"	"	"
12	No	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
13	No	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blk	"	"	Pisrock
14	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	20	"	brother: Jacob Karl [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Wisoka
16	No	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	20	"	brother: Wm Bzepka [illegible] Corry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	[illegible] Kensington Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Tremboule
20	"	"	20	1906 Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Midzibrodzie
21	"	"	20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rabka
22	Yes	"	20	1906 Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Hyzapopulat
23	No	"	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Markowa
24	Yes	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zdarzen
25	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Handzyn
27	"	"	20	1906 Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Cukow
28	"	"	20	1906 Yes	[illegible] Cambridge [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Rzepka
29	No	"	20	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Fraedrich der Grosse sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in mind under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people to which each alien belongs. Question 9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, etc., Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-nn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 3 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46															
1	Kuczmar	Pawlo	18		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wielanina	father: Theo Kuczmar	N.Y.	New York
2	Gorela	Michal	17		"	2-64343	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Gorela	"	"
3	Bojdala	Tekla	17		F	2-64343	No	No	"	"	"	Germanow	father: Teofil Bojdala	"	Hoboken
4	Bajnar	Wolfa	16		M	2-842424	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	"	Lemajow	father: Jan Bajnar	"	Newark
5	Sydor	Wasyl	17		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Slavish	"	Galicia	father: Mich. Sydor	Can.	Brigden
6	Myrytsky	Nikifor	16		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wielanie	father: Ochrim Myrytsky	N.Y.	New York
7	Procicewicz	[illegible]	15		"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kalowae	father: Jwan Procicewicz	"	Passaic
8	Swyrnicz	Jan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stad Swyrnicz	"	"
9	Chmielarz	Leon	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Fr Janeczko	"	"
10	Stella	Maria	17		F	servant	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Stella	"	"
11	Jurczyn	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Jurczyn	"	"
12	Gurela	Antonia	15		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Gurela	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Wrobiela	Wawrzyna	17		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wrobiela	"	"
14	Sadowski	Piotr	26	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mateusz Sadowski	"	"
15	Sperlich	Antonia	25	F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Wm Sperlich	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Kuberiska	[illegible]	38	M	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	Lemyenka	brother: Alex Kuberiska	Pa.	Hazleton
17	Wisniewska	[illegible]	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Wisniewska	"	"
18	Zyrowska	Wawrzyn	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: St Zyrowska	"	"
19	Kronfeld	Jozef	42	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Rapniczna	wife: Joh. Kronfeld	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
20	Kolcla	Jan	31	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wielanie	wife: Anna Kolcla	Pa.	Fairbrn
21	Gawola	Andrzej	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikenfalva	wife: Mikenfalva	"	"
22	Kowala	Jozef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagalja	wife: Wagalja	"	Elsworth
23	Norman	Michal	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikenfalva	wife: Mikenfalva	"	Fairbrn
24	Lajos	Istvan	28	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wagalja	wife: Wagalja	"	Fairbrn
25	Sedlar	Jan	35	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wagalja	wife: Maria Sedlar	"	"
26	Lukaszewska	Jan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzelalu	wife: Helena Lukaszewska	"	"
27	Fijo	Jan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagalja	wife: Stak Fijo	"	Sharon
28	Struskocz	Maria	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zbora	husband: Jos. Struskocz	Pa.	Elsworth
29	Kowal	Jan	23	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mezsany	brother: Jan Kowal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Lewicz	Jozef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terebes	father: Jan Lewicz	O.	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column is to show the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Fla. [illegible] March 1 1910 112

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye		self	18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none	Galicia	Wallachia
2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Dunajow
4	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	blue	"	Hungary	Podlawy
4 5	no	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Wola
6	Ye	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	gr	"	"	M. Rubinec
7	no	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Racowac
8	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Borek
13	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ba	gr	"	"	"
15	no	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl	b	"	"	Kapusz
16	Ye	"	1905 1906	20	"	Kagelenka Ka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Janowka
17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
19	no	"	1905 1906	25	Ye	Dzyczin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rapeszcza
20	Ye	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Turz falva
21	"	"	1905 1907	25	Ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jagalia
22	"	"	1905 1906	20	no	Ka.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1905 1907	25	Ye	Fatrona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Benyo
25	"	"	1905 1907	25	Ye	Ka. Fatrona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jagalia
26	"	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Turz falva
27	"	"	1905 1906	25	Ye	Ka. Kaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ba	"	"	Agyas-polak
28	"	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wismer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosvenor the Steamer sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the province of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this day of March 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47. S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47.																
ADMITTED 1	Figiel	Stanislaw	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	brother Wincenty Figiel	N.Y.	New York
2	Katas	Rozalia	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	brother Edward Katas	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Sidorowecky	Michal	20		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Galicia	N.Y.	New York
4	Cramar	Dardo	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Cramar	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kulinski	Josef	30		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzywa	wife Marya Kulinska	N.Y.	Cohoes
6	Kudera	Matus	32		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trtala	wife Thekla Tyburcz	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Golias	Fredrich	29		"	"	mason	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Croatia	Radmore	brother Jacob Golias	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Gurek	Jan	26		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stebnik	wife Anna Gurek	N.Y.	New York
9	Lorio	Anna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzyza	father Stefan Lorio	Conn.	Glenville
10	Kriol	Antoni	25		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Kriol	Pa.	Sharon
11	Mendel	Jan	39		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaroslaw	wife Agnes Dudela	"	"
12	Dudela	Jerzey	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Cajcela	Wojciech	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow	father Jan Cajcela	"	Monmouth
14	Kmal	Anna	22		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Kmal	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Kurowska	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karol Wojciechowski	Pa.	Carnegie
16	Wojciechowski	Jan	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Lorio	Conn.	Chester
17	Lorio	Jakob	42		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brzyza	wife Maria Kalas	Pa.	Scranton
18	Pygmunt	Franz	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agnes Majcher	Conn.	Chester
19	Majcher	Agata	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agnes Kalas	"	"
20	Kalas	Agnes	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Petruszka	"	"
21	Pietruszka	Agnes	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Lenkowska	Mass	Fall River
22	Lenkowski	Michal	28		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaroslaw	father Jan Lenkowski	Mass	Fall River
23	Rzala	Stanislaus	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dobrowa	wife Marya Rzala	N.Y.	Troy City
24	Baranski	Edward	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"
25.	"	Eugenia	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Cajcela	Jozef	53		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"			
27	Drugos	Jan	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamienica	father Jan Cajcela	Pa.	Wilmerding
28	Gierlach	Andrzej	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wola	mother Jadwiga Galach	"	"
29	Chmielowiec	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipolar	father Wojciech Wyglenda	Conn.	La Salle
30	Koglowski	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Lipolar	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] in the United States as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat in the United States.

† Usual cause will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. March 1910. '14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Time or period of former visit. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28 no		German Girl Gisbrecht Newyork 5th Str 510	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Galicia	Wola
2	"	"	25 "		Jan Zwanciarz Philadelphia Penn. St. 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Walica
3	"	"	25 "		Stanley Lagiewicz Newyork Manhattan 5th. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	20 "		Maryna Wengala Chicago 1 [illegible] 5th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Witoszyna
5	Yes	self	20 yes no		Jan Slapowa [illegible] Str 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kiprzna
6	"	"	30 " yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	little	"	"	Hungary	Orlak
7	"	"	25 no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	[illegible]
8	"	"	20 "		Nadeha Pigol New York 223 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl	"	Galicia	Stubiaute
9	No	"	20 "		Maryna Lodzia White Rawa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Brzoza
10	"	"	20 "		Glenville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	self	25 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Jwiska
12	"	"	25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkow
13	"	"	20 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	b	"	"	Strzyszow
14	"	"	20 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	blue	"	"	Jaworzek
15	"	"	20 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	20 "		Carnegie [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr	"	"	"
17	No	"	20 yes no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brzoza
18	Yes	"	20 " yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	"	bl	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	"	20 no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
20	"	"	20 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	20 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	br.	i	"	"	"
22	"	"	30 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"	bl	"	"	Jakimow
23	"	"	20 yes no Chicago		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	blue	"	"	Bobowa
24	"	father	18 no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	18 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	20 yes no Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	20 no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	bl	"	"	Rembanie
28	"	"	20 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	20 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	20 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin die Grosse sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

Race or people to be designated from which aliens come to this country. Specify such races as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, French, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Lithuanian, Black, Mixed, Cuban, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Negro (African), Negro (West Indian), Mexican, Spanish American, Indian, Other peoples or races.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11–4110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48. S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 6 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48.															
1	Marzynica	Anna	26		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Lukawica	wife: Gaglia Kazmir	Ind.	La Porte
2	~~Schreiber~~	~~Felikes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lapsina~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3	Kobak	Jakob	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzynka	wife: Agnes Kobak	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Fidela	Jan	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sporysh	wife: Agnes Fidela	"	"
5	Staleba	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciszka Kaleba	"	"
6	Zamila	Jan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Zamila	"	"
7	Fileke	Jan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Fileke	"	"
8	Modelala	Jan	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wlad. Modelala	"	"
9	Kowalek	Jan	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Deborowa	Debowa	wife: Kati Kowalek	N.Y.	Passaic
10	Zygula	Michael	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Zygula	"	"
11	Wajnowski	Piotr	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Apolonia Wajnowska	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Wargolek	Adam	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Wargolek	"	Conemaugh
13	Bulanda	Stanislaw	23	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lipnica	Lipnica	father: Jan Bulanda	"	Pittsburg
14	Zajac	Jerzy	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Zajac	"	"
15	Michalik	Jan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Filek Michalik	"	"
16	Zieber	Antonina	40	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Bukowina	wife: Rosalia Zieber	Pa.	Fairmount
17	"	Vincenty	17	M	S	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Anna	7	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Szyrka	Anna	19	"	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zagorzyn	Zagorzyn	brother: Kazmir Szyrka	Mass	Ludlow
20	Szmus	Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Bukowina	brother: Jan Szmus	N.Y.	New York
21	Szczykiewicz	Jan	38	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Zagorzyn	Zagorzyn	wife: Wikt Szczykiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Franciszka	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kiec	Andrzej	42	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Radoszyce	wife: Ulka Kiec	N.Y.	Watervliet
24	Pylat	Nicolas	15	F	S	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	mother: Ewa Pylat	"	"
25	Kowalchuk	Antoni	30	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Biale	Biale	wife: Bronislawa Kowalchuk	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Szymanski	Ignacy	26	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Polai	father: Kryt. Szymanski	"	Brooklyn
27	Kubienka	Stanislaw	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jakob Kubienka	"	Forrydale
28	"	Marya	25	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lacki	Wojciech	25	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rzepiennik	wife: Dymitr Lacko	"	Carbondale
30	Lacki	Jozef	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jerzy Lacki	"	"

* An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each has resided for one year or more with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† Head of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1910 116

13 No. on List.	14 Number having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Number in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20		husband, Jan Gdanowicz, 54 Ludlow St, New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Lukawice
2		"	20									5 4	"	blk				
3		"	20	1906	Pittsburg, Pa							5 4	"	"	gr	"	"	Skozowka
4		"	25									5 2	"	"	br	"	"	Barvalo
5		"	25	1908	Pittsburg, Pa							5 7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
6		"	25	no								5 5	"	"	br	"	"	"
7		"	25									5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
8		"	25									5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	25	yes 1910	Pittsburg, Pa							5 7	"	"	bl	"	"	Dabowa
10		"	20	no								5 5	"	"	br	"	"	"
11		"	20	yes 1905	Pittsburg, Pa							5 7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
12		"	24	yes 1907	Pittsburg, Pa							5 3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
13		"	21	no								5 11	"	"	br	"	"	Lipnica
14		"	20									5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	25									5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
16		"	50									5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bukowina
17		mother	"	"								5 1	"	bl	br	"	"	"
18		"	"	"										br	blue	"	"	"
19	no	self	30	"	Ludlow St, New York City							5 4	"	br	blue	"	"	Zagoszany
20	yes	"	20	"								4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Dubianka
21		"	25	yes 1908	Chicago, Ill.							5 3	"	"	gr	"	"	Zagoszany
22		"	25	no								5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	25	yes 1910	Pittsburg, Pa							5 5	"	"	br	"	"	Radoczyna
24	"	"	25	no							years in detail	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	25	"							no	5 6	"	"	bl	"	"	Biale
26	"	"	20	"								5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Toki
27	"	"	50	"								4 11	"	bl	blue	"	"	Dubienka
28	"	husband	"	"								5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	20	yes 1907	Pittsburg, Pa									br	br			Konczyna
30	"	"	20	" 1905	Long Island													"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frederik der Store sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 191[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

117

11—1115

Say: If people are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, or by the languages they speak, then [illegible] blood shall be [illegible] the characteristics of [illegible] language. The mother tongue [illegible] a key to [illegible] original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Coast Indian.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910.

11—119

59

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
49 1	Funke	Albert	37	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld		N.Y.	New York
2	Hesse	Heinrich	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. March 1910

118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5	yes 27.	Relation New York	no	no	no		good	no		fair			none	Germany	Alsfeld
2	"	"	5	"	"													
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Race or people to which each alien may belong. Each from which a certain [illegible] Thus, persons coming from England, Scotland, or Ireland should not be described as English, Scotch, or Irish, but as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Gaelic, as the case may be. Persons coming from the British Colonies should be described according to their racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 S. S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 19 06

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kubiačević	Jozo	25		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Rušani	wife Jana Kubiačević Rušani, Perdinja	Ohio	Silverton
2	Smijanić	Simo	26										Gradina	wife Mara Smijanić Gradina		
3	Rajnović	Luka	41					no	no				Rušani	wife Ana Rajnović Rušani, Gradina		
4	Mehun	Simo	45					yes	yes				Novmarof	wife Stefan Ana Novmarof Serbia, Cesar Fija		Youngstown
5	Cesar	Fabian	24											Novmarof Serbia, Cesar Fija		
6	Stefan	Ilija	23											Novmarof Father Stefan Serbia		
7	Cesar	Mato	36		M			no	no					Novmarof wife Cesar Kata Novmarof		
8	Vlašić	Mato	16		S			yes	yes				Podbrnje	father Vlašić Nikola Podbrnje Kraše	Pa	Ambridge
9	Vijanić	Stefan	26		M			no	no				Zas	wife Vijanić Rosa Zas Podbrnja		Pittsburg
10	Popović	Isidor	39					yes	yes				Delnice	wife Popović Fanica Delnice Kraić		Braddock
11	Havidić	Jura	19		S								Havidić	father Havidić Andro Havidić Vo Gorica		Derry
12	Petričković	"	26		M								Jakovcak	wife Petričković Kata Jakovcak Bakovac, V Gorica		
13	Pavlešić	Ivan	20		S								Lipovec	father Pavlešić Lipovec, Zdenčina	Oh	Youngstown
14	"	Nikola	37		M									wife Roza Pavlešić Lipovec, Zdenčina		
15	Pfeiffer	Gergely	48							German	Hungary	Zajacsk		wife Cecilia Pfeiffer Zajacsk		Akron
16	Unger	Stjepan	30					no	no			Bakovac		wife Rega Unger Bakovac	Oh	Youngstown
17	Abraham	Janos	34					yes	yes			Zajacsk		wife Elena Abraham Zajacsk, Hungary		Ewclelk
18	Margelić	Mihaly	39							Croatian				wife Elizabeta Margelić Zajacsk		
19	Čelap	Ignacij	18		S							Croatia	Rakle	father Nauk Čelap Rakle, Samobor	Ill	Chicago
20	Havidić	Jozo	20		M			no	no				Havidić	wife Kata Havidić Petkić, Vo Gorica	Pa	Derry
21	"	Stjepan	19											wife Bara Havidić		
22	Ciagunić	Filip	20					no	yes				Ludbreg	wife Janika Dragunić Kapronica		New Salida
23	Jurić	Stjepan	16		S	blacksmith							Križevac	mother Jurja Jurić Križevac	Ill	Chicago
24	Herman	Ljudevit	27		M	farm lab							Rasinja	wife Lara Herman Rasinja, Ludberg	Oh	Youngstown
25	Dalkić	Mato	47					no	no				Turčević	wife Lilica Dalkić Križevac, Turčević	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Grabar	Stjepan	29					yes	yes				V. Bukovac	wife Margareta Grabar Mali Bukovac	Oh	Youngstown
27	Jokač	Ivan	20										Rasinja	wife Jela Jokač Rasinja, Ludberg		
28	Fodor	Adam	26											wife Jutka Fodor Rasinja, Ludberg		
29	Zagar	Andro	24		S									father Josip Zagar Rasinja, Ludberg		
30	Hlinjadi	Blaž	46		M									wife Terca Hlinjadi Rasinja, Ludberg		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The act contains a clause providing that the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
*List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 17, 1910

120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	No	Cousin Frank Barlan...	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bk.	gr.	none	Croatia	Rusani
2	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	Gradina
3	"	"	30	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Rusani
4	"	"	16	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Novmarof
5	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
8	No	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Podbrzje
9	Yes	"	22	Yes 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Las-
10	"	"	22	" 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Bilenic
11	"	"	21	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Havidic
12	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zakavcak
13	"	"	20	Yes 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kupinek
14	"	"	18	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kupinec
15	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr	"	Hungary	Bajerk
16	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	Croatia	Zakovac
17	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Bajonok
18	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	Croatia	Flake
20	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Havidic
21	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ludbreg
23	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzerac
24	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Rasinya
25	"	"	21	Yes 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Klipusbak
26	"	"	18	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	Yes 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rasinya
28	"	"	21	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
29	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
30	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin die Grosse, sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer.

121

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—918

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. Friedrich d Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stefić	Mejo	32	11	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Brodski	wife: Stefica Ružić Brodski Posavski Jesa	Croatia	Ill Chicago
2	Tasikovic	Joso	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Polok	" Ana, Petry	"	Pa Uniontown
3	Kubić	Eva	15	5	S	maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orisje	father Kubić Jakob Ondja Milpan	"	Mont. Anaconda
4	Stiscac	Dragutin	22	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kupinec	wife Kata Slimbe Kupinec Klaudina Daja Cerinovic	"	Pa Jermyn
5	Lovrenčević	Marko	23	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sebarac	" Petrovac Grgurec Kata Kolenderić	"	Ill Chicago
6	Kolenderić	"	25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bočarac	" Sebarac Gradina Jula Vukobarović	"	Pa Allegheny
7	Ushokovic	Ivan	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradina	" Gradina Mara Ujčić	"	" "
8	Ujčić	"	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vukovar	" Mara Ujčić Ana Tričić	"	Pa Jermyn
9	Tričić	Ciril	43	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vukovar	" Ana Tričić Mara Stupnjak	"	" "
10	Stupnjak	Ivan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kova	" Kova Lakat	"	" "
11	Makar	Djuro	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakat	" Slovak Ludbreg Milan Stefanac	"	" "
12	Stefanac	Luka	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar	Vukovar	" Vukovar Kora Smontara	"	" "
13	Smontara	Kerimir	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smontara	" Kora Smontara Gorica Gorova	"	" "
14	Gerovac	Anton	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorica	Gorica Dugarica	" Gorica Dugarica Mara Stanić	"	Pa Allegheny
15	Stanić	Josip	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gričak	Gričak Dugarica	" Gričak Dugarica Ana Kovačević	"	" "
16	Kosanović	Todor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenak	Jasenak	" Jasenak Ogulin Mara Klemenc	"	Pittsburg
17	Klemenc	Ilar	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Jasenak Ogulin Krsto Stefanac	"	Mich Calumet
18	Stefanac	Filip	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlovac	" Karlovac Karlovac	"	Pa Jermyn
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The word country as used herein means the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 17 , 1910 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	b. i. l. Vinko Kicmar [illegible] Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	gr	none	Croatia	Borderk
2	"	"	24	Yes	" Louis Kharapat [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Pirkor
3	Yes	"	20	No	" Peter Subac [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Oresje
4	"	Self	18	"	" Anton Lukačič [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Kupinec
5	"	"	27	"	friend: Maria Milkovič [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Grbavac
6	"	"	22	"	" Filip Jurišić [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	br	"	"	"	Bocevac
7	"	"	30	"	cousin: Ivan Kovačević [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	"	"	"	Gradina
8	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Lodge, Ill. friend: Nikola Jović [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	gr	"	"	"	N Bacovac
9	"	"	24	"	Washington, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	No	brother: Nicola Stojanac [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	gr	"	"	"	Servet
11	"	"	26	"	cousin: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	24	"	b. i. l. Stanimir Stojanac [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	N Bacovac
13	"	"	25	Yes 1907	brother: Petar Trifunac Kovačevac [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	24	" 1907	b. i. l. Mirko Kovač [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Gornja
15	"	"	30	No	friend: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grocak
16	"	"	22	Yes 1907	" Djuro Marković [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenak
17	"	"	19	" 1907	brother: Ivan Marković [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	21	No	b. i. l. Djuro Ivković [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer

123

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latin-American
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11—400

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52 S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pfrang	Alois	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Oppenrod	Father Johann Pfrang Oppenrod, P. Klingenberg	N.Y.	New York
2	Schmaly	Anton	25				Laborer						Laslov	Sister Magdal Schmaly Laslov, P. Kasejovice	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Kasejovska	Amalia	32		F	M	Tailor			Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Austria Galicia	Tarnow	wife Rosa Kasejovska Ramerow, Poland	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Anil	11		F	S									"	"
ADMITTED 5	Zelle	Moses	11		M	S								father Gedal Zelle Kopitschin, Russian Poland	"	"
6	Proc	Stefan	24		M	Married	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stratyn	father Fedor Proc Stratyn, Galicia	"	Port Chester
7	Alexandra	Aleksa	23									Russia	Kosselica	mother Maria Alexandra Kosselica, P. Galicia	"	Newyork
ADMITTED 8	Fichnis	Wasyl	40		M	M						Turkey	Turkey	wife Katarzyna Fichnis Turkey, Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Pawlij	Michal	36											wife Anastasia Pawlij Turkey, Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Pastuszak	Iwan	27											Xylbrzyna Pastuszak Turkey, Galicia	"	"
11	Bazel	Daniela	19		F	S	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudka	father Josef Bazel Rudka, P. Galicia	Ohio	Holyoke
12	Wisniewska	Kazimiera	24		F	M	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sokolowka	wife Maria Wisniewska Sokolowka, P. Galicia	N.Y.	Newark
13	Szentowska	Iwan	17		M	S						Austria	Laszczowa	father Kondrat Szentowska Laszczowa, P. Galicia	"	Siegfried
14	Jirik	Jan	18		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamienica	nephew Nikolaus Jirik Kamienica, Galicia	"	New York
ADMITTED 15	Hillmann	Jakob	27		M	S				Germany	Jewish	Germany	Eckendell	mother Hanna Hillmann Eckendell, Bayern Germany		
16	Weinmann	Georg	22		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes			Germany	Eckendell	mother Liese Weinmann Eckendell, Bayern Germany		
17	"	Grete	20		F	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Germany	Eckendell	mother in law Liese Weinmann Eckendell, Bayern Germany		
18	"															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HANS SIEGFRIED

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States will be considered sufficient to admit the alien, whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to go to his intended place of residence or not. The intention to remain one year or more in the United States shall be the test of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1910 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	— —	friend Oskar age 25 Splaw 537 E 11th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Pyenroth
2	"	"	"	" — —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lauter
3	"	"	"	" — —	Bro in Law Abramchick 124 Meserole St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia	Glogor
4	"	father	"	" — —	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	" — —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	gr	"	"	"
6	"	self	$27	" — —	Comm: Wyngla Zaborskie 227 Stuyt St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Strabyn
7	"	"	"	35 " — —	Agent: F. Bogdt 67 Columbia St. Buff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Rozelice
8	"	"	"	32 " — —	Bro in Law Andrew Kozlowski 176 Stanton St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Firlejor
9	"	"	"	28 " — —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	29 " — —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	25 " —	Uncle Mary Petrunka 11 Oliver St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	blue	"	"	Rudac
12	"	"	"	28 " — —	Bro in Law Frank Szczepanik 70 Hewitt St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Nosticz
13	father	"	$9	"	Uncle Dwight Laskowski England Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Laszkow
14	4	self	34	4	Aunt Maria Lipicka 213 E 3rd St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vizanowka
15	4	4	30	1	Friend Alex Glaske 508 E 12th St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Germany	Patenzelle
16	1	1	30	Yes 1907	Cousin uncle Paul Zimmermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	and	blue	none	Germany	Lübeck
17	"	"	—	$40 —	Mother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Linden
18	"	"	—	$40 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8							
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.) The return of age in ordinary cases should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. (Sex.) The entry in column 3 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 4. (Married or single.) The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widow or widower, or D. divorced.

Column 5. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or tractor running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and immigrants should be questioned as necessary, by examining officers, to determine the correctness of information given.

Column 6. (Can read and write.) Every alien over 16 years of age and physically able to read should be asked: Can you read? Can you write? Can you read and write? Can you neither read nor write? The entry in column 6 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 8. (Nationality.) Under this column should be entered the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) Special attention is called to the fact that the race or people to which each alien belongs should be determined and entered.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should in no case be used in place of race or people. For instance, the races or peoples of the following nationalities should be distinguished as stated: The races or peoples of Turkey are mainly Turkish, Kurdish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arnaut, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Arabian, Jewish, etc. All persons coming from Turkey should not be indiscriminately reported as belonging to any one of the races or peoples mentioned, but the race or people to which each belongs should be distinctly stated. The races or peoples of Austria-Hungary are mainly Austrian, Hungarian (Magyar), Bohemian (Czech), Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Servian, Italian, Jewish, Turkish, Gypsy, etc. All persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be reported as belonging to one of the races or peoples mentioned, and not merely as Austrian or Hungarian. All persons coming from Germany or Russia should be reported as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not merely as Germans or Russians. All persons coming from the British Kingdom should be reported as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not merely as citizens or subjects of the United Kingdom. In connection with this subject attention is called to the following instructions, which should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not of the United States.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, not of the United States, Cuba, or the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Persons of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The intention in coming to the country, and not the length of last permanent residence, is important for statistical purposes. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain in every case of permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of relative or friend.) Every alien, whether permanent resident abroad or not, should have written in this column the name and address of some relative or friend in the country whence he came. If no such relative or friend exists, the word "None" should be written in this column.

Column 12. (Final destination.) Whether permanent residence abroad or the final destination. As prescribed for column 10, a year shall constitute intended permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Frederick der Grosse sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1910

at Hamburg

V. V. Wimmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

March 17th 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 5, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simanic	Franz	33		M M	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Ill.	Chicago	father: Fr. Simanic	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Marie	29		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Svoboda	Josef	11		M S	farmer	"	"	"	Moravia	Pa.	Butler	mother: Anna Svoboda	Pa.	Butler
4	Bombrole	August	25		M S	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ekkel			
5		Wilhelm	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Krolewski	Josef	21		" "	farm labor	"	"	Polish	"	Prussia	Schwerin	cousin: Franz Lewandowski	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	"	Amelie	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Kasimiera	2		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Selagia	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lewandowska	Josefa	40		M M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	son: Josef Lewandowski	"	"
11	Losiba	Josefa	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Losiba	"	"
12	Slaiba	Heinrich	16		M S	farm labor	"	"	Prussian	German	"	Kurzeba	mother: Marianna Slaiba	"	Joliet
13	Duchan	John	36		M M	mechanician	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Elizabeth		N.J.	Elizabeth
14	Mijavec	Michal	29		M M	farm labor	"	"	Austrian	Slovak	Hungary	Kingsley	wife: Agnes Mijavec	Pa.	Brighton
15	Gruder	Josef	23		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Gruder	"	"
16	Kriebel	Josef	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cipla	wife: Maria Kriebel	Ill.	Chicago
17	Janus	Josef	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefa Lipta m. Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Likavec Jura	Jan	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Janus	"	"
19	Barbul	Jan	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Likavec	"	"
20	Krenka	Andrej	38		M S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosnz wife: Anna Bazan	Ill.	Chicago
21	Biermann	Adolf	53		M M	mason	"	"	German	German	Germany	Eickelbeyn	Josefa Klemzfalva, Lata m.	"	Kimball
22	"	Dora	49		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary wife: Anna Kreutz	"	"
23	"	Adolf	20		M S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Kreutz m. Hungary	"	"
24	Tomasics	Wilhelm	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of Anna Tomasics	"	"
25	Wiblemanns	Sophie	21		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Tomasics	"	Chicago
26	Tomasevics	Marjanna	19		" "	"	Yes	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lekinjona	mother: Josefa Tomasics	"	"
27	Klemenska		22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lekinjona Galicia	"	"
28	Peterka	Jan	20		M S	smith	Yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Spisca	father: Jan Peterka Hungary	N.Y.	New York
29	Janas	Walenta	23		F M	housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kladnice	father: Jakub Janek	"	Chapell
30	"	Anna	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kladnice Galicia	"	"
31															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. March 17, 1910. 126

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	3 yrs 1909	22. Chicago	friend: Wm. Pabian, 1853 W. 12. Chi.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Bohemia Bokiciany
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	12 mo			friend: Maria Kuman Lindora La. Box 111.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br	"	Moravia Magniel
4	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Germany Eikel
5	"	"	20 "				"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	60	1906	Wife.	brother Franz Kunyak Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	" " Mlyny
7	"	"	12 mo			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	" " "
8	"	parents	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	" " "
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	" " "
10	"	self	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	gr	"	" " "
11	"	"	25	"		sister Anna Jurkowski Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	" " "
12	"	"	20 mo			cousin Stach Gillet Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr	"	" " Hartfeld
13	"	"	30	1907	Father	Lowe, Shigbill " Frumbgld Str 14	"	"	"	"	"	"			M.	Sl.	L		
14	"	"	18 mo			bil: Mesicher Kinnzle Fleet Brighton La. Box 9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr	"	Hungary Bajowska
15	"	"	2	"		friend: Jan Kyjinsky Fleet Brighton La. Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	30	1907	Wife	Lillberg Chicago Ill. 2814 W. 25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	" Tepla
17	"	"	44	1904	"	bil: Johan Lilmark Lillsberg La. Schumann Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Svendova
18	"	"	45	1907	"	friend: Jetty Jansik Lillsberg La. Hilbert Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	" Tepla
19	"	"	44	1902 1906	"	friend: John Bjurling Lillsberg La. Hilbert Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	" Buanpalva
20	"	"	26 mo			brother: Ill. 1767 N. Rockwell, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	1500	"		bro: William Ellermann Hinsdale Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany Eichshagen
22	"	husband	4	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	" "
23	"	father	4	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	g.	"	" "
24	"	self	20	"		brother: Frank Vahlenkamp 337 Rhoyle St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	g.	"	" "
25	"	"	35	"		friend: Casimir Ludyka Tolon St. 569 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	" "
26	"	cousin	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia Schigorne
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	brother	3	"		brother: Samuel Kolalay 1509 Ave E New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary Szemicz
29	"	self	10	"		husband: Jakob Jonab Jay Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Galicia Nowy Sacz
30	"	mother	"	"		father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1916.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... arrived ..., 19..., M., from ... 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Page	No.	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
1													

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.

S. S. [illegible]

arrived . 19 . M.. from (128

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By (Inspect.)	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]										

Form 440
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

130 S. S. ____ arrived ____, 190 , M., from ____ 130

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officers	Immigrant	Inside	Outside
26m ✓	1																
27 ✓																	
28 ✓																	
✓																	
✓																	
✓																	
✓																	
✓																	
✓																	
✓																	
✓	11																
✓	12																
✓																	
✓	14																
✓	15																
✓	16																
✓																	
✓	17																
		Texas															
18	1	Stowaway				2											
✓	1																
✓	2																
✓																	
✓	22																
✓	23																
✓	24																
✓	25																
✓	26																
✓	27																

TOTALS

Form 410
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. ... arrived ..., 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group. No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Deb. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED: Date. Ship.	MEALS: Officers. Immigrant. Dinner. Supper.
						Male. Female. Total.	Male. Female. Boys. Total.	Male. Female. Total.			
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Boston NO. 1

S. S. arrived , 190 , M., from 132

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group, No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.—Exc.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	7																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	

Form 440
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190 , M., , from _____

133

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officers	Immigrant	Inspect.	Matron
17	[illegible]																7
27	[illegible]																
1	[illegible]																5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA *sailing from* NAPLES March 7th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sloan	John H	69		M M	Gentleman			American Brit. U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia
2	Wolff	Schwab	27		M M	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	Tennant	New Zealand Palmerston North	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Mrs. Hanna	Jennie	25		M				Russian	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do
4	Raghovic	Giuro	28		M	farm laborer	yes		Austrian	Greek	Austria	Gjakovitza	Father	Nicola Dubrovnik.	New York.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute "permanent residence." For all country to which emigrants go, but a less period shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which descended and the language they speak. Last entry will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 MAR. 1910 *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Husband	300	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	fair		Germany	Hannel
4	yes	self	20	yes	yes	No	Cousin, Georgia Raicevic 551 West 50 th Str.			Jewish	no	no	no	no	good	Chestnut		Greece	Zebrovega
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER *, of the* ITALIA *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.J.
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 18 . 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Napoli Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

(2)

136

N.Y. 11 Italia

March 18th 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo for New York. March 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazzara	Emidio	35	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	USA Italy	Petralia	father Giuseppe Lazzara Petralia Sottana	N.J.	Passaic
2	Lazzara	Margherita	24	f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Petralia	do	do	do
3	Di Domenico	Giuseppe	26	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]		father Di Domenico Isabella	N.Y.	New York
4	Lo Monaco	Michela	19	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellaccia	do	do	do
5	Bellomo	Francesca	30	7	mos	Nil	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	do	Petralia Sott	Mother.	Mascalzo Petralia Sott	Italy	New York	Little Ferry
6	La Maca	Maria	6	m	5	m	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	do	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country mentioned with the purpose of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 MAR. 1910 , 190 137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	200	yes 1907	Passaic	wife Concettina Lazzara 8 Jefferson St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black			Sicily	Petralia
2	yes	brother	50	no		brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			do	do
3	yes	self	50	yes 1907	Mt	brother Dominico Perko 63 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown			do	Castel Jacco
4		husband		69		do														do
5	Yes	Husband	30	no		Husband. La Plaza Secaucus	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde			do	do
6	Yes	Father				Father Plaza N.J. Little Ferry	No	No	No	No	good	Joint in fingers	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Bottom Petralia
7																				do
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JO... MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 MAR 1910, 190 .

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 3 of the manifest.

Specific instructions relative to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be governed by, are issued to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (race or people) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of "French" by nationality, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

NEGRO

The term "Negro" refers to the African race. All Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if a town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. Whether in own possession; if not, by whom purchased. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA Lesbian Theresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 138

Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

ENTRIES, CORRECTIONS, AND ERASURES MADE MUST BE COMPLETELY INITIALED.

1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **NAPLES** MAR. 1910 *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabrizio	Giulio	28		m	m. farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ercole	Wife	Carolina	N.Y.
2	Tortorelli	Giuseppe	26		m	m. farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galluccio	Wife	Randolfi Rosa	N.Y.
3	Randolfo	Filippo	26		m	m. farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galluccio	Wife	Trotta Maria	N.Y.
4	Barbisi	Giuseppe	22		m	m. farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galluccio	Wife	Randolfo Maria	N.Y.
5	Casolaro	Domenico	28		m	m. farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galluccio	Wife	Sinigalla Maria	New York
6	Randolfo	Giovanni	29		m	m. farm labor	no	Italy	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galluccio	Wife	Sinigalla Grazia	N.Orleans
7	Sambiasio	Antonio	22		m	m. farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Wife	Lasala Lucia	Ill. Chicago
8	Capitillo	Raffaele	25		m	S. farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Father	Capitillo Rosa	New York
9	Siriglia	Beatrice	27		f	m. farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stella	Mother	Lopez Maria	Ill. Chicago
10	Bibiano	Luigia	4		f	S. ind.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stella	Via Castello		
11	Carusto	Giuseppe	27		m	m. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grau Mother	do	do	do
12	Borgia	Francesco	28		m	S. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Mangone Maria	do	do
13	Borgia	Carmine	26		m	m. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Galeonara	Via Chiesa	Father Pietro Galeonara	do	do
14	Frangella	Luigi	36		m	m. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Spiaggia	Wife Rosario Angela Galeonara	do	do
15	Arace	Leone	23		m	m. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via S. Marino	Wife Barone Maria Galeonara	do	do
16	Mazzeo	Erbetta	23		m	m. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cairano	Via Roma	Wife Santoro Lucia Cairano	N.Y.	Kingston
17	Mazzeo	Leone	18		m	S. farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Chiesa	Wife Dragone Angela Cairano	Mass.	Pittsfield
18	Arace	Francesco	31		m	m. farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Chiarra	Mother Inverto Maria Cairano	Penn.	Bridge
19	Di Biase	Giuseppe	26		m	m. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Castello 20	Wife Ochisone Caterina Cairano	Mass.	Pittsfield
	Degiugelis	Agnese	65		f	m. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Castello 20	Wife Bitolla Maria Cairano	N.Y.	William Bridge
21	Palletta	Pasquale	25		m	m. farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	Via Castello	Daughter Santora Brigida Cairano	"	do
22	Vergellino	Angelomaria	26		m	m. farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Castello	Wife Zede Maria S. Gregorio Magno	N.Y.	Newark
23	Patrissi	Domenicantonio	24		m	m. farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rapone	Via Castello	Wife De Maria Giuseppa S. Gregorio Magno	N.Y.	Corona
24	Vallario	Giovanni	20		m	S. farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via S. Pietro	Father Patrissi Francesco Rapone	Conn.	Hartford
	Greco	Domenico	42		m	m. farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Castello	Father Domenico Rapone	N.Y.	New York
26	Luongo	Alfonso	16		m	Farm Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Umberto 1°	Wife Greco Maria Rapone	N.Y.	New York
27	Angelillo	Giuseppe	17		m	S. farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via V. Emanuele II	Father Nicola Rapone	N.Y.	New York
28	Ciampa	Vito Nicola	21		m	S. farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Garibaldi	Father Angelillo Donato Rapone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Cagliella	Francesantonio	44		m	m. farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Via Maria	Father Ciampa Domenico Rapone	N.Y.	New York
	Camele	Raffaele	23		m	S. farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cairano	Via Concerzione	Wife Lunzo Mar Rapone	N.Y.	New York
													Father Giuseppe Cairano		New York

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *190*

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190__,
at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4113

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsico, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing yesterday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marsico

Sworn to before me this day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

140

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

V

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 1 MAR. 1910, 3 MAR. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30 1	Moscantolo	Giuseppe	33		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	Wife Mariarcantonia Attanasio Via Lavello Melfi	N.Y.	Buffalo
32 2	Sonio	Carlo Antonio	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cairano	Father Louis Sheole Via Mazzini Lavello	Mass	Pittsfield
33 3	Saunzio	Edoardo	24		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	Wife Rosa Cappelli Via Regia Laviano	N.Y.	New York
34 4	Ruffoni Ruggiero	Caterina	56		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	Cristina Ruggiero Via Stazione Sant'Angelo Romano	N.Y.	Jersey City
35 5	Pinto	Michelangelo	55		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atripalda	Rebecca Pinto Via Cappuccini Atripalda	N.Y.	New York
36 6	Vecciarelli	Emilia (mother)	33		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marenza	Father Vecciarelli Marenza Via Seggio Marenza	N.Y.	Saint Johnsville
6	Loccia	Agnesa (daughter)	4		f s	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marenza	Grandfather Vecciarelli Marenza	N.Y.	Saint Johnsville
37 8	Jacobone	Michele (guardian of no 7)	21		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marenza	Mother Pasquale Calabrese Via Vallauria 52 Marenza	Pa	Pittsburg
38 9	Saralli	Filiberto	31		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marenza	Wife Soldano Concetta Via Maggiore Marenza	N.Y.	Saint Johnsville
39 10	Polidoro	Domenico	23		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marenza	Wife Caviani Filomena Via Maggiore Marenza	N.Y.	Saint Johnsville
40 11	Petranzo	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer V-105782 3/16/38	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marenza	Father Petrunzi Pasquale Via di Mezzo Marenza	N.Y.	Albany
41 12	Pasquale	Giuseppe	15		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marenza	Mother-in-law Napolitano Johanna Via Allauria Marenza	Pa	Pittsburg
42 13	Marsiani	Antonio	11		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marenza	Father Marsiani Salvatore Marenza	Mass	Lawrence
43 14	Colonito	Virginio	17		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marenza	Father Colonito Raffaele Via dimezzo Marenza	N.Y.	Saint Johnsville
44 15	Centra	Antonio	58		m s	laborer V-105078	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Father Centra Luigi Via Foglio Roccagorga	Pa	Philadelphia
45 16	Bevilacqua	Luigi	20		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Father Bevilacqua Luigi Via Lungomo Roccagorga	Pa	Philadelphia
46 17	Francescone	Pasquale	38		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Marenza	Wife Colonito Vittoria Via Maestro Marenza	N.Y.	Albany
47 18	Lanzone	Maria Santa	49		f wd	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lungro Alpe	Father Lanzone Costantino Via Spiaggia Lungro Alpe	N.Y.	Brentwood
48 19	Finamore	Gennaro	24		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castel di Stabia	Father Finamore Vito Via Napoli N 10 Castellammare Stabia	N.Y.	Utica
49 20	Silvestri	Francesco	44		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Verbicaro	Wife Lawrenda Marano Via Chiesa Verbicaro	N.Y.	New York
50 21	Di Carlo	Giovanni	54		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Busti	Wife Giovannanza Filippa Via Piemonte Busti	Pa	New Castle
51 22	Bagliva	Antonio	22		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cleriano	Wife Maria Giuseppina Via S. Anna Cleriano	Pa	East Liberty
52 23	Russo	Domenico	44		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamainarda	Wife Veronica Conte Via Cupone Roccamainarda	Pa	East Liberty
53 24	Scotti	Antonio	26		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamainarda	Father Scotto Domenico Via Gloria Roccamainarda	N.Y.	West Bend
54 25	Cirillo	Daniele	62		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamainarda	Stephen Russo Roccamainarda	Mass	Springfield
26	Grazia	Maria Carmanca	58		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamainarda	Nephew Russo Roccamainarda	Mass	Springfield
55 27	Antonio	Raffaele Carmine	19		m s	laborer 2-43192-8-3-38	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cleriano	SEE S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA-2/NOV-06-3-LWR Mother Catena Giuseppa Via Trilli Cleriano	Pa	Scranton
56 28	Pirozzolino	Emilia	26		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	Mother Di Meglio Maria Via Mariano Montefalcione	N.Y.	Utica
29	Brocciolino	Rosa	2		f s	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcione	Grandmother Di Meglio Maria	N.Y.	New York
57 30	Bonga	Salvatore	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	Wife Bianchi Filomena Via Cerusa 37 Volturara	N.Y.	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR 1910, *190* 121

No. on List	13 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or passage to interior destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?															
1	yes	any kelf	$25	no	no			Brother in law Sherezenzo checchefe 855 Edwards Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Black	Brown	scar on left cheek	Italy	Abruzzi
2	no	any kelf	30	no	no			Brother Jame Vincenzo 161 Columbia Avenue Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut			Italy	Caserta
3	yes	any kelf	25	yes	no		New York	Uncle Pietro Chechefe 2 Rebecca Court New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Grey		Italy	S. Agata de Goti
4	no	any kelf	30	no	no			Son in law Antonio Jakubiac Valley Cottage N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Medical Inspection good	no	5		good	Grey	Chestnut		Italy	S. Nicandro Garganico
5	yes	any kelf	$40	yes	3/10		New York	Wife Lorenza Rocco 119 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Grey	Blue	Scar on chin	Italy	Bagnoli
6	no	any kelf	28	no	no			Husband Lorenzo Rocco Box 49 Saint Johnsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
7	no	Brother						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
8	no	any kelf	25	yes	yes	Pittsburg Pa		Father Lacerino Bonaventura 207 Hyde Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
9	no	any kelf	25	yes	yes	Johnstown Pa		Brother Luigi Andolino Box 49 Saint Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
10	no	any kelf	24	no	no			Brother Pasquale Giovacchini Box 49 Saint Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
11	no	any kelf	19	no	no			Brother Pietrowo Vizzacchero 18 Quad Pl. Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
12	no	any kelf	28	no	no			Father Pasquale Sbrizzolese 207 Hyde Street Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
13	[illegible]							Brother 238 Crawford Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
14	no	any kelf	22	no	no			Uncle Pasquale Arduino Box 49 Saint Johnsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
15	no	any kelf	15	no	no			Brother Pietro Bonevenga 1 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Pescopagano
16	no	any kelf	15	no	no			Brother Pasquale Fabrizio 1 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Pescopagano
17	no	any kelf	28	yes	yes	Albany N.Y.		Uncle Pasquale Bonevenga 47 Church St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arpaise
18	yes	Daughter	19	no	no			Daughter Rubino Stefano Andolino 312 Lawrence Street Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Grey	Chestnut	Black on left cheek	Italy	S. Angelo Abbate
19	yes	Brother	15	no	no			Brother Pasquale Cipriano 40 Clinton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Castelpizzuto
20	yes	Brother in law	28	no	no			Brother in law Lorenzo Cacciatore Jackson N. Box 19 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Verdicuso
21	yes	Son	29	no	no			Son Fr Carlo Sbrizzolese 25 South Jefferson St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Grey	Chestnut		Italy	Bisaccia
22	no	any kelf	45	yes	no			Brother in law Michele Guglielmo Long Island N. N.Y. 119 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Cercemaggiore
23	no	any kelf	20	yes	yes	Easton Pa		Son Guido Angelo Box 167 Wyandotte Ave Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Roccamandolfi
24	no	any kelf	15	no	no			Brother Scotti Nicola Sullivan Ave N.Y. 210 Red Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Roccamandolfi
25	yes	Son	20	no	no			Son Carlo Bonevento N. 90 Shenandoah St. Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Grey	Chestnut		Italy	Roccamandolfi
26	yes	Son						Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Grey	Chestnut		Italy	Roccamandolfi
27	yes	Brother	12	no	no			Brother Barbato Antonio Arduino 9 Street N. 634 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Brown	Scar on upper lip	Italy	Cercemaggiore
28	yes	Husband	15	no	no			Husband Buccichino Michele 644 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut			Italy	Castelpetroso
29	yes	Father		no	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Campobasso
30	yes	Brother	25	yes	yes	Passaic New Jersey		Brother Rocco Francesco 15 Schuyler Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sant Elia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 MAR 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Mason, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1. 142

Louis Mason

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ived by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 1 MAR 19 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 V	Altieri	Arcangelo	25		m. m.	Seat Maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	Wife S. Gregorio Magno	New York.	
2 V	do	Pietro	14		m.	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do	do	
3 V	Abizzuso	Antonio	28		m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	Father in law Caporale Abbondio Via Pietro Secondo	Ill.	Chicago
4 V	Benella	Vincenzo	33		m.	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Caporale Antonetta Via Pietro II	"	do
5 V	Berella	Angelo Michele	24		m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vairano	Wife Vetrella Filomena Via Roccaromana	Penn	Philadelphia
6 V	Mauro	Giuseppe	33		m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carfizzi	Wife de Marchi Giuseppa Via Carfizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 V	Cantricino	Augusto	28		s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nerola	Father Pietropaolo Via Settonini	Canada	Toronto
8 V	Pecchi	Francesco	30		m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Clementina Bruchetti Via Colli	do	do
9 V	Bardati	Luigi	23		m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Cangeni Antonia Via Nerola	do	do
10 V	Bigelli	Carlo	32		m.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Ronzi Matilda Via Nerola	do	do
11 V	Abramo Pecchi	Antonio	23		m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Leone Paola Via Nerola	do	do
68 12 V	Dominici	Francesco	49		m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Luisa Maggi Via Borgo 50 Nerola	do	do
69 13 V	Mangialardi	Sigismondo	30		m.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Medugno	Wife Di Benedetto Maria Via Manchurita	Ill.	Chicago
70 14 V	Bellino	Francesco	18		s.	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Bellino Michel Via Nerola	do	do
71 15 V	Riti	Savino	23		m.	farm labs.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	Mother Pinaud Maria Via Hugo 78	N.J.	West Hoboken
72 16 V	Grella	Carmine	18		s.	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sturno	Father Nunzio Via Ingiuse	Italy	
73 17 V	Baleoni	Innocenzo	23		m.	farm labs.	no		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Angelo Nerola Via Borgo 12	Conn.	Torrington
74 18 V	Franzzi	Pio	26		m.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nerola	Father Lorenzo Nerola	Conn.	do
75 19 V	Federici	Tommaso	28		m.	farm labs.	no		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Alessia Clementina Via Nerola 22	Conn.	do
76 20 V	Carbone	Francesco	37		m.	farm lab.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	Wife Valentino Antonia Via Capodrise	Ohio	Lorain
77 21 V	Vendemia	Giuseppe	32		m.	farm labs.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marcianise	Wife Valentino Giovanna Via Nicola 21 Marcianise	do	do
78 22 V	Leoni	Settimio	16		s.	farm labs.	yes		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Di Dominico Teresa Via Gaeta 12	Conn.	Torrington
79 23 V	Forte	Saverio	26		m.	farm labs.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarsina	Wife Solivetti Maria Via Maggiore Sarsina	Mass.	Boston
80 24 V	Petrosini	Bonaventura	32		m.	farm labs.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Macerata	Wife Pasqua Rosa Via S. Giacomo Macerata	Ohio	Marblehead
81 25 V	Nolfi	Augusto	18		s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Macerata	Father Ettore Macerata Via Maggiore	N.Y.	Saint Johnsville
82 26 V	Checcateri	Raffaele	17		s.	farm labs.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Father Massimo Macerata Via Negro	"	do
83 27 V	Cangredi	Carmine	17		s.	farm labs.	no		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Viola Maria Via Macerata	N.Y.	New York
84 28 V	Cincione	Francesco	21		m.	mason	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelvillano	Wife Grillo Giuseppa Via Fontana	Wash.	Seattle
85 29 V	Baccia	Francesco	17		s.	farm labs.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nerola	Father Arcangelo Via Nicola Nerola	N.Y.	Buffalo
86 30 V	Lettera	Francesco	35		m.	farm labs.	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lettera	Wife Cinque Santa Via Perenna Lettera	N. York	

William Bell
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—1115

THIS COPY IS FOR GOVERNMENT PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *190* : 142

13 No. in List.	14 Whether Citizen of United States or Alien.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1908. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes 1906	U.S.	cousin	Lorenzo Giovannini 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut			S. Giovanni Incarico
2	yes	father					uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	good	do			do
3	no	self	100	no			brother in law D. Virgil Gaetano 1128 E. Warren Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	do	scar on right eye		Acerra
4	yes	self	100	no			brother in law Celestino Pasquale 1128 E. Warren Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do			do
5	yes	uncle	25	yes 1906	U.S.	single	Cirelle Nicola 105 Elm Ave Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	do	scar on forehead		San Bruno
6	yes	nephew	21	yes 1909	Bound	Naples	Nephew Angelo Michele 105 Elm Ave Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	do			Carfizzi
7	yes	brother	21	no			brother Stefano 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	do			Verola
8	yes	cousin	25	yes 1906	Joined	cousin	Leone Adamo 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	dk. gray	scar on forehead		do
9	yes	brother	25	yes 1909	do	brother	Modriano 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	scar on forehead		do
10	yes	brother	18	no		brother	Pellegrino 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	do			do
11	yes	brother in law	28	yes 1909	Joined	brother in law	Domenico 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do			do
12	yes	brother	22	no		brother	Ignazio Benedetto 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do	scar on forehead		do
13	yes	brother	25	no		brother	Giuseppe 511 Hudson Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	do			Madagna
14	yes	brother	18	no		brother	Rocco Pellegrino 120 E. Walnut St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	do			do
15	no	self	22	no		brother in law	Pietro Michele 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	do			Carafa
16	yes	brother	25	no		brother	Pasquale 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	do	mole on left cheek		Aterno
17	yes	cousin	25	no		cousin	Luciano 339 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	do			Verola
18	yes	brother	25	no		brother	Ignazio 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	do	left thigh bone dis to fracture Pork Quarter.		do
19	yes	brother	25	no		brother	Raffaele 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	do			do
20	yes	brother in law	25	no		brother in law	Vincenzo 309 Broadway Long Island City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do			Capodimonte
21	yes	self	25	no		brother in law	Salvatore 29 Broadway Long Island City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	do	scar on wrist		Marciano
22	yes	brother	25	no		brother	Scozzo 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	do			Verola
23	yes	brother	21	no		brother	Pietro 1195 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	dk. gray	scar on left temple		Serracina
24	no	self	20	yes 1909	married	cousin	Rosa Esposito 229 Box Marblehead Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	chest.			Marenza
25	no	self	18	no		brother	Carmillo 49 Box Saint Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	do			do
26	no	self	20	no		brother	Vincenzo Tammaro 49 Box Saint Johnsville	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	do			do
27	yes	good father	25	no		good father	Mangaliello 178 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	gray blue			Montesarchio
28	yes	brother in law	21	yes 1909	Washington	brother in law	Guido Esposito 101 Locust St. N.Y. Washington	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	chestnut	scar on right eye.		Castelvenere
29	yes	brother	17	no		brother	Raffaele Washington St. 103.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	do			S. Giorgio
30	yes	self	19	yes 1909	N.Y.	brother	Michele 109 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dk. blue	scar on forhead		S. Arpino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer. 11—1113

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mersa, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Doctor Mers M.D.46, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Mersa

Sworn to before me this day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SEALED, OPENED, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 15 MAR. 1910, 190

List No.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Capasso	Domenico	40		m	m	a farm lab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Arpino	Wife Barbara Principe Via Roma	New York	
2	Maurizio	Luigi	24		m	m	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Cecilia Rosa Roccagorga	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Centra	Augusto	22		m	m	a farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cirelli Giuseppa Roccagorga	"	do
4	Boccia	Giuseppe	25		m	m	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo	Wife Papilla Maria Via S. Giuseppe Terranova	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Pirozzi	Antonio	27		m	m	a shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Antonino	Wife Angela Terranova Via Roma Sant'Antonino	N.J.	Philadelphia
6	Marino	Elpidio	21		m	m	a farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Arpino	Wife Bellisario Maria Via Roma S. Arpino	New	York
7	Lettera	Antonio	13		m	s	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Arpino	Uncle Lettera Domenico Via Roma S. Arpino	do	
8	Lettera	Raffaele	11		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle Lettera Francesco Via Roma S. Arpino	do	
9	DiSanto	Carmine	22		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Salvatore Via Roma S. Arpino	do	
10	Amodio	Teresa	21		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	Mother De Simone Filomena Via Roma Gragnano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Aritabile	Annunziata	17		f	b	do			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do	"	do
12	do	Attanasio	12		f	s	do			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
13	do	Ma=Arcangela	6		f	s	nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
14	do	Ciro	4		m	s	nil			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
15	Bertone	Domenico	46		m	m	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo in Grotte	Wife Arcare Felicia	New	Kingville
16	Prosio	Giovanni Giacomo	20		m	s	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Father Francesco Via S. Francesco Valmontone	Pa	Philad
17	Mattia	Agostino	19		m	s	a farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Vito Via Garibaldi Valmontone	"	do
18	Chiacchiarella	Defendente	22		m	s	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo	Father Gaetano Via Roma S. Giovanni Rotondo	N.Y.	Schenectady
19	Di Nicola	Paolo	22		m	s	a farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Raffaele Via Immacolata S. Giovanni Rotondo	"	do
20	Mammarella	Domenico	21		m	s	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Giovanni Via Roma S. Giovanni Rotondo	"	do
21	La Torre	Domenico	44		m	s	a shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Bussieri Maria Via Roma S. Giovanni Rotondo	"	do
22	Caldarelli	Luigi	34		m	m	a shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Bussieri Mª Domenica Via Roma S. Giovanni Rotondo	"	do
23	Vellone	Salvatore	31		m	m	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	Wife Lubrino Maria Via Roma Carinola	R.I.	Providence
24	Cappelletti	Carmine	40		m	m	a farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo	Wife Cipuletta Concetta Via Roma S. Giovanni Rotondo	N.Y.	Schenectady
25	DiTommaso	Gino	17		m	s	a shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo	Mother Di Vincenzo Filomena Via Roma S. Giovanni Rotondo	"	do
26	Cacciagrano	Vincenzo	37		m	m	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Pirozzi Rosina Via Roma S. Giovanni Rotondo	"	do
27	Del Gallo	Silvino	23		m	m	a farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Luciano Via Roma S. Giovanni Rotondo	"	do
28	Stefani	Pietro	25		m	m	a farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Saveria Via Roma S. Giovanni Rotondo	"	do
29	Pinto	Luigi	24		m	s	a shoe maker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Father Nicola Via Immacolata Mugnano	S.I.	Prince Bay
30	Capuzzo	Ciro	23		m	s	a bread spinner	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	Father Gius Via S. Anna Avellino	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, 190 125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether Alien or Citizen of U.S.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTAL ACT APPROVED MAR 26, 1910. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		cousin Giovanni Chiappini 109 Thread St. Phila. Pa.	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	black	blue	Italy	S. Arpino
2	yes	self	25		brother Pasquale Chiappini 717 South 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	none	no	good	no		5 11	good	chestnut		Italy	Roccagorga
3	yes	self	18		brother Raffaele Chiappini 717 South 8th St. Phila. Pa.	no	none	no	good	no		5 11½	good	do		Italy	do
4	yes	brother	18	yes $50	brother Raffaele 103 Washington Ave. Buffalo	no	none	no	good	no		5 3	good	do		Italy	S. Giuseppe
5	yes	brother-in-law	28	yes $50	brother-in-law Phila	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	chest. bl.	hair on chin	Italy	S. Andrea
6	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes $50	brother-in-law 1700 Seven Street Phila.	no	none	no	good	no		5 6	good	do	do.	Italy	S. Arpino
7	yes	father	18	no	father Michele 109 Street N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	do	do.	Italy	do
8	yes	father	18	no	father Michele 109 Street N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	chestnut		Italy	do
9	yes	self	25	no		no	none	no	good	no		5 3	good	chest.	blue	Italy	do
10	yes	husband	28	no	Agostino Armenio Maria 109 Street N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no		5 10	good	do	do	Italy	do
11	"	father	47	"	Husband Antonio Graziano Navy Str. #1110	no	none	no	good	no		5 3	good	do	do	Italy	Graziano
12	"	do	"	"	father do	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	do	do	Italy	do
13	"	do	"	"	do do	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	do	do	Italy	do
14	"	do	"	"	do do	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	do	do	Italy	do
15	yes	self	25	yes $50	brother Giacomo Pvt. Co K North Kingsville	no	none	no	good	no		5 6	good	chestnut		Italy	S. Angelo in Gabbiola
16	yes	self	20	no	brother Pasquale 717 South 8th Street Phila.	no	none	no	good	no		5 7	good	black	chest.	Italy	Salernitano
17	yes	self	25	no	brother cousin Pietro Cina 717 South 8th St. Phila.	no	none	no	good	no		5 6½	good	Castano		Italy	do
18	yes	self	25	no	brother Magera 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	black		Italy	S. Giovanni Incarico
19	yes	self	20	no	cousin De Marco Pasquale 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	none	no	good	no		5 3	good	fair	chest.	Italy	do
20	yes	cousin	25	no	cousin Carlo Antonino 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	none	no	good	no		5	good	black		Italy	do
21	yes	self	25	no	uncle Gabarelli Achille 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	chestnut		Italy	do
22	yes	self	24	yes $50	cousin Gabarelli Achillano 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no		5	good	black		Italy	do
23	yes	brother-in-law	28	no	brother in law Vitalino Inglisino Providence R.I.	no	none	no	good	no		5	good	Chestnut		Italy	Carinola
24	yes	self	20	yes $25	San Antonio 106 Jay St. Schenectady	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	fair	chest.	Italy	Chiaramonte Gulfina
25	yes	self	25	no	uncle Di Virgilio Pasquale 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	none	no	good	no		5 5	good	black		Italy	do
26	yes	cousin	22	no	cousin Carlo Pasquale 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	black		Italy	do
27	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Vincenzo Ciampa 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	chestnut		Italy	do
28	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Pasquale Antonio 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no		5 4	good	do		Italy	do
29	yes	self	24	yes $25	brother Raffaele 93 North Prince Bay	no	none	no	good	no		5 5	good	do		Italy	do
30	yes	sister	18	no	sister Carmela Luisa 236 Front St. Brooklyn	no	none	no	good	no		5 6	good	fair	blue	Italy	Cusano Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surg. Marcus, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universities and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surg Marcus

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

COLORED, CHINESE, AND OTHER RACE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~ITALIA~~ VITALI sailing from NAPLES, 15 MAR. 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Basset	Luigi	17		m s	p. barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rodi Garg.	Mother Compagna Mrs Fs	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Basset	Tommaso	23		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do	"	do
3	Brandolino	Angelantonio	27		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carmiano	Wife Del Rosso Domenica Via Vittoria Carmiano	Ill	Joliet
4	Zaza	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevico	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Ceci	Pietro	37		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
6	Cardarelli	Massimo	17		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cregnaleto	Wife Castellino Lucia Via Cregnaleto	Pa	Bradock
7	Savino	Giovanni	16		m s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Scipione Margherita Via Montagna Cregnaleto	Pa	Bakersport
8	Muzzo	Rosa	21		f s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Giuliano Rosa Via Grande Cregnaleto	Pa	Bradock
9	Zito	Giovanbattista	4	m.	s	child	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trevico	Father Domenico Via Campitello Trevico	Pa	Scranton
10	Pino	Salvatore	18		m s	farm laborer	no	275434 - 8/12/10	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do	"	do
11	Fedele	Filomena	31		f m	laborer	no	6-37250 - 3-21-45-50	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	Father Domenico Via Fontana Serrata	W. Va	Thomas
12	Cavallari	Emidio	7		m s	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cregnaleto	mother Chiara Coppotelli Via Chiesa Cregnaleto	Pa	Blairton
13	Gatto	Antonino	19		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do	"	do
14	Bernardini	Nazzareno	26		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serrata	mother D'Angelis Caterina Via Dell'Oriana Serrata	W. Va	Thomas
15	Amodio	Giulia	23		f s	domestic	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lariano	Wife De Stefano Emma Via Garibaldi Lariano	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Pellino	Pasquale	23		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Zaa Adriano	Father Evangelo Via Ponte Zaa Adriano	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Recchia	Luigi	16		m s	farm laborer	no	5-34170	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orta Abella	Wife Di Cortango Rosa Via Valle grande Orta Abella	Pa	Trenton
18	Fiocchi	Luigi	17		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Father Pietro Via Fiore Valmontone	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Maurizi	Angelo	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Father Arcangelo Via Vergani Valmontone	Pa	do
20	Calicchio	Giovanbattista	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Father Antonio Via Piazza Roccagorga	Pa	do
21	Durano	Antonio	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Frosinone	Father Arcangelo Via Valle Muli Frosinone	"	do
22	Bartolmando	Pietro	23	2-11908	m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Morolo	Father Francesco Durano Via Chiesa Casaluto	NJ	Scranton
23	Pizzi	Giovanni	33		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pastore	Wife Sestile Stefania Bevere Via Mattina Pastore	NJ	Scranton
24	Calabretta	Maria Angela	39		f wid	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo in Jasto	Wife Accari Angelo Via Maggiore Angelo in Jasto	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Ponentore	Maria	10		f s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amaroni	Mother Carpino Annarumma Via Lardo Amaroni	Pa	Harrison
26	Ponentore	Giuseppe	8		m s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amaroni	Grandmother Carpino Annarumma Amaroni	NJ	Newark
27	Cerano	Girolamo	28		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	Grandmother do	NJ	Newark
28	Garaffa	Michele	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	Wife Grasso Caterina Via Borgo Nuovo 54 Ottaviano	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Romano	Giovanni	34		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	Father Garaffa Salvatore Via S. Rosario 2 Ottaviano	NJ	New York
30	Croce	Matteo	19		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	Wife Tarallo Rosaria Via Cuppa 30 Ottaviano	NJ	New York
													Father Croce Antonio Via Catapedda Nocera	N.S.	Pennsylvania

Wm Williams
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR. 1910, *190* 147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and whether has paid own passage	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether ticketed to final destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Brother	$13	no			Brother Baffet Guiseppe 396 Wash street Rochester N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead	Italy	Rocchegiano
2		Brother	$13	no			Brother Baffet Guiseppe 396 Wash street Rochester N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Rocchegiano
3		Brother	$18	no		Ill.	Brother Brandolisio Cesare 501 East street Albert Pa.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Carramanica
4		Brother	30	no	no		Brother Bosta Antonio Bridgeport Conn.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Light		Italy	Rocca
5		no money left	25	no	no		Cousin Giuseppe Guiseppe Broadalbin N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Cosenchetta
6		no money left	19	no	no		Brother Ciordanelli Pietro 401-403 Seventeenth st. Rockford Ill.	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Cosenchetta
7		no money left	15	no	no		Father Giuseppe Guiseppe Braddock Pa.	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	8	good	Light Chestnut			Italy	Cosenchetta
8		Brother	10	no	no		Husband Pietro Antonio Scranton Pa.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Light		Italy	Cerreto
9		Uncle		no	no		Father do Box 157 Scranton Pa.	no	none	no	no	good	no	=	=	good	Hair	Light		Italy	Cerreto
10		no money left	15	no	no		Brother Giuseppe Francesco Olivo P.O. Box 278 Rockhouse Mt. Pa.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Brown	Grey		Italy	Serrata
11		Husband	20	no	no		Husband Cava Mari Domenico Chestnut Pa. 2 St. Clair & Miller Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut				Cosenchetta
12		Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=		Hair	Chestnut			Cosenchetta
13		no money left	25	no	no		Cousin Guiseppe Francesco Olivo P.O. Box 278 Rockwood Mt. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black			Italy	Serrata
14		no money left	25	no	no		Brother in law Smigrenti Alfredo Glen Lyon New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sabro
15	No	no money left	11	no	no		Brother Amedio Biagio 8th and Fitzwater sts. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sant Adriano
16		Cousin	13	no	yes	Penna.	Cousin Lucarelli Andrea 680 Girard st. Evenden Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Dark Chestnut		Mark on left cheek	Italy	Orto d'Adda
17		money left	25	no	no		Cousin Pandeccino Nazzareno 917 South 8th street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut			Italy	Valmontone
18		no money left	25	no	no		Cousin Rosario Ciampolo 917 South 8th street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut			Italy	Valmontone
19		no money left	15	no	no		Brother Augustino Giuseppe 917 South 8th Ct. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Roccagorga
20		no money left	25	no	no		Uncle Calicchio Giuseppe 917 South 8th st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sezze Romano
21		Uncle	25	no	no		Uncle Bonelli Pietro Box 341 Kingston Pa.	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Chestnut			Italy	Cisterna
22		Brother in law	24	no	no		Brother in law Sante Vincenzo N. 240 Williams street Northumberland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Chestnut			Italy	Pistricci
23		no money left	13	yes	Pa.	New York	Brother Pizzo Antonio Box 41 Cornwall Furnace Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	S. Angelo in Formis
24		Brother	12	no	no		Brother Calabretta Guiseppe Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Ch.			Italy	Amaroni
25		Uncle		no	no		Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		good	Ch.	Black		Italy	Amaroni
26		Uncle		no	no		Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		good	Ch.	Black		Italy	Amaroni
27		no money left	25	no	no		Cousin Catelli Domenico 4202 Wayne st. Mahanoy City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Collanero
28		no money left	25	no	no		Brother Domenico Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Cittanova
29		no money left	25	no	no		Cousin Giuseppe Domenico 168 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Cittanova
30		Aunt	25	no	no		Aunt Luigia Villa Abbiategrasso 32 Provedemo 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Rocco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 19—,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within these United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsico, Surgeon of the ITALIA Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 148

Luigi Marsico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SKILLED, CRIPPLED, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **NAPLES** ...MAR. 1910 ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
[redacted]	Cappelletto	Giulio	5[redacted]		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	Wife Natale Rocco	N.Y.	Schenectady
140 2	De Prisco	Angelo	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	Uncle Felice Antonio	Pa	Clarksburg
141 3	Pellegrino Filippone	Francesco	32		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cellarulo	Wife Concetta Caiazzo	N.Y.	Schenectady
142 4	Fico	Antonio	33		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Checchinina Pagnaniello	N.Y.	Schenectady
143 5	Montanello	Vito	30		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Polici	Wife Carmela Abenia	N.Y.	Schenectady
144 6	Lamarotte	Guiseppe	21		M	S	laborer	[redacted]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
145 7	Consiglio	Salvatore	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	Wife Rosa Consiglio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
146 8	Guglielmo	Silverio	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	Father Gaetano Maddalena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
147 9	De Vita	Gennaro	41		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	[redacted]	Father Gaetano Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
148 10	Meloro	Francesco	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni	Mother Jenny Rachele	N.Y.	New York
149 11	Gargiulo	Salvatore	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ventotene	Father Gargiulo Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
150 12	Moncibello	Carmine	25		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicerale	Wife Concetta Caterina	N.Y.	New York
151 13	Corrente	Alberto Giovanni	18		M	S	[redacted]	[redacted]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	[redacted]	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
152 14	De Luca	Luigi	24		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Mother Rosa Cicerale	Pa	Canonsburg
153 15	Marcucci	Giuseppe	28		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Father Raffaele Raffaele	Pa	Canonsburg
154 16	Rotondo	Antonio	23		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Father Marcucci Raffaele	Pa	Canonsburg
155 17	Domenicone	Modesto	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmarro	Father Rotondo Giuseppe	N.J.	Scrubdrive Bridge
156 18	Vennetillo	Mauro	23		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmarro	Father Domenicone Giovanni	N.J.	Scrubdrive Bridge
157 19	Di Nicola	Giovanni Pasqua	29		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmarro	Wife Rotondo Assunta	N.J.	Scrubdrive Bridge
158 20	Nicola	Pasqua	25		F	W	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father Di Nicola Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
159 21	Di Nicolao	Rosa	23		F	S	[redacted]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father Di Nicolao Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
160 22	Parrillo	Anna	27		F	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriati al Volturno	Father Parrillo Domenico	N.J.	Scrubdrive
161 23	De Simone	Clemente	2		M	S	[redacted]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriati al Volturno	Grand Father Domenico Parrillo	N.J.	Scrubdrive
161 24	Lappa	Silvestro	50		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Wife Lappa Lucia	Pa	Canonsburg
162 25	Mellica	Nunziata	52		F	W	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	Daughter Spinelli Nunziata	N.J.	Passaic
163 26	Cedeschi	Vincenzo	24		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sarracena	Father Cedeschi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
164 27	Gagliardo	Innocenzo Salvatore	17		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sarracena	Father Gagliardi Luigi	N.Y.	New York
165 28	Cedeschi	Leone	16		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sarracena	Father Cedeschi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
166 29	Viola	Domenico	33		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Saracena	Wife Gagliardi Rosa	N.Y.	New York
168 30	Sabagna	Antonio	25		M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

1-51736

Enrico

A. English
Mass

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1910, 17 MAR. 1910, 190

1 149

No. in List.	13 Whether able to read or not.	14 By whose means passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Time.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the contract labor law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$25	no			Nephew D'Olympio Lorenzo 117 E. 27th Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Grey	Castanio		Italy	Potenza
2	yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle Lorenzo Carmine 522 East 3rd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good		Castanio		Italy	Lavello
3	no	myself	$25	no			Cousin Natalie Lorenzo 4202 Prospect Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good		Castanio		Italy	Catanzaro
4	yes	Brother	$25	yes	Joseph Lombardo		Brother Leo Coumondo Glenville Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio	Grey		Italy	Ascoli
5	yes	Brother	$25	yes	Cousin Pietro		Brother Giovanni Antonio N. 23 Grand St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Castanio			Italy	Cosenza
6	no	myself	$25	no	no		Cousin Charles Cavalli 917 South 5th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Vallerotonda
7	no	myself	$40	yes	Brother Pietro	Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Giovanni Colarusso N. 238 Columbus Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castanio			Italy	Ventotene
8	yes	Brother	$15	no	no		Brother Angelo Garofolo Columbus Street 208 Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Castanio	Grey	black on left cheek	Italy	Ventotene
9							Brother Antonio Garofolo Quay Street 131 Rutherford N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Castanio			Italy	Ventotene
10	yes	Father	$25	no	no		Father Angelo Antonio 388 Flushing Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanio			Italy	S. Giorgio Sannitico
11	yes	Brother	$15	no	no		Brother Angelo Garofolo 238 Columbus Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Black	Grey		Italy	Ventotene
12	yes	Brother in law	$25	no	no		Brother in law Commendo Abbatino 273 East Avenue 1st 127th & 128th Sts New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Black		Scar on forehead	Italy	Monte Compatri
13							Brother Pietro Abbatino 273 East Avenue 1st 127th & 128th Sts New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Black			Italy	Monte Compatri
14	no	myself	$45	yes	Brother	N. York	Brother De Luca Antonio Box 558 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Brown	Cap on head	Italy	Monte Compatri
15	no	myself	$25	no	no		Brother Antonio Sacconese Box 558 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		scar on left cheek	Italy	Castelgrande
16	no	myself	$15	no	no		Brother Rolando Abbate 7 Aspinwall Avenue Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castanio		cheek on cheek	Italy	Castelgrande
17	no	myself	$15	no	no		Brother Domenico Gabriello Providence Avenue Cranston R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Castelnuovo Parano
18	no	myself	$20	yes	Cousin	Pawtucket R.I.	Brother in law Rolando Abbate 7 Aspinwall Avenue Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Blue		Italy	Castelnuovo Parano
19	no	myself	$60	yes	Cousin	Pawtucket R.I.	Cousin Nicola Giovanni 3 Delaware Street Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Patrica
20	no	Husband	$25	no	—		Brother in law Nicola Giovanni 37 Laguna Street Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanio			Italy	Patrica
21	no	myself	$40	no	no		Brother Domenico Gabriello 37 Laguna Street Newark	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Castanio			Italy	Patrica
22	yes	Husband	$25	yes	no		Husband Domenico Gabriello 89 Nord fourth Street Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		scar on chin	Italy	Castelnuovo Parano
23	yes	Father		no	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Castanio			Italy	Castelnuovo Parano
24	no	myself	$25	yes	Cousin	Pawtucket	Brother Lorenzo Gabriello Box 558 Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	Brown		Italy	Monte Compatri
25	yes	Sons	$25	yes	yes	N.J.	Sons Antonio & Antonio Augusto Roman Catholic	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanio			Italy	Lisciano
26	no	myself	$25	yes	yes	Newark	Cousin Gabriel Gabriello 273 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanio			Italy	Serracapriola
27	no	myself	$25	no	no		Brother Gabriel Gabriello 273 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Castanio			Italy	Lorenzo
28	no	myself	$20	no	no		Cousin Gabriel Gabriello 273 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black	Castanio		Italy	Lorenzo
29	no	myself	$25	no	no		Brother in law Gabriel Gabriello 273 East Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Lorenzo
30	yes	myself	$25	yes	yes	Phila Pa	Brother 774 South 5th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Italy	Lorenzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1910, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ITALIA

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the VITALI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Dr. Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9 3

ALIENS, REMOVAL, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 18 MAR. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
167	~~Del Gaizo~~ D'Alessandro	Lorenzo	26		m m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
2	Abbate	Maria Teresa	32		m		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelmezzano	father-in-law	Giuseppe Abbate Castelmezzano	N.Y. N.Y.
3	~~Abbate~~ D'Alessandro	Luigi	10		m S		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		father	Via Posta - Castelmezzano	
169	Di Palma	Giuseppe	25		m m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Macchiagodena	grand father		
170	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian South	Italy		Wife Louisa Cappabianca 2 sons Via V. Emanuele Macchiagodena	Phila	Phila
171	Rosiola	Angelo	17					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccasale	father Domenico Via Roccasale	Buffalo	
172	Aquino	Adolfo	18					Italian	Italian South	Italy				
8	[illegible]	Pasquale	18						Italian South	Italy				
173	9 Lepore	Pietro	17		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agata Got	father Giacomo Via Migliari Agata Got	N.Y.	N.Y.
174	10 Abbruzzo	Gioacchino	34		m m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agata Got	wife Lepre Maria Via Rocca Capo d'Agata Got	N.Y.	Phila
175	11 Di Stefano	Paolo	59		m w	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salice	brother-in-law Calapso Antonio Via Salice - Salice	N.Y.	Phila
176	12 Turro	Giovanni	28		m m	laborer	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pietracatella	wife Giordanniello Donna Via Giardino Pietracatella	Calif.	Mid Alette
177	13 Greco	Carmine	38		m m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Emma Mengis Via Campana Castelpagano		Canada
178	14 Ceto	Domenico	59		m w	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
ADMITTED	15 Tante	Veneranza	15		f s	—	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccavalle C.	father-in-law Piccolo Giuseppe grandfather Roccavalle Celso Via Compini	Ca	Phila
179	16 Ceti	Nicola	24		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccavalle C.	father Ceti Enrico Via Umberto 1° Roccavalle C.	Ca	Phila
180	17 Di Stefano	[illegible]	49					[illegible]	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosina Romano	Mass	Phila
181	18 Tetto	Michele	36		m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	wife Filomena d'Andrea Via Duomo 14 Aquilonia	N.Y.	N.Y.
182	19 Servano	Michele	17		m s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	father Servano Carmine Via Catale Aquilonia	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED 183	20 D'Lucia	Marino	63		m w	mason	yes	Italian	Ita. South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pietrapalla	son De Lucia Giuseppe Via S. Antonio Pietrapalla	Conn.	Wash.
184	21 D'Andrea	Pasquale	17		m s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	father Angelo Maria d'Andrea Via Croce Aquilonia	N.Y.	N.Y.
185	22 Manzo	Filomena	40		m w	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		son Antonio Via Croce	W.Va.	Wash.
23	Mirco	Giuseppe	45		m s		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva Collecroce	father Antonio Acquaviva Collecroce		
186	24 De Luzio	Camillo	22		m m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccavalle C.	father De Luzio Nicola Via Rupe Roccavalle C.	Pa.	Penn Pa
187	25 Merlino	Donato	28		m m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carunchio	wife Pompeo Grazia Via Cimitero Taranta P.	N.Y.	Phila
188	26 Sabatino	Enrico	18		m s	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy		father		
27		Luigi	12		m s	—	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
28	Santoni	Filippo	7		m s	—	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carunchio	father Santoni Vincenzo	Ill.	Chicago
29		Agostino	1		m s			Italian	Italian South	Italy				
189	30 Rea	Liberato	28		m m	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		wife Casella Francesca Via Gerusalemme Lanciano	N.Y.	Port Murray

3-233449-505- 7/31/12 C/19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 ; 151

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	brother-in-law	$30	no		Brother-in-law Abbate Michele 120 Lawrence St Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Pagnacca
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut			Italy	Castelvezzano
4	yes	self	$25	1903	1908 Phila	Uncle Antonucelli 774 South 7th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut			Italy	Castelvezzano
5	yes	self	$25			Uncle Di Nardo 44 Exeter St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair blue			Italy	Macchia dell'Isernia
6	yes	self	$25			— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Pesche
7	yes	Uncle	$25	1905	1908	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Roccasicura
8	yes	uncle	$25			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Roccasicura
9	yes	self	$15	no	no	Cousin Carmine Vaccarino 93 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Agnone Sta
10	yes	self	$16	1906	1909 Phila	Uncle Sabrizzo Leocadio Pacific St 236 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	scar over chin		Italy	Agnone Sta
11	yes	son	$15	no	no	Son Antonio 574 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Salcito
12	No	self	$25	1903	1907 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Bast. Scarpa Madison Barracks 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Pietracatella
13	yes	Bro-in-law	$15	1904	1906	Brother-in-law Greco Anni Niagara Falls Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut Blue			Italy	Castelpizzuto
14	No		$14				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		good	Chestnut			Italy	Roccamelilla N
15	yes	son	$14	no	no	Son Zante Luigi Box 178 Carr Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good					
16	Yes	self	$25	1901	1906 Phila	Uncle Ceci Berardini Chestnut Street 821 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Roccelli C
17	yes	self	$25			Maynard N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Agnone
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	Brother-in-law Pallagano Venezia 125 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	scar on left eye		Italy	Agnitorno
19	yes	self	$26	no	no	Uncle Vito Tetucci 125 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Agnitorno
20	Yes	son	$15	no	no	Son De Lucia Vito Winnimpeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	scar on chin		Italy	Agnitorno
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	Brother Carl D'Andrea 125 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Agnitorno
22	S	husband	$50	no	no	husband Martelli Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Acquaviva
23		father		no	no	father Wife Maria Vera	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good					
24	yes	husband	$15	no	no	Husband Petrucci Box 178 Carr Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Roccelli C
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	Cousin Martelli Pasquale 37 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	scar on left		Italy	Roccelli C
26							no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes		$20	no	no	Sanbon Aurora 388 S Holsted Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	father		no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Comunanza
29	yes			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	self	$25	1906	8 New York	Brother-in-law Lanetta Vgo Cove St Bar Mining	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mura, Surgeon of the ITALIA Lloyd Mediterraneo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regia Università and Diploma Mod. L. 4, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Mura

Sworn to before me this day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

159

1

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mera, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Dr Luigi Mera

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ALIENS, OTHER THAN IMMIGRANTS, ARRIVING BY VESSELS FROM FOREIGN PORTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 4 MAR. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
190 1	Lancia	Michele	24		M S	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Mother Rocco Lancia Via Cumpra Sora	Ohio	Youngstown
191 2	Allobelli	Fichantonio	39		M M	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Stella Venditti Via Selva Sora	Mich	Detroit
192 3	Gemellaro	Luigi	26		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Gemmiti Via Forte S. Rocca Sora	Ohio	Mary Youngstown
193 4	Tolicca	Luigi	23		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesantonio Via S. Restituta Sora	Ohio	Mary Youngstown
194 5	"	Vincenzo Bro	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Savone Candida Via S. Restituta Sora	Ohio	Mary Youngstown
195 6	D'Amico	Carlo	19		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bernardo Via S. Restituta Sora	Ohio	Mary Youngstown
196 7	De Gasperis	Giuseppe	23		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Via S. Restituta Sora	Ohio	Mary Youngstown
197 8	Urbani	Francesco	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Candida De Agostis Via S. Restituta Sora	Ohio	Mary Youngstown
198 9	Tolozzi	Domenico	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Mezzone Via S. Giorgio Sora	Mich	Grosse Pte
199 10	Angelone	Antonio	22		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	wife De Maio Maria Via Comunale Sora	Mich	Grosse Pte
200 11	Mezzone	Giuseppe	29		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Emiliano Via Incoronata Sora	Mich	Grosse Pte
201 12	La Posta	Antonio	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Via Ponte Sora	Ohio	Youngstown
202 13	Nicoletto	Antonio	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Mezzone Vincenza Via Selva Sora	Mich	Detroit
203 14	Ophodisano	Vincenzo	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gerace	wife Maria Gallomo Via Seminario Gerace	N Y	N Y
204 15	Pasquale	Carmela Sig	22		F S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cavanto Tel	mother Mascitelli Telesio Via Grassano Cavanto Tel.	N Y	Yonkers R.R.St
205 16	"	Antonetta	17		F S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Mascitelli Telesio	N Y	N Y R.R.St
206 17	Vocca	Guglielmo	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	wife Carolina Vera Via Gennaro Maria II Napoli	N Y	N Y
207 18	D'Inofrio	Manfredi	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caccavone	father D'Onofrio Ugo Via Montecalvario Caccavone	Ohio	Youngstown
[illegible]	Crisano	Santa Lucia	27		F M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Manfredonia	daughter		
ADMITTED	Colletta	Bonifacio	14		M S		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			
ADMITTED	"	Antonio	12		M S	2-17938 housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Colletta Grazia	N Y	Williamsburg
ADMITTED	"	Michele	9		M S		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Manfredonia Via Gualdo		
ADMITTED	"	Luigi	3		M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			
209 24	Festante	Biagio	17		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Schiavonia	mother Berton Maria Via Benevento S. Marco Lamis	N Y	Middletown
210 25	Labate	Domenico	21		M S	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caccavone	mother Labate Maria Via Montecalvario Caccavone	N Y	Yonkers
211 26	Rossi	Antonio	58		M M	Wife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"			
" 27	Grimaldi	Gennaro Son	13		M S	Father's housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Brother-in-law Grimaldi	N Y	Bklyn
" 28	"	Emilia Dau	10		F S	"	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Sabato Stefano Via Cavalli		
" 29	"	Maria Niece	22		F S	Housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	Via Provenzano		
212 30	Crotta	Giovanni	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rotegrosso	mother Pace Maddalena Via Statale Rota Greca	Boston	Mass

Ex. 19 23

C. F. English Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1910, 12 MAR 1910, 190 ; 153

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within the past year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25	n	Brother Gerardo 190 South Finley Ave Glenbrook Ohio	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
2		self	$25	1906/8	N Y Brother-in-law Alcolotti Domenico 749 Adams Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	poob	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
3		self	$25	1905/1908	Cincinnati Ohio Uncle Leonardo Arcangeli 509 Box Mungo Youngstown	no	no	no	poob	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
4		self	$25	n	n Uncle Maximo Cappelli Box 501 Mungo Youngstown	no	no	no	poob	no	5	1	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
5		self	$25	1906/8	Mungo O Brother-in-law Francesco Box 501 Mungo Youngstown	no	no	no	poob	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
6		self	$25	n	n Uncle Maximo Geppi Box 509 Mungo Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	poob	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
7		self	$25	1906/08	Mungo Ohio Uncle Francesco D. Cosmo 509 Box Mungo Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	poob	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
8		self	$25	n	n Brother-in-law Maximo Geppi Box 509 Mungo Youngstown	no	no	no	poob	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
9		self	$25	n	n Brother-in-law Tony Francesco Box 66 Grome Ill	no	no	no	poob	no	5	4	good	Dark Brown			Italy	Lora
10		self	$25	n	n Cousin Filbert Vendetti Box 56 Crosse Isle Mich	no	no	no	poob	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
11		self	$25	n	n Uncle Vendetti Orlando Box 56 Grosse Ill	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
12		brother	$25	n	n Brother Pasquale 120 Clark Ave Detroit Glenbrook Ohio	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
13		self	$25	n	n Brother Domenico 749 Adams Ave Detroit Mich	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lora
14		brother	$20	n	n Brother Francesco 75 Mulberry St Turner N J	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	scar on neck		Italy	Gerace City
15		self	$25	n	n Brother Pasquale Giovanni Box 27 Penn Bright Ave	no	none	no	good	no	4	12	good	Black			Italy	Cosenza Pl
16		self	$25	n	n Father Pasquale Giovanni Box 27 Penn Bright Ave Glenbrook Ohio	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Cosenza Pl
17		self	$25	n	n Alfredo Esposito 354 E. 114th St N Y	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Naples
18		self	$25	n	n Father D'Onofrio Eugenio 311 Myrtle Ave Jersey City N J	no	none	no	good	no	5	-	good	Chestnut			Italy	Accadia
19		husband			husband	no	none	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Monfredonia
20						no	none	no	good	no	4	2	good	Chestnut				
21		father	$0	n	n Colletta Dionisio No 25 4th Ave	no	none	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut			Italy	S Marco Cosenza
22			$0		716 E. 144th St Williamsbridge Bronx N Y	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut				
23						no	none	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut				
24		brother	$25	n	n Brother Genaro Dc Box 27 Wellsboro Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	-	good	Chestnut	scar on nose		Italy	S Marco Cosenza
25		uncle	$25	n	n Uncle Gualdieri Vitale Newark 311 Jersey City N J	no	none	no	good	no	5	-	good	Chestnut	scar on neck		Italy	Cosenza
26		husband	$20		Louis Gaetano Rinaldi	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut				
27		Bro				no	none	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut				
28	yes	father	$5	n	n Mother Grimaldi Gaetano 704 Locust St Elizabeth	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Cosenza Province
29		daughter	$0			no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut				
30		self	$25	n	n Cousin Acito Pasquale 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Bata Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, (how whether "sailing," "steaming," or as "employed by ——," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1. 154

Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this —— day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

——

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

GALLEY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** MAR. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
240	Gentile	Vincenzo	20		M S	farm laborer	Y		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potagreca	father Gentile Emanuele Via Migliano	West Hoboken	
241	"	Pasquale	20		M M	farm laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pota Greca	wife Carafa Giovanna Via Migliano	West Hoboken	
242	Fortini	Francesco	24		M M	farm laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pota Greca	wife Caterina Mariano Via Ferrera	Mass Boston	
243	Morone	Luigi	26		M M	farm laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	wife Grotta Marianina Via Catalli	Mass Boston	
244	Gaetano	Salvatore	20		M S	farm laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potagreca	mother Antonia Valentino Via S. Francesco	Pa Gillsburg	
245	Ricci	Angelantonio	44		M M	farm laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Micasta	wife Cercelli Donata Via Capolinea	New Rochelle	
246	Monaco	Salvatore	17		M S	mason	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	mother Mastolacova Maria Via Lenculo	Long Island	
247	Faccio	Raffaele	18		M S	mason	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	father Barbano Via Provinciale	Ohio Cleveland	
248	Colabuglio	Angelo	24		M M	farm laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	wife Tirella Mariangela Via Paradiso	Pa Sharon	
249 10	Stellato	Giovanni	23		M S	farm laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	wife Vanni Galli Via Comunale	Pa Dunbar	
250 11	Sangregorio	Antonio	29		M M	farm laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	wife Lucia Valle Via Mucciarella	Ohio Moundsville	
251 12	"	Antonio	19		M S	mason	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	father Vincenzo Via Nuova	Ohio Moundsville	
252 13	Tizzuti	Michele	24		M M	farm laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	wife Mariantonia Cefelli Via Pera	Ny New Rochelle	
253 14	Ruggiero	Nicolamaria	34		M M	laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	wife Carmela Petrelli Via Fontana	Pa Columbia	
254 15	Cerro	Salvatore	30		M M	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Barbara	wife Carmela Frangiosa Via Monte Chiesa	Ny New Rochelle	
255 16	D'Ippolito	Carmine	24		M S	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sassano	father Carmine Ippolito Via Maestra 33	Pa Phila	
256 17	Forni	Giovanni	33		M M	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sassano	wife Geronima Valerino Via Paulanello	Pa Norristown	
257 18	Giacchetta	Carmine	25		M M	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sassano	Giovanni Giacchetta (father) Via Costa	Pa Providence	
258 19	Forzo Turro	Giuseppe	26		M M	farm laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellucio	wife Marchese Angela Maria Via Umberto	Pa Phila	
259 20															
260 21	Gatti	Lorenzo	30		M M	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellucio	wife Rocchio Cecilia Via Chiesa	Pa Phila	
261 22	Checchia	Giovanni	34		M M	farm laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellucio	wife Alteri Maria Via S. Maria	Pa Washington	
262 23	Di Minno	Michele	46		M M	farm laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greco	Wife Giovanna Leonardo Via Borgo Villa	Wis Milwaukee	
263 24	Piantedosi	Carmela	34		F M	farm laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccabascerana	husband Piantedosi Clemente Roccabascerana	Pa Mapleville	
264 25	Bosco	Pasquale Ch	11		M S	—	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccabascerana	father Via Pretorio	Pa Mapleville	
265 26		Carmina Ch	9		F S	—	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
266 27	Travasso	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sassano	father Giovanni Lum Via Paulanello Sassano	Pa Providence	
267 28	Valerio	Liberato	18		M S	laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sassano	father Valerio Michele Via Paulanello Sassano	Pa Norristown	
268 29	Colantonio	Luigi	32		M M	laborer	N		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	Malachi Maria wife Via Montuori	Pa Bonsall	
269 30	Lavagato	Francesco	14		M S	laborer			Italian	Italian South	Italy				

G-91047 (565) 2/14/10-M&A

Sec. S.S. Patria - 632 - Apr. 8 1910 Castellucio 4/27/1920

R. L. Brown
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *190* 158

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height — Feet.	25 Height — Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth — Country.	29 Place of Birth — City or Town.
1	No	self	$ 30	n	n		brother in law Guido Allieri West 7th Ave Kenosha Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Chestnut	scar on right cheek	Italy	Rota Greca
2	No	self	$ 30	No	No	Chicago	Cousin Guido Allieri — do —		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Chestnut	scar on right face	Italy	Rota Greca
3	Yes	self	$ 40	n	n		Cousin Theodore Gemma 3 Worth Square Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut	Chestnut	scar on chin	Italy	F Benedetto
4	No	self	$ 30	1904	1908	Boston	Uncle Pasquale Scivoli Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Benedetto
5	Yes	father-in-law	40	n	n		Grandfather Giacinto Sotarenuno Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	Vicenza
6	No	self	$ 30	1906	1908	N. York	Nephew Michele Carcieri 72 1st Ave New Rochelle NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Barbiera
7	No	self	$ 25	n	n		Brother Donato Leonard Ohio Box 22 RFD		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Barbiera
8	No	self	$ 28	n	n		Brother Leonard Barto Ohio R 12 Coffee Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Barbiera
9	No	self	$ 29	1906	1909	N. York	Cousin Colaterzio Antonio 166 Ida 109 Sharon Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black	Black	scar on	Italy	F Barbiera
10	No	self	$ 25	n	n		Brother-in-law Pietro Palmieri Box 115 Dumbar Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Barbiera
11	No	self	$ 28	1894	1908	Montclair	Cousin Salvatore Gangemi R 30 Ohio Mineral		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Barbiera
12	No	self	$ 28	n	n		Brother Salvatore Montclair Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Barbiera
13	No	self	$ 25	n	n		Cousin Michele Carcieri 72 1st Ave New Rochelle		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Barbiera
14	No	self	$ 28	n	n		Brother-in-law Donato Monaco Leonard Ohio R. 22 RFD		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Barbiera
15	No	self	$ 26	n	n		Brother Cosmo Michele 110 Lafayette Ave New Rochelle		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	F Barbiera
16	No	self	$ 25	n	n		Brother Donato Ippolito 927-929 Sauk St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	Lassen
17	No	self	$ 25	1905	1909	4 yrs to Newark	Friend Alfonso Giovanni Washington Hotel Norristown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	Sora d'Arce
18	No	self	$ 26	1905	1908	3 yrs Providence	Grandmother Antonia Zacchetti East Providence RI		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Gray	Blue		Italy	Lassen
19	No	self	$ 44	n	n		Brother-in-law Donato Mellabelli Ohio 437 W 7th St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Chestnut		Italy	Castelluccio V.
20		self	25				238 First Street Ohio					good								Italy	
21	No	self	$ 25	n	n		Uncle Nicola Bonanno 912 Christopher Road Ohio Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Castelluccio
22	No	self	$ 25	n	n		Brother Domenico Checchio 1330 Washington St DC		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Blue	scar on face	Italy	Castelluccio Valle
23	Yes	father-in-law	25	1903	1908	4 yrs N.Y.	Nephew Alfonso Virgolino Mechanic 325 4th		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Greci
24	Yes	husband					husband Andrea Bosco 1118 West Allen		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut				
25	Yes	father	18	1906	1908	3 yrs	Box Cumberland Dist Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	good	—			Italy	Roccabascerana
26	Yes	father					father Meadville Penna		no	no	no	good	no	=	=	good	—				
27	No	self	$ 25	n	n		Brother Domenico Brevaio Providence RI		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lassen
28	No	self	$ 30				Cousin Alessandro Nonnolo Box Washington Street RFD		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Lassen
29	Yes	brother-in-law	$ 25	yes	1907	3 yrs 1910	Brother Pasquale Angelo Box 28 Bonisville RFD		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Arnara
30	Yes	father	20				father Pasquale Box 321 Penn Ohio Brecht		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Pappinisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiglia, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Dr Luigi Marsiglia

Sworn to before me this day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, 14 MAR. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
272 1	Cardarelli	Vincenzo	40		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratolebrera	Wife Natale Rosa	Pa	Bradd.
2	Cardarelli	Teresa	40		f m				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratolebrera	Vincenzo Cardarelli	Pa	Bradd.
273 3	Mazziaro	Antonio	50		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratolebrera	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
4	La Rocella	Grazia	60		f m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratolebrera	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Cirelli	Michia Carmina	30		f m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercemaggiore	Brother Cirelli Michele Via Castagna	Pa	Greensburg
274 6	Izzi	Vincenzo	9		m s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercemaggiore	Uncle Cirelli Michele Cercemaggiore	Pa	Greensburg
7	Izzi	Maria Michela	5		f s	not 6-7 yrs old	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercemaggiore	Uncle Cirelli Michele Cercemaggiore	Pa	Greensburg
8	Izzi	Filomena	2		f s	not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercemaggiore	Uncle Cirelli Michele Cercemaggiore	Pa	Greensburg
275 9	Rubbi	Ferdinando	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	Father Rubbi Ingacchino Pietra Via Cramuda Sonano	N.Y.	Rochester
276 10	Rossi	Pancrazio	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	Uncle Rossi Giovanni Via Trottino Sonano	N.Y.	New York
277 11	Morelli	Letterino	32		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	Wife Rossi Checchia Via della Torre Sonano	N.Y.	New York
278 12	Palatina	[illegible]	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bradd.
279 13	Raso	Domenico	53		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.Giovanni Incarico	brother Raso Giovanni Via Fontana S.Giovanni Incarico	Pa	Providence
" 14	Conti	Assunta	16		f s	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.Giovanni Incarico	Uncle Raso Giovanni	Pa	Providence
" 15	Conti	Giovanna	15		f s	-	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.Giovanni Incarico	Uncle Raso Giovanni	Pa	Providence
" 16	Conti	Angela	11		f s	1-Fr9968-11/27/13 -	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.Giovanni Incarico	Uncle Raso Giovanni	Pa	Providence
280 17	D'Orazio	Giovanni	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	Wife Morelli Genoveffa Via della Torre Capranica	N.Y.	New York
281 18	Ortolani	Mariano	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	father Costantino Ortolani Via Monte Cucco Capranica	N.Y.	New York
282 19	Flotti	Antonio	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	Wife Crocicchio Cecilia Via Bagolla Capranica	N.Y.	New York
283 20	Lauralonga	Leandro	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	father Antonio Via Colale Camilleto Capranica	N.Y.	New York
284 21	Massi	Gemi Domenico	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	Wife Lauralonga Maria Via Puppa Capranica	N.Y.	New York
285 22	Murro	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.Maria a Vico	Mother Angela Respatello Via Figliarini in S.Maria Vico	Mass	Milford
286 23	Biglio	Vincenzo	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.Maria a Vico	Wife Emma Biglio and 3 children Via Majetta S.Maria a Vico	Pa	Braddock
287 24	De Lucia	Carmine	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.Maria a Vico	Wife Andriazza Ferrotta Via Lupo S.Maria a Vico	Pa	Braddock
288 25	Murro	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.Maria a Vico	Wife Antonetta Murro one child Via Bertega Figliania S.Maria a Vico	Pa	Braddock
289 26	Alouri	Vincenzo	20		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Mother Fernara Maddalena Via S.Giorgio Sora	Mass	Grove Sole
290 27	Marra	Cosimo	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Wife Iannone Maria Via Capo Immobile Benevento	N.Y.	New York
291 28	D'Orazio	Terenziano	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	father Orazio Francesco Via Bagolla 36 Capranica	N.Y.	New York
292 29	Lauralonga	Quinto Leone	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	Wife Felicia Iro Via Castelvecchio Capranica	N.Y.	New York
293 30	Manna	Salvatore	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pomigliano	Wife Colella Antonetta Via Mastaria Pomigliano	N.J.	Harrington Park

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR, MAR. 1910, *190* 157

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been refunded or not.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to your own passage you have paid that of any other person or persons, and if so, how many and what is your relationship to them?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether you are coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$30	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Orsolini 321 Sixth Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Hazel	Scar on chin	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
2	yes	Self				no														
3	yes	Daughter	30	no	no	no	Daughter Assunta Carmela Via Lodisio 21 Sixth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Grey	Chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
4	yes	Daughter		no	no	no	Daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Grey	Chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
5	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Libero Sisto 75 Pennsylvania Avenue 102 Jamaica Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Dark chestnut	Scar on chin	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
6	yes	Father	30	no	no	no	Father Libero Sisto 75 Pennsylvania Avenue 102 Jamaica Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Dark	Grey	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
7	yes	Father		no	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Dark	Grey	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
8	yes	Father		no	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Dark	Grey	none	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
9	no	myself	$35	no	yes	no	Uncle Rosario Orsolini 75 Bond Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Sonnino
10	no	myself	$30	no	no	no	Brother Natale Orsolini 34 Spruce Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Sonnino
11	yes	Brother in law	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Natale Orsolini 34 Spruce Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Sonnino
12	no	myself	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Rosario Orsolini 75 Bond Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black		none	Italy	Sonnino
13	-	husband		no	no	no	Husband Conte Gaetano 332 Atwell Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Chest	Grey	none	Italy	S. Giovanni Lucanico
14	-	father	$30	no	no	no	father — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Chest	black	none	Italy	S. Giovanni Lucanico
15	-	father		no	no	no	— — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chest	black	none	Italy	S. Giovanni Lucanico
16	-	father		no	no	no	— — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chest	black	none	Italy	S. Giovanni Lucanico
17	-	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother Giovanni D'Orazio 75 Mulberry St. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Capriati
18	-	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother Francesco Orsolani 75 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Capriati
19	-	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother Natale Giovanni 75 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Capriati
20	-	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother Pompeo 75 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Scar on chest	Italy	Capriati
21	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin D'Orazio Giovanni 75 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	Capriati
22	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Carfarelli 56 East 9th Street Milford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chest	black	none	Italy	S. Marco Via
23	no	myself	$24	no	no	no	brother in law Biagio Carfora Nazionale Bank Dudley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		none	Italy	S. Marco Via
24	no	self	$25	no	yes	no	Sister Debnesta Beatrice Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chest.	blue		Italy	S. Marco Via
25	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Virgo Michele Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chest.	blue		Italy	S. Marco Via
26	no	self	30	yes	9/6/08	Brooklyn	cousin Alongi Luigi 20 Box 50 Grand St. Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black			Italy	Sora
27	yes	cousin	26	no	no	no	cousin Sarpid Giacomo Sparkill Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	chestnut		mole on right temple	Italy	Benevento
28	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother D'Orazio Giovanni 75 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut			Italy	Capriati
29	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Pompeo Gazalongo 76 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut		scar on forehead	Italy	Capriati
30	yes	brother in law	30	yes	9/6/08	Bayonne	brother in law Guiseppe Ragucci Box 571 Narragansett Pier R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	grey	chestnut		Italy	Pompliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Massey, Surgeon of the ITALIA (Austro Hungarian Line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 158

Dr Luigi Massey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

EMIGRATION, CASTE, AND OCCUPATION OF ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 13 MAR. 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
213 1	Abdi	Hareckim	28	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople		Mass	Boston
214 2	Filip	Theodoros	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Vahia e three sons Via Eminale Pireo	N.Y.	N.Y.
215 3	Bunou	Salemou	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Rebecca Via Jelani Pireo	N.J.	N.J.
216 4	Stilianidis	Efesterios	25	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother Kaliopi Via Larrinzini Pireo	N.J.	N.J.
217 5	G. Lazzaros 5665	Sopichiotis	18	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother Stavrin Sopichiotis Via Segnia Pireo	Pa	Philadelphia
218 6	A. Spiridione	Mihussi	30	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vireo	Wife Sofia Mihussi Via Vrnespatia Fieri	Pa	Philadelphia
219 7	L. Costantino	Pappuci	27	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vireo	father Spiro Pappuci Via Vrnespatia Fieri	Pa	Philadelphia
220 8	Vangel	Mihussi	18	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vireo	father Vangelis Mihussi Via Vrnespatia Fieris	Pa	Philadelphia
221 9	Lazzaros	Mihussi	18	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fieris	father Pisa Mihussi Via Vrnespatia Fieris	Pa	Philadelphia
222 10	S. Petros	Chilizza	27	m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fieris	Wife Parascheviis Chilizza Via S. Nicolao Fieris	"	Philadelphia
223 11	Leonida	Dimitrion	22	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fieris	Mother Anna Dimitrio Via Bellichi Fieris	"	Philadelphia
224 12	Elia	Dussi	30	m	s.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fieris	Mother Maria Dusti Via Vrnespatia Fieris	Pa	Philadelphia
225 13	Zefir	Abduramau	28	m	m.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Berattis	Wife Adduramau Baccu Via Berat Adduramau	Pa	Philadelphia
226 14	Giorgio	Miaris	18	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perivogli	Mother Catarina Miaris Via Perivogli Perivogli	New York	"
227 15	Aristotelis	Miaris	22	m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perivogli	Wife Anghelikis Miaris Via Perivogli Perivogli	New York	"
228 16	Costantino	Catavatis	28	m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arghirades	Wife Anghelikis Catavatis Via Arginicastro Arghirades	New York	"
229 17	Frangos	Cristos	19	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lepanto	Mother Eugenia Frangos Via Nicolaos Lepanto	New York	"
230 18	Paniotis	Paturos	30	m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Licoporia	Wife Fotini Maria Via Saluaga Licoporia	Mo. St. Louis	"
231 19	Vassilios	S. Paturos	20	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Licoporia	Father Spiros Via Tallinea Licoporia	Mo. St. Louis	"
232 20	Nicolas	Chiussis	20	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Licoporia	Mother Chrysini Chiussis Via Tallinea Licoporia	Mo. Kansas City	"
233 21	S. Negros	Giovanni	22	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Splithis	Father Giovanni Maria Via Unica Splithis	W. Va. Benwood	"
234 22	Alginovic	Marinos	31	m	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Splithis	Wife Irene Alginovic Via Vrnespatia Splithis	Mo. St. Louis	"
235 23	Bartulis	Lerkos	30	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Splithis	Father Giovanni Via Unica Splithis	Mo. St. Louis	"
236 24	Culins	Filippo	27	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sepsenis	Father Giuseppe Via Unica Sepsenis	Mass. Chesthire	"
237 25	Jure 31 05 49 10 17 19	Botis	21	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Labins	Father Ilia Via Unica Labins	Ill. Chicago	"
238 26	Marinos	Botis	25	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Labins	Father Markos Via Unica Labins	Ill. Chicago	"
239 27	Raudis	Antonio	24	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Signes	Wife Vatos Raudis Via Unica Signes	Ill. Chicago	"
240 28	Zivalijs	Ilia	19	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Signes	Father Limones Via Unica Signes	Ill. Chicago	"
241 29	Zivalijs	Giovanni	20	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Signes	Father Simones Via Unica Signes	Ill. Chicago	"
242 30	Botis	Matteo	23	m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Labins	Father Giovanni Via Unica Labins	Ill. Chicago	"

11-8567 11-34743 8-28 42-503

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR 1910, 19 150

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1			for myself	$25	no			Patient Physician. United States	no	no	no	no	good							Greece	Piraeus
2			to myself	$25	no			friend Basil Stefano 119 Greene Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	no	Greece	Pittolin
3			no myself	$25	no			friend Louis Colum 101 Allen Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	no	Greece	Pittolin
4			no myself	$25	no	no	no	friend Demetrio Adaptimitrio 113-11 92nd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	no	Greece	Soumas
5			yes myself	$24	no	no	no	Brother Kiryion Sapichakis 138 Cordwalla St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Mole on face	Greece	Fieris
6			yes myself	$26	no	yes	no	Uncle Gary Kordo Philadelphia 17th & Ken 3 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none	Greece	Fieris
7			yes myself	$32	no	no	no	Cousin John Kouf Master St. 307 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	C'nut Black	none	Greece	Fieris
8			yes myself	$16	no	no	no	Brother Nicola Kichiuni Philadelphia 17th & 16th rear 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nut Black	Scar on left eyebrow	Greece	Fieris
9			yes self	26	no	yes	no	Brother Elia G. Mitkessis Philip St. 164½ rear 3rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Frieris
10			yes self	26	no	no	no	Uncle Basilio Pagalo Master St. 207 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black		Greece	do
11			yes self	26	no	no	no	brother Panagiotis 3034 ½ Str. St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut		Greece	do
12			yes self	24	no	—	—	cousin Vangheli Calamela 164½ south 3 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut		Greece	do
13			yes self	25	no	yes	—	friend Jan Mia Keliani 206-3 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	scar on forehead	Greece	Berastis
14			yes self	32	no	yes	—	friend Harry Gringord 17 Jew Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut		Greece	Perivagli
15			yes self	25	no			friend Harry Gringord 17 Jew Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	do
16			yes self	25	no	—	—	friend Harry Gridgord 17 new Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	chestnut	scar on right eyebrow	Greece	Angelirady
17			yes self	20	no	yes	—	brother Dionisio American Tobacco Co Hyppie ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	chestnut		Greece	Lefranto
18			yes self	30	no	—	—	Brother Cristos 1010 Cassave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut		Greece	Lisoporio
19			yes self	25	yes	90/	St Louis	brother Anastasios 119 S. 6th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	good	chestnut		Greece	Lisoporio
20			yes self	25	no			cousin Giorgio Christos 309 5th St. St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	good	chestnut		Greece	Lisoporio
21			no self	20	no			cousin Lusa Lyuris P.O. Box 672 Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair	blue	Greece	Ofelitis
22			yes self	20	no			cousin Lysais Lipsaqui 17-18 St. Mo St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	good	chestnut		Greece	Ofelitis
23			yes self	25	yes	90/	St Louis	cousin Lysais Lipsaqui 17-18 St. Mo St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	dark	blue	scar on forehead	Greece	Ofelitis
24			no self	25	no			Brother Stefano P.O. Box 251 Chesterton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	blue	Greece	Kefalenic
25			yes self	20	no			brother Pedro 2820-2822 Wentworth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut		Greece	Labinis
26			yes self	25	no			cousin Pedro Kotis Archer Ave 2127 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		Greece	Labinis
27			no self	25	no			cousin Justos Filipelli 2107 Archer Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Siguos
28			yes self	15	no			brother Jacoble 2323 Princeton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		Greece	Siguos
29			yes self	15	no			brother Jacobbe 2323 Princeton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	good	chestnut		Greece	Siguos
30			yes self	15	no			brother Pedro 2820-2822 Wentworth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut		Greece	Labinis

Yates Stevens
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luig Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA 20 Gug Ellis Isl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Hosp Mag. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Dr Luig Marini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, 14 MAR. 1910, 190

14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
294 1	Sannicchiolo	Angelo	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriano	Wife Geruvia Sannicchiolo Via S. Venere, Capriano	N.Y.	New York
295 2	Dell'Erario	Salvatore	27		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Barbara Grazzhiello Via Dorte, Sparanise	Ohio	Akron
296 3	Palumbo	Giovanni	31		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Nanicci Giuditta Sparanise	N.Y.	Brooklyn
297 4	Marotta	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Teola Grazzare Via Giudei, Sparanise	Pa.	Pittsburg
298 5	Barone	Giacinta	20		f	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casalduni	Uncle Brother Cupitello Via Ferrara, Sparanise	Pa.	Pittsburg
299 6	Ciosfi	Luigi	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriano	Father Ciosfi Paolo Via Posto, Casalduni del Sparanise	Conn.	Hartford
300 7	Pansera	Anna	23		f	w	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	Father Mother Sister Via Roma, Capriano	Pa.	Pittsburg
301 8	Pansera	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	Father Mother Sister Via Orti, Reggio Calabria	Pa.	Pittsburg
302 9	Pegano	Domenico	43		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sannicola	Wife Brother Via Orti, Reggio Calabria	Ontario	Ottawa
303 10	D'Angelo	Domenico	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sannicola	Father Uncle Via di Mezzo, Sannicola	Ontario	Ottawa
304 11	Bonita	Aminta	24		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aurelius	Father Uncle Via Scimmaramorta, Sannicola	Pa.	Scranton
305 12	Regola	Felice	45		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Severo	Mother Terrarrosa Carmina Via Monache, Aurelius	N.Y.	New York
306 13	Caddeo	Mariano	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriano	Wife Cardarelli Teresa Via S. Marco, S. Severo	N.Y.	New York
307 14	Buzzesi	Giovanni	23		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriano	Father Caddeo Stefano Via Napoli, Capriano	N.Y.	New York
308 15	D'Orazio	Mariano	19		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriano	Mother Passante Brandina Via Caserma, Capriano	N.Y.	New York
309 16	La Cavalera	Maria Grazia	26		f	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caprioli	Father D'Orazio Domenico Via Portapiccolo III, Capriano	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Visconti	Vincenza	6		f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caprioli	Brother La Cavalera Luigi Via Diana, Briseo	Pa.	Pittsburg
310 18	Marangoni	Paris	22		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriano	Uncle as above	Pa.	Pittsburg
311 19	Di Stanto	Nicola	28		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Father Marangoni Domenico Via Dorze, Capriano	N.Y.	New York
312 20	Agricola	Michele	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Curci	Wife Colavazza Lucia Via Pescara, Curci	N.Y.	Buffalo
313 21	Rosato	Salvato	36		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trentola	Wife Mosca Giuseppa Via Sparro, Marcianise	Penn.	Scranton
314 22	Scarici	Domenico	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriano	Wife Stoutici Lucia Via S. Maria, Capriano	N.Y.	New York
315 23	Sannicchioli	Catalina	40		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capriano	Wife Colavazza Lucia Via Caserta, Capriano	N.Y.	New York
316 24	Zuccolillo	Leonardo	18		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuliano	Father Zuccolillo Giuseppe Capriano	Ohio	Cleveland
317 25	Musto	Domenico	45		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trentola	Wife Barletta Maria Via S. Nicola, S. Giuliano	Ohio	Akron
26	Musto	Francesco	15		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trentola	Mother Via Raggio, Trentola	Ohio	Akron
318 27	Gentile	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuliano	Wife Zuccolillo Francesca Via S. Nicola, S. Giuliano	Ohio	Cleveland
320 28	Boscano	Antonio	46		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angri	Wife Aundro Carmela Via Sindaco 90, Angri	Ohio	Bellaire
321 29	Di Pasquale	Francesco	22		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerno la	Father Domenico Di Pasquale Via Torre, Acerno la	N.Y.	New York
322 30	Cerco Cerqua	Pasquale	6		m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Ma Capua Vet.	Grandmother Di Orta Concetta Via S. Erasmo, S. Ma Capua Vetere	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *190* . 161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	yes	no	Cousin D'Onofrio Guiseppe 64 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Capracotta
2	Yes	Self	" 25	no	no	Father in law Bonanno Raffaele 130 Spring Street Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sprezzano
3	Yes	Self	" 20	no	no	Brother Palumbo Salvatore 95 Mary Street Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sprezzano
4	Yes	Uncle	" 50	no	yes	Uncle Barone Pasquale Box 817 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sprezzano
5	Yes	Father	" 30	no	no	Father Barone Pasquale Box 817 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut			Italy	Candelefel
6	Yes	Brother	" 20	no	no	Brother Onofrio Ernesto 594 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Capracotta
7	Yes	Self	" 20	no	no	Brother Paulena Domenico Box 138 Monsterberg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut			Italy	Roffi Cal.
8	Yes	Self	" 60	yes	Cousin Carlo Cousin	Brother Paulena Domenico Box 138 Monsterberg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Roffi Cal.
9	Yes	Self	" 25	not	no	Cousin Cesare Guiseppe 92 Bellevue St. Cleveland Cuyahoga County Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Grey	Chestnut		Italy	Sessano
10	Yes	Self	" 25	no	no	Brother D'Angelo Paolo 92 Bellevue St. Cleveland Cuyahoga County Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sessano
11	Yes	Cousin	" 25	yes	yes	Brother in law Sacco Cesare Box 34 Forwards Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black			Italy	Scottaviniero
12	Yes	God Father	" 25	yes	yes	God Father Rocco Meichele 114 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sandwero
13	Yes	Self	" 25	no	yes	Paulina Speranza Giuseppe 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Capracotta
14	Yes	Self	" 25	no	no	Cousin Chiapetti Michele 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut		Scar on forehead	Italy	Capracotta
15	Yes	Self	" 25	no	no	Cousin D'Onofrio Antonio 34 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Capracotta
16	Yes	Husband	" 25	yes	yes	Husband D'Agostino Antonio 230 Hope St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut		Scar on right cheek	Italy	Isernia
17	Yes	Father	"	no	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Fair	Blue		Italy	Isernia
18	Yes	Self	" 25	no	no	Uncle Di Sciurchi Adolfo 64 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Capracotta
19	Yes	Uncle	" 25	yes	yes New York	Uncle Di Giacomo Nicola 40 Terrace Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut			Italy	Isernia
20	Yes	Self	" 26	no	no	Nephew Mousto Giuseppe Rivera Street 89 Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Scar on left eyelid	Italy	Isernia
21	Yes	Brother	" 25	no	no	Brother Salvati Nazzareno 75 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Capracotta
22	Yes	Self	" 25	no	no	Uncle Della Casada Giovanni 75 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Italy	Capracotta
23	Yes	Cousin	" 25	no	no	Cousin D'Angelo 75 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Capracotta
24	Yes	Brother	" 25	no	yes	Brother Zaccarello Giuseppe 403 Race Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	S. Giuliano
25	No	Self	" 28	yes	no	Son Mousto Giuseppe 89 River Street Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Isernia
26	Yes	Father	"	yes	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Isernia
27	Yes	Brother in law	" 25	yes	yes Cleveland	Brother in law Zaccarello Antonio 403 Race Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	S. Giuliano
28	Yes	Brother in law	" 20	no	no	Brother in law Amaro Antonio 6 Street N. 6th Willoughby Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Rupi
29	Yes	Cousin	" 25	no	no	Cousin Coscolo in Francesco 348 East 6th St West New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut			Italy	Salcito
30	No	Self	" 5	no	no	Father Greco Pietro Mott Street N. 205 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Red	Blue		Italy	Lucito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marson, Surgeon of the ITALIA Servizio Sanitario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University and Boston Mass M.D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Stamp

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 15 MAR. 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
ADMITTED	Iannone	Ma. Antonia	24	f.	m.		housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Father Cristofaro via Striano Salerno	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Sorrentino	Nicola	8	m.	s.		nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do	"	do
ADMITTED	do	Giuseppa	5	f.	s.		nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
ADMITTED	do	Antonio	1	m.	s.		nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	"	do
322	Russo	Gelsomina	22	f.	W.		housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S.ta Maria Capua	Aunt Russo Angelomaria via Maiorca S. Maria Capua Vetere	"	do
324 6	Tamotti	Giovanni	28	m.	s.		farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casapulla	Father Edoardo Salvatore via Regio Natale Casapulla	N.J.	Bernardsville
325 7	Maelone	Teresa	22	f.	m.		farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casapulla	Mother Amalia Zaccaro Casapulla	N.J.	Hammonton
326 8	De Crescenzo	Francesco	46	m.	s.		nil	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandMother do	"	do
327 9	Zaccaro	Nicola	16	m.	s.		Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Perticara	Uncle Vito Zaccaro via Guardia Perticara	Conn.	Hartford
327 10	Galotti	Antonio	22	m.	m.		Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Emilia Zerricchia via Guardia Perticara	New York	
328 11	Orto	Aurelio	33	m.	m.		farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Accerra	Wife Bruno Maria via Lamignano Accerra	Ill.	Chicago
329 12	Salari	Federico	28	m.	s.		Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forano	Father Pietro via Garibaldi Forano	New York	Moore
330 13	Petrucci	Giulio	23	m.	s.		laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forano	Father Mattia via Edipeuno Forano	N.Y.	Teuchano
331 14	Mascolo	Luigi	18	m.	s.		barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angeri	Father Lorenzo via Cincinnati Angeri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
332 15	Cajsasso	Raffaele	17	m.	m.		laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giuseppe	Father Giuseppe via Maria S. Giuseppe	New York	
333 16	Aginovic	Tomas	18	m.	s.		farm laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Splittis	Father Luka via Unica Splittis	Mo	St. Louis
334 17	Alienovic	Jerolime Mijo	42	m.	m.		farm labor	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Wife Maufe Alinovis via Unica Splittis	do	do
335 18	Zderic	Matteo	22	m.	s.		farm labor	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Macarca	Father Filippo via Unica Macarca	New York	
336 19	Nicolic	Pietro	21	m.	s.		farm laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Splittis	Father Giuseppe via Unica Splittis	W. Va.	Benwood
337 20	Terkovic	Stefano	27	m.	s.		farm laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Metkovic	Father Ilia via Unica Metkovic	New York	
338 21	Granic	Josip	23	m.	s.		farm labor	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Macarca	Father Andrea via Unica Macarca	do	do
339 22	Vukovic Vokovic	Antonio	27	m.	s.		farm labor	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Metkovic	Father Tommaso via Unica Metkovic	Wis.	Watteson
340 23	Vuletic	Luca	32	m.	s.		farm labor	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Omis	Father Stefano via Unica Omis	Ill.	Chicago
24	Montevago	Michele	22	m.	m.		mason	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Putignano	Father Salvatore Miriizzi Pasquale via Portanova Putignano	New York	
25	Mirizzi	Antonia wife	18	f.	m.		housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father do	do	do
341 26	Gremito	Salvatore	24	m.	s.		farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Conigliano	Father Giovanni via Castello Conigliano d'Arco	Pa.	Farraganesh Lier
342 27	Amato	Francesco Vincenzo	20	m.	s.		farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pallagorio	Father Amato Alfonso via Centrale Pallagorio	Pa	Pittsburg
343 28	Gasparre	Antonio	18	m.	s.		farm labor	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Macarca	Father Nicola via Unica Macarca	New York	
344 29	Meitoveris	Meitar	20	m.	s.		farm labor	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Bilek	Father Nicola via Unica Bilek	Ill.	Chicago
345 30	Resetarz	Giovanni	20	m.	s.		farm labor	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Macarca	Father Antonio via Unica Macarca	N.Y.	Cementon

William Beck
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him/herself, relative, friend, or other person, or by whom)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No	17 If Yes— Time of previous stay	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or by the United States, or by any State, municipality, or transportation company, and if so, what company?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; and if so, what is the condition of such agreement, and the intending immigrant's belief as to the time it will last, and the amount of wages per month he is to receive?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	20	no			Husband Sorrentino Gioacchino 580 Sackett Str. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		Italy	Pagano
2	"	Father	"	"			Father. do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	do		Italy	do
3	"	do	"	"			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	do		Italy	do
4	"	do	"	"			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	do		Italy	do
5	yes	Mother	15	no			Mother Munno Gaetana 388 1/2 Union Str. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut	blue	Italy	S. Maria Capua
6	no	self	25	no			cousin Ceppamelo Ignazio Bernardsville N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	fair	blue	Italy	Casapulla
7	no	self	19	no			Husband De Crescenzo Antonio 13 Marion Str. Mecanicsville		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	chest	Italy	Casapulla
8	yes	Mother	"	no			Father do do		no	no	no	good	no			good	do	do	Italy	do
9	no	self	15	no			Father Luca 8 Collins St Hartford Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	chestnut	blue scar on forehead	Italy	Guardia
10	yes	self	25	no			cousin Rendinone Antonio 171 Thompson Str.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	do	do	Italy	Acerra
11	yes	brother cousin	16	no			cousin Sottone Felice 217 Jefferson Str. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut		Italy	Acerra
12	yes	self	32	no			brother cousin Petrucci Giovanni Poignoose N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		Italy	Tarano
13	yes	self	21	no			brother Petrucci Feffera 134 Box Tuxhaar		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	do		Italy	do
14	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Antonio 92 Myrtle ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	chest	scar on left cheek	Italy	Angri
15	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Gentnaro Spirangia 120 Box New York.		no	no	no	good	no	5		good	fair	blue scar on left cheek	Italy	S. Giuseppe
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Simonisis Giovanni 17-19 S.2 mid St. St. Louis Mo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut	blue	Greece	Spiritis
17	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Siamoitis Giovanni 17 19 S.2 mid St. St. Louis Mo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	blue	Greece	do
18	yes	self	25	no			cousin J. Denis 216 Adam Str. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut	scar on forehead	Greece	Macasca
19	yes	self	25	no			cousin Lucchis Luka P.O. Box 472 Penwood W.L.		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	good	fair	blue scar on left temple	Greece	Spiritis
20	yes	self	15	no			brother Jokan 22 Hubert Str. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut		Greece	Methecovis
21	yes	self	24	yes 30/90	N.Y.		brother Antonio 22 Hubert St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do		Greece	Macasca
22	yes	self	25	no			cousin Gabriele Jerkovich Box 155 Wilkesen Wash.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	grey	chestnut	Greece	Methecovis
23	yes	self	25	no			cousin Antonio Kovafwich 2120 Wentworth Ave		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	good	chestnut		Greece	Ouvit
24	yes	self	22	no			Uncle Russo Stefano 2173 First Avenue N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	do	pock marks	Italy	Puliguano
25	yes	Husband	26	no			do do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	do		Italy	do
26	yes	Uncle	32	no			Uncle Guadagno Pasquale Box 571 Narragansett Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	do		Italy	Parrighiano D'Arco
27	no	self	24	no			cousin Giuseppe Abrise 282 First Avenue Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	do	scar on forhead	Italy	Pallagorio
28	yes	self	24	no			cousin Simone Salmovig Buieniwater Box 11 N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	do		Greece	Macasca
29	no	self	24	no			cousin Lazaro Mitozevis 2260 Claflowre Ave		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	good	chest	blue	Greece	Bilek
30	no	self	25	no			cousin Peter Barbij Box 23 Lemonton		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	chestnut		Greece	Macasca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiu, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marsiu

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

164

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SEALDOM, CARBON, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ERADICATED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from MAPLES 18 MAR. 1910 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
347 1	Salinovis	Andreas	24		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macarica	Father Salinovis Andreas via Unica Macarica	N.Y.	Waterdale
348 2	Vglusis	Matteos	20		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stones	Father Michael Vglusis via Unica Stones	N.Y.	New York
349 3	Savis	Giorgio	21		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Enebigue	Father Savis via Unica Enebigue	N.Y.	Chicago
350 4	Salinovis	Jozo	22		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makarica	Father Salinovis Matteo via Unica Makarica	N.Y.	Cleveland
351 5	Nzais	Nomo	20		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sartat	Father Nzais Giovanni via Unica Sherat	Calif.	Stockton
352 6	Skapis	Risto	20		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Enebigue	Father Skapis Pietro via Unica Enebigue	N.Y.	Chicago
353 7	Xgjundzis	Mitos.	36		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Enebigue	Wife Xgjundzis Angeliki via Unica Enebigue	Mass.	Boston
354 8	Nzis	Ante	22		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makarica	Father Nzis Giorgi via Unica Makarica	N.Y.	Niagara
355 9	Salinovis	Ante	30		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Makarica	Wife Salinovis Maria via Unica Makarica	N.Y.	Niagara
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR. 1910, *19* 165

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been refunded, or passage is prepaid.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Time of previous visit	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no		no	Cousin Lakiwopoulos Andonis Box 18 Rodopoulo Greece	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Greece	Macedon
2	yes	myself	25	no		no	Cousin Vlades Pietro N. 587 Wash St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut			Greece	Stones.
3	yes	myself	25	no		no	Brother Nicolo N. 2425 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Black			Greece	Pentzjous.
4	yes	myself	25	no		no	Cousin Kakuris Pietro Limnate Ipeiri Kouki Box 28 Greece	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut			Greece	Anakaea
5	yes	myself	25	no		no	Cousin Tsouras Lafazio 47-49 2 St. Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut			Greece	Kastas
6	yes	myself	25	no		no	Cousin Varo Petraki 2145 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	Black		Greece	Arcadyne
7	yes	myself	25	no		no	Cousin N. S. Lakis 385 Eleventh Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut			Greece	Arcadyne
8	yes	myself	25	no		no	Brother Bizzi Gustaffo Princevato Box 11 N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut			Greece	Arkadeus
9	yes	myself	25	no		no	Cousin Sakiwopoulos Antonis Princevato Box 11 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut		Scar on left cheek	Greece	Arkadeus
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wallis Scarboro
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA (Italian Steamship Co.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

930.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo for New York, the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
524 1	Luglio	Lucia	20		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Francoforte	father in law Rendazzo Salvatore Via Corso	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Rondazzo	Salvatore son	2		m	s.	3-218	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do do	do	do
525 3	Marino	Lucia	26		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Francoforte	father Marino Vino Via Corso	Pa	Philadelphia
4	di Stefano	Ventura son	11		f	s	to	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do Francoforte	do	do
526 5	Mongiafico	Michele	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Salarino	mother Lombardo Ester Via Ruggero 33 Salarino	Conn	Remington
527 6	Pungello	Paolo	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sortino	mother Buonocuore Sebastiano Via Garibaldi 36 Sortino	N.Y.	New York
528 7	Rizzo	Sebastiano	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sortino	mother Cesarea Manuela Via Ruggero 28	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 8	Regolo	Sebastiano	15	5	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sortino	mother Tumavario Paola Via Libia Sortino	N.Y.	Jamestown
530 9	Rio	Sofio	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	[illegible]	Sortino	mother Tamello Antonino Via Nazionale Sortino	N.Y.	New York
531 10	Rio	Antonia	18		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	mother Buonocuore Sofia Sortino	N.Y.	New York
532 11	Randolfo	Vincenza	21		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Sortino	mother Tamello Cesarea Via Regina Margherita Sortino	[illegible]	[illegible]
533 12	Randolfo	Antonino son	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sortino	mother Tamello Cesarea Via Regina Margherita 26 Sortino	N.Y.	New York
534 13	Gullo	Felicia	28		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bronte	father Gullino Via Ciarra Sortino	N.Y.	New York
14	Minio	Nunzio son	3		m	s.	to	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do do	do	do
535 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	wife Luca Maria Bronte	N.Y.	New York
536 15	Minisale	Nunzia	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Bronte	father Vincenzo Minisale Via S. Biondano Bronte	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Longo	Giuseppe	36		m	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	wife Melo Rosa Bronte	N.Y.	New York
537	Lombardo	Carmela	2		f					Italy	South Italian	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
538 16	Lombardo	Maria	12		f					Italy	South	do	do	do	do	do
539 17	Arnaldi	Salvatore	23		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favarnia	wife Lombino Giuseppa Favarnia	N.Y.	Buffalo
540 21	Fallanca	Antonio	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	father Fallanca Pietro Via Regina Reggio	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]						RETURNED DISCHARGED									
541	Zumari	Carmelo	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorano	parents Father Zumari Ophemio Via S. Pantaleone S. Lorano	N.Y.	New York
541 23	Mandalari	Pasquale	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Bondafuri	parents Father Mandalari Stefano Via Giovannino Bondafuri	N.Y.	New York
542 24	Caridi	Andrea	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Bondafuri	parents Father Domenico Caridy Via Cuore Bondafuri	N.Y.	New York
543 25	Musolino	Giovanni	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Reggio C	parents Father Giovanni Musolino Via Carati Reggio	[illegible]	[illegible]
544 26	Zumbo	Domenico	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Reggio	parent and wife Carmela Geronetta Via Umberto 11 S. Lorano	N.Y.	New York
545 27	Modafferi	Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Bondafuri	parents Father Pasquale Modafferi Via Lotta Bondafuri	N.Y.	New York
546 28	Fenanto	Francesco	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Reggio	parents and sons Wife Annunziata Fenanto Via Arasi Reggio	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Mandaglio	Giuseppe	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Dimani	wife and sons Carina Lucia Via Umberto 11 Dimani	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Mandaglio	Domenico son	4		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	South "	do	do	mother and mothers Dimani	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, 190

1 167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid by steamship company, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of $50 or more cash, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	no			husband Sandaro Gini 2114 S 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown		Sicily	Sorta
2	"	father	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Face	light	blue		do	Francofonte
3	yes	self	30	no			husband Di Stefano Giorgio 2114 S. 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown		Sicily	Sortino
4	"	do	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Face	light	blue		do	Francofonte
5	no	self	30	no			brother in law Chiaffaglione Vincenzo Box 102 Bensington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Sicily	Solarino
6	yes	self father	20	no			brother Angello Uuro 231-33 153 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	grey	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Sortino
7	yes	self mother	30	no			brother Pirro Vincenzo 101 River St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		do	Sortino
8	yes	self father	18	no			father Regolo Sebastiano 111 Franklin St Somerstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Sortino
9	yes	self	35	yes 11 m.	New York		cousin Rid Giuseppe 231 E. 149 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Sortino
10		self	20	no			brother in law Pandolfo Vincenzo 1 Union St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	black	brown		Sicily	Sortino
11	yes	self	20	no			brother Pandolfo Sincaro 1 Union St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	black	grey		Sicily	Sortino
12	yes	self	40	yes 12 m.	New York		brother Pandolfo Vincenzo 1 Union St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Sortino
13	yes	self	15	no			husband Micio Arco 22-25 New Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Bronte
14	"	do mother	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		do	do
15		self	15	no			brother in law Procopio Luigi 28 Roumillon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Bronte
16	yes	self husband	15	no			husband Sorrisi Salvatore 22-25 New Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Bronte
17		self	15	no			friend Longhitano Jno 22-25 New Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown	moles on the left cheek	Sicily	Bronte
18		mother					step father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
19		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
20	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Bascilino Stefano 120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	turning grey	brown		Sicily	Savarino
21	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Bracitti Chr. 234 W. 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Italy	Reggio C
22	yes	self	25	no			cousin Brea Alfonso 75-75 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	brown		Italy	S. Lorenzo
23	yes	self	15	no			brother Mandalari Antonino 207 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown		Italy	Condofuri
24	yes	self	25	no			cousin Modaffari Domenico 75 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brown		Italy	Condofuri
25	yes	self	35	no			brother Mustino Giuseppe 207 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Reggio
26	yes	self	30	no			relation Brea Alfonso 75-76 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	scar on the forhead	Italy	S. Lorenzo
27	yes	self father	15	no			brother Modaffari Antonino 75 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Italy	Condofuri
28	yes	self	40	no			brother in law Bacon Zago 141 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown		Italy	Reggio
29	yes	self	110	yes			brother Mandarino Raffaele 141 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	bald grey	grey	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Giffoni
30		do	do	no			uncle do Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown	brown		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name in full) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsan, Surgeon of the ITALIA, 2nd Class Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 168

Luigi Marsan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 1st MAR. 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to final place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20 1	Mazzeo	Giovanni	19						Italy		Italy	Caivano	Mrs Maria Simmaco Mazzeo Via Piazza	N.J.	Williamsburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 Whether paid by himself or herself	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or any amount over $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or when? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	yes	self	$15	yes 1898 Yes	Pietro Lazzaro Guiseppe Cork U. N. 3 Richmond Borough	no	no	no	Suspicion Contract Worker	Suspicion Contract Worker	5	2½	good	grey	dark	scar on right eyelid	Italy	Canaro
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 19 ,
at KNOX MEN NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andy Marsey, Surgeon of the ITALIA Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andy Marsey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Stamp space

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

15 — 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catanzaro	Vincenzo	32		m s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Salvatore Catanzaro Via Rotolo 43 Castelvetrano	NJ	Bergelyn
2	Caradonna	Rosa	18		f s	33373-12/18/			Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Venezia Anna Via Rotolo 43 Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
3	Calcara	Anna	27		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Via Benedetto Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
4	Leggio	Pasquale	2		m s	—			Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Angela Margiotta Via Giuseppe Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
5	Lupo	Filippo	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	do	do	do
6	Ferreri	Filippo	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Vincenza Bruno Via Mercadante Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
7	Venezia	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Uncle Romano Cofano Via Stella 8 Castel Vetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
8	Caradonna	Melchiorre	26		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Orlando Vita Via Manfredi Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
9	Spagnoletto	Bartolomea	37		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Ignazio Vita Via Garibaldi 22 Castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas City
10	Licari	Atanasio	1		m s	—			Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Blanco Matilda Via S. Giuseppe 12 Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
11	Ferreri	Guiseppe	21		m m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
12	Grigoli	Vito	12		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Uncle Romano Cofano Via Stella 8 Castel Vetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
13	Stallone	Giacomo	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	no to NJ	Mo	Kansas City
DETAINED	Varvaro	Michele	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Campobello	wife Giovanna Dattolo Via Sentinella Campobello	Pa	Bristol
15	Di Maria	Marcino	20		m m	barber	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife L. Caus. Vita Via Castelvetrano	NJ	New York
16	De Simone	Antonino	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Laura Saracca Via Selinunte Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
17	Clemente	Luigia	33		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father De Simone Giuseppe Via Schiello Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
18	Saponara	Antonina	8		f s	8-14966-6/13/38			Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	sister Lauza Clemente Via Nazareth Castelvetrano	Mich	Detroit
19	Barchetti	Giovanni	2		m s	—			Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	Detroit
20	Licata	Carmela	14		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	?!	do	do	Detroit
21	Curcuruto	Angelo	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castelvetrano	uncle Calogero Cordaro Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
22	Lo Turco	Sabatino	57		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Mongiffi	wife D Agostino Giuseppa Via S. Sebastiano 11 Mongiffi Melchiorre	NJ	New York
23	Perrica	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Mongiffi	wife Pasca Carmela Via Savarese Mongiffi Melchiorre	NJ	New York
24	Nucio	Nicolo	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Benedetta Vita Via Castelvetrano Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
25	Oferano	Giorgio	22		m s	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Mazzara	father Nucio Antonino Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
26	Pennisi	Sebastiano	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcodica	father Alcodica Giovanni Alcodica	NJ	New York
27	Manino	332450 Teresa	28		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Francofonte	mother Russo Maddalena Via Mineo Francofonte	NJ	New York
28	Vona	Vita	25		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Francofonte	father Manino Francesco Via Granata Francofonte	NJ	New York
	Di Sidio	Rosa	22		f m	2-95968-5/14/			Italy	N.C.	Sicily	Francofonte	mother Loreto Giovanna Via Lorriana Francofonte	Pa	Philadelphia
	Caruso	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Francofonte	father Di Sidio Luciano Via Cinque Francofonte	NJ	New York
													father Canto Antonino Via Corso 24 Francofonte	Pa	Wilmore

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3335

Form 6000
Immigrant Stations and Other Inspection Offices

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 If married.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
498 1	Catanzaro	Vincenzo	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castelvetrano	brother Carlo Giuseppe Catanzaro Via Partanna 143 Castelvetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
499 2	Caradonna	Rosa	18		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	brother Vincenzo Caradonna Via Partanna 143 Castelvetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
500 3 4	Calcara	Anna	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Venezia Anna Via Bonsignore Castelvetrano	Mo.	St. Louis
	Leggio	Pasquale	2		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Angela Mangiapelle Via Quarto Castelvetrano	Mo.	St. Louis
501 5	Lupo	Filippo	30		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	do	do	do
502 6	Ferreri	Filippo	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Vincenza Bruno Via Partanna Castelvetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
503 7	Venezia	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Uncle Romano Calamo Via Stella 8 Castel Vetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
504 8	Caradonna	Melchiorre	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Orlando Pietra Via Mangiaracina Castelvetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
505 9	Spagnoletto	Bartolomeo	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Ignazio Vita Via Garibaldi 22 Castelvetrano	Mo.	Kansas City
10	Licari	Atanasio										Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Blanco Matilda Via S. Giuseppe 15 Castelvetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
506 11	Ferreri	Giuseppe	21		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	do	do	do
507 12	Grigoli	Vito	12		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Uncle Romana Calamo Via Stella 8 Castel Vetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
508 13	Stallone	Giacomo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	no to N.Y.	Mo.	Kansas City
509 14 DETAINED	Varvaro	Michele	47		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	wife Giovanna Dattolo Via Sambuca Campobello	Pa.	Bristol
510 15	Di Maria	Marcino	20		m	s	barber	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Caut. Vita Via Partanna Castelvetrano	N.J.	New York
511 16	De Simone	Antonino	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Laura Saracco Via Selinunte Castelvetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
512 17	Clemente	Luigia	33		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father De Simone Ilte Via Selinunte Castelvetrano	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Saponara	Antonina	8		f	s		8-14964-	6/13/38	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	sister Laura Clemente Via Mazzini Castelvetrano	Mich.	Detroit
19	Barchetti	Giovanni	2		m	s				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	Detroit
513 20	Siciliano	Onofrio	14		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	Detroit
514 21	Curcuruto	Angelo	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castelvetrano	uncle Calogero Cordaro Castelvetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
515 22	Lo Turco	Sabatino	57		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	wife D Agostino Giuseppa Via S. Salvatore Mongiuffi Melia	N.J.	New York
516 23	Perrica	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	wife Lavosca Carmela Via Spagnola Mongiuffi Melia	N.J.	New York
517 24	Nucio	Nicolo	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Biondo Vita Via Castellana Mazzara	Mo.	St. Louis
518 25	Morano	Giorgio	22		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	father Nicolo Antonino Mazzara	Mo.	St. Louis
519 26	Pennisi	Sebastiano	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	father Antonio Giovanni Modica	N.J.	New York
520 27	Manino	Teresa	28		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francoforte	mother Russo Maddalena Via Matera Francoforte	N.J.	New York
521 28	Vona	Vita	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francoforte	father Manlio Francesco Via Granada Francoforte	N.J.	New York
522 29	Indovino	Rosa	22		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francoforte	mother Loreto Giovanna Via Lorciana Francoforte	Pa.	Philadelphia
523 30	Caruso	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francoforte	father Indovino Luciano Via Chiesa Francoforte	N.J.	New York
														father Caruso Antonino Via Corso 24 Francoforte	Pa.	Wilmore

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR 1910, *190* 171

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by other persons, or by relatives, or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	brother Bertango Antonino 186 Johnston Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
2	yes	self	40	no	uncle Venezia Michele 908 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
3	yes	self	40	yes 1898 09	St Louis husband Leggio Luciano 1009 Franklin Ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
4	yes	mother	70	U.S. born	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	St Louis
5	yes	self	40	yes 1906 07	Brooklyn nephew Lupo Giorgio 178 Park Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
6	yes	self	30	yes 1906 07	Brooklyn brother Verreri Giuseppe 12 Evans Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
7	yes	self	30	no	brother Venezia Pietro 566 12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
8	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Palmisteri Baldassare 300 Halsey St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	grey		Sicily	Castelvetrano
9	yes	self	25	yes 1906 08	Brooklyn husband Licari Pietro 186 Elizabeth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chest	Chest		Sicily	do
10	yes	mother	4		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	blond	green		Sicily	do
11	yes	self	30	yes 1907 09	N.Y. wife Maria Raffolini 137 Grove Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	grey		Sicily	Castelvetrano
12	yes	father	self	25	no	parents Zingali Andrea 208 Hamilton St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Chest	Chest		Sicily	Castelvetrano
13	yes	self	30	yes 1907 08	Brooklyn brother Hallowe Sebastiano 410 Degan St Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	dark		Sicily	Camporeale
14	yes	self	30	no	brother Varvaro Pellegrino 2034 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown grey	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
15	yes	self	30	no	cousin Puglia Salvatore 46 Montello Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
16	yes	brother	self	25	no	uncle Talamo Pietro 214 Wash St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
17	yes	self	40	no	husband Saporaro Antonino 137 Niagara St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelvetrano
18	yes	mother	40		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	blond	black		Sicily	do
19	yes	mother	40		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	black		Sicily	do
20		self	30	no	parents Bhirfalo Francesco 127 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Sicily	Castelvetrano
21	yes	self	25	yes 1907 08	N.J. cousin Puglia Giovanni 82 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Sicily	Monreale Italy
22	yes	self	25	yes 1904 05	N.J. cousin Silicato Sebastiano 174 Hester St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Monreale Italy
23	yes	brother	self	18	no	brother Salvatore Pennica 1135 N 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Sicily	Mazzara
24	yes	self	20	no	brother Macia Pietro 823 N 8th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Mazzara
25		self	25	no	friend Abellira Lorenzo 21 Battery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Pennica Antonino 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Francoforte
27	yes	self	25	no	husband Agate Giovanni 174 Heller St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Vizzini
28	yes	self	25	no	husband Le Corre Giorgio 214 S 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Chiaramonte
29	yes	self	25	no	husband Corrado Antonio 9 Delange St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Francoforte
30	no	brother	self	20	no	brother Canino Giuseppe Wilmar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Scurtara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsa, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Doctor Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 172

Dr Luigi Marsa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20															
	Bartalone	Benedetto	43		m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palatifimi	no body	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Motisi	Diego	11		m	none	2-361794	9/10/13	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
	Motisi	Gaetano	10		m	s	s	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
	Motisi	Gaetano	4		m	s	s	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
	Motisi	Giuseppe	4		m	s	2-135675	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
	Gitta	Filippo	13		m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vita	mother Bartalone Rosalia Via Vittorio Vito	N.Y.	New York
	Natale	Nicolo	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vita	father Natale Giuseppe Via Lampare Vito	N.Y.	Elizabeth
	Russo	Antonina	19		s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vita	father Russo Vito Via Processione Vito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Parra	Francesco	39		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vita	wife Catalano Giuseppa Via Garibaldi Vito	N.Y.	New York
	Parrara	Francesco	30		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Longi	wife Parrara Maria Via Garibaldi Vita	Ohio	Cleveland
	La Spada	Francesco	41		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Fil. Melo	wife Maiorana Giovanna Via S. Filippo S. Fil. Melo	N.Y.	Astoria
	Calafristo	Giuseppe	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Fil. M.	wife Inti Fortunata Via Cordelli S. Fil. M.	N.Y.	Astoria
	Ponte	Antonino	35		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	[redacted] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Fil. M.	wife Calafristo Fil. Via S. Filippo S. Fil. M.	N.Y.	Astoria
	Basile	Antonino	18		s	laborer	11-227629	10-30	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Fil. M.	father Basile Paco Via Cumida 4 S. Fil. M.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Foti	Francesco	37		m	laborer	2252133	no	Italy	South "	[redacted] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Fil. M.	wife Mandolfo Lorenza Via S. Filippo 6 S. Fil. M.	N.Y.	Astoria
	Chagana	Giuseppe	26		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Fil. M.	father Chagana Ant. Via Cumida S. Fil. M.	N.Y.	Astoria
	Stramandino	Antonino	32		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Fil. M.	wife Mandolfo Santa Via S. Filippo S. Fil. M.	N.Y.	Syracuse
	Andaloro	St. Jano	41		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Fil. M.	father Andaloro Fortunato Via S. Filippo S. Fil. M.	N.Y.	Belleville
	Grillo	Carmelo	32		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Fil. M.	wife Mortone Teresa Via S. Filippo S. Filipo M.	N.Y.	Newark
	Grillo	Antonino	26		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Fil. M.	wife Calafristo Rosaria Via S. Filippo S. Fil. M.	N.Y.	Newark
	Cumiota	Salvatore	16		s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Longi	wife Violo Bancetto Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
	Barabotta	Salvatore	19		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Longi	father Barabotta Pro Via Ambiglio 3 Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
	Micchi	Basilio	32		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Longi	wife Nupa Angela Via Pegna Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
	Amato	Salvatore	32		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Longi	wife Galati Maria Via Annunziata Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
	Imiriglia	Salvatore	21		s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Longi	father Imiriglia Ant. Via Diana Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
	Asaro	Salvatore	28		s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Trapani	no body	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Bica	Maria	55		m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Trapani	daughter Bica Angela Agata Via Quattina Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Morana	Giorgio	29		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Modica	father Morana Luci Via Vignazza Modica	N.Y.	New York
	Marrone	Antonina	56		w	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	son Salvatore Gaspare Catalamaro Via Giovanni Cantalena 42 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Catalamaro	Gaspare	19		s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelvetrano	brother Catalamaro Gaspare Via Giovanni Cantalena 42 Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR 1910, 190 1. 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			husband Molisi Leonardo 116 Johnson st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown	brown		Sicily	Catalafimi
2	"	mother	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
3	"	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		Sicily	do
4	"	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Sicily	do
5	"	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	Father 20	no			father Tutta Giuseppe 245 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	black	black		Sicily	Vita
7	yes	self	20	no			uncle Antonino Grillo 131 Third st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Vita
8	yes	self	25	no			uncle Russo Santo 120 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	black		Sicily	Vita
9	yes	self	20	no			brother Maria Stefano 189 Christie st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Vita
10	yes	self	25	no			friend Saraniello Enco 130 Orange A.E.D. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	black		Sicily	Langi
11	no	self	20	no			mother in law Maiorana Enco Astoria Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Sicily	S. Filippo M.
12	yes	self	25	yes 1905	Astoria		cousin Lauria Ippe Astoria Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey		Sicily	Melouro
13	yes	self	25	no	1905	Astoria	cousin Laurè Sale. Via Thropolis Astoria Long Island C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		Sicily	S. Filipo. M.
14	yes	self	Father 25	no			brother Basile Serafino 162 S. 8th st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	brown		Sicily	S. Filipo. M.
15	yes	self	25	yes 1904/09	Astoria		cousin Cottile Francesco Astoria Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Sicily	S. Filipo. M.
16	yes	self	25	yes 1906/08	Astoria		cousin Cottile Francesco Maiorana Astoria Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	grey	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	S. Filipo M
17	yes	self	25	yes 1904/09	Syracuse		cousin care Cannes Laurette 106 Lancelle st Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Filipo M
18	yes	self	Father 25	no			cousin Grillo Ippe Passaic et Mitchell st Belleville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Filipo M
19	yes	self	25	yes 1904/05	Newark		cousin Cirino Antonino 19 Market st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Filipo M
20	yes	self	25	no			cousin Cirino Antonino 19 Market st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Filipo M
21		self	25	no			friend Fabio Cesare 24 Postal Station Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black		Sicily	Langi
22	yes	self	25	no			cousin Calefino Enco 130 Orange st. 2E Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	natural	brown	brown		Sicily	Langi
23	yes	self	25	no			brother Micali Ippe 24 Postal Station Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Langi
24	yes	self	25	no			cousin Valenti Salvatore 24 Postal Station Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Langi
25	yes	self	Father 15	no			brother Luviglia Cesare 1608 Orange A. E. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Langi
26	"	brother	15	no			brother Chiaro Antonino 248 Bowman st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	mole under the chin	Sicily	Vita
27	yes	son	15	no			son Campolone Mario 11 Central ch Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Tracapani
28	yes	self	25	no			friend Vicela Ippe 80-20 Spring st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Mottia
29	yes	self	Son 20	no			son Catanzaro Antonino 136 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelchiaro
30	yes	self	Brother 30	no			brother Catanzaro Antonino 136 Johnson A. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Castelchiaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jn Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsan, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Dr Luigi Marsan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 403 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

21

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blandolina	Nerina	20		f	s	2-886422-6-20-41									
2	Blandolina	Maria	5		f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Partinico	Mother no body Via Carpa 13 Partinico	Ill	Chicago
3	Di Franco	Vincenzo	40		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	no body do	do	do
4	Obrancio	Manfrè	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Lucrezia Rosa Via Settima Partinico	Mo	St. Louis
5	Mandla	Rosa	22		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Crocetto Virginia Via Spitaleo Partinico	Mich	Detroit
6	Simone	Onofrio	5		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	no body	N.Y.	New York
7	Leone	Calogero	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
8	La Corte	Crocifisso	29		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no body	N.Y.	New York
9	Salamone	Lorenzo	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Father no body La Torre Antonino Via Medina Monreale	N.Y.	New York
10	Costanza	Raffaele	24		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	wife La Torre Nicoletta Via Medina 24 Monreale	N.Y.	New York
11	Bellomo	Francesca	31		f	m	sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Father no body Salvatore Costanzo Via S. Vito Monreale	N.Y.	New York
12	La Clara	[illegible]	6		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Schalia Sett	mother Marcabuno Vincenza Schalia Sett	N.Y.	Little Ferry
13	Santangelo	Nicolò	46		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	do
14	Santangelo	Maria	18		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Adernò	wife Rupo Salvatore Via Umberto Adernò	N.Y.	New York
15	Fangi	Michele	27		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	mother do	do	do
16	Cordaro	Calogero	16		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Caterina	wife Fontana Rosa Via Nazionale S. Caterina	Ohio	Steubenville
17	Cordaro	Grovidenza	12		f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
18	Stella	Salvatore	32		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
19	Mallia	Giorgio	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Caterina	wife La Stella Grazia Via Provinciale S. Caterina	Ill	Chicago
20	Guastella	Onofrio	53		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Modica	wife Morana Carolina Via Spinalunga Modica	N.Y.	South Ryn
21	Salamone	Matteo	40		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aleamo	wife D'Angelo Antonia Via Plinio 5 Aleamo	Mich	Detroit
22	La Corte	Antonino	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Camporeale	wife Sorrentola Grazia Via Alba Camporeale	N.Y.	New York
23	Golfo	Giovanni	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Leonforte	wife Orofino Ettora Via Cagnola 64 Leonforte	N.Y.	New York
24	Morino	Vito	26		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsara	mother Costanza Tommasa Via Gigante 5 Modica	N.Y.	New York
25	Catalano	Vito	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsara	wife Cangelmi Vita Via S. Michele 46 Marsara	Mo	St. Louis
26	La Paola	Giuseppe	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsara	wife Favier Rosaria Via Bompiano Marsara	Mo	St. Louis
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	wife Favia Giovanna Via Bonsiro 12 Marsara	Mo	St. Louis
28	Lorciere	Lorenza	64		f	w	none	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Marco d'Et	sister Vincenti Caterina Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Mannalao	Tommasa	34		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	no body	N.Y.	New York
30	Sparra	Antonino	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	mother Riccardo Rosa Via Platta Vita	N.Y.	New York
														father Russo Vito Via S. Francesco Vita	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 . No. 175

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by other persons, or of amount of transportation thereto, or otherwise.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, or hired, encouraged, or solicited to immigrate by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent, printed circular, or advertisement, or in consequence of any prepaid or part paid transportation, or by reason of any other offer, express or implied.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Filomino Agostino 626 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Borgetto
2	yes	father	"	"			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	black	black		Sicily	do
3	yes	cousin	20	yes	1907	St. Louis	cousin Amedeo Salvatore 10 & 11 St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	grey		Sicily	Partinico
4	yes	cousin	30	yes	1906	Detroit	cousin Salvatore Dgnorio 116 Briard St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Partinico
5		husband	15	no			husband Giacomo Orofrio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Partinico
6		do					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
7	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Buffalo	brother Cesare Silvestri 70 Caroline St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Valledolmo
8	yes	husband	40	no			brother in law Bortolomeo Mariano 102 Lake St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	black	brown		Sicily	Monreale
9	yes	self	20	no			cousin Bortolomeo Mariano 102 Lake St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
10	yes	self	20	no			brother Bortolomeo Mariano 102 Lake St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Sicily	Monreale
11		self	30	no			husband Salvatore Calogero Little Ferry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Pettalia Sottana
12		do					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Sicily	do
13	yes	self	15	no			brother Santangelo Vito 234 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Oldenia
14		do	do	no			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Chicago	cousin Cordano Salvatore no South St. Hemberville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Caterina
16	yes	self Brother	do	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Sicily	do
18	no	self	Yes	yes	120	Boston	brother in law Stello Salvatore 410-420 St. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Caterina
19	yes	self	15	yes	1907	Brooklyn	friend Virella Giuseppe 46-48 Spring St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Modica
20	yes	self	22	no			son Guardella Filippo 325 Macomb St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
21	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother in law Pisciotta etc 239 W. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Camporeale
22	yes	step mother	30	no			step brother in law Greco Angelo 2021 Second St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cianciana
23	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	friend Virella Giuseppe 46-48 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Modica
24	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin Salafato etc. 218 Biddle St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	grey		Sicily	Marsara
25	yes	self	15	no			brother Bartolomeo Giuffre 218 Biddle St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Marsara
26	yes	self	250	yes	1905	St. Louis	brother La Paola Vincenzo 218 Biddle St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Marsara
27		self	15	no			brother Clemente Giacomo 235 Jackson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown	brown		Sicily	Salemi
28	yes	son	25	no			son Scorza Salvatore 223 E. 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blond	brown	grey		Sicily	S. Marco
29	yes	self	20	no			husband Sarra St. Sam 119 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Vita
30	yes	self Father	20	no			brother Sarra Francesco 170 Johnson etc. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Vita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA (Line) (Railway, Steamship, or Transportation Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16 1	Somiglia	Rosa	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Sicily	Villafrati	sister in law Bantillo Caterina Via Cimilla Villafrate	La	Hammond Falls
17 2	Settimana	Nunzio	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	father Provato Rosario Via Giardino 13	NYC	Niagara
18 3	Sottile	Teodoro	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	mother Sottile Rosina Villafrati	NY	Niagara
19 4	Segnardi	Francesco	41		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	father Segnardi dcst.	Fall	Niagara
20 5	Di Chiara	Giuseppe	54		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	brother Di Chiara dcst Villafrati	NY	New York
21 6	Salvato	Paolo	21		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Southern Italian	Sicily	Villafrati	step father Mafaina Giov. Via Giardino Villafrati	Falls	Niagara Falls
22 7	Oliveri	Francesca	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	father Oliveri dcst Villafrati	Fall	Niagara
23 8	La Rue	Onofria	3		m					Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
24 9	Migliore	Domenico	36		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Sicily	Villafrati	wife Graziano Vincenza Via S. Marco 38 Villafrati	NY	New York
25 10	Brancato	Bernardo	31		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	wife Salvatore Anna Via Vittoria Emanuele Villafrati	NY	New York
30 11	Bastogiovanni	Salvatore	23		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	father Bastogiovanni Angelo Via Dassmi Villafrati	NY	New York
31 12	Lucia Santo	1001773 - 10/20/34 C 113	18		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cattolica	mother D'Angelo Stefana Via Sellia Cattolica	NY	New York
32 13	Armenio	Salvatore	27		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Stefano Anna Via Sandalo Cattolica	NY	New York
33 14	Milano	Natale	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Vito	father Milano dcst. S. Vito	Mich	Detroit
34 15	La Rocca	Antonino	26		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Vito	father La Rocca Vito Via Largura S. Vito	NY	New York
35 16	Campasona	Vito	36		m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Lucia Maria Via Decuma Cattolica	NY	New York
36 17	Tesauto	Salvatore	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Reitano	mother Mancuso Anna Reitano	NY	Phillipsburg
37 18	Taormina	Francesco	21		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Giardinello	father Taormina Angelo Via Rosselli Giardinello	Mich	Detroit
38 19	Ballato	Salvatore	36		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giardinello	wife Febbo Anna Giardinello	Mich	Detroit
39 20	Provenzano	Giuseppe	41		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Giardinello	wife Mannina Procopio Giardinello	Mich	Detroit
40 21	Mallee	Petronilla	11		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	father Mechiarre Mallee Via Mazzini Via Danilla Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
41 22	La Blanca	Maria	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	father La Blanca Sicbe Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
42 23	Viviano	Rosa	44		f	Widow		no	no	Italy	Southern Italian	Sicily	Partanna	Daughter no body Gallo Rosa Via Rupac Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
43 24	Abbate	Giuseppe	36		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	father Abbate Vincenzo Via Gabellini Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
44 25	Abbate	Antonio	41		m	m	farm labourer	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	father Abbate Vito Via Gabellini Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
45 26	Buscemi	Vito	48		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marrara	wife Vincenza Angela Marrara	Mo	St Louis
27	Meioli	Domenico	11		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	no body	Mo	St Louis
	Meioli	Giuseppe	9		f					Italy	South	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
	Meioli	Raffaele	6		m					Italy	South	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
46 28	Bilotta	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Borgetto	wife Gonzales Antonina Via Rupe 49 Borgetto	NY	Frankfort

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1910 MAR. 1910, 190 1. 177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self husband	30	no		brother in law Nardello Ghut. Hammond La. Commercial Av.	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	brown		Sicily	Villafrati
2	yes	self father	30	no		cousin Filippo Bue 1116 3 Falls Niagara Falls NY	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Villafrati
3		self	50	no		brother in law Gaetano Lippo 270 Berlenging st West New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	brown	brown		Sicily	Villafrati
4	yes	self	50	no		brother Leonardi Salvatore 228 Eleventh St Niagara	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Villafrati
5		self	50	no		husband Lalli Dco 270 Berlenging st W New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	brown		Sicily	Villafrati
6	yes	self father	60	no		uncle Filippo Lo Bue 1116 3 Falls St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	brown	blue		Sicily	Partinico
7	yes	self	50	no		husband Lo Bue Lippo 1116 3st Niagara	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Villafrati
8		do	do	no		father do	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
9	yes	self	10 yes 5 yrs	1909	NY	brother Migliore Michele 251 E 10th St New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	rather dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Villafrati
10	yes	self	15	no		brother in law Marcola Amedeo 513 E 12th St New York	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	black	black		Sicily	Villafrati
11	yes	self	12 yes 5	no		sister Maccarrone G 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Villafrati
12	yes	self	20	no		cousin Bruno Gaetano 231-33 E 115th St New York	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown	grey	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cattolica
13	yes	self	20	no		brother in law Armenio Vuro 231-33 E 115th St New York	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Cattolica
14	yes	self	20	no		brother Milano Rosario 439 River St Detroit	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	mole on the nose	Sicily	S. Vito
15	yes	self	40 yes	2 yrs 1906	no	cousin Parone Dco 144 St Mott St New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye	Sicily	S. Vito
16	yes	self	100 yes	1905/0	Dark Sa	cousin La Loggia Jno 231-33 155th St New York	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Cattolica
17		self	30	no		cousin Alfano Gaetano 9 Genal St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5		very	brown	brown		Sicily	Cattolica
18	yes	self	20	no		uncle di Maggio Stefano 311 Orleans St Detroit	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Carini
19	yes	self	15	no		brother Modesia Lippo 121 Winter St Detroit	no	no	good	no	5		not	black	brown		Sicily	Giardinello
20	yes	self	25	no		cousin Donato Simone 140 Forrest St Detroit Mich	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	brown		Sicily	Giardinello
21	yes	self mother	25	no		brother Walter Renardo 136 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	black	black		Sicily	Partanna
22		self	25	no		brother in law Melodia Lippo 141 N. Elliott St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5		not	brown	brown		Sicily	Partanna
23	yes	self	15	no		brother Giviano Emanuele 102 Forest St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	11	very	brown	brown		Sicily	Partanna
24	yes	self	150	no		brother Attardo Cho 254 1st St. Pittsburgo	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	brown	brown		Sicily	Partanna
25	yes	self	150	no		brother Attardo Cho 257 1st St. Pittsburgo	no	no	good	no	5		not	black	brown		Sicily	Partanna
26	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Accomando Diego 210 Biddle St St Louis	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Marsala
27		father	30	no		father Priori Enco 121 Biddle St St Louis	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Partinico
28		do				do	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
29		do				do	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
30	yes	brother	100	yes 1907/09	Frankfort	brother Filetta Salvatore 112 S. Franckfort	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	brown	brown		Sicily	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190—,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA of Long Thereabouts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. 178

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
386 1	Gianni	Giuseppe	46	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	SouthItalian	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	wife Trina di Maria Via S Giacomo 14	N.J.	Passaic
387 2	Lorona	Gaetano	11	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	father Lorona Rosario Via Lamastra 239	N.Y.	Passaic
388 3	Alfieri	Rosario	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	father Alfieri Il Giovanni Via Pagliarella	N.Y.	Passaic
389 4	Drangio	Angelo	30	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	wife Latini Grazia Via Immacolata	Pa.	Easton
390 5	Presti	Rosario	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	wife Pepa Carmela Via S. Cecilo 8	Pa.	Easton
391 6	Fingone	Rosario	16	m	s	farm laborer	2-16931-5/6/35 no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	father Fingone Salv. Via S Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
392 7	Fingone	Franco	24	m	s	farm laborer	3-14420	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	mother Cuva Grazia Via S. Rocco	Pa.	Easton
393 8	Adamo	Filippo	26	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	wife Ferrigno Angela Via Castello	N.Y.	Passaic
394 9	Presti	Antonino	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	wife Pepa Antonina Via Pagliarella 21	N.Y.	Passaic
395 10	Papa	Giuseppe	29	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	wife Monaco Annunziata Via S. Maria	Pa.	Easton
396 11	Alfieri	Giuseppe	42	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Reitano	father Alfieri Carlo Via Provinciale	N.Y.	Phillipsburg
397 12	Moscarello	Francesco	30	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	wife Adamo Rosa Via S. Maria	N.Y.	Passaic
398 13	Scillia	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Reitano	father Scillia Carmelo Via Giordano Salvatore Via Castellano 10	N.Y.	Phillipsburg
~~399 14~~	~~Bellardo~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Reitano~~	~~wife Alfieri Ffte~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Phillipsburg~~
400 15	Cuva Sabatino	Sebastiano	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	SouthItalian	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	father Cuva Carmelo Via S. Rocco	N.Y.	Phillipsburg
~~401 16~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Antonino~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Motta d'Aff~~	~~mother Adamo Rosa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Passaic~~
402 17	Scillia	Natale	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	SouthItalian	Sicily	Reitano	father Scillia Carmelo Via Cavallotti	N.Y.	Phillipsburg
403 18	Alfieri	Rocco	31	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Reitano	father Alfieri Carlo Via Provinciale	N.Y.	Phillipsburg
404 19	Greco	Sebastiano	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Reitano	wife Alfieri Giuseppa Via Cavallotti	N.Y.	Phillipsburg
405 20	Gianni	Angelo	38	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	wife Nolo Grazia Via Castello	N.Y.	Passaic
406 21	Moscarello	Paolo	22	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	brother Moscarello Rosario Via Maietta	N.Y.	Passaic
407 22	Rametta	Giuseppe	23	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Reitano	father Rametta Carmelo Via Nazionale	N.Y.	Phillipsburg
408 23	Patti	Giuseppe	36	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Motta d'Aff	wife Fingone Maria Via Dugento	Pa.	Easton
409 24	Giordano	Antonino	35	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	UNDESIRABLE ALIEN		wife Civello Rosa Via Lapina	N.Y.	Caldwell
410 25	Alesi	Carmelo	37	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Caterina	wife Candemi Caterina Via Cagnes	N.Y.	Jamestown
411 26	Di Vecchi	Calogero	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villalba	father Di Vecchi Rosolino	Ill	Chicago
412 27	Dispenza	Domenico	16	m	s	laborer	5-50324-5/10/37 yes	yes	Italy	SouthItalian	Sicily	Collesano	father Dispenza Ffte Via Regina Margherita 29	Ohio	Cleveland
413 28	Veriaco	Salvatore	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Collesano	father Veriaco Luciano Via Provinciale	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	20	m	s	farm laborer	7-91308 yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Gio Dato	father Di Giovanni Vito Via Vigna degli Abruzzi	N.Y.	Fredonia
415 30	Bonello	Leonardo	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	UNDESIRABLE ALIEN		sister Bonello Caterina Via Cimillo	La	Hammond

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *190* 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid $50 herself, or has money, or has not money, and by whom furnished, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16	yes	2 yrs 1906/08	Tofsaic	cousin Grangazza Antonello 130 Rafael Pellegrino Pitello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	grey	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
2	Yes	self father	$30	no			cousin Tottosanti Rocco 130 Sumner St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
3	no	self	$25.00	yes	2 yrs 1905/08 Newark		brother Alfori Sebastiano 237 Tofsaic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
4	Yes	self	$60	yes	3 yrs 1907/09 Easton		brother Arangio Ignazio 110 Benedict St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
5	no	self	$25.00	yes	2 yrs 1908/09 Easton		cousin Grasti Enea 310 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
6	Yes	self father	$25	no			brother in law Primi Rosario 237 Tofsaic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	blue		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
7	no	self	$10	no			cousin Chiari Filippo 230 Ge. Rose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
8	no	self	$40	yes	3 yrs 1905/08 Easton		brother Adolano Rocco 237 Tofsaic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
9	Yes	self	$50	yes	5 yrs 1903/08 Easton		cousin Alfori Rocco 237 Tofsaic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
10	no	self	$30	yes	3 yrs 1907/09 Easton		cousin Lo Jacono Cristofaro 233 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	Dr cert blocks ex left eye	5	2	mat	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
11	no	self	$30	yes	3 yrs 1908/09 Phillipsburg		brother Alfori Gemi 10 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	auburn	brown	finch bd	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
12	no	self	$17	yes	3 yrs 1906/09 Easton		cousin Alberti Seb. 39 Hale St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
13	no	self	$25	yes	1906/09 Phillipsburg		cousin Alfori Giovanni 9 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Reitano
14		self	30	yes	1908/09 Phillipsburg		cousin Salafrio Rosario 10 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Reitano
15	Yes	self father	$32	no			brother in law Monaco Rocco 3 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
16		self	30	yes	2 yrs 1908/09 Tofsaic		mother Catanzaro Filippo 237 Tofsaic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
17	Yes	self	$23	yes	1 yr 1908/09 Phillipsburg		cousin Salafria Rosario 10 Canal St Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Reitano
18	Yes	self	$36	yes	4 yrs 1905/09 do		brother Alfori Gemi 9 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
19	Yes	self	$23	yes	3 yrs 1906/09 do		brother in law Alfori Gemi 9 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Reitano
20	Yes	self	$30	no			brother Giarmi Geo 237 Tofsaic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	pock marked face	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
21	Yes	self	$60	yes	2 yrs 1906/08 Easton		cousin Alfio Enea 237 Tofsaic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
22	no	self	$28	no			cousin Fiori Gioacchino 10 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	Reitano
23	Yes	self	$30	no			brother Fabio Sebastiano 233 Canal St Easton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
24	Yes	self	$28	yes	3 yrs 1904/09 Carteret		brother Giardina Filippo Box 331 Caldwell Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Cerami
25	Yes	uncle	$25	yes	2 yrs 1906/08 Buffalo		uncle Amico Salvatore 314 Chang St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Calogero
26		self	25	yes	1 yr 1908/09 Chicago		brother in law Lupo Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Villalba
27	Yes	brother	$10	no			brother Dispenza Rosario 32 Station 2263 Orange E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Sutera
28	Yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Pologuo Sebastiano 34 Central Station Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	mat	black	brown		Sicily	Sutera
29	Yes	self	$23	no			brother in law Giovanni Pasquale Box 488 Franklin Fort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
30	Yes	self	$30.00	yes	2 yrs 1907/09 Hammond		brother Antonino Castillo Hammond In	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Villafrati

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *190* 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether some other person or relative, or friend, or employer, or some society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	yes	2 yrs 1906/08	Passaic	cousin Gangazza Antonino 182 Passaic St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	mat	brown	grey	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
2	yes	self father	$30	no			cousin Sottosanti Rocco 190 Summer St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
3	no	self	$25 00	yes	2 yrs 1905/08 Newark		brother Alfio Sebastiano 187 Passaic St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	mat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
4	yes	self	$50	yes	3 yrs 1907/08 Boston		brother Arcangio Ignazio 110 Bradford St Boston	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
5	no	self	$25 00	yes	3 yrs 1907/08 Boston		cousin Frank Greco 333 Canal St Boston	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
6	yes	self father	$65	no			brother in law Principi Rosario 231 Passaic St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	mat	brown	blue		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
7	no	self	$10	no			cousin Chipari Filippo 220 Ge. Rae St Boston Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
8	no	self	$40	yes	3 yrs 1907/08 Boston		brother Catalano Rocco 231 Passaic St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
9	yes	self	$50	yes	3 yrs 1907/08 Boston		cousin Alfio Greco 187 Passaic St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
10	no	self	$25	yes	3 yrs 1907/08 Boston		cousin Lo Jacono Cristofaro 333 Canal St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	90 per cent blind in left eye	5	2	mat	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
11	no	self	$30	yes	3 yrs 1907/08 Phillipsburg		brother Alfio Gemi 10 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	mat	auburn	brown	finger lost	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
12	no	self	$50	yes	3 yrs 1907/08 Boston		cousin Alberti Seb. 39 Hale St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
13	no	self	$25	yes	1 yr 1907/08 Phillipsburg		cousin Alfio Giovanni 9 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5		dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Gaetano
14		self	30	yes	1907/08 Phillipsburg		cousin Salafia Rosario 10 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Gaetano
15	yes	self father	$50	no			brother in law Monaco Rocco 9 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5		mat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
16		self	30	yes	1907/08 Passaic		brother Catanzaro Filippo 187 Passaic St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	mat	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
17	yes	self	$30	yes	1907/08 Phillipsburg		cousin Salafia Rosario 109 Canal St Phillipsburg cl'f	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Gaetano
18	yes	self	$36	yes	3 yrs 1907/08 do		brother Alfio Gemi 9 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
19	yes	self	$30	yes	3 yrs 1907/08 do		brother in law Alfio Gemi 9 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Gaetano
20	yes	self	$50	no			brother Gianni Geo 187 Passaic St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	finger marked from	Sicily	Motta d'Aff
21	yes	self	$50	yes	2 yrs 1908/08 Boston		cousin Alfio Greco 217 Passaic St Passaic	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
22	no	self	$18	no			cousin Lipari Gioacchino 10 Canal St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	Gaetano
23	yes	self	$50	no			brother Fatis i Sebastiano 333 Canal St Boston	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Motta d'Aff
24	yes	self	$18	yes	1 yr 1907/8 Cardwell		brother Giardina Filippo Box 331 Caladonia Cardwell cl'f	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Geraci
25	yes	uncle	$25	yes	2 yrs 1906/08 Buffalo		uncle Amico Salvatore 114 Chang St Jamestown cl'f	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Calogero
26		self	15	yes	1907/08 Chicago		brother in law Lupo Calogero	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Villalba
27	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Dispenza Rosario 24 Station 2 2/3 Ozone Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no		5		ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Sutera
28	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Sebastiano Sebastiano #24 Central Station Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no		4	6	mat	black	brown		Sicily	Sutera
29	yes	self	$23	no			brother Giovanni Pasquale Box 488 Rankin Port	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
30	5	self	$30 00	yes	2 yrs 1907/08 Hammond		brother Antonino Bartolo Hammond In	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Villafrati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)..

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Royal Mar. R. L. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

180

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Vetrano	Rosario	26		m	s	Barber	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	wife Vincenza Carmela Via Cassaro 5 Giovanni	Palermo	
2 2	Guartella	Giuseppe	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "			wife Spina Rosa Via Cassaro	Torretta	
ADMITTED 3 3	Guartella	Erasmo	53		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Torretta	wife Mannino Rosa Via Giglio	Torretta	
4 4	Guartella	Salvatore	11		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Torretta	mother Mannino Rosa Via Giglio	Torretta	
5 5	Armanduni	Pietro	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Torretta	mother Sant Maria Via Lauria 9	Torretta	
6 6	Di Matteo	Girolamo	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sanciprello	Wife no body D'Alio Giacoma Via Lettere 8	St. Louis	
7 7	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sanciprello	Wife no body Di Salvo Maria Via S Giuseppe	St. Louis	
8 8	Giannino	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Palermo	uncle Carollo Rosa Via Cratino 14	Brooklyn	
9	Marchetta	Carmelo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Casteluccio	father Marchetta Pietro	New York	
ADMITTED 10 10	Reitano	Gaetano	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Valguarnera	brother Reitano Dec. Via Margherita 42	Brooklyn	
11 1	Sciarrito	Biagio	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sommatino	father Sciarrito Sne. Via Umberto 12	Canton	
12 [illegible]	Valenza	Giovanni	28		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sommatino	wife Calogero Ettore Via Quattrani	Sommatino	
[illegible] 13	Russo	Ignazio	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sommatino	father Russo Giacomo Via Vittorio 6	Rochester	
[illegible]	Valenza	Giovanna	61		f	w	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sommatino	no body	Rochester	
[illegible] 15	Curto	Calogero Giuseppe	22		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sommatino	uncle Di Bartolo Luca Via Margherita	Rochester	
16 16	Salamone	Salvatore	17		m	s	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	father Salamone Vito Via Giacosa	Detroit	
17 17	Gelitteri	Salvatore	35		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Ucdore	uncle Venanto Nicolo Via Badia 57	New York	
18 18	Di Maria	Lorenzo	40		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	father Di Maria Filippo Via di Stefano 62	Rittsburgo	
19 19	Maita	Filippo	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	wife Maita Salvatore Mother Lucia Giuseppe Via Pace	Brooklyn	
20	Gaetano	Filippo	61		f	w	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	father in law do	do	do
20 21	Colombo	Giuseppe	36		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	wife Drago Concetta Via Manfredi 13	Brooklyn	
[illegible] 22	Abi	Filippo	26		m	m	DISCHARGED farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	wife Abi Filippa Via Della 19	Brooklyn	
22 23	Calcagno	Gaetano	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	wife Romano Gaetana Via Della 18	Brooklyn	
23 24	Lati	Calogero Sebastiano	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	father Lati Salvatore Via Ingrassia 13	Rittsburgo	
24 25	Arbisi	Leonardo	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	father Arisi Vito. Via Salvatore 62	Brooklyn	
26	Rola	Stephen	21		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cidone	brother Salamone Salvatore	Rittsburgo	
25 27	Rola	Grazia	25		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	brother in law do	do	do
28	Rola	Maria	6							Italy	South	Sicily	do	uncle do	do	do
[illegible]	Barbera	Gaetana	46		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cidone	sister Barbera Maria Via S Giacomo	Brooklyn	
27 29	Giannofo	Rosario	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	wife Scali Concetta Via Lotta	Brooklyn	

Wm Alexander
Inspector U.S. Immigrant Service.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 ; 181

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, railroad, steamship, agent, society, or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no			cousin Orlando d'Arpino 111 Thomas St. B'klyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark brown	brown		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	$8	yes	no/yrs	New York	uncle Stella Francesco to 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Marretta
3	yes	self	$6	yes	1905/06	New York	brother Guartella Francesco 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	turning grey	grey	pierced ears	Sicily	Marretta
4	yes	self	Father	$4	no		uncle Guartella Francesco 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	grey		Sicily	Marretta
5	yes	self		$3	yes	1905/06	New York	father Armandino Enco 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Baccano
6	yes	self		$20	no			brother di Matteo Vito 915 Myrtle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown	dimple on the chin	Sicily	Parco
7	yes	self		$20	no			brother di Salvo Gino 915 Myrtle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	black	brown		Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
8	yes	self		$5	yes	1906/07	New York	brother Giammino Felice 115 Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	brown		Sicily	Palermo
9		self		$6	yes	1907/08	New York	cousin Lo Pinto 207½ First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Cambretta Sicily
10	yes	brother		$6	no			brother Siciliano Gius 378 Bond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat	brown	brown	mole on the chin	Sicily	Crosia
11	yes	self		$25	no			brother Saporito Diego 183 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Sommatino
12	no	self		$15	yes	1906/08	Pittston	cousin Macaluso Santo 29 Locke St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown	scar near the left eye	Sicily	Sommatino
13	no	self	Father	$20	no			cousin Macaluso Santo 29 Locke St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	grey		Sicily	Sommatino
14	yes	daughter		$5	no			daughter Monaco Paola 29 Locke St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	turning grey	grey	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Mussanet
15	no	self		$5	no			uncle Soltani Epifanio 29 Locke St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Sommatino
16	yes	self	Father	$2	no			brother Salamone Giovanni 432 Congress St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Chiusa
17	yes	self	Brother	$5	no			brother Pittetteri Mario 1149 First St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Salemi
18	yes	self		$30	no			cousin Puglisi Lorenzo 501 Leonard St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black	brown		Sicily	Adolone
19	yes	self		$25	yes	1905/06	B'klyn	brother in law Pagliano Mike 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Adolone
20		husband	do	$6	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	do
21	yes	self		$25	yes	1906/07	New York	cousin di Stefano Michele 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue		Sicily	Adolone
22	yes	self		$5	yes	1906/07	New York	uncle Lisciolo Adamo 467 Carroll St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	Valvular disease of heart, grave condition with hypertrophy.	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Adolone
23	yes	self		$25	yes	1906/07	New York	cousin Drago Nicolo 502 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Adolone
24	no	self	Father	$25	no			cousin Mecuro Luigi 501 Leonard St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Adolone
25	yes	self		$25	yes	1906/07	B'klyn	cousin di Stefano Mike 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Adolone
26		self		$6	yes	1907/08	Pittsburg	brother in law Palermo Pietro 501 Leonard St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	grey	brown		Sicily	Adolone
27		self	do	no				brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	do
28		father						uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
29	yes	self		$25	no			intended husband Raphael Angelo 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	turning grey	brown		Sicily	Adolone
30	yes	self		$25	yes	1905/06	B'klyn	cousin Nobilio Ignazio 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Adolone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsano, Surgeon of the ITALIA for Gay Theresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. 182

Dott Luigi Marsano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28 1	Fradella	Rosario	24	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cidone	wife Maddalena Giffre Via Tedfanelli Cidone	N.Y.	New York
29 2	Scoparro	Filippo	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	Fichoperia Maria Grazia mother Via Isola Antoni 10 Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30 3	Soffia	Giuseppe	41	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	wife Di Profumo Maria Grazia Via S. Giacomo Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31 4	Miranda	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	father Miranda Ste. Via Giovanni Bruno Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
32 5	Mandina	Michele	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	mother Spampinato Maria Via Domenico Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
33 6	Drago	Sebastiano	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	father Drago Lro Via S. Giacomo Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Calcagno	Rosalia	23	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	father in law do	do	do
34 8	Fontana	Lorenzo	18	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	mother Fontana Rosalia Via Fontana Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35 9	Drago	Lorenzo	21	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	mother in law do Via S. Giacomo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
36 10	Maddalena	Filippo	18	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	father Maddalena Enea Via Fontana Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
37 11	Bellare	Beniamino	26	m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	no body	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Salerno	Paola	23	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
38 13	Brancifarti	Francesco	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cidone	wife Puglisi Maria Grazia Via Lamia 92 Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
39 14	Sirro	Filippo	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	father Sirro Giffre Via S. Filippo 14 Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
40 15	Sirro	Lorenzo	29	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	father Sirro Giffre Via S. Filippo 14 Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
41 16	Comitini	Giacomo	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	Mother no body Bruno Maria Via Rosso Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
42 17	Scroppo	Gaetano	35	m	m	laborer	2x-63659	5-21-38	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	mother Scroppo Giffre Via S. Giacomo Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Vinci	Angela	20	f	m	none	2-10402372	6/3/36	3 No	South "	Sicily	Cidone	mother in law do	do	do
19	Lonigho	Angela	37	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cidone	father Lonigho Ano Via Fontana Cidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
43 20	La Rosa	Filippo	8	m	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
44 21	La Mantia	Francesca	22	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Girolamo Maria Via Bellini Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
45 22	Oliveri	Luigi	21	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife no body Angela Via Lotta Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Sirro	Francesca	36	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Sirro Filippo Via Purgatorio Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Salamone	Giuseppa	17	f	s	none	7-107760	VOL	9/11/38	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
46 25	Salamone	Salvatrice Salvatore	10	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
26	Salamone	Cristofaro	7	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
27	Salamone	Filippo	3	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
28	Leone	Maria	27	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Leone Giffre Via Crispi Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Salvia	Rosaria	3	f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
30	Salvia	Giuseppe	10	m	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, *190* 183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	50	yes	1907	B'klyn	mother in law Maddalena Iffe 467 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	blond	gray	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Aidone
2	yes	mother	20	no			cousin Pirro Iffe 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	gray	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Aidone
3	yes	self	50	yes	1907	B'klyn	brother Loffia Lenaro 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	gray	brown		Sicily	Aidone
4	yes	father	25	no			cousin Drago Nicolo 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Aidone
5	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Pirro Pilippo 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar under the chin	Sicily	Aidone
6	yes	self	250	yes	1907	B'klyn	cousin Pirro Iffe 467 Carroll St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Aidone
7	yes	self husband	do	no			cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black	brown		Sicily	do
8	yes	self husband	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	blond	brown		Sicily	Aidone
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907	B'klyn	cousin Maria Lana 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black	gray	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Aidone
10	yes	self father	25	no			cousin Maria Lana 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	blond	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Aidone
11		self	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Maddalena Iffe 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Aidone
12		self	do	no			brother Pietro Iffe 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	do
13	yes	self	25	no			brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on the left eyebrow and forehead	Sicily	Palagonia
14	yes	self brother	25	no			brother Francesco Vuno 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	blue		Sicily	Aidone
15	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Pirro Greco 467 Carroll St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Aidone
16	yes	self	20	yes	1907	B'klyn	brother Leonardo Vuno 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Aidone
17	yes	self	25	yes	1906	B'klyn	brother Seraffo Angelo 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Aidone
18	yes	self husband	do	no			brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	do
19	yes	self husband	25	no			husband La Rocca Iffe 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Alieri
20		mother	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Fair	Chest	Chest		Sicily	Aidone
21		husband	do	no			brother in law Gaetano Galogero 75 Grand St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natu	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
22	do	self	do	no			brother Olivieri Francesco 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
23	yes	self	50	no			husband Salamone Gaetano 499 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
24		mother	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	do	Sicily	do
25		do						no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Fair	brown	brown		Sicily	do
26		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	Chestnut			Sicily	do
27		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Sicily	do
28	yes	husband	5	no			husband Salvatore Giaffaele Box 31 Fayetteville	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
29		father	do				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Sicily	do
30		do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name of Master, Mate, Pilot or Commanding Officer.) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA (Here whether Employed "entering therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S. 184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48 1	Crapanzano	Egata	16		f s	embroider	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Crapanzano Jno. Via S. Filomia Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
49 2	Crapanzano	Giuseppe	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Crapanzano Jno Via Matteoni Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
50 3	Ferrante	Martino	21		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Favano Maria Via Spirito Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
51 4	Bruno	Lucia	18		f s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Valguarnera	Via Stretta Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
52 5	Rocco	Francesco	34		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	wife Rocciolo Ffffo Via Umberto 1° Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
53 6	Romanino	Cristofaro	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Valguarnera	wife D'ednico Carmela Via S. Cristofaro Valguarnera	Md	Baltimore
54 7	Cordaro	Leonardo	33		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Valguarnera	wife Sutteri Rosa Via S. Cristofaro Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
55 8	Sforrone	Giuseppe	23		m m	miner V-10314	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Sforrone Domenico Via S. Cristofaro Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
56 9	Sforrone	Angelo	18		f s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
57 10	Sforrone	Angelo	28		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	no body	N.Y.	Rochester
58 11	Sforrone	Maria nee Bruno	18		f s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Valguarnera	Uncle no body Via Marchetto	Parcasso Giuseppe Valguarnera	N.Y. Brooklyn
59 12	Giamara	Giuseppe	36		m m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife di Bella Valentina Via Umberto 1° Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
59 13	Morlo	Salvatore wife Bruno # 22	11		m s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand mother Granadonia Rosa Via Amedeo Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
60 14	Laiura	Salvatore	36		m m	miner	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Muiri Ffffo Via Trabiandieri Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 61	Orefice	Filippo	59		m m	shoemaker miner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Tuttotone Filippo Via Lombardo Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Consolo	Carolina	25		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
62 17	Alaimo	Concetta	5		f s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	do	[illegible]	do	do
18	Alaimo	Michele	3		m s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	do	do	do	do
63 19	Orefice	Carmelo	18		m s	miner 9-20796-5-6-43	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Tuttotone Filippo Via Lombardo Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
64 20	Oliveri	Giovanni	26		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Lombardo Ffffo Via Della Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
65 21	Giangreco	Cristofaro	19		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Cumani Vincenza Via S. Cristofaro Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
66 22	Interlicchia	Francesco	16		m s	miner	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Cumani Salvatore Via S. Giuseppe Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
67 23	Laiura	Salvatore Bro	38		m m	miner 7-125435-10-31-39-6295	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Vitale Maria Via Crispi Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Laiura	Francesca	26		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	no body	N.Y.	Rochester
68 25	Bruno	Maria	6		f s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
26	Bruno	Michele	2		m s	none 7-112594-12-1-38	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
27	Bruno	Beatrice	1		f s	none 7-112405-12-1-38	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
28	Lazzara	Maria	16		f s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	no body	N.Y.	Rochester
69	Arena	Maria Ant.	17		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Arena Ant no. Via S. Liberia Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
70	Marletta	Filippo	30		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father no body Giuseppe Marletta Via Bellini Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A English
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1910, 17 MAR. 1910, 190 1. 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	18	no			brother Graparano & do 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
2	yes	brother	20	no			brother Graparano & do 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
3	yes	brother	18	yes	100/08	Rochester	brother Bernardo Ufferio 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Valguarnera
4		brother	16				brother Bruno Drario 52 Hartford St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
5	yes	cousin	22	yes			cousin Greco Oso 847 Carroll St Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown	scar on the cheek	Sicily	Valguarnera
6	no	self	40	no			father brother Orlando Iguario 705 Fairmont St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	blue		Sicily	Valguarnera
7	no	self	25	no			cousin Giangreco Fumi 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown	gray		Sicily	Valguarnera
8	yes	father in law	18	no			father in law Mariano ed uno 292 3rd St. Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
9		father	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nay	brown	brown		Sicily	do
10		father in law	50	no			brother in law Rinaldi Salvatore 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
11	yes	father	40	no			father Mariano ed Ignazio 292 3rd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	hair brown	brown	brown	Cars Distortion of legs & hip passes shortening + atrophy of leg	Sicily	Valguarnera
12	yes	brother	400	no			brother Giovanni Gabriele 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natur	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
13	no	mother	10	no			mother D'chiaro Liboria 379 North St Rochester	no	no	[illegible]		good	no	5	4	Black	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
14	yes	brother	15	no			brother Savino Stefano 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	brown	brown		Sicily	Nisoria
15	yes	daughter	15	no			daughter Orefice Giuseppe 379 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	11	nat	turning gray	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
16	yes	husband	28	yes	100/08	Brklyn	husband Maimo Salvatore 292 3rd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
17	yes	father	do	yes	"	"	father do Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Hair	Chest	Chest		Sicily	do
18	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Sicily	do
19	yes	sister	15	no			sister Orefice Giuseppe 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
20	no	brother in law	14	yes	100/08	Rochester	brother in law Rinaldi Salvatore 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
21	yes	brother	19	yes	100/08	Rochester	brother Giangreco Fumi 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
22	yes	father	19	no			father Ildebrecht Erbeca 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	brown	grey	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Valguarnera
23	yes	brother in law	17	yes	100/08	Rochester	brother in law Bruno Drario 52 Hartford St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
24	yes	husband	25	no			husband Bruno Drario 52 Hartford St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
25	"	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Black	Chestnut brown		Sicily	do
26	"	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		Sicily	do
27	"	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		Sicily	do
28		mother	15	no			Mother Gallea Maria 95 Edward St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
29	yes	brother	18	yes			brother et sorum Barbob 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
30	no	self	30	yes	100/08	Rochester	brother in law Lattuca Calogero 95 Edward St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Given Christian Names, First or Second Name) MASTER DECLARE of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Dott Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spadaro	Giuseppa	28		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Pellegrino Anna Via Raffelli Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Spinello	Felicia	34		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Spinello Ano Via Napoli Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Lasale	Giuseppe	1		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
4	Lamiolo	Maria	16		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Lamiolo Gmi Via S. Francesco Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Lartone	Michele	34		m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Lartone Boniferio Via Lampa Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
ARRESTED 6	Scardino	Filippo	59		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Scicoli Maria Via Nicolosa 86 Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Lardino	Cristofaro	15				do	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do do	do	do
ARRESTED 8	Scardino	Salvatore	12		m	s	nil	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	mother Grazia do do	do	do
9	Lardaci	Giuseppe	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Ottavia Iffa	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Palazzolo	Agata	24		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Valguarnera	sister Palazzolo Sara Via Lattoca Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Lino Lino	Angela	6		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	aunt do	do	do
12	Lino Lino	Ambrogio	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
13	Natoli	Rosa	52		f	w		no		Italy	South	Sicily	Gatti	sister Natoli Vittoria Gatti	N.Y.	Jersey City
14	La	Giovanna	14		f		none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	aunt do	do	do
15	Lampo	Giuseppe	12		m					Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
16	Giannaca	Vito	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Recalmuto	mother Giarra Anna Via S. Martino 7 Recalmuto	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Morvagna	Domenico	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Lercara	wife Felici Nunzia Via Ciprestigliola 29 Lercara	N.Y.	New York
18	Patronaggio	Salvatore	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Lercara	mother Mangero Iffa Via Giuseppe Mazzini 29 Lercara	N.Y.	New York
19	Lametta	Antonino	37		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Belmonte M.	wife Romano Iffa Via Orto Belmonte M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Chinnici	Antonino	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Belmonte M.	wife Maglorano Ilia Via Palermo Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Profeta	Antonio	16				laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte M.	father Profeta Ano Belmonte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Pirro	Francesco	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Belmonte M.	wife Pino Rosaria Via Duni Belmonte	N.Y.	New York
23	Galffi	Sebastiano Gaetano	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Ferraro Santa Via Torino Bochino	Lam	Taranto
24	Laffitte	Natale	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marineo	no body	N.Y.	New York
25	Lancialosi	Anna	16		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marineo	father Lancialosi Paco Via Nuve Marineo	N.Y.	New York
26	Lancialosi	Francesco	23		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marineo	father Lancialosi Ano Via Lineo Marineo	N.Y.	New York
27	Lasantina	Lina	19		f	m	Midwife	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father in law do	do	do
28	Lino	Francesco	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marineo	father Lino Pasquale Via Cappellino Marineo	N.Y.	New York
29	La	Rosaria	14		f	s	Breaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marineo	father Natale Ano Marineo	N.Y.	New York
30	Natale	Diego	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Empedocle	wife Anghesiu Gioacchino Via Alessandro 62 Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York

Withdrawn Lack Suspicion

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			cousin Gaetano Vincenzo 11 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
2	yes	self	15	no			husband Sarah Gaffa 15 Chard St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown	a missing tooth	Sicily	Valguarnera
3	"	Mother	"	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	dark	do	do		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	20	no			brother Gaetano et no 139 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Valguarnera
5	no	self	15	yes	190?/01	Rochester	brother in law Franco etno 379 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Valguarnera
6	no	son	560	no			sons Vincenzo, Giuseppe and Vincenzo 131 Chard St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
7		brother	do	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown		Sicily	
8	no	Brother	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Fair	brown	brown		Sicily	do
9		self	25	no			brother in law Gaetano Greco 131 Central Park Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek and scar on the nose	Sicily	Valguarnera
10	yes	husband	20	yes	190?/01	D'Alyn	husband Lino Greco 167 Carroll St D'Alyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Palermo
11	"	father	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Sicily	do
12	"	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Sicily	do
13		self	25	no			brother in law Gaetano Greco 249 - 13th St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	pocks marked face	Sicily	Patti
14		mother	do	no			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown	brown		Sicily	do
15		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Salvatore Greco 120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Flecalmuto
17	yes	self	28	yes	190?/01	New York	cousin Vincenzo Carlo 259 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Portella di Mare
18	yes	self	25	no			cousin Vincenzo Carlo 259 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Lercara
19	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Benigno Picho 145 Rose st. D'Alyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Gorgi Lercara
20	yes	self	15	no			brother Chiminci Rosario 7th & 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Belmonte M
21		self	25	no			cousin Chiminci Paulo 165 Rose st. D'Alyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Belmonte M
22	yes	self	25	no			cousin Vincenzo Greco 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Cachino
23	yes	self	Brother	25	no		brother Gaetano Corrado 179 Chrystie St N. Y. Barcanto Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown	grey		Sicily	Marineo
24		self	30	yes	190?/01		wife Maria Greco care Vincenzo Greco New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eye	Sicily	Marineo
25	yes	self	Brother	30	no		sister in law Calogero Greco Passaro di Lipo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Marineo
26	yes	self	do	30	yes	190?/01	New York	brother Vincenzo Giovanni 261 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Marineo
27	"	self	do	30	no			brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	20	no				uncle Vincenzo Greco Passaro di Lipo 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Marineo
29		self	30	no				brother Gaetano Calogero New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark				Sicily	Marineo
30	yes	self	30	yes	190?/01	Buffalo	brother in law Guglielmo Nicolo 71 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Porto Empedocle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Given and Surname in Full.) MASTER (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.) of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

———
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

1. 188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
94 1	Falzone	Gaetano	16		m	s	sailor			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Ampedocle	wife Maria [illegible] S. Ampedocle	N.Y.	New York
95 2	Manrello	Francesco	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Ampedocle	wife Sparma Maria S. Ampedocle	N.Y.	New York
96 3	Di Betta #/34991-HHL—11/27/33 E-NB	Gerlando	22		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Amp.	mother Sciangola Ida Maria S. Amp.	N.Y.	Buffalo
97 4	Morana	Giacomo	39		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Mare Golfo	Via Lepa 64 wife Maranno Francesca	N.Y.	New York
98 5	Lenderi	Santo	18		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Mare	Via Tofara 11 S. Mare Golfo father Lenderi Michele	N.Y.	New York
99 6	Lammarata	Giovanni	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Mare	Via Maria S. Mare wife no body Vincenza Nicolo	Pa	Meadville
100 7	Vaglica	G. Battista	41		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Lamilla father Vaglica Gius	N.Y.	New Orleans
101 8	Alhano	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Tasinelli Ordine 37 Monreale father Alhano Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
102 9	Lo Coco	Luigi	31		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Rotolo Monreale wife Alhano Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
103 10	Alhano	Castrense Gaetano	39		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Benedetto Palermo Monreale wife Bradalicco Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
104 11	La Corte	Gaetano	31		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Corleto Monreale wife Saparà Grazia	Ill	Chicago
105 12	Zuccarello	Settimo	22		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Siffone Monreale wife Saramento Batta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
106 13	Zuccarello	Gaetano	30		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Benedetto 76 Monreale wife Marcesa Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
107 14	Mirto	Giuseppe	33		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via S Vito 23 Monreale wife Zuccarello Antonino	Mo	St. Louis
108 15	Zuccarello	Nicolò	28		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Promontorio 32 Monreale wife Saparà B.tta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
109 16	Saparà	Antonino	22		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Salita Giardino Monreale father Saparà V.ne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
110 17	Oliveri	Antonino	25		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Salita Valdi 33 Monreale mother Sciortino Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
111 18	Buscemano	Castrense	37		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Capmine 26 Monreale wife Berro Rosalia	N.Y.	New Orleans
112 19	Rincione	Ignazio	51		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Vespe 9 Monreale wife Lo Coco Rosalia	Mo	St. Louis
113 20	Marrola	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Mistretta 29 Monreale wife Ingrasia Maria	Ill	Chicago
114 21	Giangrande	Domenico	37		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via S Vito 18 Monreale wife Siletta Lucrezia	N.Y.	New Orleans
115 22	Di Gregorio	Salvatore	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Benedetto Balsamo Monreale wife La Corte Anna	N.Y.	New York
116 23	Fileccia	Benedetto	26		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Tesca 78 Monreale mother Farone Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
117 24	Nicolosi	Ignazio	32		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Monreale	Via Pietrosanta Monreale mother Antonino Maria	N.Y.	New Orleans
118 25	Nicolosi	Vienna	41		f		none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Via Carrozzeni 2 Monreale no body	Pa	Meadville
119 26	Casamento	Ignazio	17		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Monreale	father Casamento Serafino Via Benedetto Balsamo Monreale	Wis	St. Louis
120 27	Nasisi	Carmela	22		f		none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	no body	N.Y.	New York
28	Vitarello	Francesco	3		m					Italy	South	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
121 29	Sciortino	Michelangelo	23		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe J.	father no body Sciortino Antonino Via Mistretta 29	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Sciortino	Francesco	17		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body do	do	do

7—10388 + 6/18/38

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 251

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 1.30 P.M. 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	15	no			brother Salvatore Antonino 41 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Sicily	S. Stefano
2	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Bernadetta Angelo 41 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown grey	brown		Sicily	S. Stefano
3	Yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Salvatore Gfffa 120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
4	Yes	self	$24.00 15	no			brother Morana Andrea 2-4 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Sicily	S. Mare Golfo
5	Yes	self Father	$16.00	no			brother Sanderi Andrea 2-4 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
6	Yes	self	$40	yes	1906/09	Meadville	brother Sammarata Antonino 107 Yore St Meadville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
7	yes	self	$26.00	no			cousin Giamanotto Vincenzo 533 Philip St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
8	Yes	self	$40.00	no			brother Alfano Nicolo 347 Livonia St. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	light		Sicily	Monreale
9	Yes	self	$27.00	no			cousin Salarle Pietro 347 Livonia St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	light		Sicily	Monreale
10	Yes	self	$26.00	no			brother in law Bordolacchio Rocco 181 Livonia St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
11	yes	self	$22.00	no			brother in law Gaspare Fraco 110 Milton St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
12	Yes	self	$29.00 $25	no			cousin Melania Gaspare 186 Bradford St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
13	Yes	self	$30.00 $25	no			cousin Melania Gaetano 186 Bradford St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
14	yes	self	$25.00	no			brother Mirto Settimo 215 N. 7th St. L. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
15	yes	self	$28.00	no			brother in law Gaspare Gaspare 186 Bradman St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Monreale
16	Yes	self	$25.00	no			brother Gaspare Gaspare 186 Bradman St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Monreale
17	Yes	self	$ 25	no			brother Oliveri Edmondo 347 Livonia St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
18	yes	self	$ 30	no			cousin Giamanotto Gaetano Bogalusa La New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Monreale
19	yes	self	$24.00 25	no			nephew Zuccarello Silvestro 215 N. 7th St. L. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
20	yes	self	$25.00 25	no			son Marrota Angelo 516 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	burning grey	brown		Sicily	Monreale
21	yes	self	$24.00	no			cousin Lucido Gfffa 1145 Laurel New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey		Sicily	Monreale
22	Yes	self	$20.00	no			brother in law La Barle Pietro 345 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey		Sicily	Monreale
23	Yes	self	$16.00	no			brother Gilleccia Luigi 236 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Monreale
24	yes	self	$25.00 25	no			cousin Lubrovaia Joni 533 Philip St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
25		husband	do	no			brother in law Sammarata Antonio 107 Yore St Meadville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
26	Yes	self Father	$25.00	no			uncle Mirto Settimo 215 N. 7th St. L. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
27		self	do	no			husband Alfano Pre- [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
28		do	do				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
29	Yes	brother	$25.00 Yes	1906	1908	Frankfort	brother Scordino Vito Bone 220 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	light	dimple on the chin	Sicily	do
30	Yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown		Sicily	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 254

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 1:30 P.M. 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	15	no		brother Galgano Antonino 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Sicily	S. Ambrogio
2	yes	self	25	no		cousin Bonadona Angelo 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning gray	brown		Sicily	S. Ambrogio
3	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Galante Giuseppe 110 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Bagheria
4	yes	self	15	no		brother Morana Andrea 2-4 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Sicily	S. Maria Gesu
5	yes	self father	160	no		brother Smaderi Andrea 2-4 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
6	yes	self	40	yes	1906 Meadville	brother Sammarata Antonio 107 Pine St Meadville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
7	yes	self	25	no		cousin Tomanotto Vincenzo 533 Philip St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
8	yes	self	40	no		brother Alfano Nicolo 347 Lincoln St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	light		Sicily	Monreale
9	yes	self	25	no		cousin LaBarbera Pietro 347 Lincoln St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	light		Sicily	Monreale
10	yes	self	20	no		brother in law Bordolacchio Rocco 131 Sackman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
11	yes	self	20	no		brother in law Saporito Rocco 1100 Milton St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
12	yes	self	25	no		cousin Mafrica Pasquale 186 Bronstrup St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
13	yes	self	30	no		cousin Mafrica Santuccio 186 Bronstrup St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
14	yes	self	25	no		brother Minio Settimo 95 N. 7th St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
15	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Saporito Pasquale 186 Bronstrup St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on the fore head	Sicily	Monreale
16	yes	self	25	no		brother Saporito Pasquale 186 Bronstrup St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Monreale
17	yes	self	25	no		brother Oliveri Andrea 347 Lincoln St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
18	yes	self	30	no		cousin Tomanotto Pasquale Bogalusa Lou New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Monreale
19	yes	self	25	no		nephew Buccarello Silvestro 95 N. 7th St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
20	yes	self	25	no		son Marrola Angelo 516 Bath St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	turning grey	brown		Sicily	Monreale
21	yes	self	30	no		cousin Lurdo Pasquale Ida. New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey		Sicily	Monreale
22	yes	self	40	no		brother in law La Barbera Pietro 345 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey		Sicily	Monreale
23	yes	self	16	no		brother Gilaccio Luigi 236 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Monreale
24	yes	self	25	no		cousin Lubrano Joseph 533 Philip St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
25		husband	40	no		brother in law Tomanotto Antonio 107 Pine St Meadville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
26	yes	self father	225	no		uncle Minio Settimo 95 N. 7th St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
27		self	20	no		husband Alcamillo Francesco 1 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sicily	do
28		do	do			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	light	dimple on the chin	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
29	yes	brother	150	1906	Brooklyn	brother Scortino Vito Bare 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	do
30	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR 1910, 190__,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190—,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiglia, Surgeon of the ITALIA, for One Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marsiglia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

1. 190

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Italia sailing from Palermo, March 5th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1231	Roma	Innocenza	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	Father via Baldi S. Giuseppe Roma Rosario	N.J.	Frankfort
1232	Ceraulo	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelterm[ini]	father Ceraulo Michele	N.J.	Buffalo
1233	Di Figlia	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	South "	Sicily	Castelterm[ini]	via Roma Castelterm[ini]		
4	Vara	Loreta	26		f			yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vallelunga	father [illegible] Vallelunga	N.J.	Buffalo
5	Di Figlia	Grazia	9		f	s		no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vallelunga	do	do	do
6	Di Figlia	Francesca	3		f	s		no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vallelunga	do	do	do
7	Di Figlia	Luigi	1		m	s		no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vallelunga	do	do	do
1258	Lipari	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	do	do	do
1269	Asta	Lorenzo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	father Lipari Gaspare Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
12710	Guastella	Giovanna	wife	25	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Lipari Ignazia Via Mulè Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
12811	Maneri	Vincenzo	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Antonina D'Angelo Via Maria S. Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
12912	Guastella	Rosaria	wife	21	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Francesca La Mantia Via Albanesi Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
1301	Caltagirone	Nicolò		24	m	s	farm-laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	mother D'Angelo Antonia Via Maria S. Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
1314	Costanza	Vito		33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	father Caltagirone Rosaria Via Bonfiume S. Giuseppe Jato	Pa.	Pittsburg
1325	Giambrone	Crispino		17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	wife Lubrio Maria Via Libertà S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	Frankfort
1336	Battacavoli	Arcangela		24	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	wife Gaetano Miccichè Via Matrice S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	Frankfort
1347	Miccichè	Rosaria		21	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	mother Lo Forte Antonia Corso V. Emanuele S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	Frankfort
1358	Smilzi	Ludovico		32	m	m	farm-laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	do	do	do
1369	Ancona	Adolfo		44	m	m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	wife Cristina Costanza Via Bonfiume S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	Frankfort
13720	Nicastro	Nunzio	26		m	m	farm-laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	no [illegible]	N.J.	Rochester
13821	Maniaci	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farm-laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	wife Maniaci Concetta Via Vittoria S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	New York
13922	La Corte	Pietro	44		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	wife Anna Costanza Via Vittorio Emanuele S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	Frankfort
23	La Corte	Salvatore	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	wife Greco Concetta Via Nuova 2 Piazza Noce Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	La Corte	Saverio	15		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giuseppe	do	N.J.	do
13925	Butera	Caterina	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	do	N.J.	do
14026	Mettina	Gaetano	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	father Butera Vito Via Compagna bassa Alcamo	Ill.	Chicago
14127	Perrone	Giuseppe	44		m	w	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Militeri Vita Via Duca Abruzzi Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
14228	Barresi	G. Battista	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	brother Perrone Gioacchino Via Palazzo 11 Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
14329	Militello	Antonia		25	f			yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Rimi Vincenza Via [illegible] Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
14430	Lanzarone	Biagio		25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	father Militello Gaspare Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
														wife Lanzarone Leonarda Via Gandolfo Alcamo	Ill.	Chicago

22 ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 [illegible] 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by 1st, 2d other persons, or by 3d corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	husband	with husband $30	no			brother Lupo Lebera and Anthony a Frelli Box 13 Frankford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	moles on the neck	Italy	S. Giuseffe
2	yes	[illegible]	$11 00	no			sister Ceraulo Rosa Box 67 Ferhaven N.Y. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Comitini
3	yes	self	30	yes	1902	Buffalo 08	brother Filippo Calogero 260 Berrado St Buffalo					good		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Vallelunga
4	yes	husband		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yes	black	brown	scar on the left cheek	do	do
5	yes	father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good								do	do
6	yes	father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good								do	do
8	yes	self	30	no			brother Filippo Venezia 332 Oakoff St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on the left eye brow	Italy	Alcamo
9	yes	self	$200	no			brother in law Perrone Stefano 296 Orleans St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Alcamo
10	yes	father	with father $17	no	1907	17	brother Guastella Cliffo 325 Macomb St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Alcamo
11	yes	self	$25	no			brother Ganci Gaspare 325 Macomb St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Alcamo
12	yes	father	with father $17	no	1907	17	brother Guastella Cliffo 325 Macomb St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Alcamo
13	no	self	$150	no			cousin Ignazio Berrade Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Italy	S. Giuseppe
14	yes	brother	self $30	no			brother Antonino Costanza Box 184 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Italy	S. Giuseppe
15	yes	self	$40	no			brother in law Salvatore Giuseffi 184 (Box) Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	S. Giuseppe
16	yes	husband	30	no			husband Antonino Miceichi Box 184 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown		Italy	S. Giuseppe
17	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	brown		do	do
18	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	07 Jamestown	brother in law Costanza Antonino Box 184 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Palermo
19	yes	self	30	no			brother Filippo Tocco 451 North St Rochester					good		5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Termini
20	yes	self	$80	yes			brother Pasquale Micciche 426 E. 13th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	S. Giuseppe
21	yes	self	$45	no			brother in law Salvatore Santo Box 184 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Italy	S. Giuseppe
22	yes	self	$60	yes	1901	09 Brooklyn	brother La Corte Antonino 666 Larimer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible] gray	black	scar on forehead	Italy	Monreale
23	yes	father	$45	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	do	do
24	yes	father		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	" " "	Do	Do
25	yes	husband	$40	no	do	do	husband Quiti Vito 516 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Alcamo
26	yes	self	$180	yes	1906	08 Brooklyn	brother in law Anselmo Andrea 186 Johnson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar between the nose and left cheek	Italy	Alcamo
27	yes	self	$360	no			nephew Giuseppe Bonomolo 667 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar near the mouth	Italy	Alcamo
28	yes	self	$225	no			brother in law Orlando Nicolo 238 Gratiot Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	scar on the neck	Italy	Alcamo
29		self	15	yes			husband Lucas Battaglia 343 Lenox St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	black mole on left face	Italy	Alcamo
30	S yes	self	$238	no			cousin Giuseppe Giuolo 516 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Given and Surname, Full or Initial Letters) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsuy, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1. 192

Dott Luigi Marsuy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
145 1	Ferrarella	Nunzio	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cleamo	father Ferrarella Enco Via Nunzio 29 Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
146 2	Mesina	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	father Mesinor Vito Via Nicolini Cleamo	Mich	Detroit
147 3	Di Gregorio	Vito	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	mother Adamo Margherita Via Bonfo 21 Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
148 4	Cruciata	Salvatore	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	wife Siracco Agen Via Messina 45 Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
149 5	Provenzano	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	father Provenzano Giffe Via Rimi Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
150 6	Siracco	Bablafano	15		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cleamo	father Siracco Gaspare Via Rimi Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
151 7	Piraino	Antonino	26		m s	laborer	no	no	3-164818-10-31-39 Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castel Bernini	father Piraino Angelo Via Agrotti C. Bernini	N.Y.	Herenton
152 8	Zafi	Alfonso	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	C. Bernini	wife Di Vanda Giff C. Bernini	N.Y.	Herenton
153 9	Perro	Filippa	24		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Salaparuta	no body	N.Y.	Brooklyn
154 10	Bascio	Caterina	4		f s	Nil	no	no	2-1051972-4/8/13 Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
155 11	Bascio	Antonina	2		f s	Nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
12	Sciambra	Maria	41		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato	father in law Simonetti Giuseppe S. Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Frankfort
13	Simonetti	Antonino	12		m				Italy	South	Sicily	do	uncle do	do	do
156 14	Simonetti	Giuliana	5		f				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
15	Simonetti	Maria	2		f				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
16	Simonetti	Rosalinda	0	7	f m				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
157 17	[illegible]	Rosalia	2		f		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe J	[illegible] body	N.Y.	Frankfort
158 18	Bono	Pietro	17		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	8-47767 Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giuseppe J	father Bono Giffe S. Giffe Jato Via Gallucco	N.Y.	Frankfort
159 19	Provenzano	Pietro	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	father Provenzano Giffe Via Rimi 21 Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
159 20	Lamanna	Benedetto	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	mother Corsei Liboria Via Stefano Colleri 92 Cleamo	Mich	Detroit
159 21	Langlosi	Giacomo	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	wife D'Angelo Lucia Via S. Francesco 126 Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
160 22	Daudolo	Andrea	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	mother Scorsone Carmela Via Campionale Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
161 23	Ruisi	Calogero	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	Mother no body Giovanna Ruisi Via Mandolori 15	N.Y.	Brooklyn
161 24	Mancuso	Antonia	18		f m	none	no	no	2-365910-3/2/35 Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
162 25	Ciciello	Nicolo	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	wife Guentella Anna Via Lanzeta 12 Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
163 26	Manicalchi	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	father Manicalchi Giffo Via Madonnacatina 7 Cleamo	Mich	Detroit
164 27	Alefi	Francesco	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	father Alefi Mariano Via Matrice 21 Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
165 28	Alefi	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cleamo	father Alefi Mariano Via Fabia 15 Cleamo	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	[illegible]	Francesco	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cleamo	wife Nicico Maria Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
166	Bararella	Vita	2 mo		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cleamo	Mother no body Nunzia Lucia Via Barresi Cleamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR 1910, *190* 1 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self father	20	no			sister Ferrarello Vita 537 Carroll st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	grey		Sicily	Cleamo
2	yes	self	15	no			brother Mesiano Leo 151 Elsinger st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Cleamo
3	yes	self	12	no			brother in law Statile Chas. 194 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	pierced ears	Sicily	Cleamo
4	yes	self	25	yes	1908/09	Brooklyn	brother in law Siracusa Paco 167 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	pierced ears	Sicily	Cleamo
5	yes	self brother	12	no			brother Provenzano Vito 167 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cleamo
6		self	25	no			[illegible] 167 Carroll st Brooklyn					good		5	11	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Cleamo
7	yes	self brother	15	no			brother Sirainio Ffte 41 Champion st Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	C. Termini
8	yes	self	15	no			brother in law Sirainio Ffte 41 Champion st Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	C. Termini
9	yes	self	20	yes			husband Sarcio Ffte. 155 Central ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Salaparuta
10	"	mother	"	"			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Jet black	brown	brown		Sicily	do
11	"	do	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Sicily	do
12	yes	husband	30	yes	1908	Frankfort	husband Simonetti Leonardo Box 295 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat	brown	brown	mole on the face	Sicily	S. Ffte Dolo
13	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good								Sicily	do
14	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
15	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
16	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
17	yes	father	30	no			father Russo Sirita Box 295 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S. Ffte Dolo
18	yes	self brother	20	no			brother Russo Natale Box 173 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Montelepre
19	yes	self brother	15	no			brother Provenzano Vito 167 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cleamo
20	yes	self	Leo	no			dep brother Parpark Carlo 151 Elsinger st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Cleamo
21	yes	self	25	yes	1906/09	Brooklyn	brother in law Statile Chas 194 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Cleamo
22	yes	self	36	no			uncle Sirainio Ffte 167 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Cleamo
23	yes	self	40	yes	1906/06	St. Louis	cousin Sirainio Cosimo 167 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Cleamo
24		self	do	no			do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
25	yes	self	15	no			brother Sicirello Leonardo 167 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Cleamo
26	yes	self	16	no			brother Maniscalchi Paco 259 Mallett st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Cleamo
27	yes	self father	25	no			uncle Battolo Damiano 170 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	grey	scar on the shin	Sicily	Cleamo
28	yes	self father	26	no			cousin Maniscalchi Paco 259 Mallett st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	grey	scar under the right eye	Sicily	Cleamo
29		self	30	yes	1907/07	Brooklyn	brother in law Traglio Ffte 167 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	pierced ears	Sicily	Cleamo
30	yes	self	15	no			husband Saraci Ffte 527 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Cleamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Mazza, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Dr Luigi Mazza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
168 1	Corso	Francesco	26		m s	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Messina	father Corso Gmo Via Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
169 2	Alecia	Giuseppe	30		m m	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Messina	wife Fmarella Gmo Via Garese 48	N.Y.	Brooklyn
170 3	Grimondo	Leonardo	18		m s	labourer	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	Messina	father Grimondo Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
171 4	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	41		m m	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Messina	Via Lampedusa 104 father Vaccaro Pasco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
172 5	Grilletto	Raimondo	26		m s	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Messina	Via Madonna dellpalo mother Bonfiglio Chiara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
173 6	Adamo	G. Battista	36		m m	miner	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	Comitini	Via Vittorio Emanuele in fe di Bono Don D. Biagio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Pisano	Vincenzo	49		f m	none	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	Racalmuto	Via Masaniello 29 no body	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	Grigari	Giuseppe	15		m s	none	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
[illegible]	Vicari	Carmela	13		f s	nil	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
[illegible]	Vicari	Antonia	4		f s	nil	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
[illegible]	Puglia	Vincenza	42		f m	none	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	mother Lo Monaco Carmela Via S. Loreo Monginffi Milan	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Intilisano	Carmela	19		f m	none	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	do
[illegible]	Intilisano	Giuseppa	16		f s	none	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	Intilisano	Angela	14		f s	none	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	Intilisano	Sebastiano	11		m s	do	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	Intilisano	Rosaria	4		f s	do	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	Intilisano	Carmelo	2		m s	do	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
176 18	Ranieri	Sebastiano	24		m m	labourer	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	wife Terse Maria Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
177 19	Lo Turco	Michele	30		m m	laborer	no no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Monginffi	wife Dalluna Catina Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Ranieri	Giuseppe	18		m s	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	Via Vara father Ranieri Domenico Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
179 21	Curari	Michele	22		m s	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	Via Catalana father Curari Giuseppe Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
180 22	Lanza	Giovanni	24		m m	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	Via Marina wife d'Agostino Giuseppa Via S. Sebastiano Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
181 23	Curari	Francesco	23		m m	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	wife Curari Anna Via Umberto 70 Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
182 24	De Francesco	Carmelo	17		m s	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	father De Francesco Carmelo Via Mannesi Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
183 25	Ranieri	Basilio	25		m m	labourer	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	wife Longo Carmela Via Sardegna Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
184 26	Curcuruto	Salvatore	36		m m	labourer	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	wife Curari Gaetana Via 22 Lotto Molia Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
185 27	Curcuruto	Salvatore	35		m s	labourer	no no		Italy	South "	Sicily	Monginffi	brother Curcuruto Lorenzo Via Quintola Monginffi	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Filippo	14		m s	[illegible]	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Petralia Sott.	mother Leto Maria Via Lavenia Petr. Sott.	N.Y.	Pittsburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	Calogero	16		m s	[illegible]	yes yes		Italy	South "	Sicily	Petralia Sott.	father Buscemi Biagio Petr. Sott.	N.Y.	New York
188 30	Ceraulo	Vincenzo	16		m s	none	yes yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Petralia Sott.	mother Di Liberti Caterina Via Volturno 20 Petr. Sott.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-123210-9/5/41

2-967701-4611-4/15/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, 190 195

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage), whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and whether amount of money is $30 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Simone Sfara 247 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Cleamo
2	yes	self	$20	no		Mother Maria Melchiorre 827 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	pocked car	Sicily	Cleamo
3	yes	self	$15	no		brother Emanuele Sfara 151 Hastings St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	grey		Sicily	Cleamo
4	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Vincenzo Schart 585 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	pock marked face	Sicily	Cleamo
5	yes	self	$30	yes	1908 or Brooklyn	brother Guiletto Dom. 185 Stone st - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Camicini
6	yes	self	$15	no		brother Calogero Luigi 185 St st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Camicini
7	yes	husband	$25	no		husband Vicari Calogero 279 Clark St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	grey	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Resalmuto
8	"	father	do	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
9	"	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	Yaes	blond	blue		Sicily	do
10	"	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	do	do	do		Sicily	do
11	yes	self	$25	no		husband Antiliano Giovanni 174 Hester St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	pock marked face	Sicily	mongiuffi Melia
12	do	mother	do	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	freckled	Sicily	do
13	do	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
14	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	do
15	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	do	do	do		Sicily	do
16	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	do	do	do		Sicily	do
17	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Sicily	do
18		self	do	yes	1908 New York	friend Emilio Sebastiano 82 Batterly St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the eyebrow	Sicily	Mongiuffi
19	yes	self	$40	yes	1907/08 New York	brother in law Sorcenuto Schart 82 Batterly St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blond	grey		Sicily	Mongiuffi
20	yes	self	father	$40	no		brother in law Siligato Schart 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	dark	blond	brown		Sicily	Mongiuffi
21	yes	self	$30	yes	1904/09 New York	uncle Sorcenuto Schart- 82 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	blue		Sicily	Mongiuffi
22	yes	self	$30	no		cousin Sorcenuto Samuele 82 Batterly St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	blond	grey		Sicily	Mongiuffi
23	yes	self	$40	yes	1904/4 New York	cousin Mancuso Mario 82 Batterly St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	black	brown		Sicily	Mongiuffi
24	yes	self	father	$25	no	brother de Francesco Gaetano 82 Batterly St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	Mongiuffi
25	yes	self	$30	no		friend D'Amore Leo 82 Batterly St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mongiuffi
26	yes	self	$20	no		cousin Mancuso Mario 82 Batterly St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	Mongiuffi
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1905/08 New York	cousin De Francesco Gaetano 82 Batterly St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	grey	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Mongiuffi
28		self	father	$20	no	father Federico Carlazzo 82 Hale St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Petralia Sottana
29		self		$25	no	brother Duncan Sfara Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Petralia Sottana
30	yes	self	Brother	$25	no	brother Serani Saco 174 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	black		Sicily	Petralia Sottana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aliens with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsico, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Dr Luigi Marsico

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the March 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Leise	Giuseppina	50		f m				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Petralia	no [illegible]	N.J.	Arlington
2	Polizzi	Maria	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Petralia	brother Polizzi Andrea via Messina Petralia Sotta	N.J.	Newark
3	Farinello	Silvestro	4		m s.		2-826341	3/16/11	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
4	Centineo	Santo	60		m w	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Caltanissetta	son Calogero Centineo via Calogero Caltanissetta	Pa	Barnesboro
5	La Giudice	Leonardo	13		m s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monginfi	father Calogero Caruso via Calogero Caltanissetta	N.J.	New York
6	Saffaro	Salvatore	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Delia	wife Giuli Maria Monginfi Italia	Pa	Pittston
7	Giuffrida Gionfriddo	Salvatrice	15		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Prizzi	father Paolo Giuffrida via S. Antonio Delia	Conn	Hartford
8	Bramante	Santa	6		f s.	nil	not no		Italy	South "	Sicily	do	Via Garibaldi Prizzi do	do	do
9	Siracusa 414789	Maria	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Mineo	father Siracusa Giuseppe via S. Salvatore Mineo	Mass	Boston
10	Sanfilippo	[illegible]	16		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Comitini	father Sanfilippo Giorgio Comitini	N.J.	Brooklyn
	Pedalino	Francesco	6		m s				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
	Pedalino	Alfonso	4		m s				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
	Pedalino	Alberta	3		f s				Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
11	Savoca	Giovanni	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Monginfi	wife Santa Ganeri Monginfi Italia	N.J.	Passaic
12	Lipani	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Cataldo	via Sandrich mother Lucia Lutto via Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
	Lutto	Rosa	46		f m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comitini	via Vicari 2 San Cataldo mother Maria Vinciguerra Comitini	N.J.	New York
	Lupisella	Maddalena	11		f s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
	Locurella	Raimondo	14		m s		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
	Locurella	Angela	4		f s		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
13	Cavaleri	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Lentini	wife Feliciano Concetta Lentini	N.J.	Auburn
14	Sugameli	Silvestre	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	via Campobello wife Lisa Michele	Mich	Detroit
15	Acuto	Andrea	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	via Margherita S. Vito Capo wife Anna Antonina	Mich	Detroit
16	Napoli	Gabriele	39		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	via Mannella San Vito Capo wife Maria Perrino	Mich	Detroit
17	Amico	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	via Bucciarelli S. Vito Lo Capo father Amico Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
18	Perrino	Gabriele	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	via Garibaldi S. Vito Capo wife Brigida Candela	Mich	Detroit
19	Caradonna	Sebastiano	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	via Garibaldi S. Vito Capo wife Antonina Candela	Mich	Detroit
20	Sugameli	Matteo	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	via Margherita S. Vito Capo father in	Mich	Detroit
21	Catenza	Filippo	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	via Margherita San Vito Capo mother Coppola Antonina	Mich	Detroit
22	Costenzo	Giuseppe	35		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Serradifalco	via Garibaldi San Vito Capo father Costanzo Giuseppe	Pa	Jacobs
23	Alessandro	Salvatore	58		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Serradifalco	via Aurora Serradifalco wife Maggio Lucia via Ruggiero 71 Serradifalco	Pa	Robertsdale

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190* 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			[illegible]					good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Gaetano
2	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Carmella Calogero 37 Herod St Newark N J To	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	dark	brown		Sicily	Petralia
3							To	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Petralia
4	yes	self	$	No	no		Vincenzo Giuseppe and Giacomo Centineo Box 274 Bamesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Garsi
5		self	$	yes	yes	1902	Father in law Silvestro Rizzolo 174 Hester St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Mongiffi
6	yes	Uncle	$	yes	no		uncle Calogero Salomone 159 E Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown		Sicily	Delia
7	yes	husband	$	no	no		husband Francesco Bramante Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Priolo
8	yes	father	$	no	no		To	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dk	black	black		Sicily	Priolo
9	yes	self	$	50	no		brother in law Carmelo Giglio 5 Garden Court Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	Mineo
10		husband	25	no			husband Pedalino Alfano 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	Comitini
11		father					To	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12		father					To	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
13		father					To	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
14	yes	self	$	yes	yes	1903 1906	N Y brother Saroca Carmelo 34 Marlberry St N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	mole on the chin	Sicily	Mongiffi
15	yes	Father	$	no	no		cousin Gaetano Lucarezzi 100 E Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	blue		Sicily	S Cataldo
16		husband	do	no			husband Fiorella Alfano 174 Hester St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	blue		Sicily	Comitini
17		father					To	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Sicily	do
18		father					To	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
19		father					To	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
20	yes	Cousin	$	25	no		cousin Antonino Liticano 29 Clark St Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Leonfini
21	yes	self	$	25	no		father Sugameli Pietro 29 Larned St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Sicily	San Vito
22	yes	self	$	25	no		brother Auto Pepe 499 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black		Sicily	San Vito
23	yes	self	$	30	no		brother Domenico Napoli 261 Chiamplin St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	scar on the left eye	Sicily	San Vito
24	yes	father	self	$	15	no	uncle Ruggnelli Paolo 261 Chiamplin St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Sicily	San Vito
25	yes	self	$	15	no		father Perrino Natale 261 Chiamplin St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Sicily	San Vito
26	yes	self	$	50	no		brother Caradonna Giuseppe 261 Chiamplin St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	blue	scar on the left eye	Sicily	San Vito
27	yes	Uncle	$	15	no		brother Sugameli Pietro 261 Champlain St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right eye	Sicily	San Vito
28	yes	self	$	15	no		father Cusenza Pietro 267 Lain St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Sicily	San Vito
29	yes	self	$	25	no		cousin Migliore Salvatore Jacobs Pa Robert dale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Serradifalco
30	yes	self	$	15	no		daughter Alessandra Lovarda Robert dale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	gray	brown		Sicily	Serradifalco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Give Surname, First or Second Name.) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
209	Gallari	Giuseppe	62		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Senadi Jato	wife Caruiglia Gaetana Via Cammarata 7	S.	Robertsdale	
	Sirro	Giovanna	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Montedoro	father Sirro Vincenzo Via Garibaldi 2	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Ciccillo	Angela	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do	
212	Ciccillo	Giuseppe	12		f	s	nil	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do	
	Ciccillo	Antonina	9		f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do	
	Ciccillo	Gaetana	6		f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do	
	Ciccillo	Calogero	3		f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do	
213	Palamè	Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Montedoro	father Palamè Ettore Via Capraja 12 Montedoro	N.Y.	Buffalo	
	Randazzo	Onofria	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Montedoro	father Randazzo Calogero Via S. Giuseppe Montedoro	Pa.	Pittston	
214	Campanella	Elisabetta	7		f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do	
	Campanella	Gaetano	3		f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do	
215	Galante	Francesco	5		m	w	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Montedoro	brother in law Sirro Rosario Via Margherita 25 Montedoro	N.Y.	Buffalo	
216	Galante	Salvatore	11		m	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	uncle do	do	do	
217	Galante	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Montedoro	uncle Sirro Rosario Via Margherita 25 Montedoro	N.Y.	Buffalo	
218 15	Falcone	Angelo	22		m	s	miner	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Montedoro	father Falcone Giuseppe Via Alcardo 47 Montedoro	Pa.	Pittston	
219	Milazzo	Giuseppa	20		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Montedoro	father Milazzo Calogero Via Dante Montedoro	Pa.	Pittston	
220 17	Galante	Salvatore	48		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Serradifalco	wife Calanera Concetta Via P. Giuseppe Serradifalco	N.Y.	Buffalo	
220 18	Angelo	Salvatore	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Ravanusa	wife Surrenti Rosalia Via Vittorio Emanuele Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo	
221 19	Lo Porto	Salvatore	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Ravanusa	wife Jacona Jacet. Via Ifiano Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo	
222 20	Cafaro	Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Ravanusa	wife Cardino Rosa Via Dante Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo	
223 21	Ligotta	Antonino	25		m	s	miner	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Ravanusa	mother Bonanno Angela Via Vittorio Emanuele Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo	
224 22	Di Salvo	Enea Paolo	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Mistretta	mother and brother Rosa Manduca Via Imperia Mistretta	N.Y.	New York	
225 23	Amodio	Paolo	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Palazzolo	wife Cardino Concetta Via Battaglia 12 Palazzolo	Pa.	Modena	
226	Gallaro	Salvatore	18		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Porrallo	father Gallaro Michele Via [illegible] Porrallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
227 25	Di Martino	Giovanni	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Porrallo	mother Galato Santa Via Scaro Porrallo	N.Y.	Rondout	
228 26	Agosto	Rosaria	25		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Porrallo	mother Barresi Giuseppa Via Nettuno Porrallo	N.Y.	Rondout	
229 27	Palumbo	Giovanni	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Ravanusa	wife Rosario Giuseppa Via Vittorio Emanuele Ravanusa	N.Y.	Buffalo	
230 28	Mennoli	Pellegrino	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Gallaticlotta	wife Buscimone Feb. Via Vita Gallaticlotta	Pa.	Scranton	
231 29	Giordanella	Giorgio	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Modica	mother Noto Rosaria Via Lavanza Modica	N.Y.	New York	
232 30	Gallaro	Gerardino	24		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Porrallo	father Gallaro Michele Via Giudecca Porrallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

330

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *190* 199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, or by the Government, a railroad, steamship company, or other corporation, society, town, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has same paid for by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or State, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	no		son Ballari Ciffo Huntington St. Yonkertdale	yes	no	no	no	good	Deaf, Dumb, Lame, no Larynx	5	4	Light	Dark gray	Dark	Complete Paralysis of right Arm & disability	Sicily	Terrati Felice
2	yes	self	10	no		husband Riccillo Ciffo 114 Georgia St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Montalbano
3	yes	mother	do	no		father do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	not	brown	brown		Sicily	do
4	yes	do	$2	no		do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Chest	Chest		Sicily	do
5	yes	do		no		do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do	do		Sicily	do
6	yes	do		no		do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do	do		Sicily	do
7	yes	do		no		do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do	do		Sicily	do
8	yes	self Uncle	$25	no		uncle Barrillari Sab. 311 Terrace St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	brown		Sicily	Montalbano
9	yes	self	$5	no		husband Sanfanello Leo 159 Main St. Tittaton	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	pock marked face	Sicily	Montalbano
10	yes	mother	$100	no		father do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Chest	Chest		Sicily	do
11	yes	do		no		do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do	do		Sicily	do
12	yes	self	$50	no		son Salante Salerno 117 Georgia St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	turning gray	brown	bald	Sicily	Montalbano
13	yes	father	$2	no		brother do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Chest	Chest		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	$5	no		brother Salante Salerno 117 Georgia St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	brown		Sicily	Montalbano
15	yes	self Cousin	$15	no		cousin Gennaro Bruffio 171 E. 3rd St. Tittaton	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	pock marked face	Sicily	Montalbano
16	yes	self Father	$100	no		husband Guido Salerno 159 Main St. Tittaton	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not	brown	brown		Sicily	Montalbano
17	yes	self	$5	no		brother Salvatore Leonardo 174 Terrace St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Terrati Felice
18	yes	self	$20	no		cousin Nicotta Samuele 120 Erie St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Ravanusa
19	yes	self	$20	no		brother in law Leonardo Salerno 12 Erie St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	grey		Sicily	Ravanusa
20	yes	self	$15	no		brother in law Leonardo Salerno 12 Erie St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Ravanusa
21	yes	self Brother	$25	no		brother Ligotta Ciffo 120 Erie St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	two moles on the left cheek	Sicily	Sclafani
22	yes	self	$30	no		brother di Salvo Ciffo 414 E. 11th St. New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	brown		Sicily	Mistretta
23	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law Guido Saulo 33 St. modern	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the cheek	Sicily	Salaparuta
24	yes	self	$100	no		friend Armenio Gennaro 101 Union St. Williamsport	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Borrello
25	no	self Mother	$25	no		friend Boncaglio Giorgio 9 Varick St. Standard Oil	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Borrello
26	no	Friend of brother in law	$22	no		brother in law Boncaglio Giuseppe 9 Varick St. Standard	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Borrello
27	yes	self Father	$23	no		brother in law Galatioto Joseph 120 Erie St. Buffalo	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	grey		Sicily	Ravanusa
28	yes	self	$50	no		cousin Lascio Liborio 203 Lackawanna St. Scranton	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Vallelunga
29	yes	self Mother	$10	no		father Giandarelli Orario 444 E. 13th St. New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Borrello
30	yes	self Mother	$32	yes	20 yrs ago	cousin Armenio Giovanni 101 Union St. Williamsport Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark gray	brown	brown		Sicily	Borrello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsan, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dtt Luigi Marsan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
234 1	Loria	Salvatore	34	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltanisetta	wife Grillo Rosario Via Lathuisa 7 Caltanisetta	N.J.	New York
234 2	Russo	Pellegrino	30	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Caltabellotta	no body	Pa.	Scranton
235 3	Bascone	Raffaele	17	f	s	dress maker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vittoria	father Bascone Iffe Via Vasse 94 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
236 4	Bascone	Giovanni	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vittoria	father Bascone Iffe Via Vasse 94 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
237 5	Jacono	Arcangelo	20	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Briscione Orazia Via Garibaldi 260 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
238 6	Roccaro	Giuseppe	13	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sommatino	father Bernardo Roccaro Via De Retzi Sommatino	Pa.	Easton
7	Restivo 7/2/31 74-2-679	Rosa	28	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Villarosa	mother Lentini Giacomo Via Garibaldi Villarosa	Pa.	Barnesboro
239 8	di Bella	Giuseppa	9	f	s	2-909380	yes	yes (Sicily)	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	do
9	di Bella	Maria	0	f	s	do	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
240 10	Ragusa	Mariano	17	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sichaferria	father Ragusa Rocco Via S. Domenico Sichaferria	N.Y.	New York
241 11	Costa	Angelina	24	f	m	2-756670 dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sichaferria	no body	N.Y.	New York
242 12	Giarrizzo	Filomena	2	f	s.	2-634770 nil	31-6-09 no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
13	Curro	Sebastiana	34	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sichaferria	no body	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Marrola	Vincenza	17	f	s.	7-190298 none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
15	Marrola	Calogero	13	m	s.	do	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
16	Marrola	Filippo	0	f	m	s. do	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
243 17	Scerra	Carmelo	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Terranova	wife Greco Nunzia Terranova	Pa.	Johnstown
18	Scime	Antonino	23	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Terranova	mother Gaudella Emanuele Via Carmine Terranova	Pa.	Johnstown
245 19	Veraio	Giovanni	35	m	m	miner 11-210464	no 1-4-39	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Capaci	wife Mararano Maria Via Nuova Capaci	N.Y.	New York
246 20	Da Brescia	Arnaldo	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Altavano	wife Carità Rosaria Via Europia 82 Altavano	Ill.	Chicago
247 21	di Lorenzo	Giovanni	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Capaci	wife Bracce Maria Via Palermo Capaci	N.Y.	New York
248 22	Di Lorenzo	Antonino	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Capaci	mother Bracce Maria Via Palermo Capaci	N.Y.	New York
23	Busacca	Orazio	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Maggio Rosa Via [illegible] Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
249 24	Busacca	Laura	18	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	sister in law do	do	do
250 25	Miriciotti	Gaetano	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giovanni	father Miriciotti Rosa Via Fontana Contrada Giovanni	Pa.	Echo Bay
251 26	Morales	Santo	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Caltagirone	wife no body Salvatrice Morales Via Libertà 51	N.Y.	New York
27	Randazzo	Salvatore	19	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Marrola Vera Via Annunziata Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
	Randazzo	Agata	15	f	s	5-35225 none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	mother do	do	do
	Migliore	Salvatore	19	m	s	miner	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giovanni	sister Migliore Carmela S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
	Spagnadoro	Giovanni	25	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	wife Maranda Maria Via Annunziatella 27 Modica	N.Y.	New York

E. M. Marrone Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia *sailing from* Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
234	Loria	Salvatore	54	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Caltanisetta	wife Grillo Rosaria Via Lamarmora 4	N.J.	New York
2342	Russo	Gallegrina	30	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Caltanisetta no body	Pa.	Scranton
2358	Lascone	Raffaela	17	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vittoria	father Lascone Iffe Via Vasco 24	N.Y.	New York
2364	Lascone	Giovanni	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vittoria	father Lascone Iffe Via Vasco 24 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
2375	Jacono	Arcangelo	20	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Briscione Orazia Via Garibaldi 360 Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
2386	Roccaro	Giuseppe	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sammartino	father Rosario Roccaro Via De Reliz Sammartino	Pa.	Easton
7	Restivo 7/7/31	Rosa	28	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Villarosa	mother Lentini Giacoma Via Garibaldi Villarosa	Pa.	Barnesboro
239 8	di Bella	Giuseppa	9	f	s				Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	do
9	di Bella	Maria	0	f	s	do	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
240 10	Raguso	Mariano	17	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sichaferria	father Raguso Rocco Via S. Domenico Sichaferria	N.Y.	New York
241 11	Lorla	Angelina	21	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sichaferria	no body	N.Y.	New York
12	Giarrizzo 4964 29-V-27-09-12	Filomena	2	f		2-634770 31-6-09			Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
13	Russo	Sebastiana	34	f	m	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sichaferria	no body	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Marrola	Vincenzo	17	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
242 15	Marrola	Salvatore	13	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
16	Marrola	Filippo	10	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
243 17	Scerra	Carmelo	31	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Greco Nunzia	Pa.	Johnstown
ADMITTED 18	Seine	Antonino	23	m	s	farm labour	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Terranova	mother Pavlella Emanuele Via Carmine Terranova	Pa.	Johnstown
245 19	Noraio	Giovanni	35	m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Lapaci	wife Nararino Maria Via Nuova Lapaci	N.Y.	New York
246 20	Da Brescia	Arnaldo	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Garifi Rosaria Via Lauria 82 Misilmeri	Ill.	Chicago
247 21	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Lapaci	wife Greco Grazia Via Palermo Lapaci	N.Y.	New York
248 22	Di Lorenzo	Antonino	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Lapaci	mother Greco Grazia Via Palermo Lapaci	N.Y.	New York
23	Busacca	Orazio	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Maggio Rosa Via [illegible] Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
249 24	Busacca	Laura	18	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	sister in law do	do	do
250 25	Miriciotti	Gaetano	23	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giovanni	father Miriciotti Enea Via Fontana Santo Giovanni	Pa.	Echo Bay
251 26	Morales	Santo	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Caltagirone	wife no body Salvatrice Morales Via Libertà 51	N.Y.	New York
27	Randazzo	Salvatore	49	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Marsala Vita Via Arimondi Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
252 28	Randazzo	Angela	15	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	mother do	do	do
253 29	Migliaro	Salvatore	19	m	s	miner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giovanni	sister Migliaro Carmela S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
254 30	Spaguadonio	Giovanni	25	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	wife Marsala Maria Via Annunziatella 27 Modica	N.Y.	New York

E. M. Marron Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, 190 1. 201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			father Lorico Feb. 189 Christie St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	25	yes	08/08	Scranton	husband Lascio Liborio 203 Lackawanna st.	Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blond	blond	blue		Sicily	Caltabellotta
3	yes	self Brother	20	no			brother Lascone Paolo 34 Mulberry St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Vittoria
4	yes	self do	15	no			brother Lascone Paolo 34 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Vittoria
5	yes	self	25	no			nephew Biarro Feb. 34 Mulberry St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Vittoria
6	yes	brother	25	no			brother Raccaro Lorenzo Lo 4 St. of 109 -	Lorenzo Po	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Sommatino
7	yes	husband	25	no			husband Di Bella Ffthe bore 1894	Sciacca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Villarosa
8	yes	father	52	no			father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	black	brown	brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	do	40	no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Sicily	do
10	yes	self father	24	no			aunt Raguso chino 213 Christie St -	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Sichaperria
11		husband	25	no			husband Gianviro Liguario 213 Christie St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Sichaperria
12		father	40	no			father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	brown		Sicily	do
13	yes	husband	18	no			husband Marrola Vino 222 North St -	Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	mole on the forehead	Sicily	Sichaperria
14		father	15	no			father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
15		do	15	no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	brown		Sicily	do
16		do	40	no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Sicily	do
17	yes	brother in law	18	no			brother in law Greco Gino 15 Stanton St.	Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Terranova
18	yes	nephew	50	no			nephew Greco Gino 29 South Kent Av.	Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	scar on the nose	Sicily	Terranova
19	yes	self	15	yes	1906/08	New York	brother Braia Vino 512 E. 14th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Caparci
20	yes	self	15	no			brother in law Carpora Michele 1102 Gaul St	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Calatafimi
21	yes	self	30	yes	1905/08	Pittston	brother & Lorenzo Paolo 513 E. 14th St -	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Caparci
22	yes	self Father	20	no			uncle di Lorenzo Paolo 513 E. 14 St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	dimple on the chin	Sicily	Caparci
23	yes	self	40	yes	1905/08	New York	friend Nicosia Gino 32 Mulberry St -	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Vittoria
24	yes	self Brother	do	no			do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
25	yes	self brother	23	no			brother Minicciotti Paolo Box 132 -	Delo Loyalestore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	blue	moles on the face	Sicily	C. Giovanni
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906/08	New York	brother in law Garretta edw. 45 Mulberry St -	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Sallagirone
27	no	self	30	no			son in law Pravato Ffthe 379 North St	Rochester	no	no	no	o	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	gray		Sicily	Valguarnera
28	yes	father	do	no			brother in law do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
29		self	15	no			mother Angelo Rosalia 1021 Second St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	scars on the eyebrow	Sicily	C. Giovanni
30	yes	self	15	no			brother Traguadario Salvatore 230 Grand St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Given Name, Surname) MASTER (Whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, La Guy Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

35

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
~~[illegible]~~	Ribaso	Gaspare	43		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Nizemi	wife Brunciano Angela via Pongo 45	N.Y.	New York
256 2	Messina	Calogero	20		M S	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Salvatore	wife Raggiano Carolina via Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
257 3	Catalioto	Antonino	30		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Salvatore	wife Ventimiglia Gaetana via Costaperato	N.Y.	New York
258 4	Porcello	Calogero	26		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Salvatore	wife Catalani Serafina Via Guaria 19	N.Y.	New York
259 5	Canitari	Calogero	28		M S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	[illegible]	S. Salvatore	wife Panuno Carolina via Cardini 6	N.Y.	New York
260 6	Bronte	Calogero	26		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	[illegible]	S. Salvatore	wife Cannelo Concetta via S. Salvatore 3	N.Y.	New York
261 7	Calami	Francesco	38		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Salvatore	wife Vitale Maria via S. Calogero	N.Y.	New York
262 8	Crovato	Adriano	30		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	[illegible]	S. Salvatore	wife Catania 6 th via Margherita 11	N.Y.	New York
263 9	Lipari	Paolo	22		M S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Salvatore	brother Lipari Carolina via Gregorio	N.Y.	New York
264 10	Presti	Salvatore	49		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Falcone Mattea Via Santa 28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
265 11	Pintacuda	Giuseppe	23		M S	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bagheria	father Pintacuda Mic. Via Bella 19	Ill.	Chicago
266 12	Di Lorenzo	Antonino	38		M M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Botte Elena Via Sendale 16	Ill.	Chicago
267 13	Scionlino	Gregorio	35		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Lorighio Michela Via Angio 19	Ill.	Chicago
268 14	Aiello	Michele	33		M M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Cali Rosa Via Cappara Vecchia 16	Ill.	Chicago
269 15	Buttitta	Francesco	28		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Incandela Ghita Via S. Lolo	Ill.	Chicago
270 16	Cavallaro	Lorenzo	60		M M	baker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Palermo	no body	N.Y.	New York
271 17	Colina	Enrico	40		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Giovanni	wife Coppa Ghita Via Borgo 65	Pa.	Pittsburg
272 18	Falbo	Vincenzo	37		M M	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camitini	wife Catano et no. Via Massimo 9	N.Y.	New York
273 19	Gallotta	Carmelo	47		M M	miner	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Agira	wife and son Concetta Ruta Via Crocifisso	W.Va	Montgomery
274 20	Spadaro	Federico	24		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Modica	father Spadaro Bartolo Via Maria	N.Y.	New York
275 21	Raimondo	Filippa	47		F M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Comiso	father Raimondo Guni Via Roma 15	N.Y.	Fairport
276 22	Argentino	Luigi	25		M S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Comiso	no body	N.Y.	Fairport
277 23	Sparacino	Giuseppe	31		M M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sambuca z/d	mother Sparacino Vincenza Via Navara	Ill.	Chicago
278 24	Orlando	Calogera	23		F M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	mother in law do	do	do
279 25	Orlando	Rosa	26		F S	nurse	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sambuca z/d	father Orlando Vito Via Navaro	Ill.	Chicago
280 26	Falone	Domenico	23		M S	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	[illegible] Sicily	Sambuca z/d	wife Cludania Maria Via S. Antonino	Ill.	Chicago
281 27	~~Amari~~ Amari	Matteo	17		M S	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sambuca z/d	wife Curreado Felicia Via Nevale	Ill.	Chicago
282 28	Santamaria	Giuseppe	38		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Licata	wife Incorvaia Rosa Via Gelgo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
283 29	Fiorello	Croce Calogero	26		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Campobello d/L	wife Licolosa Ignazia Via Palermi	N.Y.	Buffalo
284 30	Giamarco	Orazio	28		M M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	wife Serranon Maria	N.Y.	New York

Capt # 12 Wm Alexander.
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, *190* 203

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25		26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 yes			brother in law Saraffa Angelo 330 E. 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Misceni
2	yes	self	46 no			brother in law Sapichino Salvatore 2159 Pacific Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Salvatore Fitalia
3	yes	self	10 yes	1907	New York	cousin Sentimiglia Sal. 999 Washington Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	grey		Sicily	S. Salv. G.
4	yes	self	12 yes	1907	New York	brother in law Russo Giuseppe 419 Morris Av. 182 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	S. Salv. G.
5	yes	self	15 yes	1907	New York	brother in law Igno Salvatore 2159 Bedford Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey		Sicily	S. Salv. G.
6	yes	self	10 yes	1907	New York	brother Bravato stat. 2159 Bedford Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey		Sicily	S. Salv. G.
7	yes	self	20 yes	1905	New York	brother Salamni Sal. 598 Bedford Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	S. Salvatore G.
8	yes	self	10 yes	1907	New York	brother Bravato stat. 2159 Bedford Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		Sicily	S. Salv. G.
9	yes	self Mother	10 yes	1907	New York	brother Pasquale Iffie 2159 Bedford Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Sicily	S. Salv. G.
10	yes	self	25 yes	1907	New York	brother Angelo Loredano 127 Jay St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	light		Sicily	Favara
11	yes	self Father	25 no			brother in law Brittitta Iffie 20 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	light		Sicily	Bagheria
12	yes	self	27 no			brother in law Giamanco Loreto 15 Lincoln St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Bagheria
13	yes	self	25 no			brother in law Orlando Loreto 20 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	light		Sicily	Bagheria
14	yes	self	25 yes	1907	Chicago	brother Ciello Salv. 20 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	light		Sicily	Bagheria
15	yes	self	25 no			brother Brittitta Iffie 20 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	grey	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Bagheria
16	yes	self	25 yes	1906	New York	Citizen of the U S of America	no	no	Left	Germany	August 1906	Penn. County Family Town.	5	3	ruddy	turning grey	brown		Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	self	25 no			brother in law Lapiana Luigi Box 133 Echo to Lodestone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	grey	scar on the left eye	Sicily	S. Giovanni
18	yes	self	16 no			brother Salvo Angelo 194 Chester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Camicini
19	yes	self	16 no			son Gallotta stat. Montgomer W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	grey	brown		Sicily	Alpina
20	yes	self Father	25 no			cousin Spadaro Orario 207 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	Total Atrophy of muscles of L. Leg	no	5	6	ruddy	black	grey	mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Modica
21	yes	husband	20 no			husband Raimondo Samuele Box 221 Fairport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Paralysis of L. Leg	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	mole on the face	Sicily	Comiso
22	yes	father	25 no			step father Rimmando Samuele Box 221 Fairport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Comiso
23	yes	self	20 yes	1903	Chicago	cousin Marotta Ire. 516 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Sambuca G.
24	yes	self	20 no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
25	yes	self	20 no			cousin Marotta Ire 516 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	mole on the nose	Sicily	Sambuca G.
26	yes	self	20 yes	1903	Chicago	brother in law Cottone Ire 85 Milton Av Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Sambuca G.
27	yes	self	50 no			brother Edward Vito 277 Le Grand St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Sambuca G.
28	yes	self	25 yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother in law Edwardo Edwardo 18 Vernon St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Sicaba
29	yes	self	20 no			cousin Feicolong Iffie 1079 Clinton Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	grey	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Mariano Poli
30		self	20 no			brother Giamano Angelo 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER (Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer.) DECLARED of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR 1910, 190_,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsan, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Dr Luigi Marsan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
284	Ferrante	Carmela	21		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Naro	father Ferrante Giuseppe Via Cosmino citaro	N.Y.	New York
285 2	Ferrante	Calogera	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	father Ferrante Giuseppe Via Cosmino citaro	N.Y.	New York
+ 3	Palaimo	Diega	46		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	father Ferrante Giuseppe Via Cosmino citaro	N.Y.	New York
286 4	Palaimo	Grazia	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	brother in law Palaimo Salv. Via Schiavuzzo Naro	N.Y.	New York
287 5	Lauria	Luciano	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	uncle do	do	do
288 6	Cacciatore	Calogero	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	wife Pentaglino Lucia Via Vinci 63 Naro	N.Y.	New York
289 7	Puma	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	mother Vasco Grazia Via Lato Naro	N.Y.	New York
290 8	Nobile	Rosa	32		f	w	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	mother Fenuggio Rosa Via Cammallera 84 Naro	N.Y.	New York
291 9	Voltura (Miglior)	Pasquale	22		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	brother Brancato Cal. Via Cresmo Naro	N.Y.	New York
292 10	Selvaggio	Calogero	34		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	uncle Sorte Dut. Via Cammiglia Naro	N.Y.	New York
11	Greco	Carmela	13		f	s				Italy	South "	Sicily	do	brother Selvaggio Stefano uncle do	do	do
293 12	Moscato	Calogero	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Naro	father Moscato Giuseppe Via Madonna 52 Naro	N.Y.	New York
294 13	Curto	Cosimo	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	mother Genovese Angela Via Grazia Giuseppe Naro	N.Y.	New York
295 14	Di Rosa	Carola	21		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	father Di Rosa Carmelo Via Lunga Naro	N.Y.	New York
296 15	Di Rosa	Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	father Di Rosa Salv. Via Vinci 9 Naro	N.Y.	New York
16	Vinci	Vincenza (mother)	28		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	father Vinci Calogero Via Vinci Naro	Ill	Rockford
297 17	Ferrone	Giuseppa (grandmother)	7		f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
298 18	Lascio	Michele	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	father Lascio Pietro Via Vinci Camporeale	Ill	Chicago
299 19	Laronia	Carlo	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	father Laronia Pietro Via S. Martino Camporeale	Mo	St. Louis
300 20	Lo Lascio	Michele	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	wife Larantola Grazia Via Vizzuto Camporeale	Ill	Chicago
301 21	Pollari Ignazio	Ignazio	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	father Pollari Ire Via Longaro Num 73 Camporeale	Mo	Kansas City
302 22	Lo Lascio	Salvatore	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bolognetta	wife Giannino Carmela Via Manzichella Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York
303 23	Faria	Andrea	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bolognetta	father Faria Pietro Via Cammilini Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York
304 24	D'Antoni	Vincenzo	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	father D'Antoni Antonino Via S. Antonio S. Vito	N.Y.	New York
REJECTED 25	Chiarelli (Chiarelli)	Marianna (mother)	47		f	wd	housemother	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Racalmuto	no body	N.Y.	New York
REJECTED 305 26	Restivo	Edoardo (son)	11		m	—	—			Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
REJECTED 27	Restivo	Alfonso (son)	8		m	—	—			Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
28	Maharaho	Caro	0	9	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giov. Gelo	grand father di Marino Enco Via Conte Ugolino S. Giuseppe Gelo.	N.Y.	Rochester
306 29	Di Martino	Giuseppa (mother)	20		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	father do	do	do
307 30	Barile	Antonino	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Modica	wife Barile Rosa Via Municipio 27 Modica	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
284	Ferrante	Carmela	21		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Naro	father Ferrante Giuseppe Via Carmine	N.Y.	New York
285 2	Ferrante	Calogera	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	father Ferrante Giuseppe Via Carmine	N.Y.	New York
+	Pellaino	Luigia	46		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	Gulla Carmine Via Lavanera	N.Y.	New York
286 3 4	Pellaino	Grazia	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	brother in law Pellaino Salv.	N.Y.	New York
287 5	Lauria	Luciano	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	uncle do	do	do
288 6	Cacciatore	Calogero	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	wife Pentaglino Lucia Via Vinci 63	N.Y.	New York
289 7	Puma	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	mother Varco Grazia Via Lato	N.Y.	New York
290 8	Nobile Brancato	Rosa	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	mother Fernaggio Rosa Via Cammallera 88	N.Y.	New York
291 9	Mattina Mattina (see maglione)	Pasquale	27		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	brother Brancato Sal. Via Orezzu	N.Y.	New York
292 10	Lebaggio	Calogero	34		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	uncle Lauto chut. Via Sanmiraglio	N.Y.	New York
	11 Greco	Carmela	13		f	s				Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	brother Lebaggio Stefano	N.Y.	New York
293 12	Moscato	Calogero	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	uncle do	do	do
294 13	Curto	Cosimo	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Naro	father Moscato Giuseppe Via Madonna 52	N.Y.	New York
295 14	Di Rosa	Carola	21		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	mother Geraci Angela Via Maria Ausiliatrice	N.Y.	New York
296 15	Di Rosa	Vincenzo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	father Di Rosa Carmelo Via Lungo	N.Y.	New York
297 16 17	Vinci	Vincenza (mother) Giuseppa (sister)	45		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Naro	father Di Rosa Salv. Via Vinci 9	N.Y.	New York
	Perrone		7		f	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	father Vinci Calogero Via Verona	Ill	Rockford
298 18	Lascio	Michele	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
299 19	Laronia	Carlo	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	father Lascio Pietro Via Vespa	Ill	Chicago
300 20	Lo Lascio	Michele	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	father Laronia Pietro Via S. Martino	Mo	St. Louis
301 21	Pollari Ignorio	Ignazio	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	wife Carantola Grazia Via Vazuta	Ill	Chicago
302 22	Lo Lascio	Salvatore	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Camporeale	father Pollari Ign. Via Longo Omni 73	Mo	Kansas City
303 23	Faria	Andrea	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bolognetta	wife Giannino Carmela Via Monachella	N.Y.	New York
304 24	D'Antoni	Vincenzo	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bolognetta	father Faria Pietro Via Cannolini	N.Y.	New York
OMITTED 25	Chiarelli (Chiarelli)	Marianna (mother) Edoardo (son) Alfonso (son)	47		f	wd	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Vito	father D'Antoni Antonino Via S. Antonio	N.Y.	New York
OMITTED 26	Restivo		11		m		—			Italy	South "	Sicily	Pacalmuto	no body	N.Y.	New York
OMITTED 27	Restivo		8		m		—			Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
305 28	Mahorsho	Caro	0	9	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
29	Lapastro di Martino	Giuseppa (mother)	20		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Giu. Jato	grand father di Martino Enco S. Giuseppe Jato Via Conte Ugolino	N.Y.	Rochester
306 30	Basile	Antonino	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	father do	do	do
												Sicily	Modica	wife Basile Rosa Via Municipio 27	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereout.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 1. 205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, or if any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by friends or others, or has sufficient money to pay his way to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assisted or encouraged immigration.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no			sister Fernanda Ignuso 116 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Naro
2	yes	self	15	no			sister Fernanda Ignuso 116 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Naro
3	yes	self	$8	no			husband Gaetano Maimo 116 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	brown	grey		Sicily	Naro
4	"	mother	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brown	grey		Sicily	do
5	yes	self	10	no			cousin Farruggio Calogero 201 E. 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Naro
6	yes	self	13	no			brother Vaciatore Calogero 116 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sory	brown	grey		Sicily	Naro
7	yes	self	18	no			brother in law & marie Calogero 116 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sory	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Naro
8	"	self	15	no			~~husband Gaetano Maimo~~ 116 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	grey		Sicily	Naro
9	yes	self	15	no			~~husband Gaetano Maimo~~ 41 Olivet St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brown	blue		Sicily	Serradifalco
10		self	25	no			husband Greco Calogero 207 E. 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	bro	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Naro
11		mother	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
12	yes	self	Father 25	no			brother cousin Morreale Stefano 336 E. 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Naro
13	yes	self	24	no			brother in law Lo Bosco Calogero 661 1st Av. cor. 37th St Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	brown	brown		Sicily	Naro
14	yes	self	85	no			cousin Saverio Asco 207 E. 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sory	brown	brown		Sicily	Naro
15	yes	self	Father 40	no			cousin Scarvo Calogero 207 E. 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	grey	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Naro
16	yes	self	$50	no			husband Terrone Spiagio 821 South St Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sal	brown	brown	mole on the chin	Sicily	Samporeale
17	4	mother	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	brown	brown		Sicily	do
18	yes	self	Father 25	no			cousin Lobarcio Giuseppe 382 E. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sory	brown	blue		Sicily	Samporeale
19	yes	self	28	yes	1906/08	St. Louis	brother Saverio Ippo 1427 Cl. 7th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	brown	brown		Sicily	Samporeale
20	yes	self	$15	yes	1904/05	St. Louis	brother Lo Lascio Ippo 382 E. Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Samporeale
21	yes	self	Father 15	no			Brother Pollari Girolimo 613 Independence Av. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Samporeale
22	yes	self	25	yes	1906/10	New York	Brother Lo Lascio Leo 268 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black		Sicily	Bolognetta
23	yes	self	Father 12	no			brother Faria Giuseppe 268 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black		Sicily	Bolognetta
24	yes	self	20	no			uncle Baraui Leo 114 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	S. Vito Lo Capo
25		daughter	$1	no			~~daughter Pietro Geraldo~~ 218 Christie St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Giacalone
26		sister	$40	no			son sister do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
27		do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
28	no	mother	$10	yes			~~father~~ Natale Benedetto 210 Ninth St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Clark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
29	no	self	do	no			~~husband do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
30	yes	self	$30	no			brother in law Lo Bicoro Angelo 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	moles on the left cheek	Sicily	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER (Give Christian Name, Full Surname, and Official Title.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether by sailing "Thereunto," or "employed by regular thereof," as the case may be.)

1. 206

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

S.S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3091	Iffe	Giuseppe	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	wife Spallanzano Gina Via Monte Lirato Modica	N.Y.	New York
3092	Paolino	Antonino	32		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	wife Carnio Carmela Via S. Vegro 18 Modica	N.Y.	New York
3093	Scivoletti	Giovanni	52		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	wife Leone Giuseppa Via Etnaglo Modica	N.Y.	Youngstown
3094	Garaffa	Salvatore	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	father Garoffa Guis Via Castellone Modica	N.Y.	New York
3126	Barbagallo	Giuseppe	23		m	m	barber	no	no	Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Monte	no body	N.Y.	New York
3128	Feole	Antonino	25		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	wife Savarino Santa Via Gigante 14 Modica	N.Y.	New York
3129	Saccea	Giorgio	21		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	mother Saccano Ignazia Via Sorrentino Modica	N.Y.	New York
3130	Colombo	Francesco	23		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	father Colombo Benedetto Modica	N.Y.	New York
3169	Giamone	Carlo	29		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Modica	wife Scivoletti Teresa Modica	N.Y.	New York
3170	Cerruso	Salvatore	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	father Cerruso Paolo Via Lampasia Monreale	N.Y.	Philadelphia
11	Cerino	Anna	17		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bonicatti	father in law Ciarra Vincenzo Via S. Bernardo Bonicatti	Pa.	Pittston
12	Ciarra	Giuseppa	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
3171	13 Argento	Vincenza	25		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bonicatti	mother Vicari Vincenza Via Garibaldi 47 Bonicatti	N.Y.	New York
3172	14 De Caro	Angelo	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bonicatti	father de Caro Vito Via Vittorio Emanuele 11 Bonicatti	Mass	Boston
3173	15 Mineo	Salvatrice	23		f	m	none	2-983195	5-7-41	Italy	South	Sicily	Bonicatti	mother Argento Giuseppa Via Quadratilla Bonicatti	N.Y.	New York
3174	16 Scolitro	Anna	19		f	s	do	2-906097	8-4-41	Italy	South	Sicily	do	grant mother do	do	do
3175	Rastivo	Calogero	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bonicatti	wife Scandaliato Maria Via S. Francisco Bonicatti	N.Y.	New York
3176	18 Cimino	Giuseppe	29		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bonicatti	wife Corallo Rosa Via Beccaria Bonicatti	N.Y.	New York
3177	19 Lo Giudice	Maria	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bonicatti	father Lo Giudice Salv Via Garibaldi 45 Bonicatti	N.Y.	New York
3178	20 Barba	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labourer	2-915001	9-5-41	Italy	South	Sicily	Bonicatti	father Barba Angelo Via Garibaldi 43 Bonicatti	N.Y.	New York
3179	21 Lo Giudice	Raffaela	21		f	m	none	2-915002	9-5-41	Italy	(GL. 205 - 11/8/42) South	Sicily	do	father in law do	do	do
3180	22 Barcace	Angela	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gallarisone	father Barcacé Gesualdo Via S. Lenuzzo Gallagirone	N.Y.	New York
3181	23 Barcace	Anna	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	G. girone	father Barcace Gesualdo Via S. Lenuzzo Gallagirone	N.Y.	New York
3182	24 Cimonevecchio	Sebastiano	23		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bertolici	mother Cimonevecchio Maria Via S. Andrea Bertolici	N.Y.	Tonnerstown
3183	25 Cimito	Salvatore	38		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	wife Scibona Ester Via Lunga Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
3184	26 Di Martino	Salvatore	27		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	G. girone	father Di Martino Salvatore Via Acquanova G. girone	N.Y.	New York
3185	27 Di Martino	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	G. girone	wife Cicchetto Ester Via Acquanova G. girone	N.Y.	New York
3186	28 Chirito	Giuseppe	21		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	G. girone	wife Cicchetto Teresa G. girone	Ohio	Cleveland
3187	29 Cali	Paolo	18		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	G. girone	father Cali Raffaele G. girone	Ohio	Cleveland
3188	30 Lipari	Gaetano	18		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Teodoro	father Lipari Teodoro Via S. Nazzaro S. Teodoro	Mo	Ramsay

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2156

Form 4000-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S.S. Italia *sailing from* Palermo the 5th March, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3091	Affè	Giuseppe	26		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian Sicily		Modica	wife Spallanzano Anna Via Monte Lauro Modica	N.Y.	New York
3092	Paolino	Antonino	32		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Modica	wife Barrio Carmela Via S. Vittoria 18 Modica	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3093	Leivoletti	Giovanni	52		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Modica	wife Leone Giuseppa Via Libegale Modica	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3094	Garraffa	Salvatore	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		Modica	father Garraffa Luigi Via Caballino Modica	N.Y.	New York
3126	Barbagallo	Giuseppe	23		m	m	barber	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Bronte	no body	N.Y.	New York
3130	Fede	Antonino	25		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Modica	wife Savarino Laura Via Gigante 11 Modica	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3127	Lucca	Giorgio	21		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Modica	mother Taccarino Ignazia Via Principale Modica	N.Y.	New York
3128	Colonko	Francesco	23		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		Modica	father Colonko Benedetto Modica	N.Y.	New York
3129	Giamone	Carlo	28		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian Sicily		Modica	wife Cavaletto Teresa Via Mondiale Modica	N.Y.	New York
3130	Cerruso	Salvatore	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		Monreale	father Cerruso Paolo Via Lampara Monreale	N.Y.	New York
11	Cimino	Anna	17		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Bancicatti	father in law Giarra Vincenzo Via S. Bernardo Bancicatti	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Giarra	Giuseppa	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		do	grand father do	Pa.	Pittston
3131 13	Argento	Vincenza	25		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Bancicatti	mother Vicari Vincenza Via Garibaldi 47 Bancicatti	do	do
3132 14	De Caro	Angelo	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		Bancicatti	father De Caro Vito Via Vittorio Emanuele 11 Bancicatti	N.Y.	New York
15	Mineo	Salvatrice	23		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Bancicatti	mother Argento Stefa Via Quadratella Bancicatti	do	do
3133 16	Scalisi	Anna	19		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		do	grant mother do		
ADMITTED 3134	Restivo	Calogero	19		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Bancicatti	wife Scalabrello Maria Via S. Francesco Bancicatti	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3135 18	Cimino	Giuseppe	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		Bancicatti	wife Morello Rosa Via Boccaccio Bancicatti	N.Y.	New York
3136 19	Lo Giudice	Maria	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		Bancicatti	father Lo Giudice Salv. Via Garibaldi 45 Bancicatti	N.Y.	New York
20	Barba	Vincenzo	21		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		Bancicatti	father Barbon Angelo Via Garibaldi 43 Bancicatti	N.Y.	New York
3137 21	Lo Giudice	Elisabetta	11		f		none	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		do	father in law do	do	do
3138 22	Carcace	Angela	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		Gallapinone	father Carcace Gesualdo Via S. Lazzaro Gallapinone	N.Y.	New York
3139 23	Carcace	Anna	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South " Sicily		C. girone	father Carcace Gesualdo Via S. Lazzaro Gallapinone	N.Y.	New York
3140 24	Cimonecchio	Sebastiano	23		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Barbarici	mother Cimonecchio Maria Via S. Andrea Barbarici	N.Y.	Tonnerstown
3141 25	Cimino	Salvatore	38		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		Regalbuto	wife Scibona Pia Via Lunga Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
3142 26	Di Martino	Salvatore	27		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		C. girone	father Di Martino Salvatore Via Degnanova C. girone	N.Y.	Olyphant
3143 27	Di Martino	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		C. girone	wife Bitetto Pia Via Degnanova C. girone	N.Y.	New York
3144 28	Andolo	Giuseppe	21		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		C. girone	wife Bali Teresa C. girone	Ohio	Cleveland
3145 29	Bali	Paolo	18		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South " Sicily		C. girone	father Bali Raffaele C. girone	Ohio	Cleveland
3146 30	Lipari	Gaetano	18		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian Sicily		S. Teodoro	father Lipari Teodoro Via S. Francesco S. Teodoro	Mo	Kansas

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Massa, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Massa

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. 206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, 190 — 207

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		uncle Sforacino Greco 222 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	gray	scar on the forhead	Sicily	Modica
2	yes	self	25	no		cousin Sigmone Angelo 230 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	small scar on the left eye	Sicily	Modica
3	yes	self	34	no		son Scivoletti Emanuele 444 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	white	brown		Sicily	Modica
4	yes	self Brother	20	no		brother Ganaffa Angelo 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Modica
5	yes	father	41	yes	no/no New York	relation Borbogallo Salagero 23-25 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	blue		Sicily	Brante
6	yes	self	34	no		cousin Denaro Angelo Box 225 Bronx Station New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	black	black	blue	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Modica
7	yes	self	90	no		friend Giamone Mario 117 Mc Rlacedo Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Modica
8		self	25	no		cousin Giamo Michele 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Modica
9	yes	self	30	no		brother in law Scivoletti Emanuele 444 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	black	blue		Sicily	Modica
10	yes	self Father	40	no		uncle Bernuo Benedetto 224 S 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Sicily	Monreale
11	yes	self	30	no		husband Gianna Vuno 91-92 S. Main St - Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	brown	brown	moles on the face	Sicily	Sammatino
12	yes	self Mother	do	no		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	sal	brown	brown		Sicily	do
13	yes	self Mother	10	no		brother Argento Angelo 309 E 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	brown		Sicily	Lanicatti
14	yes	self Father	45	no		brother in law Pignatore Faustino 179 182 St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray		Sicily	Lanicatti
15		self	20	no		husband Teolita Carmelo 193 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	Lanicatti
16		mother	13	"		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	face	blood	brown		Sicily	do
17	yes	self	18	no		sister Gioacchina Sterlino 661 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	scar on the upper lip	Sicily	Lanicatti
18	yes	self	16	no		brother Chimino Angelo 661 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown		Sicily	Lanicatti
19	yes	self Father	25	yes		sister in law Bernini Maria 661 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Lanicatti
20	yes	self	40	no		brother Bagha Salagero 661 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	gray		Sicily	Lanicatti
21	yes	self husband	do	no		brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	black		Sicily	do
22	yes	self Brother	15	no		brother Caracce Gregorio 303 St 108 E St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	brown	brown		Sicily	Ballagirone
23	yes	self Brother	34	no		brother Caracce Gregorio 303 E 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	small wart on the chin	Sicily	Ballagirone
24	no	self	15	no		brother Giovannecchio Liguorino box 178 Tannerstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	blue		Sicily	Barbarici
25	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Dispaniere Ire 119-120 Rose St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	brown		Sicily	S. Filippo d'Agira
26	yes	self	25	no		friend Bocchieri Eugenio 101 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	blond	blue	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Ballagirone
27	"	self	25	yes	no/no New York	cousin Bocchiti Eugenio 101 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown		Sicily	B. Fisone
28	yes	self	25	no		friend Micciche Santo 1130 Murray R. D. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blond	blond	blue		Italy	B. Fisone
29	yes	self	25	no		cousin Micciche Santo 1130 Murray R. D. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	blond	blue		Sicily	B. Fisone
30	yes	brother	15	no		brother Lipari Carmelo 200 St - Kansas City mo -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	blond	blond	blue		Sicily	S. Teodoro

47 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190_,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. 208

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 73

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
335 1	Asciarito	Giovanni	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Virrini	father Asciarito Mariano Via Africa Virrini		
336 2	Renda	Antonio	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cattolica	father Renda Enea Via S. Michele Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
337 3	Lotta	Liberto	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cattolica	father Lotta Liberto Via Adagio Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
338 4	Catania	Liboria	24		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cattolica	father Catania Ettore Via S. Filippo Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
339 5	Gentile	Alberto	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cattolica	mother Lietta Ettore Via Giuseppe Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
340 6	Bentivegna	Calogero	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Ballagirone Gta Via Campidoglio 27 Ballagirone	N.Y.	New York
341 7	Bentivegna	Giuseppe	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cattolica	wife Cirelli Serafina Via Garibaldi Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
342 8	Viviano	Vittorio	49		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Sciacca	wife Fratello Enea Via S. Michele Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
343 9	Licurella	Calogero	17		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Racalmuto	mother Ruggeri Maria Via Chiarelli Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
344 10	Cali	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Ballagirone	father Cali Giacomo Via Lucerna 58 Ballagirone	Ohio	Cleveland
345 11	Judica	Anna	29		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. giroue	brother Judica Andrea Via Carlo Magno S. giroue	N.Y.	Paterson
346 12	Gallerito	G. Battista	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Carini	wife Cimetta Rosaria Via Collegio 58 Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
347 13	Judica	Fortunato	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Alcamo	brother Judica Andrea Via Carlo Magno Alcamo	N.Y.	Paterson
348 14	Tavormina	Michele	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Carini	mother Cimetta Vito Via Collegio 58 Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
349 15	Di Puma	Nicolo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Racalmuto	father Di Puma Ira. Via Roma Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
350 16	Majorana	Giuseppe	21		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Siculiana	wife Salemi Nunzia Siculiana	N.Y.	Rochester
[illegible]	Bonti Gallotti Gallenti	Cicco	25		m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Borborici	wife Bonti Pasquala Borborici	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Siciotta	Francesco	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Montelepre	Via Mussi Montelepre		
19	Ramarrisi Ramarrisi	Vincenzo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	American Italy	American South "	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife De Luca Ettore Via Mauro Montelepre	Mo	St. Louis
353 20	Coldie	Skeleton	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law Romano Ettore Via Cancarella Natalia Fottano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Ramarrisi Ramarrisi	Gandolfo	4		m	s	nil	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Saladino	Maria	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Girgenti	uncle do	do	do
23	Cusumano	Gioacchino	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	N.Y.	Brooklyn
354 24	Cusumano	Vincenzo	14		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
25	Cusumano	Antonino	11		m	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
26	Cusumano	Pasquale	9		m	s	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	no body	do	do
355 27	Farruggio	Alfonso	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Cattolica	no body	do	do
356 28	Di Pasquale	Onofrio	24		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Bagheria	mother no body Via Segheria Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
357 29	Musarra	Calogero	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Calo. Sit.	father Di Pasquale Girgenti Via Segheria Bagheria	Ill	Chicago
358 30	Card	Giuseppe	24		m	s	homemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	C. Mare G.	wife Torio Concetta Via Tempio S. Calo. S.	N.Y.	New York
														father Card Stef. C. Mare Golfo	N.Y.	New York

2-999285-7/31/[illegible]

2-609273-12-2-38 [illegible] S.O. 245 - 14/14/39

2-150563

2-844290 - 4/25/41

2-[illegible]5354 - 11/7/31

E.M.N.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *190* . No. 209

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by person, whether paid by other person, by a corporation, by a municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self father	25	no			brother Pasquale Ippe 114 Chester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Vizzini
2	yes	self	28	yes	1906	York	cousin Guiseppe Gaspare York St --	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	blond	brown	small scar on the right eye	Sicily	Cattolica
3	yes	self father	28	no			cousin Gentile Pasco 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Cattolica
4	yes	husband	30	no			husband Farruggia Gaetano 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Cattolica
5	yes	self	30	no			brother Gentile Pasco 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Cattolica
6	yes	self	25	no			uncle Chreni Gaetano 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue		Sicily	Cattolica
7	yes	self	25	no			father in-law Chreni Gat. 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Cattolica
8	yes	self	40	yes	1907/08	New York	son Viviano Vito 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Terrasini
9	yes	self Aunt	20	no			aunt Ruggeri Carmela 218 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	Racalmuto
10	no	self	16	no			cousin Micciché Santo 2120 Murray - Cleveland -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Caltagirone
11	yes	self	20	no			brother Gaetano Vin. 38 Jay St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	C. Girone
12	yes	self	25	no			cousin Ruffo Vito 554 12th St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Carini
13	no	self	20	yes	1906/08	Paterson	brother Gaetano Vin. 38 Jay St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	C. Girone
14	yes	self	20	no			brother Savarnina Giacomo 557 12th St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Sicily	Carini
15	yes	self	20	no			brother in Law Ippe 153 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Sicily	Racalmuto
16		self	15	yes	1907/08	Rochester	brother Mefrina Chat. 129 Ren Park Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blond	blond	blue		Sicily	Ficuhana
17	yes	self	15	no			uncle Pernilla Sorgio Rome Italy Somewhere	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blond	blond	blue		Sicily	Tortorici
18	yes	self	15	no			brother Ciccotta Salvatore 1125 North 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	blond	brown	blind on the right eye	Sicily	Montelepre
19	yes	self	20	yes			citizen of the U. S. et.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	Palizzi Superiore
20	"	self husband	do	yes			American	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	brown		Sicily	et. L. New Haven Conn
21	"	self father	do	yes			American	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	A. N. Brooklyn
22	yes	husband	6	no			husband Buscemano Giuseppe 10 Union et V. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	white	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Siracusano
23	yes	father	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	do
24	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	do
25	yes	do	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Chest	Chest		Sicily	do
26	yes	do	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	do	do		Sicily	do
27	yes	self	20	no			brother Farruggia Gaetano 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	Girgenti
28	yes	self	15	no			brother di Pasquale Girolamo 515 Park St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	black	blue		Sicily	Bagheria
29	yes	self	10	no			cousin Bucca Ippe 649 E. 153 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	black		Sicily	S. Salv. Palermo
30		brother in law	15	no			brother in law Lupo Gaetano 9-11 Spruce St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Marco Gulfo

MAR. 18. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAR. 1910, *190* S. 209

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no			brother Leoiorito Iffe 174 Chester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Virrini
2	yes	self	28	yes	1906/07	York	cousin Jeanetta Gaspare - York Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	racy	blond	brown	small scar on the right eye	Sicily	Cattolica
3	yes	self father	25	no			cousin Gentile Pisco 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Cattolica
4	yes	husband	30	no			husband Farruggia Gaetano 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	racy	brown	brown	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Cattolica
5	yes	self	20	no			brother Gentile Pisco 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Cattolica
6	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cheuri Stefanino 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	blue		Sicily	Cattolica
7	yes	self	25	no			father-in-law Cheuri Stef. 231-33 E. 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Cattolica
8	yes	self	40	yes	1907/08	New York	son Viviano Vito 171 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Terrasini
9	yes	self Aunt	20	no			aunt Ruggeri Stefano 218 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Racalmuto
10	no	self	20	no			cousin Micciché Santo - Cleveland -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey		Sicily	Castrogiovanni
11	yes	self	20	no			brother Vincenzo Vin. 38 Jay St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Giovanni
12	yes	self	25	no			cousin Truffo Vito 557 11th St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Sicily	Barrafranca
13	no	self	20	yes	1906/08	Paterson	brother Vincenzo Vin. 38 Jay St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Giovanni
14	yes	self	20	no			brother Savarenina Giacomo 557 11th St B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Sicily	Barrafranca
15	yes	self	8	no			brother in Law Iffe 152 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	racy	brown	brown		Sicily	Racalmuto
16		self	15	yes	1907/08	Rochester	brother Alfonso Stef. 119 Rue York Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blond	blond	blue		Sicily	Ficulina
17	yes	self	15	no			uncle Pennilli Sorgio Rose 171 Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blond	blond	blue		Sicily	Tortorici
18	yes	self	15	no			brother Picciotta Salvatore 1135 Clark St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	spot	blond	brown	blind on the right eye	Sicily	Monte Lepre
19	yes	self	60	yes			citizen of the U. S. et.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Palizzi Superiore
20	"	self husband	do	yes			American	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown		Sicily et U.	New Haven Conn
21	"	self father	do	yes			American	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	dark	brown	brown		Sicily N. Y.	Brooklyn
22	yes	husband	67	no			husband Cusumano Giuseppe 10 Union ctv. B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	racy	white	brown	scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Bisacquino
23	yes	father	do	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
24	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	do
25	yes	do	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Fair	Chest	Chest		Sicily	do
26	yes	do	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	do	do		Sicily	do
27	yes	self	25	no			brother Farruggia Gaetano 231-33 E 155 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Girgenti
28	yes	self	25	no			brother di Pasquale Girolamo 515 Oak St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	black	blue		Sicily	Bagheria
29	yes	self	40	no			cousin Bucco Iffe 649 E. 153 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	black		Sicily	S. Salv. Fitalia
30		Italian bark	25	no			brother in law Lupo Salvatore 9 E. 11 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	S. Marco Gulfo

MAR. 18. 1910

10 Union Ave Jr. 1935

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(Give surname first, Print or Record Clearly)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 MAR 1910, 190__,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsico, Surgeon of the ITALIA, (Here whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marsico

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9.	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3591	Teiana	Pietro	20		m		labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Marcellina Agatina Palermo		
3602	Marcellino	Alfio	34		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	wife Chiavaro Maria Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Bellanca	Giovanni	16		m	s	doemaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Palermo	Vid Capuccini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Bellanca bro	Pietro	11		m	s.	nil	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Valledolmo	Uncle Agostino Filippo Bellanca Via Roccafamate 13	N.Y.	Buffalo
3605	Lugino	Rosario	43		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	wife do	do	do
6	Ribaudo	Giuseppa	25		f	m	widow	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Valledolmo	wife Spera Alfonsa Valledolmo	N.Y.	Glasspost
3607 7	Taddeo	Maria	4		f	s.	child	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	S. Catalodo	father Ribaudo Salv. Via Novellino S. Catalodo	N.Y.	Nerenton
8	Taddeo	Salvatore	1	9	m	s.	child	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
3609	Castiglione	Giuseppe	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	do	do	do	do
3610	Valenti	Domenico	18		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Terapani	wife Scuderi Rosa Via Cimbo Palermo	N.Y.	Newark
3611	Ingardia	Salvatore	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Paceco	father Valenti Giuseppe Via S. Francesco Paceco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3612	Craparotta	Alfonso	34		m	m	fam labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Guarrato	father Ingardia Giuseppe Via Rocca 2 Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3613	Cafalacqua	Antonino	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Paceco	wife Buonafede Girolama Via S. Lucrezia 33 Paceco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3614	Lugameli	Simone	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Paceco	father Cafalacqua Giuseppe Via Tenta 4 Paceco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Valenti	Vincenzo	26		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Paceco	father in law Sanci Ese. Via Trieo Paceco	Ohio	Cleveland
3616	Montalbano	Carlo	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Paceco	brother Valenti Giacomo Via Magnoni Paceco	N.Y.	New York
3617	Augugliaro	Baldassare	16		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Paceco	wife Valenti Rosario Via Ventimiglia 76 Paceco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3618	Catalano	Giuseppe	19		m	s	fam labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	C. Mare G.	father Augugliaro Enea Via Gallo C. Mare G.	N.Y.	New York
3619	Catalano	Giuseppa	22		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	C. Mare G.	mother Salvo Rosaria Via Marina C. mare G.	N.Y.	New York
3620	Magaddino	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	C. Mare G.	mother Salvo Rosaria Via Masi C. mare G.	N.Y.	New York
150	Licari	Giuseppe	37		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	C. Mare G.	father Magaddino Catalodo Via Cavadas C. mare G.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Mattarella	Giuseppe	37		m	m	tin smith	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marsala	wife Feudo Giuseppa Via del Pefido 60 Marsala	Ill	Chicago
3623	Burraco	Giovanni	42		m	s	fam labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marsala	wife Mattese Enea Via Salerno 9 Marsala	Mo	St. Louis
3624	Carinello	Caterina	21		f	m	waiter	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marsala	father Burraco Bartolo Via Mille 54 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3625	Genna	Salvatore	30		m	m	fam labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marsala	mother Burraco Maria Via Carinella Marsala	Wis	Beloit
3626	Gentile	Giuseppe	17		m	s	fam labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marsala	mother Donato Giuseppa Via Carinello Marsala	Wis	Beloit
27	Riiro	Antonino	25		m	s	fam labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marsala	father Gentile Pietro Via Calamuso Marsala	Mo	St. Louis
3628	Brugnone	Giuseppa	20		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marsala	father Riiro Giovanni Via Calabianca 109 Marsala	Pa	Bristol
29	Brugnone	Giuseppe	17		m	s	fam labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Sicily	Marsala	father Brugnone Enea Via Lucatto Marsala	Ohio	Sandusk
30	Lanzanuna	Giovanni	18		m	s	fam labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Brugnone Enea Marsala Via Lucatto	Ohio	Sandusk
														father Lanzanuna Salvatore Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

S. 150146 - 6/28/98 - 5605

NOT IN DISPUTE ALIEN

I-99551-2-27-3

87-Detroit - 3/27/06 Ind

R-356/796

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 11th Ms 211

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	27	no			cousin Carlo Lococo 19 Ward St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	$28.00	yes	Mar/08	Brooklyn	cousin Mariellino Carmelo 149 Bushal ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	father	$20.00	no			father Bellanca Vino 11 Morgan St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Valledolmo
4	yes	do	do	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Chest.	Chest.		Sicily	do
5		self	20	no			brother Eugene Salvo Box 392 Glassport	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black	brown		Sicily	Valledolmo
6	no	husband	15	no			husband Vincenzo Calogero 552 Philips st Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	black	black		Sicily	S. Catalelo
7	"	father	4	"			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	Fair	brown	brown		Sicily	do
8	"	do	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	do	do	do		Sicily	do
9	yes	brother in law	$27.00	no			brother in law Adamo Enea 19 Market St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Monte S.G.
10	yes	self	$25.00	no			cousin Valenti Vino Chatam N.J. Morris Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	mole on the face	Sicily	Paceco
11	yes	self	$25.00	no			cousin Salvia Jas. 126 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Paceco
12	yes	self	$25.00	no			cousin Dominic Grimi 126 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Paceco
13	yes	self	$60.00	no			uncle Valenti Vino Chatham New Jersey Morris Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown	mole on the nose	Sicily	Paceco
14	yes	self	$140.00	no			brother Sugameli Vincenzo 1221 Roberts st Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Paceco
15	yes	self	$50.00	no			cousin Valenti Enea 207 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Sicily	Paceco
16	yes	self	$25.00	no			brother in law Valenti Vino Chatham New Jersey Morris Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Paceco
17	yes	self Father	$25.00	no			uncle Tenderi Vito 118 Christie st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown		Sicily	C. Mare Golfo
18	yes	self	$15.00	no			father Catalano Enea 124 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blond	brown	brown	freckled	Sicily	C. Mare Golfo
19	yes	self	$110.00	no			father Catalano Enea 124 Hester st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	C. Mare Golfo
20	yes	brother	$15.00	no			brother Magaddino Joseph 225 Metropolitan st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	C. Mare Golfo
21	yes	brother	$27.00	no			brother Liani Giovanni 241 Hope st Chicago	Unable to read or write				Lack of physical development good appearance		5	6	light	light	grey	freckled	Sicily	Marsala
22	yes	self Brother in law	$15.00	no			brother in law Gentile Vino 215 N 14 St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black	brown		Sicily	Marsala
23	yes	self Brother	$15.00	no			brother Bonasso Joseph 215 Bethune st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black	brown		Sicily	Marsala
24	yes	self	$150.00	no			cousin Mandina Vino 110 Race st Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	brown	freckled	Sicily	Marsala
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1907/09	Beloit	cousin Mandina Antonino 110 Race st Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown		Sicily	Marsala
26	yes	self Brother	$15.00	no			brother Gentile Matteo 215 ell 14 th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Marsala
27	yes	self Father	$25.00	no			uncle Magno Nicolo 1017 Charles st st Bristol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Marsala
28	yes	self Brother	$20.00	no			brother Bruno Calogero 315 Haddock st st Landusk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Marsala
29	yes	self Brother	15	no			brother Bruno Vino 315 Haddock st st Landusk	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Marsala
30		self	15	no			uncle Barbera Francesco 38-40 Union st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Sicily	Salemo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiu, Surgeon of the ITALIA, (Give whether Surgeon acting therewith "U. S." employed, "in the same way he) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 218 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marsiu

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ITALIA — March. 18. 1910.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo for New York, the 5th March, 1910

40

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
548 1	Thali	Carmelo	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Lorenzo	parents Father Thali Dogenico Via Buonpasso S. Lorenzo	NY.	New York
549 2	Spanò	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	parents Father Carmelo Spanò S. Lorenzo		
550 3	Orecchi	Giuseppe	21		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife Cecile Rosa S. Lorenzo	NY.	New York
551 4	Sapone	Domenico	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	parents Father Giovanni Sapone Via Bianca Gallina	Pa.	Pittsburg
552 5	Tripodi	Giuseppe	19		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Gallina	parents Father Antonino Tripodi Via Bianca Condofuri	Colo.	Aberdeen
553 6	Pangallo	Fortunato	23		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Condofuri	wife Maria Grea Montebello	NY.	Aberdeen
554 7	Verduci	Domenico	25		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Montebello	Via Orobello Montebello	NY.	Aberdeen
555 8	Giacopino	Michele	27		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife Marina Pasqualigo Via Campo S. Lorenzo	NY.	New York
556 9	Polimeni	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife and son Antonia Fergi Via S. Lorenzo S. Lorenzo	NY.	New York
557 10	Serra	Domenico	25		m	s	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Reggio	wife Francesca Lenio Via Arasi Reggio	NY.	Aberdeen
558 11	Rasà	Filippo	19		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Reggio	parents Father P. Salvatore Rasà Via S. Filippo Reggio	NY.	New York
559 12	Maio	Antonino	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Reggio	parents Father Peppe Carmelo Via Pennineale Reggio	NY.	Aberdeen
560 13	Martino	Vincenzo	36		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Canolotori	parents and wife Canolotori	NY.	New York
561 14	Rodà	Francesco	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Dinami	his wife and sons Miss Giuseppa Via Provinciale Dinami	NY.	New York
562 15	Mandica	Domenico	28		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Condofuri	parents Father Antonino Rodà Via Funcara Condofuri	Colo.	Aberdeen
563 16	Caridi	Silvestro	25		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	brother and sisters Antonino Mandica Via S. Pantaleone S. Lorenzo	Colo.	Aberdeen
564 17	Arcudi	Antonino	34		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Condofuri	wife and son Giovanna Medaffari Via Gotta Condofuri	Pa.	Aberdeen
565 18	Foti	Francesco	32		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife and father Marino Fortunato Via Fontana 35 S. Lorenzo	NY.	New York
566 19	Faria	Lorenzo	35		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Montebello	wife and parent brother Carmela Via Torre Montebello	NY.	Aberdeen
567 20	Ligato	Luigi	33		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	mother wife and sons Angela Via Nocella S. Lorenzo	Colo.	Aberdeen
568 21	Mandalari	Antonino	36		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South "	Italy	Reggio	mother Ligato Domenica Via S. Pantaleone Reggio	NY.	New York
569 22	Marino	Antonino	42		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife and sons Mendi Fortunato Via S. Pantaleone S. Lorenzo	NY.	New York
570 23	Manti	Rosario	19		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	S. Lorenzo	wife and sons Arenda Domenica Via Fontana S. Lorenzo	NY.	New York
571 24	Parighiniti	Natale	33		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Condofuri	parents Father Carmelo Manti Via Corte Condofuri	NY.	New York
572 25	Parighiniti	Nicola	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Gallina	wife and father Paola Parighiniti Via Bianca Gallina	NY.	New York
573 26	Cambareri	Rocco	25		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Dinami	wife and son Gallina	NY.	New York
574 27	Parighiniti	Giuseppe	37		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Dinami	wife Veneranda Cicero Via Piazza Dinami	Wash.	Aberdeen
575 28	Manghariti	Silvestro	25		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Condofuri	wife and sons Minatito Maria Via Bianca Gallina	NY.	New York
576 29	Condemi	Antonino	23		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Condofuri	parents and wife Condofuri	NY.	New York
577 30	Condemi	Silvestro	bro 20		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South "	Italy	Condofuri	wife and son Caterina Condemi Via Gotta Condofuri	Pa.	Aberdeen
														mother and brothers Antonina Condi Via Ponte Funigrotta Condofuri	NY.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ITALIA — March 18, 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 45 a.m. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 L. 213

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railway or steamship company to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self Father	25	no			Bundo Fiumbo Francesco 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	S. Lorenzo
2	yes	self	26	no			cousin Nocera Domenico 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Lorenzo
3	yes	self	26	no			brother in law Carle Antonino 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Lorenzo
4	no	self Father	25	no			cousin Tolave Domenico 506 Grant st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gallico
5	yes	self Father	26	no			foster mother Mandalari chylomila 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	brown		Italy	Condofuri
6	yes	self	22	no			brother in law Albanese Francesco 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Montebello
7	yes	self	28	no			mother in law Marino Carmelo 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Italy	S. Lorenzo
8	yes	self	26	no			cousin Manti chilonio 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Italy	S. Lorenzo
9	yes	self	20	yes 1904/09	New York		brother Zolinari Vincenzo 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Reggio
10	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Maglocca Giuseppe 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Reggio
11	yes	self	22	no			cousin Mongiino Andrea 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Gallina
12		self	25	no			brother in law Longo Emanuele 25 Broadway st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	grey		Italy	Candiobri
13	yes	self	24	no			brother in law Versi Giuseppe 121 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Dinami
14	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Mandalari Antonino 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Condofuri
15	yes	self	30	no			son Pasquale Mandica 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	brown	scar and mole on the forhead	Italy	S. Lorenzo
16	yes	self	24	no			brother in law Maglulli 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	moles on the face	Italy	Condofuri
17	yes	self	27	50 no			brother in law Marino Carmelo 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	black	black	scar on the left eye	Italy	S. Lorenzo
18	yes	self	32	yes 1907	US		cousin Pangallo Antonino 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Italy	Montebello
19	yes	self	24	no			cousin Fotto Giovanni 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Italy	S. Lorenzo
20	yes	self	20	no			cousin Brea Andrea 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown	grey		Italy	S. Lorenzo
21	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Manti chilonio 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Italy	S. Lorenzo
22	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Brea Andrea 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	S. Lorenzo
23	yes	self Father	16	no			brother Monti Pasquale 75-77 Dampson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Condofuri
24	yes	self	25	no			cousin Parigliati Giuseppe 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Gallina
25		self	15	no			brother in law Parigliati Paolo 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black	brown	mole on the right cheek	Italy	Gallina
26	yes	self	25 50	no			brother in law Liancia Antonino 171 Thompson st Domenico Fatica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	brown		Italy	Limofoli
27	yes	self	25	no			cousin Lapone Nicola 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown		Italy	Gallina
28		self	15	no			brother Manglaviti Stefano 75 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black	brown		Italy	Condofuri
29	yes	self	20	no			brother Condoleni Rosario 257 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	brown	mole on the right cheek	Italy	Condofuri
30	yes	self	20	no			brother Condoleni Rosario 75 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	brown	scar on left side of forehead	Italy	Condofuri

Ex 26.

Dr Miceli
Insp

ITALIA — March. 18. 1910

Long Beach ... to destination ... 19 ... 5 5 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIA Mar. 18, 1910.

39

v. 214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Italia

Dr. Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Mar. 18, 190

11—1116

9728/980

19 Dec

S I 96

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ITALIA — arr. at ch. Mar. 18, 1910

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to ..S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo for New York, the 5th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
578	1 Alampi	Antonino	23		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Gallina	parents Father Natale Alampi Via Branca	N.Y.	New York
579	2 Lapone	Antonino	23		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Gallina	parents Mother Maria Gallina Via Branca	Pa	Pittsburg
580	3 Morino	Domenico	22		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Condofuri	brothers Rinaldo Morino Via Grotta	N.Y.	New York
581	4 Merenda	Nicola	23		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	wife and sons Maria Angela Merenda Via Grotta Condofuri	N.Y.	New York
582	5 Manti	Matteo	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Condofuri	parents Father Carmelo Manti Via Amici 1420	N.Y.	New York
583	6 Ambrogio	Antonino	40		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Montebello	wife and parents Teli Rosa Via Grotta Condofuri	N.Y.	New York
584	7 Licari	Paolo Santo	16		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gallina	parents Father Gaspare Licari Via Fossato Montebello	N.Y.	New York
585	8 Alampi	Matteo	25		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Gallina	wife and parents Pasquale Maria Via Branca Gallina	N.Y.	New York
586	9 Santa Margherita	Benedetto	17		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Gallina	father Santa Margherita Mariano Via Palermitana Capaci	N.Y.	New York
587	10 Bodaro	Salvatore	37		m s	Farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	mother Lucrezia Carmelo Via Fossa Grotte	Pa	Pittsburg
588	11 Vasallo	Giovanni	31		m m	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	wife Teodoro Salvatore Via Provinciale 11 Palermo	Pa	Pittsville
	12 Vasallo	Eugenio	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vasallo Antonino do	do	do
589	13 Bonsso	Francesco	30		m m	Farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	wife La Barbera Francesca Via Castrogiovanni	Pa	New Orleans
590	14 Lipari Pipari	Gaspare	28		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Rech South	Sicily	Comitini	wife Schillaci Raffaela Via Vittorio Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
	15 Magro	Michele	27	✓	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Nani Vincenza Via Marsala	N.Y.	New York
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

3-38235

2-39075-8-4/17/36

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 3 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, 190 S. 215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage of such other person, or by whom transmitted, and if so, whether a relative, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey, and whether paid for by himself or others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what and when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self father	$40	no			cousin Lapone Antonino 264 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown		Italy	Galtina
2	yes	self	$30	no			mother Lapone Domenico 506 Grand St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown		Italy	Galtina
3	yes	self	$25	no			mother Marino Pasquale 75-77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Bondolfini
4	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Spano Carmelo 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown		Italy	Reggio
5	yes	self	$4	yes 1905/07	New York		mother Monti Pasquale 75-77 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown		Italy	Bondolfini
6	yes	self	$20	no			brother Ambrogio Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	gray		Italy	Montebello
7	yes	self mother	$1	no			brother Lidari Stefano 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	brown		Italy	Gallina
8	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Savagliauski Paulo 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown		Italy	Gallina
9	yes	self father	$5	no			brother Santa Maria Cristo Antonino 512 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Cofaci
10	yes	self	no	no			brother in law Bracola Salvatore Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Grotte
11	yes	self	$5	yes 1907	Pottsville		brother Cafarello Pietro 643 N Bucks St Pottsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black	blue		Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	brother	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	black	brown		do	do
13	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Lo Sorbera Francesco 533 Bienville St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
14	yes	self	$60	no			brother Liparo Giovanni 165 Hone Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Caccamo
15	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Maria 21 Baltazar St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Chest.	Chest.		Sicily	Petina
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ITALIA — March 18. 1910.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR. 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30 Saladino, ITALIA

N. Y. State Bd. Commissioners of Immigration

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line) arrived March 18th. 1910, 19, M., from Ln. 216

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Norristown Pa.		March				
1	Valerio,	Liberato	9	28		1	To tel for $ 11:10	Bro & Bro Alfonso Liuni, 424 Washington St, Bklyn	J.	20	11.35	2	2	2
2	Ferrarella,	Vita	26	30		1	" husband	Husb. Giuseppe Navarro 527 Carroll pl- Bklyn	J	18	12	—	—	—
3	Russo,	Gilsomena	13	5		1	" mother	Moth Gaetano Mumo 22 Lexington Ave Brooklyn pl-	P	"	4.05	—	1	—
4	Maniscalco,	Tomassa	17	29		1	" husband	Husb. Stefano Razza 24 Elizabeth pl-	"	"	2	—	1	—
5	Bellanca,	Giovanni & & bro	35	3/4		2	" father tel for $	Mot Sd.	J.	18	1	—	2	—
6	Catalano,	Benedetta & 4 ch	16	1/5		5	" husband	Husb. Leonardo 170 Humboldt pl- Bklyn	P	18	3.01	—	5	—
7	Mazaddino,	Anna	35	20		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe 234 No. 6 pl- Bklyn	"	"	1.09	—	1	—
8	Rizzo,	Giovanna & 5 ch	29	2/7		6	" tel for $	R.R.O. husb. Giuseppe Piccillo, 127 George St. Buffalo, Ny	P.	19	11.20	6	6	6
9	Ponzo,	Antonina	16	8		1	" uncle	Rel Santo Ponzo, 188 Johnson Ave Bklyn	J	19	9.45	1	1	1
10	Milazzo,	G'ppa	29	16		1	" tel for $	R.R.O. husb Angelo Cologero, 159 So Main St Pittston Pa	J	19	4	1	2	1
11	Randazzo,	Onofrio & 2 ch	29	9/11		3	" tel for $	Bro & husb Paul Campanella Salvatore, 179 Main St. Bklyn	J.	20	11.35	6	6	6
12	Asaroi,	Caterina	16	26		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Michele Giacalone, 248 Boerum St Bklyn	P.	19	2.30	1	2	1
13	Grimaldi,	Maria	8	29		1	" brother	Sis Gaetano Grimaldi 704 Sackett pl-	P	18	2.08	—	1	—
14	Rosai,	Antonina & 2 ch	8	26/28		3	" sons	Bros Damiano 704 Sackett pl Bklyn	"	"	2.16	—	3	—
15	Puglia	Vincenza & 6 ch	27	11/17		7	" husband	Husb. Gior 100 Cherry pl Bklyn	"	"	4.20	—	7	—
16	Ribavido,	G'ppa & 2 ch	35	6/8	1	2	" husband	Husb & Bro Bath, Cologero Frds, 552 Philips Av, Detroit Mich	J.	20	11.35	4	4	4
17	Carocce,	Angela & sis	33	22/23		2	" brother	Bro Grigario 308 E 108 pl- Bklyn	P	18	3.16	—	2	—
18	Mascolo,	Luigi	13	14		1	" brother	" Antonino 92 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	B.	"	2	—	1	—
19	Munda,	Salvatore & ch	33	15/16		2	" husband	Husb & Uncle Domenico Didato 128 E. Houston pl Bklyn	"	"	4.20	—	2	—
20	Mansio,	Teresa	15	27		1	" husband	" Gior Agosta 147 Henry pl- Bklyn	P	"	1.08	—	1	—
21	Indovini,	Rosa	15	29		1	" husband	" Jack Antonino Carondo 213 Chrystie pl- Bklyn	B.	"	2.05	—	1	—
22	Palance,	Salvatore	29	8		1	" tel for $	R.R.O. Uncle Salvatore Bonzillere, 51 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y.	J.	20	11.20	2	2	2
23	Stazzone,	Gppe & s.i.l.	22	8.11		2	" Father	Father in L. Rich Alfonso Stabile 333 Hewes pl Bklyn	BB	18	2	—	2	—
24	Leone,	Maria & 2 ch	21	28/30	1	2	" tel for $	R.R. husb. Rafaele Saroca, Box 31, Ringlerville Ky.	B	21	3.06	6	8	6
25	Barraco,	Giovanni	35	23		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe 1951 Pitkin Ave Bklyn	B	18	2	—	—	—
26	Cerani,	Vincenza	29	30		1	" brother	" Fra 147 Central Ave Bklyn	P	"	2.04	—	1	—
27	Spagnoletti,	Batolemo & ch	15	9/13		2	" husband	Husb Pietro 192 Johnson pl- Bklyn	"	"	2.02	—	2	—
28	Costanza,	Vito	25	14		1	" tel for $	R.R. Bro Clemente, Box 184, Frankfort Ky. Ny	J.	20	11.35	2	2	2
29	Buttacavoli,	Arcangela & ch	25	16/17		2	" husband	R.R. husb. Andr Micciche, Box 184 Frankfort Ny	B.	21	10.31	6	6	6
30	Saladino,	Maria & 4 ch	34	22/26		5	husband	Husb Giuseppe Cusimano 10 Jenison Ave Bklyn	P	19	2.24	5	5	5

ITALIA — March. 18. 1910

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1402

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line) arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from G. 217

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Mch				
31	Finamore,	Gennaro	2	-		1	To brother	Sis i. l. Mrs. Giffe Finamore 118 Sullivan St. Nyc	S.	19	10 32	1	1	1
32	Ditta,	Filippo	16	6		1	" father	Dau Giffe. 232 Chrystie St. Nyc	S.	19	9 47	1	1	1
33	Argento,	Vincenza	33	13		1	" brother	Bro Angelo 313 E 45 st- Nyc	SD	18	5 15	—	1	—
34	Pisana	Vincenza & ch.	27	7/8		2	" Giffe v Carmela Del - in Hospital	Mother S. I.	S.	23	11 40	10	10	10
35	Volturo	Pasquala	32	9		1	" uncle	Husb Vincenzo Volturo, 31 E. 45 St. Nyc	S.	19	2 41	1	2	1
36	Coniglio	Angela & ch	21	19/20		2	" husband	Hus. v Fath Giffe La Rosa 1444 Bmito st- Bklyn	B.	18	2 15	—	2	—
37	Broccolina	Emilia & ch	2	28/29		2	" husband	" Nicola 164 Washington st- Bklyn	SD	"	3 53	—	2	—
38	Sicurella	Cologera	34	9		1	" aunt	Husb. Anna (Rugera) Leone 72 Chrystie st- Nyc	B.	"	2 16	—	1	—
39	Nobile	Rosa	32			1	" brother	Bro. Giovanni, 434 E. 11 St. Nyc	S.	19	12 50	1	2	1
40	Catania	Liboria	34	4		1	" husband	Hus Gaetano Fenuzzia 281 E 155 st-	SD	18	2 20	—	1	—
41	Gullo	Felica & son	14	13/14		2	" husband	" Fco 126 Chrystie st- Nyc	"	"	2 15	—	2	—
42	Catalano	Guiseppa	35	19		1	" father	Facia Fco 190 Chrystie st- Nyc	"	"	3 52	—	1	—
43	Gallaro,	Salvatore,	29	24		1	" cousin	Bro. Sebastiano 101 Lemon St. Bklyn Nyc	S.	19	10 35	1	1	1
44	Di Rosa,	Paola	32	14		1	" cousin	Cou. Francesca Finamore 307 E 45 st- Nyc	SD	18	2 20	—	1	—
45	Miniscale,	Nunzia	14	16		1	" husband	Hus. Salvatore Fanizi 136 Chrystie st- Nyc	SD	"	2 21	—	1	—
46	Marino,	Elphidio and						Bro-in-l. Facia Michele 305 E 109 st- Nyc	"	"	2 14	—	3	—
47	Lettera,	Antonio & bro	4	6/8		3	" father	" " " " " "	"	"	" "	—	—	—
48	Ferro,	Filippa & 2 ch	26	9/11		3	" husband	Hus. Benedetto 155 Central Ave Bklyn	"	"	2 17	—	3	—
49	Costa,	Angelina & ch	30	11/12		2	" husband	" Ignazio 164 Allen st- Nyc	"	"	3 29	—	2	—
50	Loria,	Salvatore	30	1		1	" brother	Husb Sebastiano, 13 Stanton St. Nyc	S.	19	10 30	1	1	1
51	Amodio,	Teresa & 5 ch	6	10/14		5	" husband	Hus. Gaetano 1444 Hamy st- Bklyn	SD	18	3 25	—	5	—
52	Cirpua,	Pasquale	12	30		1	" parents	Moth Emilia 205 Mott st- Nyc	SD	"	3 25	—	—	—
53	Maltese,	Pietronilla	18	21		1	" mother	" Mariano Mattina 203 Johnson Ave Bklyn	SD	"	3 28	—	—	—
54	Vivano,	Rosa	18	23		1	" brother	Bro Manuele 172 Johnson Ave Bklyn	"	"	3 30	—	—	—
55	Alaimo,	Dieza & ch	32	3/4		2	" husband	Husb Santoro, 519 E. 13 St. Nyc	S.	19	9 46	2	—	2
56	Ferrante,	Carmela & sister	32	1/2		2	" sister	Bro Calogero 36 E 14 st- Nyc	SD	18	3 26	—	—	—
57	Festante	Biagio	8	24		1	" bil for ft	Mo. Dco Box 27 Middletown N. J.	"	24	10 38	6	6	6
58	Cangialosi,	Anna	28	25		1	" Cousin	Mother S. I.	S.	22	1	—	—	—
59														
60														

Res from Hosp. [illegible]

14 48 46

Form 518

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. ITALIA Anchor arrived March 18, 1910, 190, M., from 213

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Serial	Rehearings. Date	Page	Serial	Admitted. Date	Page	Serial	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Remarks.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Amico, Guiseppe	28	24	1	lpc		11.30	Mack						3/21	35			Ord 10 50							3	3	3
17m	2	Capasso, Raffaele	13	15	1	lpc		11.10	Bock						3/21	37			Ord 11							3	3	3
37	3	Savoca, Giovanni	28	14	1	lpc	Conf. Mot.	11.30	Mack						3/21	38			Ord 11 00							3	3	3
27m	4	Magro, Michele	37	15	1	lpc		11.35	Conn						3/20	156			Exc 11							2	2	2
18m	5	Gasparic, Anton	13	28	1	lpc		11.30	Bock						3/22	103			Clark 9 45							4	4	4
32m	6	Sassaro, Salvatore	28	6	1	lpc		11.40	Mack						3/20	110			Ord 3 00							2	3	2
49m	7	Presti, Salvatore	31	10	1	lpc		11.30	Alex						3/21	36			Ord 10 55							3	3	3
16m	8	Zaccaro, Nicola	13	9	1	lpc		11.40	Bock						3/20	57			K 11 45							2	2	2
58m	9	Alexsandor, Salvatore	28	30	1	lpc		11.40	Mack						3/21	34			Ord 10 45							3	3	3
39f	10	Calabretta, Maria 2ch	5	24	3	lpc		11.45	Alex						3/21	52			Ord 12 45							9	12	9
1 m		Poncetoro, Maria																										
8m		Giuseppe																										
32m	11	La Porta, Antonio	17	32	1	lpc		11.45	Conn						3/19	178			Ord 11							1	1	1
60m	12	Centurio, Santo	28	4	1	lpc		11.45	Mack						3/20	109			Hgs 2 57							2	3	2
26m	13	Maniaci, Guiseppe	25	21	1	lpc		1.05	Schl						3/21	84			Exc 1 20							3	4	3
26m	14	Corso, Francesco	27	1	1	lpc		1.05	Mack						3/19	54			Kel 3 10							1	2	1
24m	15	Caltagirone, Nicolo	25	15	1	lpc		12.40	Schl	3/	12		Ord										4 pm 3/23/10		Italia	5	6	5
14m	16	Federico, Filippo	27	28	1	lpc		1.	Mack						3/19	142			6							1	2	1
29m	17	Restivo, Calogero	3	17	1	lpc		12 50	Newb						3/19	180			Ord 11 04							1	1	1
32m	18	Smilzi, Ludovico	25	16	1	lpc		1.	Schl						3/21	57			Ord 1 10							3	4	3
16m	19	Garlaffa, Salvatore	33	4	1	lpc		12.50	Newb						3/19	160			6 1 45							1	2	1
43m	20	Pitrone, Gaspare	31	1	1	lpc		12.40	Alex	3/	19	155	6										4 pm 3/23/10		Italia	5	6	5
48m	21	Columbo, Salvatore	29	17	1	lpc		1..40	Brow		21	51	Ord		3/	218			Kel 2 40							5	6	5
29m	22	Ciminna, Guiseppe	33	16	1	lpc		12.40	Newb						3/19	181			Ord 11							1	1	1
57m	23	Galante, Francesco 2 ch	29	12	3	lpc		12.45	Brown						3/21	54			Ord 12 55							4	12	9
11m		Salvatore																										
3m		Guiseppe																										
3m	24	Ganci, Michele brother sis	17	15	3	lpc		1..50	Conn	3/20	107	Hgs			3/	2269			Lod 3							12	15	12
1		Cordaro, Calogero																										
12		Providenza																										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ellis Island, S. S. ITALIA, Anchor arrived March 18, 1910., 190, M., , from 21

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Det.	Det.—Excl. Excl.	Det.—Excl. Secy.	Reexamined. Det.	Reexamined. Excl.	Reexamined. Secy.	Admitted. Det.	Admitted. Excl.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Temp.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m ✓	25	Giambrone, Crispero	25	15	1	lpc	12.45	Schl							3/ 21785 Jan 9 42										4	4	4
25m ✓	26	Ventricino, Agusto	3	7	1	lpc	1.	Bock							3/ 21188 Ell 1 40										3	4	3
22m ✓	27	Bigelli, Carlo	3	10	1	lpc	1.10	Bock							3/ 21183 Ell 1 15										3	4	3
30m ✓	28	Scacchi, Francesco	3	8	1	lpc	1.	Bock							3/ 21153 Orl 8 10										3	4	3
23m ✓	29	Calêoni, Immocenzo	3	17	1	lpc	1.05	Bock							3/ 21174 Ell 11 55										3	3	3
62f ✓	30	D'Angeli, Agnese	1	20	1	lpc Cert	1.	Hors							3/ 19185 Orl 8 11 30										1	1	1
47f ✓	31	Raimondo, Filippa, & son	31	21	2	lpc cert	1.	Flex							3/ 21175 Ell 12 55										6	8	6
25m ✓		Argentino, Luigi																									
42m ✓	32	Grieco, Domenico	1	25	1	lpc Cert	1.	Hors	19162 C													4 Jan 3/24/10	Italia		6	6	6
56m ✓	33	Capelletti, Giulio	6	1	1	lpc	1.10	Engl							3/ 21147 Orl 11 03										3	3	3
16m ✓	34	Leoni, Settino	3	22	1	lpc	1.10	Bock							3/ 21166 Orl 1 05										3	4	3
4m ✓	35	Scucies, Giorgio	33	7	1	lpc	1.15	Newb							3/ 19153 C 1 20										1	2	1
8m ✓	36	Rosati, Luigi	3	9	1	lpc	1.10	Bock							3/ 21187 Ell 1 30										3	4	3
8m ✓	37	Federici, Tommaso	3	18	1	lpc	1.15	Bock							3/ 21180 Ell 1 05										3	4	3
64f ✓	38	Carcione, Lorenza	17	28	1	lpc cert	1.10	Conn							3/ 1935 Chase 3 20										1	2	1
18m ✓	39	Russo, Ignazio	20	13	1	lpc ol	1.20	Flex							3/ 22177 Jan 9 10										4	4	4
61f ✓	40	Valonza, Giovanna	20	14	1	lpc	1.15	Flex							3/ 22181 Jan 9 25										4	4	4
23m ✓	41	Scalchi, Antonia	3	11	1	lpc	1.15	Bock							3/ 21155 Orl										3	4	3
32m ✓	42	Scioletti, Giovanni	33	3	1	lpc	1.20	Newb							3/ 20161 Ell 11 35										2	2	2
18m ✓	43	Valente, Domenico	35	10	1	lpc	1.10	Schl							3/ 19149 Ld 2 55										1	2	1
17m ✓	44	Pasquaqua, Antonio	35	13	1	lpc	1.30	Schl							3/ 19153 Ld 3 02										1	2	1
20m ✓	45	Valenza, Giovanni	20	12	1	CI	1.35	Flex							3/ 22173 Jan 9										4	4	4
22m ✓	46	Curto, Calogero	20	15	1	CI	1.30	Flex							3/ 22175 Jan 9 08										4	4	4
26m ✓	47	Valente, Vincenzo	35	15	1	lpc	1.35	Schl							3/ 19163 Orl 11 15										1	1	1
59m ✓	48	Di Stefano, Paolo	7	11	1	lpc cert	1.30	Conn							3/ 19151 Ld 3										1	2	1
47m ✓	49	Varraro, Michele	15	14	1	lpc	1.20	Hors	3/ 19175													4 Jan 3/23/10	Italia		5	6	5
9f ✓	50	Teta, Domenica & dau	7	14	2	lpc cert	1.35	Conn							3/ 22183 Jan 9 35										8	6	8
✓		Vante, Vincenzo																									
✓	51	Barbera, Gaetano	20	29	1	lpc	1.35	Flex	3/ 19189 Orl 8						3/ 21199 K 2 05										3		
	52	Magliaro, Antonio & wife	15	3/4	2	lpc cert	1.30	Harr							3/ 19 L 3 25												
		La Torella, Grazia																									

Form 518
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ITALIA Anchor line arrived Mar h 18, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	MEALS. Breakf.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m ✓	53	Reitano, Gaetan	20	10	1	lpc	1.31	Alex				3/19127	6	11 50				1	—	1
54m ✓	54	Guastella, Erasmo	20	3	1	lpc	1.40	Alex				3/19150	6	1 20				1	1	1
34f ✓	55	Bica, Maria	16	27	1	lpc	1.40	Warr				3/19144	6	1 35				1	1	1
48m ✓	56	Pisciotta, Francesco	34	18	1	lpc c rt	1.45	Warr	3/22171 Ops						4 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia	5	5	5
45m ✓	57	Branciforti, Francesco	21	13	1	lpc	1.40	Hack				3/19139	6	1 55				1	1	1
15m ✓	58	Regolo, Sebastiano	14	8	1	lpc	1.50	Newb				3/21174	Ewn	12				3	2	3
36m ✓	59	Lampasona, Vito	18	16	1	lpc c rt	1.30	Engl	3/22172 Ops						11 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia	5	5	5
58m ✓	60	Orefice, Filip o	22	15	1	lpc c rt	1.45	Engl				3/ 1286	Jan	9 35				4	3	4
36m ✓	61	Giamara, Giuse pe	32	12	1	lpc c rt	2.	Engl				3/22190	Jan	10				4	3	4
47f ✓	62	Chiarelli ~~Restivo~~, Marianno 2 ch	32	25	3	lpc	2.05	Bull				3/19174	Ops	10 45				3	—	3
11m ✓		Restivo, Eduardo																		
6m ✓		Alfonso																		
2m ✓	63	Sdime, Antonino	30	18	1	lpc	2.10	Warr				3/21185	Ewn	1 27				3	3	3
16m ✓	64	Bellanca, Giovanni & bro	3	4	2	lpc	Insps. Schl. & Fi					3/21170	Ewn	11 50				6	4	6
1m ✓		~~Rutio~~ Pietro																		
36m	65	Kojundzis, Milos	14	7	1	lpc Cert Not	2.10	Newb	3/22 Clark			3/24161	Lov	3 45				6	6	6
53m ✓	66	De Lucia, Larino	7	10	1	lpc	2 15	Conn				3/ 21181	Ewn	1 10				3	3	3
54m ✓	67	Mandica, Domenico	36	15	1	lpc	2.40	Dillo	3/ 2288 Jan			3/ 938	NS	1 50				3	3	3
56f ✓	68	Ruggiero ~~Lulo~~, Catherina	2	4	1	lpc c rt	2.40	Bulli				3/ 1914	NS	10 17				1	—	1
31m ✓	69	Licari, Giuseppe	35	21	1	lpc cert-	3.	Schla	3/ 3/2356 Ewn 3/ 20106 Ops 3/ 56 Lov						4 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia	3	3	3
34f ✓	70	Iannone, Mari ant. 3 ch	1e	1	4	lpc cert	2.00	Lock				3/19151	C	12				4	—	4
6m ✓		Sorrentino, Nicola																		
3f ✓		Guiseppe																		
1m ✓		Antonio																		
26m ✓	71	Aloi, Filippo	20	22	1	lpc cert	3.	Alex	3/20155 Ch						4 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia	5	5	5
62m ✓	72	Callari, Guiseppe	29	1	1	lpc cert	4.00	Pres				3/ 1178	Ops	10 20				3	2	3
43m ✓	73	Lanari, Guiseppe	27	20	1	lpc cert	4.00	Mich	3/ 19146 Ld			3/			4 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia	5	5	5
7m ✓	74	Colletta, Boniface & 2 bros	8	20	3	pc mother in hosp	4.50	Engl				3/20157	Chase	2				6		
		Antonio																		
		Michele																		

108

Form 816
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ITALIA Anchor line arrived Mar h 18, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. 1st	Dep.—Excl. 2d	Dep.—Excl. 3d	Remarkings. 1st	Remarkings. 2d	Remarkings. 3d	Admitted. 1st	Admitted. 2d	Admitted. 3d	Admitted. 4th	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m ✓	53	Reitano, Gaetan	20	10	1	lpc	1.31	Alex							3/19177	6	11	50							1	—	1
54m ✓	54	Guastella, Erasmo	20	3	1	lpc	1.40	Alex							3/19150	6	1	20							1	1	1
54f ✓	55	Bica, Maria	16	27	1	lpc	1.40	Barr							3/19144	6	1	35							1	1	1
48m ✓	56	Pisciotta, Francesco	34	18	1	lpc c rt	1.45	Barr	3/22771 Ops										4 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia				5	5	5
45m ✓	57	Brancifortì, Francesco	21	13	1	lpc	1.40	Hack							3/19139	6	1	52							1	1	1
15m ✓	58	Regolo, Sebastiano	14	8	1	lpc	1.50	Newb							3/21174	Exc	12								3	2	3
36m ✓	59	Lampasona, Vito	18	16	1	lpc c rt	1.30	Engl	3/22772 Ops										4 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia				5	5	5
58m ✓	60	Orefice, Filippo	22	15	1	lpc c rt	1.45	Engl							3/21286	Jan	9	35							4	3	4
36m ✓	61	Giamara, Giuseppe	22	12	1	lpc c rt	2.	Engl							3/22790	Jan	10								4	3	4
47f ✓	62	Chiarelli ~~Restivo~~, Marianno 2 ch	32	25	3	lpc	2.05	Sulli							3/19174	Ops	10	45							3	—	3
11m ✓		~~Restivo~~, Edu do																									
8m ✓		Alfonso																									
3m ✓	63	Saime, ntonino	30	18	1	lpc	2.10	Barr							3/21185	Exc	1	27							3	3	3
16m ✓	64	Bellanca, Giovanni ~bro	5	4	2	lpc	Inspe. Schl. & Fi								3/21170	Exc	11	50							6	4	6
1m ✓		~~Rutio~~ Pietro																									
36m ✓	65	Kojundzis, Milos	14	7	1	lpc Schl Not	2.10	Newb	3/22 ou Clark						3/24161	Loo	3	45							6	6	6
43m ✓	66	De Lucia, Marino	7	18	1	lpc	2 L5	Conn							3/21181	Exc	1	10							3	3	3
34m ✓	67	Lanucio, Domenico	36	15	1	lpc	2.40	Dillo	3/22858 Jan						3/23 8 M 8	1	50								5	5	5
56f ✓	68	Rugg iero ~~Lpic~~, Catherina	2	4	1	lpc c rt	2.40	Sulli							3/19 9 Ins	10	17								1	—	1
31m ✓	69	Licari, Giuseppe	35	21	1	lpc cert-	3.	Schla	3/20206 Hyp	3/2356 Exc	3/	56 Loo							4 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia				5	5	5
34f ✓	70	Idmone, Maria ~nt. 3 ch	1o	1	4	lpc cert	2.00	Lock							3/19131	6	12								4	—	4
6m ✓		Sorrentino, Nicola																									
3f ✓		Guiseppe																									
1m ✓		Antonio																									
26m ✓	71	Alci, Filippo	20	22	1	lpc c rt	3.	Alex	3/20 55 Ch										4 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia				5	5	5
62m ✓	72	Callari, Guiseppe	39	1	1	lpc c rt	4.00	Ryan							3/19138	Ops	16	20							3	2	3
41m ✓	73	Lanari, Stefano	27	2o	1	lpc cert	4.00	Lock	3/19146 Ld						3/				4 15 pm	3/23/10	Italia				5	5	5
✓	74	Colletta, Boniface & 2 bros	8	2o	3	pc mother in hosp	4.50	Engl							3/20157	Chase	2										6
		Antonio																									
		Michele																									

190

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ITALIA from Naples arrived March 18, 1910. 190 . M. . from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Reh.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DISPOSITION. Date.	Disp.	Remarks
59m	75	Scardino, Filippo & son	23	6	1	lpc cert 12.50	Sulli			3/22 177 Ellis 1st						6 8 6
12m		Salvatore														
	76	Troiano, Santa & son	8	19 23	2	with #74 L.P.C. from hosp. 3/19/10 11.5 am	Dinn			3/20 57 Chase 2						2 4 2
		Colletta, Luigi														
3m	77	Guarnari, Carmela	14	22	1	L.P.C. from hosp. 3/19/10 1.50 pm	Dinn			3/22 105 Jan N 20						3 2 3
5m	78	Conte, Pietro G.	34	17	1	Dr cert " " 3/21/10 2.35 pm	Schlam	3/22 70 Ops					4.15 pm	3/23/10	Italia	2 2 2
	79	Cangialosi, Anna	23	25	1	L.P.C. L.I. 3/22/10	Johnson			3/22 73 Lor 3 20						1
	80	Pibana, Vincenzo +wife	27	7 +10	2	" " 3/23/10 11.45 am	Riggio	3/23 118 Ops					4.15 pm	3/23/10	Italia	2
		Zicari, Antonia														
5m	81	Zicari, Giuseppe +wife	27	9	2	with #80 D.C.D. Ins. Hospital Trachoma Ref 3/23/10	Hackett	3/23 8 Ops					" "			2
		Carmela														
																13 21 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3148

Mar. 17-18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944 JAN 27 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3149

Mar. 18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #3148

INDEX OF PASSENGER ~~AND CREW LISTS~~ MANIFESTS

March 18, 1910.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 18	Metapan	Colon, Kingston	3
	Mauretania	Liverpool, Queenstown	83
	Merida	Vera Cruz	11

3148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Deshar, Surgeon of the S S Metapan, hire with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State Licence Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Roberto Deshar MD

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37 — 37 6 45

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Metapan sailing from Colon and Kingston, March 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leigh	Edward	57		M	Retired Commercial			U.S. Citizen						
2	Leigh	Flora	55		M	W. H. Home			U.S. Citizen						
3	Walker	Fred	60		M	Retired Druggist			U.S. Citizen						
4	O'Brien	Sydney	60		M	Retired Commercial			U.S. Citizen						
5	Cleave	Mary	25		M	U.S. [illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
6	Peck	Charles	42		M	Retired Engineer			U.S. Citizen						
7	Peck	Annie	40		M	W. H. Home			U.S. Citizen						
8	Marie	Wallis	58		M	Retired Engineer			U.S. Citizen						
9	Marie	Hattie	50		M	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
10	Edge	Thomas	72		M	Retired Home			U.S. Citizen						
11	Edge	Rebecca	65		M	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
Knights 12	Watkins	Henry	60		M	Ret. S. Canvas			U.S. Citizen						
13	Reich	Thomas	32		M	Retired Commercial			U.S. Citizen						
14	Reich	Helen	30		M	W. H. Home			U.S. Citizen						
15	Dew	Jessie	21		M	U.S. Home			U.S. Citizen						
16	Dew	Amy	22		M	U.S. Home			U.S. Citizen						
17	Downes	Hilliard	56		M	Retired Broker			U.S. Citizen						
18	Veltz	Charles	32		M	Ret. S. Farmer			U.S. Citizen						
19	Beach	Nelson	45		M	Retired Commercial			U.S. Citizen						
20	Towne	John	40		M	Ret. S. Farmer			U.S. Citizen						
21	Engwall	George	45		M	Retired Engineer			U.S. Citizen						
22	Brokaw	Emily	40		M	U.S. Home			U.S. Citizen						
23	Cobb	Nicholas	50		M	Retired Dealer			U.S. Citizen						
24	Carr	Edward	43		M	Retired Farmer			U.S. Citizen						
25	Fogarty	Ward	22		M	Ret. S. Dealer			U.S. Citizen						
26	Underhill	Eliza	52		M	W. H. Home			U.S. Citizen						
27	Underhill	Dorothy	28		M	U.S. Home			U.S. Citizen						
28	Chesterton	Arthur	51		M	Retired Commercial			U.S. Citizen						
29	Chesterton	Cornelia	39		M	W. H. Home			U.S. Citizen						
30	Chesterton	Adele	13		M	U.S. Home			U.S. Citizen						

Polat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ..... No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Ernest Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Brt. S. "Helena", from Clonmacnoise Tangiers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Ernest
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Deshon, Surgeon of the S S Metapan, here with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State licence Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roberto Deshon M D

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Metapan sailing from Colon & Kingston, March 15th, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hahn	Ludwig	21		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Panama		Ludwig Hahn	Colon	Germany
2	Horemann	William	28		M	M	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colon		Wife Mrs. Wm Horeman	Panama	Colon
3	Halpern	Joseph	20		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colon		Wife Mrs. Halpern	Panama	Colon
4	Cohen	Cole	25		M	S	Cashier	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Jamaica Kingston		76 Chambers St. Kingston	Panama	Colon
5	McConnell	Robert	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal		Canada Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston
6	Tilly	Herbert	45		M	M	Manager	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Toronto		Home Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal
7	Young	Harold	26		M	S	Commercial	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen			Home Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
8	Young	Mary	45		F	M	Home	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
9	Carstein	Frederick	57		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
10	Dent	Edward	5		M	S	Commercial	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
11	Dent	Merryelle	25		F	M	Home	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
12	Draper	Margaret	35		F	M	Home	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
13	Dobbins	George	65		M	M	Home	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	50	Yes	— —	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Germany	Berlin
2	Yes	self	40	Yes	1900 Erie	Home 229 - 5th Ave Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Germany	Cleveland
3	Yes	self	50	Yes	1900 Erie	[illegible] - 52 Hamilton St. Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	Cut side near R eye	Germany	Cleveland
4	Yes	self	$350	No	— —	Cor Elm Abraham Ohio 1st Cousin 120 Cass St. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	—	Austria	Trieste
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	Several times	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Turkey	Syria
6	Yes	self	$300	Yes	several times	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Montreal
7							No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Canada	Ontario
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Best Master, of the Br. S. Melfan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Best
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Jewish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roberto Dethen, Surgeon of the S S Metapan, here with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State Licens Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roberto Dethen MD

Sworn to before me this 10 day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Metapan sailing from Kingston Ja May 15th 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wilson	Elizabeth	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt Mrs. A. Johnson	Mass	Brockton
2	Rose	Loretta	16	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs. Frances Dillingsworth	Mass	Brockton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of Boston, March 17, 1900

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if an insane person; if supported by others, and which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60				Mrs. [illegible] 62 Mt Vernon St. Boston Mass		No	No		Good	None	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	self	$2				Mrs. Alexander Walker 163 Chestnut St. Cambridge Mass.		No	No		Good	None	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Jamaica	Mandeville
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Bert Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Str G. W. Watson, from Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Bert
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Shorewith, do
(State whether "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners of vessel carrying alien passengers to the United States.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* [illegible], 12 MAR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alderton	George	37		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Armstrong	John	50		"	"				do						
3	Alsop	Joseph	33		"	"				do						
4	"	Corram	23		F	"				do						
5	Adams	Frederick	50		M	"				do						
6	"	Alice	48		F	"				do						
7	Allen	John H	50		M	"				do						
8	Anderson	Harriet A	30		F	S				do						
9	Bromley	Joseph H	56		M	M				do						
10	"	Emilie	50		F	"				do						
11	Baker	George F. Jun	24		M	S				do						
12	Baker	Stephen	50		"	M				do						
13	"	May D	46		F	"				do						
14	Berryman	Esta	32		"	"				do						
15	Brock	John	30		M	S				do						
16	"	Horace	56		"	M				do						
17	Burnett	Mary	40		F	"				do						
18	Bacon	Edward	34		M	"				do						
19	Bellman	Edward R	40		"	"				do						
20	Barbone	Philip	42		"	"				do						
21	Barley	Ernest	43		"	"				do						
22	Colgate	Adele	26		F	S				do						
23	Curtis	Gerald	28		M	M				do						
24	"	Ada	29		F	"				do						
25	"	Raymond	9		M	S				do						
26	Ryan	[illegible]	26		F	"				do						
27	Comstock	Mabel B	30		"	"				do						
28	Fleming	Catherine L.	25		"	"				do						
29	Crowley	Mary	48		"	"				do						
30	Robb	Mary	54		"	"				do						

British

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 18 MAR 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. I. Turner Master, of the ..... S. ....., from ..... Nor. ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. I. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the M.A.[illegible], Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

ft—3115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ft—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVE[illegible], 12 MAR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cohn	Barnet	42		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Dickerman	Geo W	57							do						
3	Dyson	Frank	48							do						
4	Dunne	James	68							do						
5	Dunston	James	50							do						
6	"	Alice	47		F					do						
7	Doolittle	Arthur	55		M					do						
8	Danker	Daniel J	36							do						
9	De Kay	John H	42							do						
10	Eylar	Matthew	41							do						
11	Fairbanks	Senator	58							do						
12	"	Mrs	57		F					do						
13	Fox	Burton	48		M					do						
14	Garreaud	George	56							do						
15	Patterson	Andrew	49							do						
16	Gribbel	John	45							do						
17	Goss	Ebenezer	47							do						
18	Gates	Frederick	37							do						
19	Gurzer	Frederick	27			S				do						
20	Mc Gahan	George	46			M				do						
21	Hall	~~Charles~~ Patterson	33							do						
22	Taylor	Charles	45							do						
23	Hirschman	Jesse	40							do						
24	Newborg	Moses	26							do						
25	Hemstadt	William	33							do						
26	Hinds	Arthur	42							do						
27	Horst	Clemens	43							do						
28	"	Daisy	39		F					do						
29	Jeanne	Frank	48		M					do						
30	Jaulus	Paul	30			S				do						

Tourist

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], ..., *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J T

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAUPETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 8 MAY 09, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Charles	38		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	"	Lilian	31		F	"				do						
3	Johnson	Richard H	46		M	"				do						
4	Kindleberger	David (Rear Admrl)	63		"	"				do						
5	"	Dora	53		F	"				do						
6	King	George	64		M	"				do						
7	"	Mary	55		F	"				do						
8	Bell	Edith	30		"	S				do						
9	Laeger	Herman	42		M	M				do						
10	Kimball	Loretta	36		F	"				do						
11	Kirker	Harold G	44		M	"				do						
12	Littlefield	Geo T	38		"	"				do						
13	Lawson	J Levy	38		"	"				do						
14	Lindblom	Eric	40		"	"				do						
15	"	Hannah	30		F	"				do						
16	Lansingh	Van Rensselaer	37		M	"				do						
17	Kelly	Robert	34		"	"				do						
18	Lindley	William	42		"	"				do						
19	"	Margaret	38		F	"				do						
20	McMichael	Emory	39		M	"				do						
21	"	Ellen	36		F	"				do						
22	Mannes	Jacob	38		M	"				do						
23	Morris	Howard	33		"	"				do						
24	Marais	William E	33		"	"				do						
25	Maynard	Edward	42		"	"				do						
26	"	Elizabeth	41		F	"				do						
27	"	Elizabeth	17		"	S				do						
28	"	Pauline	10		"	"				do						
29	McCoy	James	48		M	M				do						
30	"	Florence	36		F	"				do						

Polish

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the MAURETANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maclea	Robert	53		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Mitchell	Howard E	42		"	"				do						
3	Ormant	Peter	21		"	S				do						
4	Ober	Gustavus	48		"	M				do						
5	"	John	22		"	S				do						
6	Olsson	Otto	49		"	M				do						
7	"	Kristina	35		F	"				do						
8	Peck	George	55		M	"				do						
9	"	Emma	46		F	"				do						
10	Pelham	Thomas W	43		M	"				do						
11	du Pont	William	5[illegible]		"	"				do						
12	Patten	James A	57		"	"				do						
13	Pattee	Fred	47		"	"				do						
14	"	Anna	50		F	"				do						
15	"	Sarah	15		"	S				do						
16	Patterson	Proctor	47		M	M				do						
17	Piffen	Henry	50		"	"				do						
18	Pryer	Abraham	48		"	"				do						
19	~~Ross~~	~~Lady~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	"				do						
20	~~Baker~~	George	24		M	"										
21	Roche	Frank	26		M	S				United States Citizen						
22	Rugart	John Sr	48		"	M				do						
23	Shaw	Edward	30		"	"				do						
24	Sears	Chauncey	53		"	"				do						
25	"	Mary	47		F	"				do						
26	"	Roy	23		M	S				do						
27	"	Gladys	21		F	"				do						
28	Speers	James	48		M	M				do						
29	"	Nellie	46		F	"				do						
30	Smith	George R	42		"	"				do						

Start

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 18 MAR 19[illegible], *190*

11—1215

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17 March*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stewart	Alexander	80		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	"	Mary	21		F	"				do						
3	Jones	Paul	35		M	S				do						
4	Stern	Joseph	40		"	M				do						
5	"	Leona	30		F	"				do						
6	Sherman	Nathan	38		M	"				do						
7	"	Sallye	33		F	"				do						
8	Sheridan	Paul St	46		M	M				do						
9	Thomson	William	48		"	"				do						
10	Taber	Sydney	47		"	"				do						
11	Vannuxem	Mary	43		F	S				do						
12	White	Charles	40		M	M				do						
13	Wise	Stephen	36		"	"				do						
14	"	Louise	38		F	"				do						
15	Wheeler	Charles	55		M	"				do						
16	"	Martha	55		F	"				do						
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 last

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 March, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of edch and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15 MARCH 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amory	Jan H	10	10	M	M	Mercht	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Heysleigh	Father Sir John Amory Heysleigh Sussex	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Abner	Christian Capt	43	/	/	Manfr	/	/	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Wife Mrs C Abner Cologne	D.C.	Washington
3	Ansell	Hubert	49	/	/	Actuary	/	/	England	English	England	Surrey	Wife Alice Ansell Hook Heath Woking	N.Y.	New York
4	Benn	Harrison	57	/	/	Spinner	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother W.H. Benn Harrogate Yorkshire	R.I.	Greystone
5	Brecher	Emil	43	/	/	Manfr	/	/	Switzerland	Swiss	England	Altrincham	Same address Parkfield Rd. Altrincham	N.Y.	New York
6	/	Ida	30	F	/	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	do	/	/
7	Brunschweiler	Paul	32	M	/	Mercht	/	/	/	/	France	Havre	c/o Haas & Brunschweiler Cotton Mft	/	/
8	Briggs	Ida	19	F	S	None	/	/	England	English	England	Bradford	Father Chas Hy Briggs Westfield House Wyke Bradford	✓	Clarks Mills
9	Birks	Harry William	60	M	M	Stk broker	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Home Broadlands Rd Highgate London	N.Y.	Mexico City
10	Benjamin	Edwin H	32	/	/	Decoriator	/	/	/	/	England	London	Wife Maude Benjamin 41 Up Brook St London W	N.Y.	New York
11	Bethell	Col Edward H	56	/	/	Army Retired	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Bethell 18 Hyde Park Sq London	Mex	Mexico City
12	Boxall	Gratwicke	23	/	S	Bel	/	/	/	/	/	/	Fauna Mr Hunt 9 Silwood Place Surrey	Mex	/
13	Blatherwick	Thomas	54	/	M	Agent	/	/	/	/	England	Knutsford	Brother Henry Blatherwick Woodlands Dunham	N.Y.	New York
14	Beaton	Ernest	40	/	/	Merchant	/	/	/	/	England	London	Wife Mrs Beaton 21 Langland Gdns. Hampstead London	Mex	Guilford
15	Bernhard	John H	26	/	/	Ch Engineer G.R. Road	/	/	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Cullman	N.A. Bernhard Amsterdam Holland	Ala	Cullman
16	Brownlee	Kate	46	F	M	Wife	/	/	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Mr Brownlee Merrylee House Glasgow	N.J.	Nutley
17	Cockburn	John H	57	M	/	None	/	/	England	English	England	Leeds	Geo J Cockburn 22 N Grange Rd Leeds	N.Y.	New York
18	Campbell	Alexr	66	/	/	Mercht	/	/	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Strathmore	Wife Mrs Campbell 11 Blackwater Rd Eastbourne	China	Shanghai
19	Clegg	John Wm	36	/	/	Surgeon	/	/	England	English	/	Burnley	Wife Mrs Clegg Rose Grove Burnley Lancs	Touring West Indies	/
20	Wright	Walter	42	/	/	Mercht	/	/	/	/	/	/	Wife Lucy 14 Kirkgate	/	/
21	Carbonneau	Carlos	42	/	/	/	/	/	France	French	Mexico	Monterey	Mrs Carbonneau 8 Rue Impradeu	Mex	Monterey
22	Diaz	Jose	46	/	/	Pharmacist	/	/	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend c/o Cuban Minister 6 Cromwell Place Kensington London	Cuba	Havana
23	/	Seraine	41	F	/	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	do	/	/
24	/	Clotilde	24	/	S	Child	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	/	/
25	Dingwall	Charles	57	M	M	Brewer	/	/	England	English	England	Surrey	Wife Mrs Dingwall Shepley House Carshalton Surrey	Ill	Chicago
26	Donnelly	Mary	32	F	/	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	Tunbridge Wells	James Donnelly Sandrock Rd Tunbridge Wells	N.Y.	New York
27	Dolling	Caledon	23	M	S	Student	/	/	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alberta	Edmonton	Sister Mrs Dolling 15 Gloucester Pl. London	Can	Alberta Ed
28	Elliott	Winifred	28	F	S	None	/	/	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother Mrs Elliott 77 Kensington Gdns London W	Touring	/
29	Enfield	Viscount Edmund	48	M	M	Stk broker	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Earl of Stafford (Father) 5 St James Sq London	Mex	Mexico City
30	Egerton	Louis	29	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Oxfordshire		Hon Lady Egerton Chelsea Oxfordshire	Mex	Mexico City

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1890	N York	In transit to Mexico
2	no	✓	✓	✓	often	Washton DC.	Home
3	yes	✓	✓	✓	1908	N York	Willard Hotel Washington DC
4	no	✓	✓	✓	'09	Greystone	St Regis Hotel New York
5	yes	✓	✓	yes	1908	New York	Business Reynolds Lom Greystone Lully R.I. Belmont Hotel New York City
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1902	✓	do
7	yes	Self	✓	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
8	✓	✓	✓	no			Friends Mr & Mrs Kennish Clarks Mills N Y
9	✓	✓	✓	yes	09	N York	In transit to Mexico
10	yes	Self	yes	no			Manhattan
11	no	✓	✓	no			In transit to Mexico
12	yes	✓	✓	no			
13	✓	✓	✓	yes	1905	New York	Business Address Talbot Terrace 817 Broadway New York
14	no	Self	yes	yes	'08	N York	Business Great Southern Hotel Gulfport Miss
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	'10	✓	Wife Mrs B Bernard
16	yes	✓	✓	✓	'08	N J	495 Westend Ave New York
17	yes	✓	✓	✓	10	N J	Mother Mrs Longland 625 Passaic Av Nutley N J
18	Yes	Self	yes	yes	'09	N York	Home 19 West 31st St New York
19	yes	✓	✓	✓	'05 '07 '08	Boston N Y	In transit to China
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	1909	Boston	In transit to Mexico City & thence to Cuba
21	no	Self	yes	yes	often	all over	In transit to Mexico
22	no	✓	✓	✓	each year	N York	In transit to Mexico Cuba
23	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
24	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
25	✓	Self	yes	✓	'09	Chicago	Of [illegible]
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	[illegible] 125 Riverside Drive New York
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	often	many places	In transit to Canada
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York Hotel Broadway & 31st St New York.
29	yes	✓	✓	✓	1903	N York	In transit to Mexico City
30	no	✓	✓	✓	'09	all over	In transit to Mexico City

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Aliens in prison or almshouses, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Lgt	Grey	None	England	Iverton
/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1	✓	blonde	blue	✓	Germany	Cologne
/	/	/	/	/	/	6	1	✓	brown	brown	✓	England	Caterham
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10½	✓	Grey	blue	/	✓	Bradford
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Switzerland	Lengnau
/	✓	/	/	/	/	5	3	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	Oetwyl
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fr	brown	brown	✓	Switzerland	Fischofszell
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dk	✓	✓	✓	England	Bradford
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fr	Grey	Grey	✓	England	London
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Fr	brown	Grey	✓	England	London
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yorks
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	✓	Black	blue	✓	✓	✓
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Auburn grey	Brn	✓	Canada	Quebec
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fr	brown	Grey	✓	England	London
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	✓	Dk	hazel	✓	Holland	Amsterdam
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Dk	Grey	blue	✓	U S A	Nutley N Jersey
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Med	Brn	brown	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dk	Grey	brown	✓	Scotland	Argyllshire
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Fr	✓	Grey	✓	England	Blackburn
/	/	/	/	/	/	[illegible]							
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Dk	Black	Brown	✓	France	Bordeaux
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dk	black	Brown	✓	Cuba	Havana
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	✓	✓	Dk Brown	✓	✓	✓
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Dk	brown	Grey	✓	England	London
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	✓	Dk	brown	✓	U S A	New York
/	/	/	/	/	/	6	-	Red	Dk	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Med	brown	brown	✓	India	Bombay
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6½	Fr	red	blue	✓	England	Easterton
/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2	red	ginger	Grey	✓	✓	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* ..... 1 MAY 10 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finnegan	Robert	46	M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife - C. H. Finigan The Arrways London	NY	Newyork
2	Frenchs	Jacob A	42			Engineer					England	Kent	R. H. Nicol Erith Kent	Mich	Wisconsin
3	Farquhar	Granville	60			Stk broker						London	Helen Farquhar (wife) 24 Park St London	N Y	New York
4	Farkas	Carl	37			Manfr			Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Parents Budapest Hungary		
5	Galt	Herbert	43			Mercht			Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Brother G. E. Galt Winnepeg	Ill	Chicago
6	Hitchcock	Arthur	46			Banker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Missouri	Brother A. E. Hitchcock Browns ~~Hotel Dorchester London~~	Mass	Missouri
7	Graham	Murray A	32			Stk Broker			England	English	England	London	Col Murray Graham 23 Rutland Gate London Sow. -	N Y	New York
8	Milne	George	56			Banker							23 Ennismore Gdns London		
9		Mary	42	F		Wife							— do —		
10	Garcia	Manuel (Admiral)	48	M		Naval			Argentina		Argentine	Buenos Ayres	% Argentine Legation 2 Kensington Palace Gdns London	Dc	Washington
11	Espindola	Ignacio (Lieut)	29	S									do		
12	Stukes	Joseph	69		M	Retired			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Warwick	Home The Templars Warwick	Mexico	Mexico City
13	Hepworth	Arthur	39			Manfr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Huddersfield	Mrs Hepworth % do Birkby Huddersfield	Can	
14	Hurdle	Frederick	60			Retired					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Thos Hurdle 41 Burson St London Carlton Hotel London	Mex	Mexico City
15	Hess	Albert	30			Banker			Germany	German			Frau Max Hess Friedberg Hessen Germany	N Y	New York (Pa)
16	Hyde	Walter	31			Vocalist			England	English			Wand Mayer J.P. Chatham House Hanover Sq London		
17		~~Mrs Ford~~ Esmé	29	F		Wife							— do —		
18	Hamilton	Wm	40	M		Flour Importer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		Children 3 St Brides Road Glasgow	Can	Winnipeg
19		Jessie (Mrs)	38	F		Wife									
20	Freson	Frank	52	M		Mercht			England	English	England	London	Wife 44 Downshire Hill London	Dea Moines	Coty
21	Johns	Canon (D.D.)	53			Clerical					England	St Catherines	W. H. Bly the Dronfield	Cambridge	Touring
22		Agnes	50	F		Wife							— do —		do
23	King	William S.	41	M	M	Mercht					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eastbourne	Wife 36 St Johns Rd Eastbourne	China	Shanghai
24	Lake	William	35			Attorney						Harrow	Mrs G. Lake Sutton Surrey	N Y	New York
25		Anna	35	F		Wife							— do —		
26	Laing	Archibald	35	M		Mercht			Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Frederick Leech Friend ~~Inverargie Lodge Hotel~~ Ottawa	Canada	
27		Mary	32	F		Wife									
28	Moore	Fred D.	47	M	M	Mercht			England	English	England	Chesterfield	Wife The Larons Burnley Lancashire	Mex	Mexico City
29	Mason	Henry Jas	53			Nove						London	Wife 88 Holland Park Kensington London		
30	McKellar	John D	50			Architect			Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Robt McKellar Dunfoyne Newlands Glasgow	Ont	Chatham

20 167

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Newyork	C/o Booth & Co. 90 Gold St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Drogheda
2	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	C/o General Electric Coy Schenectady Newyork	C/o Alice Chalmers Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	Blonde	Blue	✓	England	Yorkes
3	no	✓	✓	yes	'78 '79 '80	all over.	Waldorf Hotel New York.	London	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	✓	Grey	Green	✓	✓	London
4	yes	✓	✓	✓	07/10	N.Y.	70 W 109 St. Newyork Resident returning		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	brown	✓	Hungary	Budapest
5	no	✓	✓	✓	1910	Chicago Ill	378 Erie St Chicago Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Dk	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	Passed Ohio	In transit to Moose Jaw Sask		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	✓	England	Leicester
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	'07	New York	Hotel Belmont New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fr	brown	blue	✓	England	Kent
8	✓	self	✓	✓	'05	✓	Waldorf astoria Hotel New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fr	Golden	Grey	✓	✓	London
9	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	brown	✓	U.S.A.	[illegible]
10	no	Self	yes	yes	1908	Washington D.C.	C/o Argentine Legation Washington D.C.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Brown	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	—	Father	✓	✓	1907	Newyork	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
12	no	Self	yes	yes	180	travelling	In transit to Mexico		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fr	dk	brown	✓	England	Birmingham
13	yes	✓	✓	no	—	—	In transit to Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fr	Grey	✓	✓	Huddersfield
14	no	✓	✓	yes	09	N York	— do — Mexico		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	.	Grey	blue	✓	✓	Hants
15	yes	✓	✓	no	—	—	Friends Mr Simon The Gladstone Philadelphia Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	✓	Germany	Hungen
16	✓	✓	✓	do	—	—	Metropolitan Opera House Broadway New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fr	brown	blue	✓	England	Birmingham
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Dover
18	no	Self	yes	yes	06	N.Y.	In transit to Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Grey	Green	✓	✓	Lanarkshire
19	✓	Husband	✓	no	—	—	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	brown	✓	.	.
20	✓	Self	✓	yes	1903	New York	In transit to Mexico		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	Lt Brn	Grey	✓	✓	London
21	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	no fixed address Touring		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Pale	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Branwell
22	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	—	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Self	✓	yes	09	N York	In transit to China		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	med	brown	✓	China	Hankow
24	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	Plaza Hotel New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	England	London
25	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
26	no	Self	✓	✓	900	Newyork	— in transit to Cuba		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	Husband	✓	no	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	often	many places	In transit to Mexico Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Lgt	Grey	blue	✓	England	Bradford
29	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	— do —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	Grey	brown	✓	✓	London
30	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Canada		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fr	brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Albert S.	41		M M	Mercht	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife 3 Silverdale Rd Manchester	N Y.	New York
2	Miller	Capt Edward	40		✓ ✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rugby	Home Thringstree Rugby.	✓	✓
3	Mendel	Jules	40		✓ ✓	Merchant	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Home 16 Rue Lubeck Paris	N Y	New York
4	✓ ✓	(Mrs)	30		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
5	McAdie	Henry	28		M S	Mercht	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Aunt Mrs J Jefferson Haywoth Rd Clapton London	Can	Toronto
6	McMillan	William	32		✓ M	Nil	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Robt McMillan Mcmillan Pk Dumbarton	Can	Touring
7	✓ ✓	Catherine	26		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
8	Maitland	John	38		M ✓	Asst Secy	✓	✓	England	English	England	Essex	Wm Whittaker Loughton Hall Essex	Can	Montreal
9	✓ ✓	Ruth	27		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—	N Y	New York
10	Neame	Douglas	37		M ✓	Stk Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kent	Home Tracci Lodge Burnley Kent	✓	✓
11	✓ ✓	Franzchen	42		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
12	O'dell	John	36		M ✓	Mercht	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	W H Odell 6 Fenham Rd Norwood London	China	Shanghai
13	Olsson	William	47		✓ ✓	Mercht	✓	✓	Sweden	Swede	U S A	New York	Grand Hotel London	✓	Touring
14	✓ ✓	Maria	47		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
15	Pardon	James T T	45		M ✓	Mercht	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Wife 5 Grange Rd Norwood London	Mex	Mexico
16	Pencheon	Arthur (Major)	50		✓ ✓	Chemical Manfr	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Dunnes B Bros & Co 66 Cannon St London	Can	Toronto
17	Pulley	Ina	30		F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Home 20 Park Lane London	D C	Washington
18	Payne	Fredk H	43		M ✓	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home Palaces Hotel London & Mexico	Mex	City
19	Pennell	Fredk	33		✓ ✓	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 3 Pencheon Av London	N Y	New York
20	Perks	Robert (Sir)	60		✓ ✓	Bart	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Home 11 Kensington Palace Gdns London	Can	Montreal
21	✓ ✓	Robert Malcolm	17		✓ S	Student					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—	✓	✓
22	Ramsden	William	53		✓ M	Solicitor	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Huddersfield	Home Edgerton Bank Huddersfield	N Y	New York
23	✓ ✓	Robert	45		✓ ✓	Silk Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—	✓	✓
24	Rees	Treharne	30		✓ ✓	Mining Engnr	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cardiff	T Rees Blaencyfrant Nr Newport Mon	B C	Vancouver
25	Rushbrook	Henry Geo	60		✓ ✓	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Trader Mrs Scott Hastings House	N Y	New York
26	Rawcliffe	Frank	38		✓ ✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bolton	Mr H Rawcliffe Pilkington Rd Southport	West	Indies.
27	Simeons	Charles	45		✓ ✓	Mercht	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kent	Mrs Simeons Leinster House Bexley Heath	N Y	New York
28	Spackman	Woolsey	56		✓ ✓	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Wife Hotel Metropole London	Ill	Chicago
29	Scott	Percy (Sir)	51		✓ ✓	Vice Admiral British R N	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lady Scott 21 Hans Mansions London	Mex	Mexico City
30	Sussteins	Isidore	30		M S	Mercht	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs L Sussteins 40 Belsize Sq London	N Y	New York

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes no				Belmont Hotel New York
2	✓	✓	✓ yes 1886	✓		New York	Burbright Bro 24 Broad St New York
3	yes	✓	✓ yes	✓		N York	Holland House New York
4	✓	Husband	✓ ✓	✓		✓	do
5	no	Self	✓ ✓	✓	'10	New York	In transit to Canada
6	no	Self	yes no	—		—	In transit to Canada
7	✓	Husband	✓ ✓	—		—	do
8	yes	Self	yes yes	✓	'09	Touring	Knickerbocker Hotel New York
9	✓	Husband	✓ ✓	✓		✓	do
10	✓	Self	✓ no	—		—	% T & C Mgr O Singer Bldg Broadway, N.Y.
11	✓	Husband	✓ ✓	—		—	do
12	✓	Self	yes yes	✓	'09	passing through	In transit to China
13	yes	Self	yes yes	✓		various touring	Breslin Hotel New York
14	✓	Husband	✓ ✓	✓		✓	do
15	no	Self	yes no	—		—	In transit to Mexico
16	no	Self	yes yes	✓	'09	passing through	In transit to Canada
17	no	✓	✓ ✓	✓	'08	Wash DC	Sister Miss M Keenan 2033 Columbia Rd Wash DC
18	No	✓	✓ No	—		—	In transit to Mexico City
19	Yes	✓	✓ ✓	—		—	Hotel Belmont New York City
20	no	✓	✓ yes	✓	'09	N.Y.	In transit to Canada
21	✓	Father	✓ ✓	✓		✓	
22	yes	Self	yes no yes	✓	1893 1900	Chic N York	
23	✓	✓	✓ no	—		—	
24	✓	✓	✓ no	—		—	In transit to Canada
25	✓	✓	✓ yes	✓			Daughter 442 East 2 Plainfield N.J.
26	yes	✓	yes no	—		—	In transit to West Indies
27	yes	✓	yes yes	✓	'09	New York	Breslin Hotel New York City
28	no	✓	✓ ✓	✓	yes	✓	
29	yes	✓	✓ no	—		—	In transit to Mexico City
30	✓	✓	✓ yes	✓	'09	N.Y.	Hotel Belmont New York

19	20	21	22	23	24
Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	Good	No.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	7	light	Light Grey		None	England	Manchester
5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	London
5	10	Dk	Dk brown		✓	France	Paris
5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	8	✓	✓	blue		Canada	Toronto
6	-	Dk	Black brown		brown mark on left foot	Scot.	Dumbarton
5	9	Med	Brown	✓	None	✓	✓
5	9	Fr	Fr	blue	✓	England	Essex
5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	✓	✓	✓
6	-	✓	Gray	blue	✓	✓	Kent
5	10	Fr	Auburn	Grey	mark under left eye	Ireland	Newry
5	10	Fr	brown	blue	None	Can.	Montreal
5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	USA	Wash DC.
5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	England	London
5	8	Fair	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	✓	England	[illegible]
5	7	✓	brown	brown	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	8	Fr	Brown	blue	✓	England	Meltham
5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	✓
5	9	Med	Brown	✓	✓	Wales	Penarth
5	8	✓	Grey	✓	✓	[illegible]	London
5	7	Ruddy	Brown	blue	✓	England	Burnley
6	1	✓	Grey	brown	✓	✓	London
5	6	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harpenden
5	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
5	7	✓	Grey	dark	✓	Germany	Hanover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B L Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B L Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Mauretania

9

28

March 18th 1910

134 / 106 /

134 115 249 56 — 106 196 302 75 1 (2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Satgé	Alice De	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kent	Lieut O V de Satge 57 Belgrave Rd London SW	N Y	New York
2	"	Sarah	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
3	Styles	Nora	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father 19 St Johns Wood Park London W	"	"
4	Seligman	Leonard	26		M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"			a Seqilman 49 Fitzjohns Avenue London	"	"
5	Teale	Joseph Wm	33		M	Mining Engnr		"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jno Clarke Bro in Law Cagewood Towers Bourton Bucks Eng Home 25 St Georges Sq	Can	Montreal
6	Turner	David E	24		M	S	Manager	"	"	"	"			Regents Pk	London	
7	Thomas	Rev William G	49		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Oxford	Wife Mrs Thomas Eyecliffe Lodge Oxford		Can Toronto
8	Van Norden	Alfred	36		M	M	Mercht	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London	Chief Danescliffe Ramsgate to Margate	NY	New York
9	Whittaker	Christopher J	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Lytham	Winthrop Ansdell Lytham wife mary	Mass	Boston
10	White	J Martin	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" London	Cumberland Place London W	NY	New York
11	Wollersen	Alfred	50		"	"	Banker	"	"	"	"		England London	H H Konig 1 St Michaels Abbey Cornhill London	NY	New York
12	"	Clotilde	46		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"		" "	do	"	"
13	Williamson	John	62		M	M	Tanner	"	"	"	"		England Macgport	Henry Williamson Macgport Eng.		
14	Wilson	Wylie G	39		"	"	Mercht	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Scotland Glasgow	Mrs Wilson 4 Queen Margaret Crescent Glgow	J F	Ven 5 15
15	Wodehouse	Pelham G	28		"	S	Author			Gt Britain	England		England Ingworth	Farnsworth Hall Farnsworth Norfolk	NY	New York
16	Ravenhill	William	32		M	"	Valet	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father 30 Church Lay Pardeshaw	NY	Mass Bar
17	Lee	Lwell	32		"	"	do	"	"	Gt Britain	English		" "	Father 17 Pepper Hill Worcester		Capt Mass
18	Patrick	Arthur	20		"	"	do	"	"	do	do		" "	Mother Mrs Patrick		Mrs Farquhar
19	Marshall	J Percy	2		"	"	do	"	"	do	do		" "	Father Thompsonsmithfall	N	Kew Jnct Delaware
20	Biondi	Anna	24		F	"	Maid	"	"	Italy	Italian		" "	Rome Embassy Piazza Santa Dom		Mass Andover
21	Pearce	Jean	42		"	"	do	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		England London	c/o Lady Ross Miss Colgate Chandos House London	NY	New York Colgate
22	Warren	Thirza	36		"	"	do	"	"	England	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Mrs Coleman 63 Pacific Ave Jersey City		Mass Cambridge
23	Mantazel	Helen	24		"	"	do	"	"	France	French		" "	Father Upman Maryland à Beaupré Pres Bordeaux		Md
24	Purkis	Nellie	32		"	"	do	"	"	England	English		Scotland Balnagown Castle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother		
25	Ross	Patricia (Lady)	34		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Scotland Rossshire	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sir Chas Ross (Husband) Balnagowan Castle Rossshire	Can	Quebec
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1906	New York	Frd. Mrs C. Mc Busch Great Neck Long Is. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Auburn	Hazel	none	USA	St Louis
2	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	—	—
3	yes	Father	yes	no			Frd Mrs Martin 235-5th Ave New York Holland House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr	brown	Gray	✓	England	London
4	✓	Self	✓	no			In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			Buckingham Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Bucks
6	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Dk	brown	✓	✓	Cardiff
7	No	✓	✓	yes	1902	Northfield Mass	In transit to Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair	fresh	blue	✓	England	Oswestry
Tourist 8	yes	Self	yes	yes	'96 '02 '08	N.Y.	Business c/o the Chr Bridge St Thursday St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	brown	hazel	✓	England	London
9	no	✓	✓	✓			Frd Mrs Eckert Boston The White H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	yes	✓	✓	✓	1904	New York	29 W 40 St New York c/o Konig Bros & Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	✓	USA	New York
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	07/8	N.Y.	16 Exchange Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	Fr	Greenish	✓	Germany	Hamburg
12	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do— c/o G W Sheffield & Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Bn	blue	✓	England	London
13	yes	Self	yes	no			c/o Davies Turner & Co Broadway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brown	✓	England	Harrington
14	✓	✓	✓	yes	10	New York	Home Hotel Earl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	Fr	black	✓	—	—
15	✓	✓	✓		1909	✓	103 Waverly Place New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Ruddy	Blue	✓	England	Lancaster
Valet 16		Mr Baker	✓	✓			Frd Mrs Baker 5 Madison Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Dk	Brown	✓	—	Ireland
✓ 17		Capt Miller	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	—	Ireland
✓ 18		Mr Farquhar	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fr			✓	Scotland	Stornoway
✓ 19		✓ DeKay	✓	✓	1909	through	Frd Mrs DeKay Hotel Rudolph Rue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	—	—
Valet Maid 20		Miss Anderson	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	—	—
✓ 21		yes Miss Colgate	yes	yes	'09	N.York	c/o Miss Colgate 26 W 39 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Yellow	Grey	✓	Scotland	Abernethy
✓ 22		Mr Burton	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5					✓	England	—
✓ 23		yes	yes	yes				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5				blue	✓	France	Bordeaux
✓ 24			✓	✓	1905			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	—	—
25		yes Self	yes	yes	often	all over	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	blonde	brown	blue	✓	USA	Louisville Ky
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal London Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, March 12, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woods	Thomas	21	M	S	Hospital Orderly	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 18*, 1960

11—1116

Manifest

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															5 5	fair	Brn Blu		U S A New York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Jones Master, of the MAURETANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,
at New York.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATES

to the Unit

Arri

11—111

13

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Manxman, sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be ma.

S. S. Mauretania, sailing from Liverpool, Mar 12, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Corrigan	William	29	5	M	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife 12 Duncan St Bootle	Liverpool	N York New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Crew

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 8th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	yes	worked —	yes	Several times	N. York		— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5½	Med	Dark	Gray	Own or right forearm [illegible]	England	Liverpool
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the S.S. Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. T.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA., Sailing thereon, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA.** *sailing from* [illegible], May 12, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berkman	Mordehel	54		m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Wife Sonja Berkman Witebsk Russia	ny	Newyork
2	Broadhurst	Arthur E	21		s	Lampler Paving Cutter	y	y	England	English	England	Cricklewood	Father H A Broadhurst 9a Newton Rd Cricklewood	Canada	Ted
3	Baum	Harry	33		m		y	y					Wife Mrs Rowley Canvas House Mount Forrest	Ont	Granton
4	~~Bentley~~	~~Wales~~	~~62~~			~~Driver~~							~~Father Mr Bramhall 50 Stockport Rd Openshaw nr Manchester~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
5	Bramhall	Fred	29		s	Builder	y	y				Bradford	309 Horton Bank St Bradford	ny	Newyork
6	Bellamy	Samuel S	61		m	Insurance Agent	y	y			U S a	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
7		Emma A	52		m	Wife									
8	Barrs	Lilian G	13	6	s	Student	yes	yes	England	English	England	Loughborough	Elizabeth Barrs Barrers St Mount Forrest	Ont	Racoone
9		Margaret A	51		m	Wife									
10	Barnett	Henry A	39		m	Engineer	y	y					Brother J & H Barnett 351 Oliver Langston St Parkdale	Que	Montreal
11	Bramhall	Martha	30		m	Wife	y	y				Stockport	Mrs Dagg 14 Athens St Stockport	Ont	Toronto
12		Elizabeth	1		s	Child	no	no							
13	Barker	Herbert H	34		m	Golf Professional	yes	yes					Father S & W Barker Bay Horse Roadwick	ny	Newyork
14	Bjorgen	Ruth	18		s	Chamber maid	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen	Father Per Bjorgen Myhre St Gudbrandsdalen Norway	NB	Derby
15	Berge	Anette	38		s	Land owner	y	y					Sister Anna Berge Gundma Stn Gudbrandsdala		
16	Burnett	Charles	38		m	Book Keeper	y	y	England	English	England	Ceylon	Mrs Burnett Rose Grove Green Rd Sutton Surrey	Columbia	Bonaparte
17	Barta	John	32		m	merchant	y	y		Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs Baxter 3 Palmerston Rd Edinburgh	Can	Montreal
18	Ball	William A	48		m	Grape Grower	y	y		English	England	Pitkerell	Irena Mr Ball 21 Cavendish St Pitkerell Pitkerell	Ont	Grimsby
19	Curtis	Charlotte	45		m	Wife	y	y			Canada	Keefawa	Curtis Fodera Dam Keefawa		
20		Jesse	43		m	Farmer	y	y							
21	Campbell	Thomas J	1		s	Child	y	y			U S a	Brooklyn	Mother Margaret 46 Spellman Lane Walton Father Charles Clarke	ny	Brooklyn
22	Clarke	Josephine V	33		m	Equestrian	y	y				New York	42 Tyler Rd Battersea SW	Ill	Chicago
23		Charles F	33		m	Gymnast	y	y							
24		Percy C	30		s	Gymnast	y	y							
25		Ernest J	33		m	Gymnast	y	y							
26	Cockerell	Frederick WF	33		m	Barrister at Law	y	y			England	London	Mother Mrs F Cockerell 20 Albert Hall Mansions London	Eng	London
27	Clarke	Adeline M	30		m	Wife	y	y			U S a	New York	Father Chas Clarke 42 Tyler Rd Battersea	Ill	Chicago
28	Cramer	William J	28		m	Manufacturer	y	y	Switzerland	Swiss	England	Hull	Mother Ellen Cramer 76 Dreghorn Rd Colinton Campbell	Ont	Toronto
29	Campbell	Roderick	54		s	Mason	y	y	England	Canadian	Canada	Calgary	Address Place Inverness	Alb	Calgary
30	Carthie	John	40		m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	U S a	Ladysmith	Mrs Carthie Mr Dunbar	Wisc	Ladysmith

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar 18th*, *1900*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	Son to workman 8-10 Revington St new York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Divensk
2	"	"	50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	50	Yes 1910 various	Home Englishmans wife Father in law Mr Wm Lord 319 West 118th St new york ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Dark	"	brown	"	"	mount Sorrell
4	"	"	50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh	"	blue	"	"	Clayton
5	"	"	50	yes 1910 Detroit	Home 215 Lippincott St Toronto Ont 22 Miller St Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bredbury
6	"	"	more	yes 1910 Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Sheffield
7	"	Husband																
8	no	Mother	"	no	Father Charles Norris Husband Charles Same Commercial Hotel Packwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Loughborough
9	"	Self	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Dark	grey	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton
11	yes	Husband	"	yes 1909 New York	Home 215 Lippincott St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	brown	"	"	"	Hyde
12	"	Father	"	"	New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	no	Self	$50	yes 1907 1910 England	Saram City Golf Club Friend Ole Haslad Church Ferry N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Brighouse
14	Yes	"	50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blonde	"	"	Norway	Stadalen
15	"	"	50	yes 1891 1907 ND	Sister Mrs Ole Haslad Church Ferry N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	Ringsaker
16	January	El Santo Estancia Cuba Mine Co	50	no	Santa Isabel Antiqua c/o Abogenora Palacios Barranquilla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	blue	"	Scotland	Lawrencekirk
17		Self	$50		Home 11 Kinchop St Montreal Friend A. D. Houldsworth	/	/	/	/	/	/	5 10	"	"	brown	"		"
18	Yes	"	25	no	547 West 125th St new york ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Newhall Dosthard, Rotherham
19	"	"	$50	"	Keepawa Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	Black	"	"	"	Dorset
20	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Podas
21	no	"	50	yes 1901 1910 Brooklyn ny	Home 354 Bedford ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Liverpool
22	no	"	50	1909 New York ny	Cf Ringler Bros Circus 50 Institute Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	brown	"	"	"	Hollingham
23	"	Self	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fresh	Fair	blue	"	"	"	Cheltenham
24	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	"	"	"	Cleve Benton
25	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staffordshire
26	"	"	more	no	Mrs Jasiga 96 Beacon St Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fresh	"	grey	Tattoo mark on L forearm	"	"	London
27	"	Husband	$50	yes 1909 New York	Cf Ringler Bros Circus 50 Institute Place Chicago Ill Cf King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	brown	none	"	"	Macclesfield
28	"	self	50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	—	black	blue	mark from appendicitis operation	Turkey		Smyrna
29	Yes	Self	50	yes 1907 1910 1912 Newyork ny	Home 32 Ave West Calgary Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Scotland		Inverness
30	no	"	more	1910 Louise Adelbrook	Home Ladybrook Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	brown	grey	"	"		Kenblethmont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing from Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "acting alternately" or "employed by owners throughout the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 / 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, Mar 17, *1900*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	Annie	26		f s	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Robt Davies	Ny	New York
2	Dick	David	48		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	St Catherines	12 Darwin Pl Phillipsdown Father George Dick	Ont	St Catherines
3	Dunford	Charles S	25		s	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Blanche Ste Father Mabel Terrace Dunford 5 Ollerburn Sq Newcastle on Tyne Robert W Hopkin	"	Toronto
4	Dayton	William J	29		"	Tobacco	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carleton	Mrs Barton Montreal Wife Mabel	Pa	Phila
5	Diamandes	Theodore	34		m	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Greek		London	17 Burchwood Ave Muswell Hill Friend Mr Hanson	Cal	San Francisco
6	Egert	William	28		"	Joiner	"	"	Austria	Austrian			Thos Works Seven Sisters Rd London Father Peter Edwards	Ill	Chicago
7	Edwards	John	25		s	Miner	"	"	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rock Springs	Post Office Mrs Ellis Wrexham	Wyo	Rock Springs
8	Ellis	Charles S Dunford	25		"	Merchant	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	108 Yonge St Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
9	Evans	David	31		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Newtown	Llandinam Newtown Wales Father in law D Pollack	Conn	New Haven
10	Elen	Lazarus	29		m	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Antwerp	54 Groote Boom Antwerp Father — —	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Fanny	20		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
12	~~Donegan~~	~~John (Rev)~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	Clergyman Trained	~~England~~		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan Father John Flanagan	Ny	New York
13	Flanagan	Edith J	29		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Paris Embassy Paris	Conn	Paris
14	Fyffe	William G	40		m	Grocer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Fyffe 8 Cardican St Dundee	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Freeman	John W	39		s	Civil	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Freeman	John Freeman Alexandra Hotel Eastbourne	Man	Winnipeg
16	Faragher	Charlotte E	49		Wid	Nurse	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leicester	Sister Mrs Reeves 11 Woodland Rd Leicester	Ny	New York
17	Fullon	John	26		m s	Plate Worker	"	"	"			London	Father J Fullon 32 Tooley Rd London	Ohio	Portland
18	Good	Annie	40		m	Dress Maker	"	"	"			Woolwich	10 Good 13 Shieldhall St Abbeywood	Nj	Newark
19	Grainger	Eliza	30		"	Cook	"	"	"	Irish		Lancaster	Sister Mrs Bunn Derry Hill Rathbone Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Grant	John	31		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aberdeen	Louis Grant Father 6 Regent St Aberdeen Scot	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Gordon	Charles G S	22		"	Engineer	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bexley Heath	Friend Walter J Glen Ardda Holywell Rd London	Cal	San Francisco
22	Gould	Richard	36		m	Farmer	"	"	"		England	Cheddar	Cheddar	Ia	Mason City
23	"	Jessie	32		f	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Walter	1	11	s	Child	Yes	No	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Griffin	Ernest	26		m	Baker	Yes	Yes	"		"	Tamworth	Darley Cpe Griffin 7 George St Tamworth	Ill	Chicago
26	Gardener	Evelyn	49		Wid s	Defendant	"	"	"		"	Richmond	Friend Miss Tamworthy Park Hill Richmond Surrey	Ny	New York
27	Hunter	Percy C	31		m	Advertising Specialist	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin W J Hunter Mentone Terrace Cowan Father John Hyde	Alb	Calgary
28	Hyde	William	23		s	Civil Engineer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dalgarth Terrace Fletcher Sister Mrs Fletcher	Colo	Denver
29	Hornbrook	Harry	19		"	Machinist	"	"	"		England	Barrow	24 Frederick St Barrow	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Hill	Isabella	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newport	Sister Mrs Murray 21 Montgomery Square	RI	Newport

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar 18th*, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or idiotic, or maimed, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically disabled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 1910	New York NY	Master: Robert D Trengle 202 Madison Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wales	Bethesda
2	no	"	"				Home Mrs St Catherines Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	fair	grey	"	Scotland	Newcastle on Tyne
3	"	"	more	yes	1906	Niagara Falls Ont	Home 250 Bloor Ave Toronto Ont Friend Mrs G Lee Central Park Macon Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	brown	grey	"	England	"
4	yes	Self	$50		1906	Macon Ga	Stefano Rotherg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Walsingham
5	no	"	"		1905	New York	Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	black	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
6	yes	"	$50	no			Friend Anton Schimpf 239 Van Ness Ave S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Steinwalden
7	no	"	"	yes	1905	Rock Springs Wyo	Home Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	"	grey	"	Wales	mass nr Wrexham
8		"	"				Home 102 Jorge St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	brown	scar over left eye	Canada	Toronto
9	no	"	$30		1905 1910	Newhaven Conn	Friend Richard Owens Northhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	Wales	Newtown
10	"	"	more	"	1905 1910	Chicago Ill	Home 1434 Spruce St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark	black	brown	Russia	Bialostock
11	"	"	"				Friend James Tilzle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Self	more	no			Church of St Gregory The Great 175 West 88th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
13	no	self	more	yes	1905 1910	Penfield	Paris Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Canada	Paris
14	no	Self	more	yes	1904	Dundalk Ireland	Brother A Tyfe Ridgefield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	blue	Small tattoos on left hand	Scotland	Dundee
15	"	"	more	"	1870 1880 1904	various	Ontario Stopsh Winnipeg Daughter J. C. Daracher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	none	U. S. A	St Paul
16	yes	"	$50	"	1904	NY	100 Broadway New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	grey	brown	Scar on left arm	England	Wingrave
17	no	"	"	"	1907	California	Friend W R Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	Thistle tattooed on left upper arm	"	London
18	yes	"	more	no			438 Belgrove Drive Arlington Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Carlo Colne
19	"	"	$50	"	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Sister Anna no Friend 1120 Magnolia Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	grey	blue	"	Ireland	Kilteal
20		"	"	yes	1909		Home 237 Station St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Scotland	Kerk
21	no	"	"	no			Home no Friend Accra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	England	Kensington
22	yes	"	more	"			Friend James Ham Mason City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rodder
23	"	Husband	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Bridgwater
24	"	Parker	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Self	"	"			Friend Jno Edwards 53 Street Hyde Park Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Tamworth
26	"	"	"	"			Franklin Washington Hotel NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	"	brown	"	"	Blackheath Sevenoaks Kent
27	no	"	$50	yes	1909	Seattle	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dark	"	"	"	
28	"	"	$50	"	1904 1909	Denver Colo	Sisters Brother 2486 Argyle St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Fair	Fair	blue	"	"	Forthlever
29	yes	"	$50	no			Friend Mr Robert H Norbrook 1445 - 13th St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter
30	"	Aunt	"	yes	1904 1910	Newport R I	Aunt Mrs Jas Hill 113 Connecticut St Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London
L. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar 12th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haigh	Lambert	30		m	m	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Strathwaite	Mother Mrs Haigh Brook Ter Staithwaite	NY	Catskill
2	"	Mary	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Holloway	Charles A J	36		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs Holloway 17 John Dee Ponder End London	NJ	Jersey City
4	Hobe	William	29		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parlor 3 Dowie - Colum		
5	Haywood - Ash	Frances Ethelwyn	20		f	s	Teacher	"	"	England	Canadian	England	Ashtead	Mrs Haywood - Ash Devine Lodge Preston road	NY	New York
6	Ingles	John A	51		m	m	Civil Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hagersville	Brother Albert Gleason Ingles 15 Dundas Cr Toronto Ont	Alb	Stettler
7	"	Helen	46		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ont	Hagersville
8	James	David H	32		m	s	Woodworker	"	"					Co Contender		
9	Johannesen	Marie	32		f	m	Nurse	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Winnipeg	Cor Bannatyne Ave Winnipeg Mother Karla Johannesen	Man	Winnipeg
10	Jeayes	Henry	46		m	m	Clerk	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fredriksted	100 Roydale Dr Glas	Georg	Savanah
11	Kirkin	Edmond	25		m	s	Confectioner	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Scotland	Aberdeen	67 Peters St Rusedale Ont Brother Adolph Walley	Ont	Toronto
12	Kellock	Edward	56		m	m	Gardener	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		8 Richmond Ter Aberdeen Brother Alfred Kellock	NY	Newyork
13	Kenwood	Florence M	10	6	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea	Tayerlock Grove St James Rd Croyden Father Charles Kenwood	v	Rockport
14	Lea	Sidney V	27		m	m	Accountant	"	"	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hartwell	10 Hanygraig Ter St Thomas Swansea Pat of Lea	Ariz	Douglas
15	Lee	William	39		m	m	Motor Transfer Agent	"	"	England	English	"	Arnold ✓	33 George St Dawsworth Brother John Lee Calverton Rd Arnold	Alt	Manville
16	Lightfoot	James	30		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Mr Lightfoot Androbus Northwich Mother Isabella Lumm	NY	Newyork
17	Lunn	William Ely	33		m	m	Heating Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Ivy Wood	1 Wingate Rd Anfield Liverpool Lord Derby	Man	Winnipeg
18	Lightoller	Annie	39		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dr Kimberley Brewer St Oakley Road	Can	Cheshire
19	Mc Cook	James	48		m	m	Electrician	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	San Francisco	Brother Dr McCook Kirkpatrick Valley Ranch Training C. Custom	NY	New York
20	Mackie	Alfred James	35		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Sidney	Father J K Mackie Cedar Cottage Co Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco
21	"	Kate	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	Can	Sidney
22	"	Donald J		11	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
23	Mckenzie	Alistair	32		m	m	Fur Trader	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife - Edith 6 Dr Isabella Dr Fraser	Man	Winnipeg
24	Mawdesley	Robert Turnbull	29		m	s	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Chelsea	a Mawdesley Avon Cottage Ter Hill Lake Ont	Ont	Toronto
25	Mac Gatty	Alfred Mulholland	58		m	m	Potmaker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs Mac Gatty 19 Chelsfield Rd London	Ont	Toronto
26	Mc Caffrey	Edward	30		m	s	Foreman Electrician	"	"	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norwich	13 Dr Mc Caffrey Brother Mrs Mc Cracken	Conn	Norwich
27	Mc Cracken	Robert Jr	38		m	m	Engineer Professional	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	129 Grosvenor Rd Belfast Father Thos McWatt	Pa	Ellwood
28	Mc Watt	Robert	21		m	s	Golfer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Geneva	Golf Club Epsom Father in law	Wis	Lake Geneva
29	"	Davina	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Perlin	Jack	30		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	St Johns	a Greenberg 20 Campbell Ave La Side Terrace	Can	St Johns P Q

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], Mar 18th, 1900

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	$50	~~yes~~ no	~~1905~~ ~~1907~~ 1909	Catskill NY	Home 240 Main St Catskill NY
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	
3	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Harry Redwood 25 Germania Ave Jersey City
4	"	self	$30	~~yes~~	~~1909~~ 1910	Newyork	Home 206 W 121 st Newyork
5	yes	self	$50	no			Settler Alberta
6	no	Self	$50	yes	1910	New York NY	Home Niagersville Ont
7	"	Husband	"				
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	1909	New York NY	Companion Mrs Humpy Brother Martin Johnson 212 Houston St Savannah Georg
9	no	"	more	no			
10	"		$50	yes	1909	New York NY	
11	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Robert Wagner 1 West 85th St Newyork NY
12	"	"	25	yes	~~1880~~ 1910	Lockport NY	Home Lockport NY
13	"	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle John Kenwood 1 Douglas Ave Brewster
14	"	Self	$50	~~yes~~	~~1905~~ ~~Niagra Falls~~ 1909	newyork	Friend John Wright Manwille Alb
15	"	"	$50	no			Friend John Wright 325 East 14th St Newyork NY
16	"	"	$50				Home Winnipeg Man
17	no	"	$50	no			In transit Canada
18	yes	"	$50	yes	1909	New York Boston	Husband Captain Sailor of "Gray Castle" Home San Francisco Cal
19		"	more	"	27 yes	San Francisco Cal	
20		"	"				Home Sidney N S Wales
21		Husband	"				
22		Father	"				
23	yes	Self	$50	yes		In transit	Care Free Press Winnipeg Man Santa Isabel Antioquia
24	no	Husband Santa Isabella	$50	no			Home Albamora Palacios Barranquilla
25	"	Self	$50	yes		New York	
26	"	"	50	~~1905~~ 1910		Norwich Conn	Home Norwich Conn
27	yes	"	$50	no			Sister Mrs Hayes Ellsworth Washington Pa
28	no	"	$50	~~yes~~ ~~1905~~		Lake Geneva	Golf Club Lake Geneva Wisc
29	"	Husband	"	no			"
30	yes	Self	$50	yes	1908	New York	Sister Mrs Emma Hartman Home

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	Second finger of right hand off
"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry or return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying exclusively to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or a subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & L. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar 17, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	William	29		M	M	Tinner Miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Emily Roberts 19 Kent St Rochdale	Wisc	Red Granite
2	Robinson	George	53		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Brantford	Father Chas Robinson Ringstead Northampton	Ont	Brantford
3	Rae	William	35		M	M	Engraving Engraver	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Rae 23 East Pate Ter Rutherglen	Ont	Soraen
4	Lundman	Johannes A	22		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Johan L Lumandan Fregatsgata 19 Helsingfors	Mich	Escanaba
5	Segelcrba	Silvio	24		M	S	Jeweller	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Father Stefano Segelcrba 18 Via San Matteo Genoa	NY	Newyork
6	Spencer	James	21		M	M	Professional Golfer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Epsom	Mother Mrs Price Golf Club Epsom	Wis	Lake Geneva
7	Scott	Ronald Thy	22		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bros Scott 14 Roker Terrace Sunderland	Alb	Marville
8	Stewart	Charlie	19	7	M	S	Optical	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Woodside	Father John Stewart Woodside Heyrfield Montrose	Ill	Chicago
9	Lackeld	John W	26		M	M	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Lakeld Market Place Tenterden	Man	Winnipeg
10	Stewart	Walter	25		M	M	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Stewart Woodside Crieff Montrose	NJ	Kerney
11	Fotheringham	Victor	33		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	London	Sister in Law Mrs Dield Crookesfield West Derby Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
12	Lovell	Isabella	36		M	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		W H Johns Rogue Le Bay Cornwall	Mich	Hammond
13			2		M	S	Child	Yes	No	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Thomas	Herbert J	25		M	M	Colliery Surveyor	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Slovenia		Parents Thomas Dield House Florence Walsall	Neg	Passport
15	Currie	William	25		M	M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Agency A Campbell Bank of New Scotia Kingston	Ont	Kingston
16	Thompson	William H H	22		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Thornton Spring Farm Granard Ireland	Minn	St Paul
DEPORTED	Taylor	Eustace C	23		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✗	English	England	Wellington	Woodfield Father Mrs J Turner	Wash	Seattle
18	Turner	Herbert	30		M	M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		1 Roseberry Place Edinburgh	Alb	Medicine Hat
19	Thornhill	William H	29		M	M	Decorator	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 927 Union Bank Winnipeg Father Mrs Drew	Man	Winnipeg
20	Drew	Ralph	21		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Neirtown	Farmer Standingfield Montgomery	Conn	Newhaven
21	Thompson	Roman	24		M	M	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Thompson 58 Dover St Hull	Sask	Saskatoon
22	Turner	Sarah Ann	39		F	W	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Coorsoft	Father Wm Turner Whitwell Derbyshire	Ill	Chicago
23	Thorne	Samuel	42		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Mrs Farmer 9 Tavistock St Bradford	Ont	Oshawa
24	Taylor	James Thy	35		M	M	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Alberta	Father Alec Taylor Manor Way Abbeymead	BC	Victoria
25		Frederick G	23		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Walton	Newton	22		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Dorfield	Friend A Crighton Bungay Suffolk Lings Green	Mont	Found Up
27	Wightman	Robert	29		M	M	Physician	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jos Wightman Leicester Ont	Que	Montreal
28	Windeler	Caroline E	35		F	W	Trained Nurse	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs F L Reed Winchester Mass	NJ	Mount Clair
29	West	Sarah	32		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Clara Rose Glassdown Co Antrim	Ire	Port Chester
30							Child			✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

30

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar 17, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	William	29		M S	Tinner Miner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Emily Roberts 19 Kent St Rochdale	Wisc	Red Granite
2	Robinson	George	52		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Brantford	Father Chas Robinson Ringstead Northampton	Ont	Brantford
3	Rae	William	35		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Rae 23 East Park Tce Rutherglen	Ok	Foraker
4	Lundvall	Johannes A	25		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Johan L Lundvall Frejunksgata 19 Helsingfors	Mich	Escanaba
5	Segelerba	Silvio	24		M S	Jeweller	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Father Stefano Segelerba 18 Via San Matteo Genoa	NJ	Newfoundland
6	Spencer	James	21		M S	Professional Golfer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Epsom	Mother Mrs Price Golf Club Epsom	Wis	Lake Geneva
7	Scott	Ronald Ley	22		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Tramville	Bro Chris Scott 14 Roker Terrace Sunderland	Alb	Granville
8	Shewan	Martha	19		F S	Typist	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Woodside	Father John Shewan Woodside Haycraft Crescent Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
9	Lackeld	John D	26		M	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Lackeld Market Place Tenterden	Man	Winnipeg
10	Shewan	Walter	25		M S	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Shewan Woodside Crescent Aberdeen	NJ	Kerney
11	Fotheringham	Arthur	33		M M	Joiner	✓	✓	Germany	German	England		Mother in Law Mrs Dodd Crooksbridge West Derby Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
12	Caulfield	Isabella	36		F M	Married Woman	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Wm H Johns Rogue St Day Cornwall	Mich	Hancock
13			2		M S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Thomas	Hervert J	22		M S	Cabinet Designer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	Parents Mr & Mrs Thomas Field House Florence Walsall	Ny	Passport
15	Forrie	William	28		M M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro A Campbell Bank of Nova Scotia Kingston	Jam	Kingston
16	Thompson	William H H	22		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Father T Thompson Spring Farm Granard	Ireland	St Paul
17 DEPORTED	Taylor	Eustace E	23		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Coleraine	Father Jas Turner Woodfield Lowtown Coleraine	Wash	Seattle
18	Turner	Herbert	30		M M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edinburgh	Father Jas Turner 1 Glenfarg Place Edinburgh	Ala	Mediterranean Hat
19	Thornhill	William H	27		M S	Traveler	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs Thornhill 927 Union Bank Tower	Man	Winnipeg
20	Trow	Ralph	21		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Newtown	Father Mrs Trow Forest Hall Montgomery	Conn	Newhaven
21	Thompson	Thomas	27		M M	Wheelwright	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Thompson 58 Dover St Hull	Sask	Saskatoon
22	Turner	Sarah A	37		F M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Cookshop	Father Mr Turner Whitwell Derbyshire	Ill	Chicago
23	Thorne	Samuel	42		M M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Ostrena	Mother in law Mrs Farmer 9 Parkwood Av Bradford	Ont	Ostrena
24	Taylor	James Ley	35		M M	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	Allen	Father Alex Taylor Barrow Manor Bay Abbeyara	PE	Victoria
25	✓	Frederick A	23		M S	Drill Driver	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Watson	Fowler	22		M M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Dartford	Friend A Croghan Bonger Farm Lodge Green	Mont	Pound Ridge
27	Wightman	Robert	29		M S	Physician	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carleton Lancaster	Brother Jos Wightman Lancaster Ont	Que	Montreal
28	Windeler	Caroline E	35		F M	Married Woman	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs H I Reed Westchester Mass	NJ	Mount Vernon
29	West	Sarah	32		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portsea	Brother Chas Rose Gladsdown nr Castlefrn	Ny	Port Chester
30	✓				M	Child	no	no	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

30

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 18th, 1910

36

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50 no	yes 1904 Redglenda Colo	brother W R Roberts Red Granite Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales Rotelli
2	yes	"	$50 no	yes 1904 Buffalo	wife Mrs Robinson Brantford Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	blue		England Ringstead
3	no	"	$50 no	yes 1909 Akron Ohio	Cousin Mrs Sundman 2 Orange Road Cuyahoga Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	yes	"	$100 no		Brother Ofeal Sundman 302 Carroll St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Fair	"	"		Turkey and Karko
5	"	"	$50 yes	yes 1905 New York	Cousin Mrs Scott no 146 canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	black	brown		Italy Genoa
6	no	"	$50 no		Friend Mrs Scott Lake Geneva Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Fair	blue		England Epsom
7	yes	"	$50	yes 1909 In transit	Brother J A Scott Manville Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	grey		" Sunderland
8	no	"	$50 no		Brother Walter Trevor 324 West 69th St Chicago Ill	Dest to brother						5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland Aberdeen
9	yes	"	$75		Home							5 [illegible]					England Gunnbro
10	no	"	$50	yes 1909 Jersey City	144 Bryden Ave Kearney N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
11	yes	"	$100 no		Friends Mrs Gland 232 Van Ness Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	Bavaria Gussenheim
12	"	Husband	$100 no		Husband Mr Scott Colo Algamora Palacio Barranquilla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	grey	"	England Leedslocon
13	"	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— —
14	no	self	$50 no		Brother Of Thomas PO Box 40 Seaford Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fresh	Dark	brown	none	England Polperro
15	yes	"	$150	yes 1910 In transit	King Town Jamaica	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	brown	"	"	Scotland Pelso
16	yes	"	$200 no		Uncle Chas Stretch 19 Summit St Court St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Fair	blue	"	Ireland Granard
17	no	"	$100	yes 1906 Chicago Ill	Mrs Farrar 7203-6th Ave no Seattle Wash Home	"	"	"	"	"	At time of entry	5 6	Fair	Dark	brown	"	Wales Aberkenfig
18	yes	"	$200	1909 New York City	Mrs Redeane Hat-ais	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fresh	Dark	"	"	Scotland East Lothian
19	"	"	$50	yes 1909	Home 206 Chamber of Commerce Minneapolis Car Richard Leyds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	brown	grey	"	England Potterton
20	no	"	$50 no		Mrs Leyds no 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"	"	Wales Llandyssyl
21	yes	"	$20	yes 1909 St Paul Chicago New York	In transit Saskatoon Canada Friend Mrs Bell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11¾	"	black	brown	"	England Hull
22	yes	"	$150 no		4936 Kirsten Ave Chicago Ill Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	"	"	Otterwell
23	no	"	$50	In transit only	Athana Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	"	"	England Somerset
24	yes	"	$150	Various Washington	In transit Victoria BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	" London
25	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	hazel	"	" "
26	yes	"	$50 no		Father Slater Watson Packard Ave (Bergus Ont) Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	brown	brown	none	England Barfield
27	no	"	$1000	yes 1906 North Dakota		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	blue	"	Canada Lancaster
28	"	"	$50	1895 1910 Mount Clemens	Home, Waterbury Ave Mount Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	Fresh	brown	"	"	England Luton
29	"	"	$20	1905 1910 Port Chester N Y	Husband Leonard West 41 Otsego Place Port Chester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	brown	middle toe of left foot amputated	" Cattlegate
30	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov. 1910

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5
19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, May 19, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woodrran	Amelia	44		M W	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bristol	Mr C. Worden Southville St Southville Bristol	Ont	Toronto
2	Watson	Arthur	21		M S	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Capt. T. Watson 529 Anlaby Rd Hull Mother Mrs M. Watson	Ny	Newyork
3	Walker	Joseph J.	21		M	Surveyor	"	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Medicine Hat	Father Walker Medicine Hat	Alb	Medicine Hat
4	~~Walker~~	Johannes O	28		M	Engineer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	Aarhus Privatbank Denmark	Ill	Chicago
5	Wilson	Cyril Harkes	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs W.S. Wilson Belle Vue House Sunderland	Ont	Toronto
6	"	Charles Llewellyn	31		M	Ship Store merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Beecroft	George A	21		M	Secretary	"	"	"	"		Stockport	Mother Mrs Rose Croft 22 Bloom St Edgeley Stockport	Ny	Newyork
8	Butler	Charles B	32		M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	From 2706090	Edgbaston	Brother Mr Butler 42 Dairy Rd Edgbaston	RI	Providence
9	Cambe	Israele	50		M	Straw Hat merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian		Borehamwood	Friend Mr Pipey 4 Harringay Villas Green Lanes	Ny	Newyork
10	"	Winifred	21		S	Wife	"	"	"	"					
11	Darsey	Mary Jane	34		M		"	"	England	English		Shepherds Bush	Husband Mr Darsey 4 Brooklyn Rd Shepherds Bush	"	Buffalo
12	Everitt	Walter G	36		M M	Stockbroker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kathleen Everitt 4 South Walton Gardens London	Ont	Toronto
13	Fraser	Harry Sigard	25		M	Soldier	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Andrew Fraser 9 Gosford Cres Edinburgh	"	"
14	Harrill	John	26		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Harrill Beechmount Ave Belfast Other	Penn	Wilcox
15	~~Herbert~~	Mary	29		D	~~Barbaress~~	"	"	"	"			Brother Mr Nebbia Belfast	Ny	Newyork
16	Nebbia	Pietro	48		M M	Editor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Wife Mrs Nebbia Corso Sempione Milano	Ny	Newyork
17	Jameau	Mares	30		M S	Latmur	"	"	Turkey	~~Armenian~~		Khesowa	Mother Mrs Alexi Jameau Farmer Mr Ray	Ont	Bruce
18	Ray	Reginald	29		M	Artist	"	"	England	English	England	Walton	40 Cheapside London	Ny	Newyork
19	~~Wm Carson~~	~~Walter~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~Barrister~~	"	"	"	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Carson 17 Church St St Catharines	Ont	St Catharines
20	Bendled	Emily	40		D	Artist	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Maidstone	Father Mr R. Bendled Sorgfield Maidstone Kent	Ont	Toronto
21	Bridges	Beatrice	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Spalding	Father Mrs Bridges Spalding	Pa	Boland
22	Blanzell	Oscar	22		M	Civil Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Amal	Father Mrs Blanzell Amal	Ny	Newyork
23	Collins	Mary	31		D W	Wife	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Maidstone	Father W. Rosenfeld Sorgfield Maidstone	Ont	Toronto
24	Erikson	August	30		M	Civil Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Edward Erikson 1 Norfolk Buildings Bloomsbury	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Freeman	Maud	730		D	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	Hull	Mother Mrs C. Freeman 31 Beverley Rd Hull	Nj	Shortlands
26	Forsberg	John O	83		M W	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Balstad	Brother in Law Olof Anderson Forsberg	Conn	Hartford
27	Forbes	William Alex	41		M	Salesman	"	"	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	James Forbes Boat 36 Port Elizabeth	Durang	tourist
28	Gustafson	Hilda	30		D	Nurse	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Anderson Father Sweden Father J.A. Manson		
29	Johanson	John O	30		M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ydersrum	Ydersrum	Ny	Newyork
30	Kinsey	James			M		"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Kinsey 134 Blandford St Ashton-under-Lyne	Mi	Charlotte

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar 18th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$				Husband (or) Woodrow 16 Laurier Ave Carlton St Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Bristol
2	"	"	$150	yes		New York	Friend A to Jagger 410 Grosvenor St Flushing NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Hull
3	no	"	$50	1910			Mother Pat no Atlantic Ocean	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Dark	grey	"	"	Allenstein
4	"		more no					"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Denmark	Aarhus
5	yes	Self	$				Wm Edward Violet 1 Toronto Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	—	England	Sunderland
6	"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Pale	Dark	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$150				Broadway Central Store NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Fair	"	"	"	Manchester
8	no	"	$50				Cousin Mrs Prince 23 Calla St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Birmingham
9	yes	"	$300				Placido Tomasella 1915 " Montclair NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	Italy	Leghorn Via Florence
10	"	Husband	$					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fresh	blue	—	England	Derby
11	no	Self	$125	yes	1908	Buffalo NY	Bro. Thos H Bazely 41 West Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Black	grey	none	England	Wolverhampton
12	no	"	$1000	yes	1909 1910	New York	Friend R. C. Carter Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	"	"	London
13	"	"	$200	no			Colonel Gibson Governor of Ontario Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks on both arms	India	Nagpur
14	yes	"	$150				Edward R Caffery 209 Main St Norwich Conn Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	yes	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"		
16	yes	self	$200	no			Friend Joseph Viola 8 Eastman Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	grey	none	Italy	Ireland
17	"	"	$20				W L Lynch Friend 329 Broadway Newyork Wife Mary	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Black	Blue		Germany	Kleinwa
18	"	Self	$200					"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Black	Blue	none	England	London
19	York	"	$					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	St Catharines
20	yes	Father	$50	no			Betty Mrs Arthur Collins 24 Palmerston Square Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Maidstone
21	yes	Self	$500				Porter Walter Rutledge For all Yorks Co LP Friend Rudolph Olson	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	grey	"	"	Malding
22	"	"	$50				Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Arvik
23	yes	"	$50	no			Husband Arthur Collins 24 Palmerston Square Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Maidstone
24	"	"	$	yes	1905 1910	Chicago Ill	Lodge Francis Erskine 915 Grand St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	grey	"	Sweden	Wasmo
25	"	"	$50		1907	New York NY	Friend Lady Mrs Walsh 11 Hillfields Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Pale	"	Brown	"	England	Hull
26	no	Self	$100	no			Son in Law J A Drysdale 248 Jefferson St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Asalsa
27	"	"	$500				Friend H D Seeders Beverley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	Black	grey	"	Cape Colony	Port Elizabeth
28	yes	"	$50	yes	1892 1909	Walter Wells Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	grayish	"	Sweden	Kjelleberg
29	yes	"	$	no	1905 1907		Friend Anderson Charlotte St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"		Tidersrum
30	no	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	grey	"	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & L. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

R Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at Newry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, May 12th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	William	29		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Father James Mitchell Newbury Ettrick Selkirk	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Nelson	Augusta	44		F W	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Chicago	Mother Anna Nelson Winon Sweden Mother Matilda Nelson	Ill	Chicago
3	Nelsson	Josefera	31		F W		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vimmerley	Alekulla Vimmerley	"	"
4	Preston	Florence A	32		F W	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs R A C Pope Parker Maud Denmark Hill	Ney	Newyork
5	Soderholm	Hilda	30		F W	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father Sven Anderson Wennergata 17a Stockholm	"	"
6	"	Ethel	4		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Holt	Robt G	64		M W	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Hespeler	Nephew R.G. Scott Brantford Ont Father C. Williams	Ont	Hespeler
8	Williams	Stanley Wyatt	28		M S	Organ Builder	"	"	England	England	England	Warlingham	Whitbourne Warlingham	Ohio	Salem
9	"	Isabel J	25		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Frank Drayton	33		M S	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mexico City	
11	Barrett	Charles	40		M W	Painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argentina		Friend Frank Scott 25 Cumberland St Bristol	Pa	Hazelton
12	Boholm	Hans	46		M W	Director	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Wife Nils Boholm Trondhjem	Ney	Newyork
13	Clapham	Charles J	29		M W	Engineer Marine	"	"	England	English	England	Seaforth	Wife Frances Clapham 26 Vere St Bradford	Nj	Newark
14	Christiansen	Alexander	31		M S	Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mack Christiander Kristiania Norway Mother Mary	Ney	Newyork
15	Goggin	James	28		M W	Contractor	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	8 Collery Wood Rd N. Hartlepool	"	"
16	Hughes	Robert	36		M S	Farming Cutter	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Father Evan Hughes Llwyn Brog Tower N Wales	Wisc	Red Granite
17	Johnson	John	23		M S	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Wakefield	Brother Mrs Allison East Tanfield Co. Durham	Mont	Round up
18	Kot	Hans Walter													
19	Keyserger	Stefan	49		M W	Manufact	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife Anna 18 Bezig Anastasius R. Vienna	Ney	Newyork
20	Newman	Reginald H	21		M S	Nil	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Ramsey	Father Rev H Newman Hawkeridge Rectory Devizes	Hawaii	Honolulu
21	Parmentier	Madeline	22		F S	Waitress	"	"	France	French	England	Wimbledon	Mother Marie Parmentier Monte Moody Terrace France	Minn	Waverly
22	Salveson	Johan J	32		M S	Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Russia	St Petersburg	Father Lt Colonel Salveson Christiania Norway	Ney	Newyork
23	Vicenti	Catalina	19		F S	Waitress	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Baracco	Father Paolo Vincenti Baracco Italy	Md	Baltimore
24	Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]		M W	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father G.A. Williams 1143 Westminster Terrace London	Can	Barrie
25	"	[illegible]	34		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Di Salvatore	[illegible]			M S	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Salvatore di Salvatore Calla fumata Palermo	Ney	Newyork
27	James	Florence	29		M S	Cook	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father Wm Jas James 37 Thrail Rd Streatham	Mich	Saginaw
28	Hamilton	George	20		M S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend G. Gent 65 Richmond Hill Clifton	Ney	Newyork
29	Doak	[illegible]	[illegible]		M W	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Priscilla Doak 19 Princes St Longan	Ney	Newyork
30	Barnett	C	22		M S	Butcher									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9-20733-605-9/13/39-No C/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar 18th*, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes 1904 Philadelphia	Brother James in Mitchell 2225 Dib ave to Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkhope Selkirk
2	"	"	$50	yes 1886 1909 Chicago Ill	Brother Anders Nelson 3035 Carroll ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Pale	Dark	"	"	Sweden	Duna
3	"	"	$35	no	Cousin Anders Nelson 3035 Carroll ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Tennmerley
4	yes	"	$50		Husband Stanley Preston Brother Theatre New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth
5	"	"	$25	yes 1902 1909 New York Ny	Husband Sven Soderholm 228 E 56th St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
6	"	Mother	$5		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	no	Self	$50	yes 1906 Salem Ohio	Home Friend C A Hefflefinger Rodessner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Galashiels
8	"	"	$50	1907	45 Lenox Rd Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Pale	brown	"	"	England	East Dulwich
9	"	Husband	$50		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hereford
10	"	Self	$50	1910 In transit	Suite 110 Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	black	brown	none	England	Dulwich
11	"	"	$300	more yes 1910 various	In transit to B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh	grey	Hazel	"	"	Ripley
12	"	"	$50	1909 New York	Astor Hotel New York Friend Robert Brown 208 South Dent St Newark Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	-	-	blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem
13	no	"	$40	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Bradford
14	yes	self	$200	no	Gr Norwegian Consulate New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0½	Dark	Dark	grey	"	Norway	Drammen
15	no	self	$300	yes 1906 1910 Chicago	Home 2332 Park Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	-	-	brown	"	England	Hartlepool
16	no	self	$60	yes 1906 1910 Red Granite	Red Granite Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	-	-	grey	-	Wales	Canarvon
17	no	self	$40	no	Ag Interests Round up Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	-	-	blue	"	England	Tamfield
18																		
19	yes	self	$500	no	Leo Home	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
20	yes	self	$40	no	Cpf R McAllister Parker Ranch Kamuela Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	-	-	blue	none	England	Debenham
21	no	self	$150	no	Cpf Mr Doerfler Boston Waverley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	-	brown	none	France	Mont Redy
22	yes	self	$85	no	Abbingdon Hotel Cpf — 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Mandal
23	no	brother	$100	no	Brother 6 Envelopes Friends 54 Light St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	-	blue	none	Italy	Barasso
24	"	self	$100	no	Barrie Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	-	-	-	none	England	Manchester
25	"	husband	$100		Ag Interests 24 Stone St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	Canada	Barrie
26	yes	self	$40	no	24-26 Stone St New York Friend Cpf — Mr J Steele Box 350 Jamaica Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
27	no	self	$200	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	Italian	wine	none	England	London
28	yes	self	$70	no	Hoffman House Hotel New York Friends 6 Fleming 164 & 165 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	-	brown	blue	none	"	St Leonards
29	yes	"	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilgan
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London & L England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, Mar 12th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Darkas	Franz	60		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Son Ferency Farkas 42 St Louis Mo Budapest	Ny	Newyork
2	"	Julia wife	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	" do "	"	"			
3	Bentley	John			m	m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Sonora	Wife Florence Bentley 12 Balmoral Rd Blackpool Mother Harriet Burroughs	Mex	Sonora
4	Burroughs	William	24		m	s	Groom	"	"	"	"	England	Market Harborough	Farlington Leicester Mother Ellen Dawson	Ny	Newyork
5	Dawson	Edgar A	22		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	41st Trafalgar Rd Southport Father Job Gregory	Con	Newfoundland
6	Gregory	Edward J	29		m	s	Rancher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Alberta	Aunt Annie Stillwagon Wife	Can	Greenwood
7	Hakanson	Edward	29		m	s	Harness Maker	"	"	Sweden	Scand[n]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Libau	Father Johan Hakanson Usterfors Gothenburg	Wisc	Rylands
8	Lintott	Wm P.	34		m	m	Marine Engineer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Annie Lintott 23 Gondmore Rd Acton	Jam	Kingston
9	~~Leader~~	~~Thos H Mowbray~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~									
10	Margolis	Max	34		m	m	Furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Wife — Father 42 2nd Ave Newyork	Ny	Newyork
11	Niven	George S	32		m	s	Manager	"	"	Gt Britain	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Bro in law Arthur Stevens 1 Bellevue Place Toronto	Can	Toronto
12	Pakenham	Frank	20		m	s	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	Trafford Pk	Father Chas Pakenham Trafford Pk Hotel Manchester	Ny	Newyork
13	Rusch	Lillie	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Friend Mrs M Jones 10 Upper Camp St Manchester	Wisc	Kingston
14	"	Gordon H			m	s	child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"			
15	Street	Charles	39		m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Margaret Street 14 Heber Rd Cricklewood Hon Secretary of Missionary Soc	Can	Toronto
16	Stahlbrand	Gustav A	33		m	s	Missionary	"	"	Sweden	Scand[n]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mina Co Uncle Folker L Stockholm	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Cox	Hans H	17		m	s	Student	"	"	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	Et Federa		Mich	Kapondo
18	MacRae	John D	41		m	s	Rancher	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hospital	Uncle K McRae Muir of Ord Scotland	Wash	Prosper
19	"	Axel P.	40		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cantonment		Alaska	Fairbank
20	Gorai	Isaac	28		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Jacob Gordon Rodna Russia	Ny	Newyork
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	Scand[n]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lady	Mother Mrs L Stenerson Christiania Norway	Mont	Miles City
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar 18th*, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons, or idiots, or persons likely to become a public charge, or those afflicted with contagious disease, or physical defect, or criminals, or polygamists, or anarchists, or persons coming by reason of any law, ordinance, regulation, or prohibition in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, ordinance, regulation, or prohibition in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Son Charles Farkas 75 W 1st 109 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Komorom
2	"	Husband	30	"			Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	blue	"	"	Verzekver
3	no	Self Captain	more	yes	1909	mexico	Sonora mex Travelling with Capt Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Oldham
4	yes	Miller	$20	no			Salem Passenger 2 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Farlington
5	no	Self	$150	no			16 Cedar Ave Home 175 East 72 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Southport
6	yes	"	$150	yes	1909	New York	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Stillador
7	no	"	$50	"	1910	Ryland	Ryland Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
8	yes	"	$30	yes	1910	New York	In transit to Jamaica B.W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Shipwell
9																					
10	yes	self	$20	yes	1907 1910	New York	Home 72 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	none	Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk
11	yes	"	$80	"	1909	"	Home 1 Bellevue Pl Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	"	$60	no			Broadway Central Hotel NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	England	Manchester
13	yes	husband	$50	no			Steerage Passenger In transit to Matzalan Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Alston
14	yes	Father					64 Highgate Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
15	no	self	$60	yes	no		In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	fresh	brown	blue	"	England	Sale
16	ny	"	$75	"	1910	Brooklyn New York	American Baptist missionary Soc Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Orkedkoga
17	no	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Wm Cox Big Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Yelo
18	no	self	$100	yes	1908 1910	Hooper	Home Hooper Blackington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	black	"	Scotland	Muir
19	no	"	$2	no	1910	Various	Home Fairbanks Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$100	"	1905 1910	New York	Home 30 E 10th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	"	Russia	Rodno
21	no	"	$100	"	1908 1910	Miles City	Home Miles City Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Christiana
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becomes a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blayney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & England. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

92

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar 12th, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benet	Joseph	34		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	Brodie	John	60		m m	Farmer			"						
3	Balmforth	William H	49		m m	Quarry Foreman			"						
4	"	Alice	42		f w	Wife			"						
5	Carrick	John	51		m m	Manufacturer			"						
6	"	Jane	57		f w	Wife			"						
7	Carruthers	Eliza Ann	39		f s	Nurse			"						
8	Cochrane	Laura J	45		f m	Wife			"						
9	Darby & Son	Philip	29		m s	Liquor Dealer			"						
10	Doerfler	Francis X	37		m m	Engineer			"						
11	Foster	Ernest H	46		m m	Broker			"						
12	"	Caroline Mrs	43		f w	Wife			"						
13	"	Noel H	15		m s	Student			"						
14	Fearnall	Ida W	35		f m	Wife			"						
15	"	Harry E	31		m m	Civil Engineer			"						
16	Gurney Hough	H Harry	39		m s	Agriculturist			"						
17	Godfrey	Walter	59		m m	Farmer			"						
18	Gisriel	Stuart W	21		m s	Student			"						
19	"	Edward C	26		m s	Student			"						
20	Goldthorpe	Mary	59		f w	Keeper			"						
21	Henson	Seward W	40		m m	Automobile maker			"						
22	~~Hill~~	Isabella W~~H~~	36		f s	Barmaid			"						
23	Herbig	Adolph	42		m m	Amusement Caterer	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~						
24	"	Mary Mrs	26		f w	Wife			"						
25	Jones	Henry P	35		m s	Contractor			"						
26	Johnson	Martin	35		m s	Saloon Keeper			"						
27	Lane	Odiarna Coates	43		m m	Farmer			"						
28	Lester	Thomas	62		m w	Retired			"						
29	"	Susan	63		f w	Wife			"						
30	~~Marter~~	~~Jacob~~	54		~~m s~~	~~Cook~~									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 18, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show by yes or no whether an idiot, an insane person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has come in violation of law to the United States, or who is coming by reason of any other unlawful contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & L. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL Mar 12th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loveys	Arthur	48		m	Foreman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen					
2	"	Alice	48		w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Mildred G	10		s	Child	"	"	"	"					
4	~~Peples~~	Katherine M	38		m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
5	Pester	William H	35		m	Horse Shoer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
6	"	Annie V	35		w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Capeus	11		s	Child	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Raymond	8		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Clifford	5		"	"	no	no	"	"					
10	Ruthven	William	72		m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"					
11	~~Reigart~~	D L	45		s	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"					
12	Robinson	Henry	38		m	Tool	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
13	Ripley	Edward	50		m	Stock dealer	"	"	"	"					
14	~~Steele~~	Joseph	30				"	"	"	"					
15	~~Stakeboard~~	Gustav	35		m	Missionary	"	"	"	"					
16	Voices	William M	35		m	Missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen					
17	Walker	Thomas A	40		m	Railroad Conductor	"	"	"	"					
18	Waddingham	Bailey	53		s	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	"					
19	Wright	Alfred	42		m	Stock Racer	"	"	"	"					
20	"	Fanny M	38		w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
21	Wilson	Andrew	36		m	Office Manager	"	"	"	"					
22	Wheeler	J. Fairchilde	51		m	Railroad	"	"	"	"					
23	Winther	Oscar	25		s	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
24	Washington	Richard M	25		m	Colonial Service	"	"	"	"					
25	Wright	Robert C	45		m	Accountant	"	"	"	"					
26	Donohue	Hugh	25		s	Miner	"	"	"	"					
27	Harris	James C	39		m	Mental	"	"	"	"					
28	Kirk	Richard	32		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"					
29	Mitchell	Frank	42		m	Postal Buyer	"	"	"	"					
30	Owen	Clara J	42		w	Wife	"	"	"	"					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar 18th*, 1900

16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or polyandrous relation (for race and tendencies of this class, see paragraph 47 of circular of May 1, 1903).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 1st, 1909

12—7135

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Gustav	32		m	s	Goldmaker	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
2	Blake	Katherine	20		f		Book keeper									
3	Cook	J Fletcher	50		m		merchant									
4	"	nellie	40		f		Wife									
5	Corcoran	John J	41		m		Bricklayer									
6	"	mary	29		f		Wife									
7	Durrant	William Allan	59		m		Optometrist									
8	~~Gordon~~	Isaac	38		m	s	Furrier									
9	Sulzer	maria G	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA Citizen						
10	Nelson	Katerine	10		f	s	child									
11	Walderstrom	Paul	40		m	m	Attorney									
12	Tierney	Frank	48		m		Bricklayer									
13	"	Thomas G	9		m	s	Student									
14	~~Olsen~~	Otto	29		m											
15		Rose	35		f		Wife									
16	~~Hakanson~~	Edvard	39		m		Artist									
17	Cowee	Willis J	42		m		Translator	yes	yes	USA Citizen						
18	Cot	Jos C	58		m	s	Farmer									
19	Doerfler	margaret	28		f	m	Wife									
20	Dubler	moses	42		m		Furrier									
21	Roland	Helen	39		f	w	Keeper									
22	Pagliano	michele	41		m	m	musician									
23	"	Nina	23		f		Wife									
24	Wabner	moses	34		m		Furrier									
25	Book	[illegible]				s	Typewriter Salesman									
26	~~Gruber~~	Danny	18		f		Spinster									
27	Holmes	james	44		m		Farmer									
28	Inshaw	William F	50		m		Designer									
29	"	Clara	40		f		Wife									
30	"	Winifred	19			s	[illegible]									

166

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar 18th*, 1900

48

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abolishing, or practicing polygamy, or advocating or teaching the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190

at Newport.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar 12th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	U.S.A. (1)															
1	~~MacRae~~	John Duncan	42		m	s	Sheep Rancher	yes	yes	U.S.A. citizen						
2	Tacenti	G. Rudolph	24		m.		Dealer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
3	Berger	Charles	21		m		Merchant	"	"	"	"					
4	Hollister	Emma H	47		m	D	Wife	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Paul	14		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"					
6	King	Florence G	18		f			"	"	"	"					
7	Silberfeld	Solomon	40		m	w	Diamond Cutter	"	"	"	"					
8	Bruce	Emily	46		f	D	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"					
9	Cochrane	Ernest	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"					
10	~~Cox~~	Hans N.	17		m	s										
11	~~Goods~~		48		m	m										
12	Gillis	K. L.	31		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
13	Bayley	Clara L.	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
14	"	Edith C.	8		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"					
15	Bernstein	Solomon	36		m	s	Manufacturer	yes	yes	"	"					
16	Lief	Max	39		m	m		"	"	"	"					
17	Calver	Hugh. E.	46		m	m	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Claire	40		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
19	Locke	Alan Leroy	22		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"					
20	Brody	Louis	35		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"					
21	Edwards	David H.	58		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
22	~~MacRae~~	A. K.	40		m	s	Miner									
23	Rhoades	Thos. S.	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~						
24	"	Sabina	4		f			"	"	"	"					
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No 6 exit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 18th, 1900

50

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Give Master, Name, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & England. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13, March, 190.

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shreenan	John J.	45		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Newport		R.I.	Newport
2	Hanley	Bridget	28		f	w	H.Keeper	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Butte		Mont.	Butte City, 14 W. Copper St,
3	✓	Elizabeth	2		f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—
4	Buckley	John	33		m	s	Foreman	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	San Luis		Cal.	San Luis
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan 18th*, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ... ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roure, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the PAVONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London England.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at Newfork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th March, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Leader	Thomas H. M.	24		M	S	Rancher	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Coachford	Father, Thomas Leader Classas Coachford Co Cork Ireland		
2	Clooney	Annie	22		F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Abbeyleix	Father, Jeremiah Clooney Abbeyleix, Queens Co. Ireland	Conn	Norwalk
3	Cummins	Robert	24		M	S	Gardiner					Ireland	Tullow	Father, Mr. Cummins Hacketts Cottages Tullow Co Carlow	Cal	San Francisco
4	Finnegan	John	28		M	S	Clergyman						Ballyjamesduff	Mother, Mrs B Finnegan, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
5	Murray	Sarah	25		F	S	Servt.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother, Margaret Murray Queen Co.		
6	Wolfe	Elizabeth A	26		F	M	Wife					Ireland	Ballydehob	Daughter, Miss Wolfe, Bridgeview House, Ballydehob.		
7	Byrnes	James	28		M	M	Farmer						Curragh Camp	Wife mrs. Byrnes Brownstown, Curragh, Co Kildare		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mar 18th*, *1900*

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Halls, 13 North Ave, Norwalk Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland Coachford
2	no	"	$50	yes	1905	Norwalk	Brother Mr Cummins 1648 Mackinnon St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Jet Black			" Abbeyfeix.
3	Yes	Self	$50				Friend, Rev James FitzSimmins 1730 West 8th St, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		" Dublin.
4	yes	"	$50	no			Cousin, Mrs Barrett 145, Alexandria Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		" Ballyjamesduff
5	"	"	$50	yes		Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	" Skreen
6	"	"	$50	no			Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Dunmanway
7	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Johyn Gorman 320 E 26th St, newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	" Dunlavin Wicklow
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Nanshan, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the London Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
57793 1	~~O'Connell~~	~~Thomas~~	26		M S	Motorman	yes	yes	~~American~~	~~Irish~~	~~U S A~~	Pittsfield			58, Church St, Pittsfield
70810 2	Cox	Francis	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	American	Irish	[illegible]	Newyork	Father	Mass	307 W 116th St, Newyork
13605 3	Feehan	John	27		M S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	310 E 37th St Newyork
75880 4	Grant	Robert L.	30		Asst Steward	Yes	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven		Conn	275, Wallace St New Haven
74077 5	Cannon	Michael	40		Asst Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scranton		Pa	1030 Pennsylvania Ave Scranton
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 18, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	No			Yes	6 yrs	Ny	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the Manuetania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal London Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., 13th March, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
72764	1 Dyer	Bridget	18		F S	Servant yes yes			British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderen	Father, Michael Dyer, Cuppallagh, Ballaghaderen.	N.Y.	Newyork
74021	2 Howley	mary J.	29		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father, Patrick Howley, Amaugh, Tubbercurry	✓	✓
~~74025~~	3 ~~Quinn~~	~~Margaret~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	Father, Patrick Quinn, Amaugh, Tubbercurry	✓	✓
72776	4 Burke	James	36	✓	M M	Labourer no no			British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvary	Wife Annie Burke, Brownhill, Ballyvary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
79651	5 Groarke	Patrick	25		M S	✓ yes yes			✓	✓	✓	Charlestown	Father, Patrick Groarke, Cloonfert, Charlestown	✓	newyork
74233	6 O'Callaghan	Terence	21		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket	Father, John O'Callaghan Cloonfert, Newmarket, Cork	Ore.	Lake View
79234	7 Moylan	Joseph	20	✓	M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father, Dan Moylan, Newmarket, Cork	✓	✓
~~70807~~	8 ~~O'Donnell~~	~~Richard~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Father, Richard O'Donnell, Westport, Co Mayo	N.Y.	newyork
~~70808~~	9 ✓	Katie	19		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Louisbourgh	Father, Edward O'Donnell, Louisbourgh, Co Mayo	✓	✓
70809	10 Fitzpatrick	John	22		M S	Baker yes yes			British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother, Mary Fitzpatrick, Westport	N.Y.	Yonkers
79711	11 Duffy	Thomas	20		M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father, Thomas Duffy, Westport, Co Mayo.	✓	newyork
~~63085~~	12 ~~Donolly~~	~~Bridget~~													
72217	13 Clifford	Hannah	28	✓	F S	Housemaid yes yes			British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nashua		Father, Michael Clifford, Glounealough, Killorglin	N.H.	Nashua
✓	14 ✓	margaret	23	✓	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.H.	Nashua	Do	✓	✓
3605	15 Teehan	John	27		M S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newport		Mother, Patrick Teehan, Gurrane, Killorglin	Mass.	newyork
72219	16 Meehan	William	33		M S	Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cashel	Brother Jich Meehan Rosegreen, Cashel	✓	✓
72220	17 Duggan	William	30		M W	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathdowney	~~Father Lawrence Duggan~~ Whitespark, Rathdowney	Wis	Beloit
✓	18	[illegible]	35		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Do	✓	✓
72221	19 Lynch	Bridget	24		F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyjamesduff	Father James Lynch Ballyjamesduff, Cavan	N.J.	Jersey
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nil York, *Sept* 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	no		Sister Mrs M. Quinn, 767 Columbia Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2	✓	✓	$50	Yes 1909	Newyork	Sister Annie Howley 237 E. 56th St, Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Light Brown	Hazel		✓	✓	Tubbercurry
3	✓	✓	$30	✓	09	Cousin, Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Grey		✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	Self	$15	no		Sister-in-law, Mary Carney, 181, Washington Park, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Ballyvary
5	✓	✓	$50	✓		Cousin, Martin Croarke, 176 East 95th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charlestown
6	✓	✓	$50	✓		Cousin, Dan Mulvihill. Lake View, Lake Co., Ore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket
7	✓	✓	$50	✓		Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	$25	✓		Cousin, Pat. Heneghan, 267 8th Ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	~~Brown~~ Hazel		✓	✓	Westport
9	✓	✓	$25	✓		Brother Pat. O'Donnell, 167 W 78th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Louisbourgh
10	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Mrs Flynn 142, Orchard St Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Westport.
11	✓	✓	$25	✓		Cousin Hannah Fox, 307 W 116th St, Newyork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12																				
13	no	Self	$16	Yes	1907 Nashua	Friend Mrs Estabrook 264, Main St, Nashua, N.H.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Killorglin
14	✓	✓	$10	✓	1905 Nashua	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	yes	✓	$50	Yes	1907-10 Newyork	Resident returning 310 East 37th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killorglin.
16	✓	✓	$30	✓	1905 Montana	Bro-in-law Michael Dwyer 280 W 22 nd St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Feohard
17	✓	✓	$15	no		Brother Edward Dugan 417, Portland ave, Beloit Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	White park Queens Co
18	✓	✓	$15	✓		Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$15	✓		Sister Mrs Mahoney 111, Pavonia ave, Jersey, NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyjamesduff
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Master, Commanding, etc. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & L Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 / 82 / 113

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
337 1	Toode	Alfred	23		M.	S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Detroit	Father Mr Toode 3 Hamph Cards Rd Peckham Rye London	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Herbert	22									England	London			
40 3	Kerridge	Stephen	23				Plasterer						Walham Green Fulham	(Brother) Mr Arthur Kerridge High Hall Walham Green Fulham	N Y	Rochester
42 4	Burrie	Agnes	30		S		Domestic				Irish		London	(Sister) Mrs Webster 6 Willow Paper Rd S Tottenham London	Ill	Chicago
57 7 5	Lane	Ernest A	8		M	S	Farm assistant				English		Birmingham	(Father) Benjamin Lane Alne Gt Alne Alcester	Mich	Vassar
9560 6	Farneo	Arthur S	24			S	Clerk						Walthamstow	(Father) Mr C K Farneo 82 Pendlebury Rd Walthamstow	Essex N Y	Yonkers
86039 7	Melville	Thomas	22			S	Seaman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Father) Thos Melville 16 Kerbey Rd Brentford Middlesex	Mass	Boston
4053 3 8	Rector	Alfred	16			S	Farm labourer (in transit)					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bridgewater	(Father) J P Hector Burma bridge Bridgewater	Ont	Hamilton
9	"	Jessie	21			S	domestic (in transit)									
574 10	Grandfield	Frederick	24		M		Chairmaker (in transit)							(Brother) Thos Grandfield Athelney Bridgwater Somn		
11	"	Walter	26									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
56 12	Dare	William	28			S	Basketworker 3 7 11 2 5 7							(Father) Mr Jno Dare Stode N Gregory Bridgwater	Ill	Wilmington
4428 13	Bagg	William	21			S	Labourer						Highbridge	(Father) Mr Thos Bagg Mark Mr Highbridge	Pa	Newton
14	"	Walter (no	21													
8804 15	Edwards	Charles	27			S	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Utah	(Father) Wm Edwards Lake Str Eyneabury Hunts	S Dak	Waterdown
16	Interlee	William	69		M		Bricklayer (in transit)				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Sister) Miss A Mitchell 42 Belvidere Str Dufferin Bank	Ont	Hamilton
17	Miller	Frederick G	21			S	shop assistant				English	England	Taunton	(Mother) Mrs T Miller West Lydford Taunton Somn	Ill	De Kalb Sycamore
18	Tudgay	Henry Jno	20			S	gardener							(Father) Mr Henry Tudgay High St West Lydford Taunton		
76383 19	East	Frank	22			S	farmer						Boston (Lincs)	(Mother) Mrs C East White Bridges Boston Lincs		Weldon
56803 20	McFarland	Robert	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	(Father) Andrew McFarland Lackavorry Ballycastle Co Antrim	Col	Eureka
21	Cameron	Thomas K	47		M	Wdr	Labourer							(Son) Robt J Cameron Tullymacarroll Ballycastle		
5 22	Brown	Daniel	35		M									(Wife) Rachael Brown Ballycastle		
63 23	Greene	Harry M.	20			S	Cabinet maker				English	England	London	(Father) Mr Jno Green 54 Wandsworth Rd Walthamstow London	Col	Aurora Denver
6932 24	Lane	Wilfred	24				Mason (in transit)					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		(Father) Mr Jane Fore St Bodmin Wife Do Rolls	Ont	Toronto
631 25	Rocco	Arthur J	31		M		Bricklayer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago	(Wife) Mrs 10 Lyneford St London	Ill	Chicago
26	Turner	Arthur W	31									England	Crewe	(Wife) Mrs Turner 33 Regent St Crewe	Ind	Griffith Hammond
69 27	Lewis	Thomas P	23			S	Carpenter 6-53301-11/6/36					Wales	Flintshire	(Mother) Mrs Lewis Brickyard House Hoylons Wood Webley Hereford	Mich	Vassar
64359 28	Hembury	George	17			S	farmhand					England	Evesham	(Mother) Mrs Hdry Hembury Lathen Evesham S	N Y	Auburn New York
60 29	Tuckwell	Sidney	17											(Father) Mr S Tuckwell Fatchem Moor Midmore		
97 30	Hodge	John Jby	26		M	M	Fitter						Melton Mowbray	(Mrs Hodge) Melton Wife Cumberland	Utah	S Lake City

Alfred Toode
Stepfather

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 March 1910, 190 10th Alien

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid by others, or by himself, to what place.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States, or has been refused admission, or deported, and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes $25	Yes	Twice 1907 Detroit Mich	(Friend) Mrs Welker 207 Howard St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown	hil	England	Tottenham London
2			No	—	—								5	5		black				
3	S		$40.00			(Brother) Mr George Kewedge St Paul St Frondenac Rochester NY							5	8	dark	light brown	blue			Hopton nr Thetford.
4	S		$22.00			(Friend) Mrs Catherine Tuck 4210 Union Avenue Chicago							5	0	fair	dark brown		Broken left hand		London
5	S		$40.00	—	—	(Uncle) John Higgins R.D. Route 5 Pagelar Mich							5	6	fresh	grey		hil		Hertford
6	No		$40.00	Yes 1906	Yonkers N.Y.	(Brother) Mr James 4 90 3rd Ave Mt Vernon Yonkers N.Y.							5	10	dark	hazel				London
7	Yes		$25.00	—	—	(Uncle) J Barry 134 Tudor St Boston Mass							5	7		black	blue			Brentford
8	S		$50.00	No	Boston Mass	(Uncle) Frank Tump Carle 242 King St W. Hamilton Ont							5	7	fair	brown	brown			Bridgwater
9	S						Medical Detention				3/20	corrected typhoid								
10	S		$170.00	Yes 1906	Wilkesbarre Pa	(Friend) Mrs W Hector 2 458 King St W. Hamilton Ontario							5	9	dark	dark brown				Athelney Bridgwater
11	S	Self Goodfield		"	"								5	5						
12		self	$25.00	No	—	(Uncle) Mr George Fare Wilmington Wells Co Ill							5	7	fresh	blue				North Cadbury Somerset
13			$45.00	—	—	(Friend) Mr Wm Sweet C/o Mr Bilkuck 1306 Old Mount Carmel Pa							5	6	fair	brown	brown			Hark Highbridge
14													5	9			blue			
15			$60.00	Yes 1904 Yes 1909	Poland S. Dak	(Friend) Joseph Barto Poland Waterton Park Lodge Mrs J Mitchell Wheatcroft St Hazeltmont (Friend) Mr C P Strong Lycaman De Kalb Ill							5	5	dark	dk brown				Exeshury Hants
16			$20.00	No	—								5	9	fair	dark	brown		Scotland	Duffstown Banffshire
17			$60.00	—	—								5	0	fair	fair	brown		England	Watford Walmington
18			$50.00	—	—								5	8		light brown				Cogerseech Somerset.
19	S		$40.00	—	—	(Cousin) Mrs G Pitts Card Edgar Dell (Brother) Wm Mc Farland 339 Legard St Eureka Humboldt Co Cal							5	5	dark	dk brown	Gray	Scar in centre of forehead cut by knife		Gosberton Lincs.
20	S	self	$30.00	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Broughgannon Ballycastle
21	S		$23.00			(Brother in law) Mr Jno W Glass 339 Street Eureka Cal							5	7						Knockagarry Ballymoney
22	S		$15.00	—	—	(Brother) Mr Chas Brown 339 Street Eureka Cal							5	8		brown	brown	Piece bitten off second finger right hand		Clogher Ballycastle
23	S		$42.00	—	—	(Brother) Mr G E Green C/o Post Office Aurora Bevan Col							5	9		fair	blue	hil	England	Clapham London
24	S		$50.00	Yes through passing		(Friend) Mr Roberts 16 Vesey St Toronto Ontario							5	7	medium	brown	grey			Bodmen Nelson
25	S		$30.00	1906 Chicago 1909 Ill		Friend Mr Lorgan 527 Prairie Ave Blue Isl Ills (Brother) Mr H Turner							5	4	dark	black	blue			Huntingdonshire Otter Ingas
26	Married		$30.00	No	—	R.F.D. No 1 Griffith Ind							5	9	fair	dark				Tanabeck Horton Wood
27	Yes		$50.00	—	—	(Friend) Mr J Hagans Jasper Ind							5	7						Hereford.
28			$20.00	—	—	(Brother) Mr Ernest Hemburg 353 North St Auburn N.Y.									fair					Lelham Evesham
29			$50.00	—	—	(Brother) Mr Lunchueld RD No 10 Tinnett Auburn N.Y.							5	8						
30	No		$100.00	Yes 1893 Yes 1895	Logansport Ind Much	(Friend) Mrs Monkhouse. 1552d Bingham. St Salt Lake City Utah.							5	9		brown	blue		America	Logansport Ind

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond: & S. Engl:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	William	32		M S	Glass Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York N.Y.	(Mother) Mrs Edwards, Heath Green.	N.Y.	New York
2	Brewin	Simeon	25		M S	Paving Cutter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St. Paul, Minn	(Father) Jonathan Brewin, Mount Sorrel Nr Loughboro	Conn	Oreco
3	Noare	Frederick	29		M S	Musician					England	Uxbridge	(Mother) Mrs Noare, 1 Norman Road, Uxbridge	N.J.	New Foulard
4	Malcolmson	John	30		M S	Labr				Irish	Ireland	Cloverhill	(Wife) Mrs Malcolmson, Beare Den Cloverhill Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
5		Agnes	26		M S	D						Banbridge	(Father) John Malcolmson, Audrey Banbridge Co Down	"	"
6	A Phillips	John C.	35		M S	Engine fitter				English	England	Manchester	(Father) Henry Phillips, 34 Oxford Str. Gorton Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
7		Grace	38		M S	House wife							(Father in Law)		
8	Weedon	Peter	25		M S	Clerk on Railway					Ireland	Dublin	(Mother) Mrs Weedon, Primateston Ashbourne Meath.	Ohio	Bleselevers
9	Young	Eliza	31		M S	House wife					England	Kettering	(Brother) Mr W. Whymant Crafton Str. Rothwell	Ohio	Elipsia
10		Annie M	6		M S	Child	Nonis						(Uncle)		
11	Burton	Charles	24		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		(Father) Mr Burton, 299 Conganore Rd Grimsby	N.Y.	New York
12	McBride	William J.	21		M S	Labr In Transit				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Carrydaff	(Father) J McBride Lisdoman	Dak	Gael Lake
13	Purvis	William	26		M S	Shepherd				Scotch	Scotland	Dala Mid Lothian	(Father) Wm Purvis, 4 Str. Dunbar	Idaho	Emmet
14	Sime	William T.	25		M S								(Father) Robt Sime.		
15	Constable	Thomas Jas	23		M S	Brick layer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Pencaitland Chicago	Rosebank Yarwick (Father) Mr Constable 277 Canterbury Rd Gillingham	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Hefford	George T.	29		M S	Engineer					England	Leicester	(Wife) Leslie Hefford 96 Aberton Rd West Humberstone Leicester	Mich	Detroit
17	Walker	George Wm	37		M S								(Wife) Mrs Walker, 54 Linden Road Peterboro	N.J.	Newark
18	McArdoe	Robertson	60		M S	Shop Keeper & In Transit				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Ayrshire	(Wife) Mrs McArdoe, 61 New Str. Dalry Ayrshire	Minn	Alexander
19	Spalthoff	John	28		M S	Briar pipe Maker			Holland	Dutch	England	London	(Mother) Mrs M Spalthoff 28 Chester Rd Tottenham London	Mass	Boston
20	Breiter	Martin Hy	28		M S	Hair Dresser			Germany	German		Ilford Essex	(Friend) Mrs Yeats, 19 Uphall Rd Ilford Essex	N.Y.	New York
21	Liebel	Jacob	20		M S	Tailor			Roumania	Hebrew		London	(Friend) Lt. Tereska, 49 Leman Str. London E.		Brooklyn
22		Hyman	17		M S										
23	Dickinson	Arthur Wm	41		M S	Traveller Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Old Lenton Notts	(Son) Lt B Dickinson, 26 Old Lenton Notts	N.Y.	Bridesburg
24	Marshall	James A	36		M S	Gardener Tourist						Long Eaton Derby	(Wife) Mrs Marshall, 183 Granville Ave Long Eaton Derbyshire	N.Y.	"
25	Davies	John G.	25		M S	Labr				Welsh	America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa.	(Brother) Eli Davies, Hebel Forge St. Asaph	Pa	Scranton
26	Bindley	William	40		M S	Blacksmith				English	England	Leeds	(Sister) Mrs Lathe Bickmore 60 Lyons Rd Balham London	N.J.	Brooklyn
27		Eliza	40		M S	Fac wife							(Sister in Law)		
28		Annie	20		M S	Domestic							(Aunt)		
29		Elsie	11		M S	Child									
30		Mildred	9		M S										

N. F. McCammon
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Mch 18th*, 1910 10 35 Am

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or otherwise, able to read the English or some other language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	1907	New York	Friend Mr Dan McKenzie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light brown	Grey	Nil	England	Birmingham
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	(Uncle) Richd. Marriott.							5	4	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Mountsorrel
3	No	✓	$25.00	No	—	—	Onaco, Conn: (Brother) Mr G. Hoage. c/o Wm Utter. New Jersey N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Medium	dk brown	Hazel	✓	India	Mutha
4	S ✓	✓	$40.00	No	—	—	(Brother) David Malcolmson White Horse Hotel. 7th St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Clover Hill
5	S ✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	(Cousin) David Malcolmson (Bro in Law) Thomas King 229 W. 48th St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Banbridge
6	✓	✓	$60.00	✓	—	—	(Brother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dk brown	dk brown	✓	England	Bolton
7	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Medium	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	$60.00	✓	—	—	(Uncle) Mr Mooney 9539 Cauegie Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	✓	Grey	✓	Ireland	Primate town Co Meath
9	S ✓	✓	$20.00	✓	—	—	(Husband) Herbert Young Elyria Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Medium	✓	brown	✓	England	Rothwell
10	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	(Father) —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
11	✓	Self	$100.00	Yes	1907	New York	(Home) 453 Madison Ave: New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fair	brown	blue	Cut on right hand	England	Rossgate Lancs
12	Tor Montreal Ont.	✓	$50.00	No	—	—	(Friend) J. Anderson. Salt Lake Salt Lake (Cousin) James Cline c/o Mr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark brown	brown	Nil	Ireland	Carryduff
13	S Yes	✓	$25.00	✓	—	—	Liddle Emmett Idaho (Brother) Jas Cline	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	Anchor & heart on left arm	Scotland	Swinson
14	S ✓	✓	$25.00	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Nil	✓	Falkirk
15	No	✓	$100.00	Yes	1904 Chicago Yes 1910 Del.		(Friend) Jno Tittle. 33 Wolff Str: Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	brown	✓	✓	England	Gillingham Kent
16	S Yes	✓	Have $20.00	No	—	—	(Sister in law) Harry Coates. 657 44th Ave: Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	black	dk brown	✓	✓	Leicester
17	No	✓	$20.00	No	6 weeks	New York	(Friend) Mr & Bradley 866 Bergen St. Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	brown	blue	✓	✓	Peterboro
18	S Yes	✓	$30.00	No	Yes 1907	Already Travel	(Son) Abgk Ne Indre. Alexander Block Winnipeg (Friend) E. Cracker. 59 Walnut Ave: Jamaica plain Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	White	blue	✓	Scotland	Kilmanwell
19	S ✓	✓	Have $50.00	No	—	—	Friend John Dick 665 Mayes Str Nfld Carol Gas Newfnd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	✓	✓	Holland	Amsterdam
20	✓	✓	$100.00	No	—	—	(Father) Israel Leibel. 168 Nicklan St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	✓	Germany	Vilbel
21	✓	father	$25	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	brown	brown	✓	Roumania	Erse
22	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	(Friend) Mr J. T. Marshall	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	No	Self	$100.00	No	—	—	Barnville (Brother) Newburgh, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Slightly Grey	brown	None	England	Louth Lincs.
24	✓	✓	$50.00	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Welfara Notts.
25	✓	✓	$100.00	Yes	1908 1910	Scranton Pa.	Friend John Stevens (912 Hampton St Scranton Pa (Sister) Mrs Jim nun 9. 1899	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Machdre N. Wales
26	Yes	✓	✓	No	—	—	Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Sister in Law)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	London
27	No ✓	Husband	Have $100.00	—	—	—		✓	Not known	✓	Yes	✓	✓	5	Upch	39-10	of	4	10	fair	Leeds
28	✓	father	—	—	—	—	(Aunt) —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
30	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "accompanied by surgeon thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & L.S. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
75741 1	Chirm	Frederick	24		m	M	Manager & Travel Shop	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	(Father) John Chirm 132 Woodland Lane Wigan	Ont	Toronto
2	✓	Florence	23		f	M	House wife & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	(Father in Law) — (Wife) Mrs Oddy 38 Phillips Rd Blackburn	✓	✓
76669 8	Oddy	John	38		m	M	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackburn	Wife Mrs Oddy Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
4	✓	Thomas	41		m	M	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3 sis Phillips Rd Blackburn (Father) Mr Sadler Kettlebrook	✓	✓
77164 5	Sadler	Ada	23		f	S	Tape Weaver & Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Tamworth	Sis Belle Hall Tamworth (Mother) Mrs Wright	Ont	Toronto
77165 6	Wright	Thomas	25		m	M	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Lee	Dunlade Str Nuneaton (Brother in Law)	Del	Du Quoin
7	✓	Lilly	23		f	M	House wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Grandmother) —	✓	✓
8	✓	Thomas	2		m	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) —	✓	✓
9	✓	James Lee	29		m	M	Labr:	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Ince	(Wife) Mrs Straiten 14	✓	✓
77273 10	Straiten	George	34		m	M	Iron fitter	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Preston	Dtr Rd Preston. (Mother) —	Ky	Brooklyn
11	✓	James	2		m	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
77301 12	Smith	Percy H	22		m	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	✓	✓	Birmingham	(Father) Mrs Smith 7 Windmill Lane Smethwick Birmingham	Ky	Brooklyn
13	Turnbull	John	17		m	S	Shepherd	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	(Father) A. Turnbull Portpatestone, Biggar N.B. (Brother) N.B. Elbeck Crotty farm	Idaho	Nampa
77474 14	Elbeck	Frederick	24		m	S	Carter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Kilnhurst	Cottage Kilnhurst (Wife) Mrs Mulvey 19 Lille	Del	Scales Mound
77624 15	Mulvey	Bernard	24		m	M	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	old Lam	Str: old Lam (Sister) Lewis Brearey Smith	NJ	Jersey City
77772 16	Goldthorpe	Allan	48		m	M	Stone Mason	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Barley	Builder New Bank Str: Morley (Sister in Law) —	Ky	Long Island
17	✓	Jane	47		f	M	House wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
77885 18	Teelin	Lizzie	25		f	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Trim Co meath	(Mother) Mrs Teelin Laracor Trim (Father) Mr Lime. Co meath Rose	✓	New York
78160 19	Lime	Robert	29		m	M	Dairy Man	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Barwick	Bank Rd Berwick (Brother) Mrs Ellen Jones	Idaho	Nampa
79 20	Jones	John	17		m	S	Dairy -abr	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Pwllheli	Canal Llwyd Penygroes (Father) Mr Nelson. Market	Ohio	Radnor
96 21	Nelson	Charles	27		m	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Ulverston	Str Ulverston (Half brother) Mrs J. Anderson	Utah	Spring Lake
78311 22	~~Johnson~~	John	23		m	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lakefield	East Stanfield Co Durham (Mother) Mrs Sinclair.	Mont	Council
82 23	Sinclair	Alexander	29		m	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Kesolis	Derryton Kesolis Inverurie Rosshire (Brother) Mrs Aird.	NJ	Orange
83 24	Aird	Alexander Mr	22		m	S	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ardross	Clarck Ardross Alness Ross (Brother) Mary Todd Kinross 13	✓	✓
78[illegible] ADMITTED 25	de Senan	Fanny	44		f	M	House wife & Transit	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Manchester	Beckmond Rd Horton cum Hardy Manchester (Mother in Law) —	✓	✓
ADMITTED 26	✓	Maud	2		f	S	Domestic & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandmother) —	Can	Zone Ballon
ADMITTED 27	✓	Lottie	10		f	S	Child in Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
ADMITTED 28	Camacho	Elvire	25		f	M	House Keeper & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Great Grandmother) —	Can	Zone Ballon
ADMITTED 29	✓	Maurice	3		m	S	Child in Transit	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
79090 30	Hughes	Thomas	22		m	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	✓	Welsh	Wales	Pwllheli	(Father) Hugh Hughes. 11 Market Str Prenadoc, Portmadoc	Wis	Milwaukee

William Bush
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	(Brother in Law) Wm A Wilkes 138 Hamilton Ste Toronto Ont (Brother)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	mark on cheat	England	Gilsley Derbyshire
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk brown	"	mole	"	Cannock
3	"	Self	$25	Yes	1905	New Bedford Mass.	(Friend) Thomas Bullen 30 Pollock Ste New Bedford Mass Bro. in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark	"	"	Blackburn
4	"	"	$30	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-	Mrs Pointon. (Niece) 138 Hamilton Ste Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Mole	England	Tamworth
6	"	Self	$70	Yes	1909	Rock Island Ill.	(Brother) Mr. Wright. Builder, Du Quoin. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nuneaton
7	"	Husband	-	No	"	"	(Bro. in Law) —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	-	41	"	"	(Uncle) —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	Self	Yes	No		-	(Brother) —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Nuneaton
10	Yes	"	$25	No		-	(Brother in Law) Mr Brown Brooklyn ~~Long Island~~ N.Y. Wards Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	Father	-	"		-	(Uncle) —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	To Join Husband	Self	$40	"		-	(Friend) Mr Mass Card 434 W Embargo Ste New York N.Y. Friend per Emmett	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	light brown	blue	"	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	"	$30	"		-	Hampa Idaho (Friend) Ambrose White Scales Mound Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Le Clerk
14	"	"	26	"		-	(Uncle) Wm Lea, Granville. Peoria City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark	"	England	Beverly
15	No	"	$20	No		-	(Daughter) Mary J. Roberts 391 Hopkins Ave: Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	dk brown	brown	"	"	Old Lane
16	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1908	New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	brown	Grey	"	"	Morley
17	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	(Sister) Mrs Wood. 317 E. 88th Ste New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	Self	$50	No		-	(Brother) Mr J. Lime. C/o Mr Little Nampa Ida Ho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	Ireland	Trim Co Meath
19	Yes	"	Yes	"		-	(Uncle) E.J. Roberts. Radnor Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Falkirk
20	No	"	$25	"		-	(Bro. in Law) Mr Pratt Bingham Mine. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	black	"	"	Wales	Pwllheli
21	Yes	"	Yes	No		-	(Friend) J. Watson, Box 2. Round up Fergus Co. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	"	"	England	Ulverston
22	"	"	"	"		-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	brown	brown	"	"	Tanfield
23	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Scotland Ill: Orange Grant, Miss Florence 164 Scotland Ill: Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk brown	blue	None	Scotland	Reach
24	"	"	$40	No		-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	"	"	Ardrossan
25	Yes	"	25	Yes		-	(Son) Edgar de Lenan (Chief Steward) Balboa Canal Zone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Manchester
26	"	Mother	-	"		-	(Brother) Dr Cert: defective vision with ~~hypermetropia~~ (counts finger at 3 feet)														
27	"	"	-	"		-	~~Dr Cert: Valvular disease of the heart~~ which affects ability to ~~move about freely~~							5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
28	"	Self	Yes	"		-	(Brother) —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	brown	"	England	Manchester
29	"	Mother	-	"		-	(Uncle) —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	No	Self	$50	"		-	(Friend) Jno Peters 863 Shepard Ave: Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	Grey	"	Wales	Pwllheli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

13

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L C P. Lond & S Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
79781 1	Dunbar	John	24		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Clopwell	(Friend) Jn. Oates, 4 Blyth St. Clopwell	Ill	Taylorville
2	Patrick	Jacob	37		M	M	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Brother) Mr. Patrick, Swansbeck St. Clopwell	✓	✓
82 3	Jefferson	William	28		M	M	Joiner & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver BC	(Father) Mr. R. Jefferson, Front St. Alnmouth	BC	Vancouver
4	Coldwell	Henry Geo	28		M	M	Joiner & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mr. R. S. Caldwell, 10 Clayton Park Sqr. Newcastle on Tyne	✓	✓
79802 5	Webb	Joseph	25		M	S	Carpenter & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Trimpley	(Father) Mr. Webb, The Post Office, Trimpley	Ont	York
3 6	Bennett	John	32		M	M	Farmer & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kidderminster	(Father) Jas. Bennett, 62 Officer Road, Kidderminster	✓	✓
7	" wife	Minnie	34		F	M	wife & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father in Law)	✓	✓
8	" bro	Ernest	22		M	S	Grocer & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father)	✓	✓
9	" bro	Albert	16		M	S	Butcher & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
4 10	Payne	Walter H.	22		M	S	motor mechanic & Transit	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Father) Isaac Payne, 46 Offmore Rd. Kidderminster	Ont	Toronto
79856 11	Callon	Harry	23		M	S	Tool Setter	✓	✓	175489-6/20/11	✓	✓	Denton	Mother Mary Eadon 184 Wigorn Rd. Denton	Ohio	Cleveland
~ 56 12	Livesley	George H.	23		M	S	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Fred. Livesley 17 Briggs Ave. Denton	✓	✓
69 13	Humphrey	Edith M.	29		F	S	Cook Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burslem	(Brother) Jno. W. Humphrey. Chemical Works. Clowes.	Mass	New Bedford
80307 14	Tunicliff	William	28		M	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Wello	(Father) Mr. Tunicliff. Godney Mr. Wello.	Ny	Auburn
2 15	Tripp	Mark	30		M	M	farmer & Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Godney Somerset	(Father) Thomas Tripp. Godney Somerset	✓	✓
3 16	Hurd	Frank	22		M	S	farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stenton Nr Wello	(Father) Mr. Hurd. Stenton Nr Wello	✓	✓
4 17	Brown	George	26		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Earley Nr Wello	(Brother) Mrs Brown. Earley Nr Wello	✓	✓
5 18	Baker	Bertram	18		M	S	farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) Mrs Baker Earley Nr Wello	✓	✓
6 19	Pope	Ernest	22		M	S	farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stanton Nr Wells	(Father) Mr. Pope. Stanton Nr Wells	✓	✓
7 20	Shingleton	William	19		M	S	farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Half Brother) Mr. Stott.	✓	✓
80 DEBARRED	Stott	Jacob	18		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Father) Mr Stott	✓	✓
9 22	Lewis	Edwin	17		M	S	farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wedmore Somerset	(Father) Mr. Lewis Wedmore Somerset	✓	✓
64725 23	Walsh	Michael	40		M	M	Miner 1-157755	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Newsham North'land	(Brother) Patrick Walsh Nedderton Colliery Northumberland	Pa	Shermans Creek
24	Roberts	John W.	38		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	Australia	English	✓	Liverpool	(Sister in Law) Mrs Manton Barkley Rd. Stn. Bayside Victoria Australia	Mass	Cambridge
64817 25	Hogan	Thomas	25		M	S	Collier	✓	✓	England	Irish	✓	Blackburn	Facher Mr. Hogan 213 Bolton Rd. Darwen	Colo	Denver
81 26	Berrett	John	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Ill.	(Father) J. Berrett (Senior) Apsbury Marlborough Wilts:	Ill	Pontiac
64648 27	Gill	Arthur	22		M	S	Plasterer & Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bradford	(Wife) Mrs Gill, 1 Lando Lane Eccleshill Bradford	Ny	James Town
52 28	Jones	William	25		M	M	Collier	✓	✓	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penpentre Rhiwderin	Wife Elizabeth Jones 2 Mona Terrace Penpentre (Father) Geo Jones Rhiwderin	Wash	Red Granite
57 29	Clout	Charles	20		M	S	Labr Printing	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kent.	Green Brompton Marlabe Sandwich Kent (Brother) Philip Carney. 14	Wisc	Fort Atkinson
79 30	Carney	John	32		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Cadogan St. Liverpool	Ny	New York

M. B. Adamson
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190 The 11th am

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22.50	No		(Sister) Mrs Matthison, 911 E. Vancouver St. Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	ne	England	Morpeth
2	✓	✓	$135.00	✓	-	(Friend)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	Red	blue	✓	✓	Tenthead
3	S		$50.00	Yes	1907 Seattle Wash.	(Home) 960 Seymour St Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	brown	✓	✓	Alnmouth
4	S	✓	$50.00	No	1 month Stay		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	✓	scar brow left eye	✓	(Newcastle on Tyne
5	to Toronto ont.	✓	$127.50	No	1909 Niagara Falls N.Y.	(Friend) Jno Bennett. Mortimer Ste: York. ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dk brown	blue	✓	✓	Dern Hill Heath
6	S	✓		Yes	No	(Home)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Kidderminster
7	S	Husband	$167.00				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	medium	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
8	S	Self		Yes	✓	(Brother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	Grey	mark on bridge of nose	✓	✓
9	S	Brother		-	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	nil	✓	✓
10	S	Father	$20.00	✓	-	(Cousin) Thos. Price. 28 alma Ave: Parkdale, Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	hole on back	✓	✓
11	No	Self	$50.00	✓	-	Friend Jno Batterall 1490 E. 71st Str Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair Grey		None	✓	Deutar Manchester
12	✓	✓	$50.00	✓	✓	Cousin " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Light Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	-	(Friend) Mrs Walker. 365 Coffin ave. New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue	nil	England	Cleveleys
14	✓	✓	$50.00	Yes	1909 Auburn N.Y.	(Friend) Friend 66 a Day (Home) RD 2. Auburn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Godney (Somerset)
15	✓	✓	$50.00	No	-	(Cousin) Wm Tripp. Auburn N.Y. R.D. 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	$40.00	✓	-	(Friend) Mrs. A. Tincknell Auburn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Henton
17	✓	✓	$75.00	✓	-	(Friend) Frank Hayes. Auburn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$116.00	✓	-	(Brother) Mrs Baker. 16 Dart St. Auburn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Garlegwells
19	✓	✓	$40.00	✓	-	(Friend) Mrs Tincknell Auburn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	Hunton Wells.
20	✓	✓	$45.00	✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	S ✓	✓	$75.00	✓	-	(Friend) Jack Shepherd Auburn N.Y.	"Medical" Valvular disease of heart (which affects ability to													✓
22	✓	✓	$65.00	✓	-	(Friend) Brother Robert Lewis Auburn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Ivedmore Somerset
23	S ✓	Brother	$60.00	✓	-	(Brother) Daniel Walsh Hermine, Westmoreland Co, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	✓	brown	✓	Ireland	Pullagrum
24	No	Sister	$100.00	No	-	(Wife) Mrs Roberts 90 Mount Auburn St. Cambridge Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Melbourne
25	Yes	Brother	$200.00	✓		Sister Mrs M. Bond Wigan Lancs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Gathoy Co. Kildare
26	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes	1905 Chenoa Ill. 1909	(Friend) Mr P Black Ontiga Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	nil	England	Marlborough Wilts
27	✓	brother	$40.00	No	-	(Brother) Thomas Gill. 96 Later St. Jamestown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3	Medium	✓	brown	✓	✓	Bradford
28	Yes	Uncle	$200.00	No	-	Uncle R.D. Jones Ranch Rio Grande County Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Ruddy	Blue	✓	Scotland	Pennycuik
29	Yes	Brother	$30.00	✓	-	(Brother) Joe Cont. Dart-Atkinson Durham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Sundaway Kent.
30	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	-	(Brother) Wm Carney 338 692 no 5th. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	8	Medium	dk Brown	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

33

I, W. T. Turner - Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & L.S.A. Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

J Mellwaine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64708 1	Bawden	John T	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Douglas I.O.M.	(Father) Mr. Boxden, 21 Tynwald St. Douglas I.O.M.	Pa	Johnstown
2	"	Louis Jas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15499 3	Mulherin	Patrick	25		Wid	Labr				Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo		Ill	Chicago
36441 4	Wilkes	Arnold	22		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester	(Mother) Mrs Wilkes, 7 Kippen Pl. Rd. Manchester	Pa	Toronto
50 5	Lyon	Jonathan	21		S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Rainhill Lancs.	(Father) Joseph Lyon, Grano Tcce. Holt Lane, Rainhill	Pa	Bradford
65 6	Morriston	William	35		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dromara Co Down	(Wife) Mrs Harrison Gransha Dromara Co Down	Pa	Wellsburg
13802 7	Donoghoe	John	36		M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Co Down Belfast	(Friend) Patk Breslin Ballyhannon Co Donegal	Pa	New York
76329 8	Augustson	Erhard	21		S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Dalslund	Father August Johanson Dalslund Sweden	Ohio	Ashtabula
27 9	Carlson	Emil	24		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Karl Johnson Arget Sweden	Sask	Esteran
10	Gustafson	Karl	24		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Gust Gustafson Arget Sweden		
28 11	Nilsson	Johan	22		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leveda	Father Karl Johnson Leveda Sweden	Ill	Wauna
67444 12	Turzinsky	Itzik Wolf	41		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend M Greenberg 21 Petersfield Commercial Rd London	N.J.	New York
73593 13	Boardman	Henry	32		M	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Wheatley Hill	Friend C. A. Grace 10 Wheatley Hill Co. Durham	Pa	Hudson
92 14	Evans	Charles	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
74483 15	Roberts	Percival C.H.	37		M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Wife Mary Jane Roberts Lucham Co Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Alexander
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

13 / 13 / 13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 ..910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of $50, or less than $50?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	(Brother) Edward Bowden, c/o Mrs E.G. Parrish, 707 Pine Str St Louis Mo	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	Crown file	England	Lancey S.O.M.
2	"	"	$25	"	-	-	(Brother) Edward Bowden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray slight mark on side of left eye	"	Ramsey S.O.M.
3	Yes	Sister	$25	"	-	-	(Sister) Miss S Bowden, 1706 Barry Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue slight mark over right eye	Ireland	Co. Mayo Atty Mass
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	(Father) Mr Wilkes, 1313 Gerard Str E. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue Tattooed on arm	England	Cannock
5	"	"	$40	No	-	-	(Friend) Jas Mason 41 Talbot Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	"	"	Ire	" Rantull
6	Yes	"	$25 1898 1900	Yes	Pa	-	(Friend) Thomas Carlon Monessen Pa 1493 Lacey Ave & Engs Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	Ireland Dromara
7	"	"	None	"	-	-	(Cousin) Terence Noonan 167 E 75th Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	"	" Ballylannon
8	"	"	$26	"	-	-	Broker Frederick Augustson Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	Sweden	Hoyeter
9	Yes	"	$25	"	-	-	Friend C. Magnuson Esterdam Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Asket Sudland
10	Yes	"	$25	"	-	-	Friend Charles Hylin Wauona Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Scar on right hand	"	"
11	"	"	$30	"	-	-	Cousin Sedalka Ryahrowitz 179 E. Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	Leveta
12	Yes	Self	$16	No	-	-	Friend Thomas Wilson Hudson Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Grey	Brown None	Russia	Ishtitz
13	"	"	$25	"	-	-		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DK	Grey "	England	Wigan
14	"	"	$25	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Friend Mr Gregory c/o Plasterers Society Broadway New York N.Y. c/o Mrs. Mary Gregg 816 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown "	Wales	Rhyl
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
63915 1	Asher	Robert	39		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	English		Winona			
68116 2	Rosser	Mary A	22		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	U. S. C.	English		Newcastle Pa	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	✓	Elizabeth	11		F	✓	Child	✓	✓	U. S. C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
70572 4	Anderson	John	36		M	M	farmer (In Transit)	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	CANADIAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kelfield (Sask)	✓		Can Salt Lake
76775 5	Christy	Margaret J.	58		F	Wid	Housekeeper	✓	✓	England	English	AMERICAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Allenwood Pa	✓		Pa Pittsburg
78752 6	~~Richardson~~	George A.	56		M	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	✓	✓	✓
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53/2 IN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

8 45 P

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether the immigrant has been assisted by others or has paid his own passage.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								(Home) in Winona Minn. (Father) Mr R Roper, 166 Lyndal Ave. Newcastle Pa.												Scar under right eye, old wound		
2																					
3																					
4	Yes	self	25 ~~16½~~	NO				Sarah Kate Carter Care Kate Sagar Crown Point Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	ll	blue		Ireland	Londonderry
5	no	husb	15 ~~16~~	Pa				to 1909 New 20 Yr Sarah Butterworth Crown Point Indiana							5	4	"	ler	lr		England	Burnley on Trent
6								~~Care Kate Sagar Crown Point Indiana~~													
7								Miss Sarah Butterworth													
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones SWEAR Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & U. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Elmer	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scand	U S A	Roda, Ill		Ill	Paxton
2	"	Erik G	29		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Larchwood, Iowa		Iowa	Larchwood
3	Carlson	Elas Hen	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta, Mich		Mich	Kent City
4	"	August	33		M S	Laborer	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	Duluth, Minn		Minn	Duluth
5	Persson	Eskil	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colon, Nebr		Nebr	Colon
6	Johnson	Edvin	44		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordova, Alaska		Ill	Chicago
7	Hall	Axel	45		M M	Contractor	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"	Brooklyn, N Y		N Y	New York
8	Dahlin	Charles	37		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell, Ind		Ind	Lowell
9	Jakobsen	Thomas	57		M M	farmer	✓	✓							
10	Schede	John	31		M S	clerk	✓	✓							
11	Forsell	Emil	34		M M	farmer	✓	✓	U. S. C.	Finnish					
12	Vendrikson	Hendrik	40		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	U. S.	Scandinavian					
13	Larson	John Ed.	20		M S		✓	✓							
14	Andersson	Lars A.	32		M M	Painter	✓	✓	U. S.						
15	"	Ester	30		M M	Wife	✓	✓	U. S.						
16	Rydell	William R.	38		M S	Laborer	✓	✓							
17	Pellgren	Andrew F.	40		M S		✓	✓							
18	Johnson	Charley	36		M S		✓	✓							
19	Hansson	Anna	58		M M	Wife	✓	✓	Swedish	Sc	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister	Mich	Grand Rapids
20	✓	Ida	18		M S	Servant	✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	✓	Ewan	10		M S	child	✓	✓	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Havo Hansson	Rejnol	44		M S	Lath	✓	✓							
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	U. S. Citizen					Sister Augusta Anderson, 634 Park str Racine Wis													
2	"	"					Husband, Harchwood, Iowa													
3	"	"					Wife Ida Carlson, R F D 22 Kent City, Mich													
4	"	"					Friend O. E. Carlson, Pillsbury ave, Duluth, Minn													
5	"	"					Brother Edward Person, Nebr													
6	"	"																		
7	"	"																		
8	No						Friend Georg Lowell, Ind													
9	United States Citizen						Home													
10	✓	✓	✓				Home Cheyenne Wyo													
11	✓	✓	✓				Brother Forrest gue Sar Galen Butte mont													
12	✓	✓	✓				Returning home 25 Lynde St, Wakefield Mass													
13	✓	✓	✓				Returning home Fulton Clay Co. Nebr													
14	✓	✓	✓				Returning home Winthrop Minn													
15	✓	✓	✓																	
16	✓	✓	✓																	
17	✓	✓	✓				Returning home 5802 Cedar St Chester Chicago Ill													
18	✓	✓	✓				Returning home 726 Court St Iowa City Iowa													
19	✓	✓	✓				Returning to husband under stress Box 47, Howard City Mich													
20	✓	✓	✓																	
21	✓	✓	✓				Home Detroit Mich													
22	✓	✓	✓																	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 U.S. Citizen, County Court, Ford Co. Ill, March 13, 1906
2 U.S. Citizen Ct # 36597, Dist Court Lyon Co Iowa Sept 2 1909
3 U.S. Citizen Ct # 101856, Circuit Court Kent Co Mich Aug 26, 1904
4 U.S. Citizen 514 ?, Dist Court Saunders Co Neb Nov 20 [illegible]
5 U.S. Citizen Dist Court Ramsey Co, Minnesota Oct 14, 1907
6 U.S. Citizen circuit court Lake Co - Indiana Nov 3 1899
7 U.S. Citizen Dist Court, Freeborn Co, Minn Aug 21, 1897
8 U.S. Citizen Dist Court Lincoln Co Minn March 8 1904
9 U.S. Citizen Dist Court Clay Co Neb April 29 1909 Cty No. 4730
10 U.S. Citizen Dist Court Pottawattamie Co Iowa Dec 19 1903
11 U.S. Citizen Superior Court Cook Co, Ill Nov 4
12 U.S. Citizen Dist Court, Jackson County Minn [illegible] 54 Jan 31 Rt 56 Jan 31 B1
13 U.S. Citizen Circuit Court, Wayne Co, Mich, Nov 16, 1903

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

87

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & L. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pitkänen	Antti	25		M S	14-37626 10/7/33 Labrer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kausamo, Nyk	Father, Kalle Pitkänen, Kausamo	Mich	Ispeming
2	Nylund	Eric J.	31		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Nykarleby	Wife, Maria Nylund, Karleby, Finland	"	"
3	Björnvik	Karl W	18		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Karl Björnvik, Karleby, Finland	Utah	Bingham
4	Wahlström	Viktor V	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nykyrna	Mother, Charlotta Wahlström, Lagaregatan 9, Nykyrna	Wash	Roquiam
5	Gustafson	Carl G	37		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gefle	Brother, John Gustafson, Bergsbo, Nykyrna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Abrahamsson	Maria M	66		W F	Hld —	"	"	"	"	"	Gamleby	Daughter, Anna Karlson, Gamleby, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
7	Blom	Gust B	34		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago, Ill	Father, Andrew F. Blom, Gallacke, Sweden	"	"
8	Crust	Anton	25		M S	14-131135 6-15-35 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fullman, Ill	Father, Carl Johan Crust, Nyhammar, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
9	Olsson	Karl G	18		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Erik Olsson, Grangärde	Ill	Fullman
10	Juliusson	Anders K	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grangärde	Father, Julius Andersson, Lyckeby, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Transit	Petersson	Johan H G	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyckeby	Father, P. H. Karlsson, Laddebo, Sweden	Ill	So. Chicago, Ill
12	Ohlsson	Wilfrid	25		M S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trollhättan	Father, Olof Persson, Lyndmyr, Sweden	Canada	Alta Pincher Creek
13	Cederberg	Nils A	20		M S	14-38527 12-15-38 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nora Sj. Rod	Father, A. H. Cederberg, Frejaregatan 14, Göteborg		
14	Andreasson	Hanning	18		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Father, Simon Andersson, Fastingatan 5, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
15	Johansson	Frans T	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Augusta Berggren, Kasby, Hovetjunga	"	"
16	Andersson	Albert A	20		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vallda, Hall	Father, John Andersson, Onsala, Sweden	"	Wasco
17		Arvid V	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onsala, Hall	Brother, Gustaf Onsala, Mother, Hardina Andersson, Lerby, Falda	"	Chicago
18	Iverson	Birger	28		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wallda, Hall	Father, John Iverson, Hammaren, Mörbygalda	"	"
19	Wilson	Erik G	27		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. S. Chicago, Ill	Mother, Sofia Iverson, Lerby, Hallby	"	"
20	Bengtson	Henning A	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gelsir, Denm	Father, Albin Bengtson, Hytta, Mörbygalda	Minn	Hennepin
21	Bergesson	Jenny	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Wallda, Hall	Father, Johannes Bergesson, Mörbygalda	Ill	Wasco
22	Pettersson	Carl	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Fabrik Pettersson, Nr 3 Gunna, Mörbygalda	"	"
23	Kihlberg	Aug	5		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Augusta Kihlberg, Hangelösa, Sweden	Mich	Scottville
24	Strid	Alfred	27		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skeby, Sk	Father, Johannes Strid, Tredsjö, Sweden	S.D.	Columbia
25	Hellström	Filip	35		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hangelösa, Sk	Wife, Anna Hellström, Tenhult, Sweden	Ill	Aurora
26	Lundvall	Karl H.	29		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Hasle, Sk	Father, Anders Lundvall, Hasseröd, Sweden	"	Chicago
27	Johnson	Axel	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. S. Brazil, Ill	Father, Johannes Anderson, Hart, Sweden	"	Lodo
28	Johansson	Carl	18		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Edestuga, Sk	Brother, August Johansson, Ingegärd, Edestuga, Sweden	Texas	Forth Worth
29	Björk	Herbert J.	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Linna, Sk	Father, Johan Björk, St. Sandkulla, Sommen, Sweden	Iowa	Larchwood
30	Fjöstrand	Axel	22		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Mother, Josefina Fjöstrand, Fondrund, Hallstad, Sweden	Minn	Willmar

Passed 1/3.26. Wm Alexander Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 M.A. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend: Alex Alatala, 91 Superior, Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Finland	Kuusamo Mest-
2	S.P.	"	$30	Yes	1907 St. Paul, Minn	Cousin Emil Viglom, 224 Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Nykarleby
3	S.P.	"	$30	No		Brother Johan Bjurnäs, c/o Buzens Fr. Comp't, Lequiam, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"		"	"
4	"	"	$95	"		Uncle: A. G. Jafson, 5368 56th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sweden	Nykoping
5	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1909 Chicago, Ill	Cousin Carl Ericson, 5824 Iowa str. Austin, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Mellerstad Skog
6	No	"	$40	No		Son David Hellstrom, 3140 N. Clark st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Dr. Fort Senility, Kyphosis shortening right leg and Lameness	4	11	"	"	"	Came from accident 3½ years ago	"	Västra Ed. Klmr
7	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1909 Chicago, Ill	Friend: G. Henriksson, 24 Greenwich st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	"	"	"	Pitmarks on the left wrist	"	Tidaholm Skog
8	S	"	$25	Yes	1908 Pullman, Ill	Friend: Alfr. Borgstrom, Pullman, Ill. Broadway No 6	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Grangärde Kopp
9	No	"	$25	No		Cousin Ernst Westerberg, 1879 9th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"			
10	Yes	"	$20			Brother Oscar Julyusson, 8830 Buffalo ave. So. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Eville G.B.
11	S	"	$25			Friend: J. Ahlberg, Nissa, Sweden, Archer Creek, Alba, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	black	"		"	Grenna Ogelv
12	S	"	$25			Cousin Wilhelm Nilsson, Archer Creek, Alba, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	reddish	"		"	Nora Nrg, Dmt
13	S	"	$25			Friend: C. Svensson, 62nd ave & Edgewater, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Göteborg
14	S	"	$25			Friend: Elm Swenson, 1917 Lord ave & Edgewater, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	
15	S	"	$25			Friend: Charles Johnson, Box 119 Wasco, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Vallda Hall
16	S	"	$25			Brother Ernst Anderson, 3931 Osgood str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"		"	Onsala Hall
17	S	"	$25			Cousin Anton Jonsson, 327 Vogel str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue		"	Vallda Hall
18	S	"	$25	Yes	1909 Chicago, Ill	Wife: Anna Svensson, 37 S. Sacramento ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray		"	Onsala Hall
19	S	"	$25	Yes	1909 Harbor Hum	Friend: Andrew Johnson, 748 Ingleberg Sta R 6 Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Skeby Skog
20	S	"	$25	No		Friend Charley Johnson, Box 119 Wasco, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Vallda Hall
21	S	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	No	"	$50	Yes	1909 Wasco, Ill	Brother in law Charley Johnson, Box 119 Wasco, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	
23	Yes	"	$25	No		Uncle: Johannes Wahlberg, Box 44 Scottville, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Hangdösa Skog
24	S	"	$30			Friend: Fred Larson, Columbia, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		"	Kelsjö Skog
25	S	"	$25			Brother E. Hellström, 346 Plum str. Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Tailor-mark on the left arm	"	Skara Hassle, Skog
26	S	"	$50	Yes	1909 Chicago, Ill	Aunt Carolina Lindberg, Sister Elsie & N 44th ave. Cicero, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Karf Skog
27	S	"	$25	Yes	1909 Lodi, Ill	Cousin: Gust. W. Jonsson, Lodi, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Ödeshög, Östg
28	Yes	"	$40	No		Brother: Ingen Fossell, 1625 West Jack str. Fort Worth, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Klinta. O.G.
29	S	"	$25			Friend: Erik G. Anderson, Box 21 Carpenter, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray		"	Söndrum Hall
30	S	"	$25			Brother: Gustaf Göstrand, Box 66 R. 5. Hillmar, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 10

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Andersson	Karl A	34		M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kolo. Ö.G.	Father Karolina Isaksson Ljungbacken Kenno	Iowa	Larchwood
2	"	Hulda M	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"
3	"	Lydia	5		F			No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
4	"	Karl E	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Elis	8		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Borg	Bror	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Borg Jordgum, Halmstad	Ill	Chicago
7	Johansson	Sven J	18		M	S	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. A. Svensson. Långagården, Långasjum	Minn	Cokato
8	Svensson	Sven E	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frants Svensson. Svedsgården, Långasjum	"	"
9	Fellersson	John D	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Klara Fellersson. Hyeellop, Orastorp	Ill	Chicago
10	Larsson	Lars A	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Larson. Skälarp, Munsjö	"	"
11	Johansson	Arvid P	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Efraim Johansson. Nedregården, Hyltjum	"	"
12	Gustafsson	David	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustaf Anderson, Persjö Jönköping	Minn	Mankato
13	Hylebäck	Sven J	34		M	S	2-15-8794	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Segl. Elfsb.	Father Johannes Andersson Hylebäck, Hima	Pa	Erie
14	Svensson	Johan V	16		M	S	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga Elfsb.	Father Klas Svensson. Bagg, Karlskoga	Ill	Chicago
15	Bengtsson	Fritz T	24		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Ed. Vml.	Mother Hanna Bengtsson, Lilledal Segmon	"	"
16	Larsson	Anders G	28		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Olseröd, Vml	Father Lars Svensson. Olseröd	N. D	Fillmore
17	Axelsson	Johan A	22		M	S	Glassworker	"	"	"	"	"	Ed. Vml	Father Axel Andersson. Lilledahl, Segmon	Minn	Grandy
18	Söderbom	Karl E	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emanuel Söderbom, Lilledahl Segmon	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Gustafsson	Karl J	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Ö. Vml	Father Gustaf Johansson Gefletorpet, Gefle	Minn	Ashby
20	Larsson	Axel W	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grums, Vml	Father Axel Larsson. Hoffsbom, Grums	Conn	New Haven
21	Nilsson	Karl A	18		M	S	11-8-5	"	"	"	"	"	Ö. Elfsb.	Father Nils Jansson. Ulvsered Or	Wis	Ashland
22	Alfredsson	Karl J	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Arvidsson. Or Elfsb. Sweden	"	"
23	"	Hilma	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Karsman	Karl H	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borgviks Vml	Father A. Karsman. Borgviks Bruk	Mass	Worcester
25	Höjer	Karin J	45		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Långasjum, Skbg	Father Klas Höjer. Långasjum	Ill	Salton
26	Frantzson	Josua E	23		M	S	203/325 Laborer 1-12-0/37	"	"	"	"	"	Klings, Skbg	Father Frants Johansson. Kedum	"	Soda
27	Johansson	Arthur	19		M	S	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Tranemo, Elfsb.	Father Johan Johansson, Dagestorp Brandsmo	Iowa	Akron
28	Oslund	David J	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"		Father Josef Oslund, Hagastorp Brandsmo	"	"
29	Johansson	Albin	19		M	S	Horse-cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Skarp. Elfsb.	Father Carl Johansson. Ster Hemmared	"	"
30	Fingen	Ivan A	18		M	S	Farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	Tranemo, Elfsb.	Sister Agnes Fingen, Smaråsen Klosstorp	S. D.	Alcester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother G. Anderson, R.F.D. Hardwood, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Sweden	Rinna G.G.
2	"	Husband	$300	"			Brother-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Vadersstad G.G.
3	"	Father		"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"		"	Rinna G.G.
4	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray		"	Vaderstad G.G.
5	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	Rök G.G.
6	"	Self	$25	"			Uncle Claus Petersen, 319 Wells str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vindeln Hals
7	"	"	$25	"			Friend Johan Svenson, R.F.D. No 97. Cokato, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Långsjön Helg
8	"	"	$25	"			Brother Johan Svenson, R.F.D. No 97 Cokato, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		"	Ö.Lan " Elfsb.
9	"	"	$25	"			Friend Andrew Anderson, 3303 N. Clarke str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Murum Elfsb.
10	"	Yes	$25	Yes 1906	Minneapolis, Minn		Friend Andrew Anderson, 3303 N. Clark str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue		"	Rinna G.G.
11	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"		"	Segloa Elfsb.
12	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1909	Buffalo, Minn		Friend Olof Gustafson, No 429 Mankato Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Vandåsen Elfsb.
13	"	"	$30	No			Friend A. Anderson, 710 West 22nd str. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Ed. Vrml.
14	"	"	$25	"			Sister Elin Svensson, 1277 Hoodgate Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Tattooed on his left arm	"	Ed. Vrml.
15	"	"	$30	"			Sister Elida Bengtson, 763 Oakwood Boul. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"	Ed. Vrml.
16	No	"	$25	"			Friend Fred Johnson, Gilmore A. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	None	"	Ed. Vrml.
17	"	"	$25	"			Uncle A. L. Anderson, Randall Grundy Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Tattooed two hands on his left arm	"	Ed. Vrml.
18	Yes	"	$25	"			Sister Gerhard Lederborn, 3508 Homer st. 66 Allsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	Tattooed an anchor on his left hand	"	
19	No	"	$25	Yes 1908	Portland, Ore		Brother Tom Gustafson, Ashby Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Dueta Vrml.
20	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend Fruden Bergstrom, 88½ Chapel st. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Tattooed an anchor on his left fore-arm	"	Gruvmo Vrml.
21	"	"	$25	"			Friend Martin Claesson, 607 3d Clair st. Ashland, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	None	"	Dalsberg Elfsb.
22	No	"	$25	"			Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Or. Elfsb.
23	No	"	$25	Yes 1906	Providence, R.I.		Friend Sigfrid Berglund, 4 Dyreck, str. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	reddish	"		"	Bragnäs Vrml.
24	No	"	$25	No			Friend Albert Anderson, 637 Park str. Dalton, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		"	Långsjön Helg
25	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend G. W. Anderson, Iowa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Lof Helg
26	No	"	$25	"			Uncle Emil Johnson, R.F.D. 7 Akron, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Planera Elfsb.
27	Yes	"	$25	"			Uncle Emil Johnson, R.F.D. 7 Akron, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	gray		"	
28	Uncle		$20	"			Friend Robert Brundem, R.F.D. 3 Box 14. Akron, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Sisarp Elfsb.
29	Self		$25	"			Friend Ivar Johnson, Leicester, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Svenljunga Elfsb.
30	"		$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		"	

Walter Lawrence
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(57) 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 MAR 1910, 190 :

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Josefsson	Johan A.	25		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mossebo, Elfsb.	Father: Josef Johansson, Mossebo	S.D.	Meeker
2	Blank	Johan A	39		M M	Engine-tender	"	"	"	"	"	Kopmanbrop, Kronob.	Wife: Ingeborg Blank, Lassebo	Minn.	Thief River Falls
3	Andersson	Alma S	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gärdby, Kalmar	Father: Aug. Andersson, Ullevi Gärdby	N.Y.	New York
4	Johnson	Axel	31		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Aug Johansson, Synnerdinge Tjurås	Ill.	St. Charles
5	Johansson	Alfred J	18		M S		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tjurås, Hall	Father: Joh Johansson, Nr 1 Synnerdinge Tjurås	"	"
6	Andersson	Klara	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Högsäter, Elfsb.	Father: Anders Jansson, Fedene Högsäter	Minn.	Eveleth
7	Jakobsson	Alma S	17		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Lerdal, C	Father: Jacob Samuelsson, Jakobo Tjurland	S.	Detroit
8	Jakobsson	Johanna M	23		F S		"	"	"	"	"		Father: Jacob Samuelsson, Jakobo Tjurland	"	"
9	Augustsson	Johan Oskar	18		M S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Raggärd, Elfsb.	Father: Aug Olsson, Dallebo Fogsäter	"	Elmore
10	Åström	Gustaf T	24		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Hofva, Skeb.	Father: Gustaf Åström Hofva	Nebr.	Whitney
11	Carlson	Elsa	27		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: A. F. Carlson, Chicago, Ill	Ill.	Chicago
12	Lindahl	Esbar	17		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: J. F. Lindahl, Ullinge Bankekind	"	"
13	Eriksson	Edvin E	20		M S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bankekind, Kalmar	Father: Fryxlad Bankekind, 16 Slottsgatan, Jönköping	"	"
14	Wikström	Agnhild B	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grundsunda	Mother: Ulrika Wikström Fryxlad	Iowa	Ipsceola
15	Johansson	Carl A	23		M S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: A. Johansson, Nr 1 Lykbagargat Stockholm	Ill.	Hobart Mills
16	Edvin	Ebert	23		M S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: A. J. Petersson, Eriksfund, Fryxstad, Jönköping	Ill.	Chicago
17	Carlson	Johan V	24		M S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gunnerdya Kalmar	Father: Karl V. Karlsson, Lysjölop Faca	"	Kankakee
18	Pettersson	Sander Axel	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Fryxstad, C.	Father: A. J. Pettersson Eriksfund, Fryxstad, Jönköping	Iowa	Riceville
19	Jansson	Johan G	21		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Karl J. Jansson, Eriksfund, Fryxstad, Jönköping	Ill.	Kankakee
20	Sohlberg	Assar	23		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Seattle, Wash.	Father: Karl J. Jansson, Runnegatan 22, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
21	Skog	Anders	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Kristina Sohlberg Predigatan 44, Skövde	"	Jersey City
22	~~Ahlquist~~	~~Hugo A~~	20		~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minn.	Mother: Kristina Skog Segerstorp, Skylde	Conn.	Torrington
23	Carlson	C. Emil	17		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Ulrik Ahlquist, Kristinehamn, Värmland	Ill.	Moline
24	Magnusson	Edvin	29		M S	Farmer	"	"	Canada	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Stockholm	Father: Karl J. Johanson, Tomasa, Hedesbyhamn	Canada	Sask. Midale
25	Johansson	Axel Alfred	15		M S	Farm-laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Canada	Midale, Sask	Father: Aug Magnusson, Hultebo Arsek		
26	"	Henrik A	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Stockholm	Gunnarsson, Anders J. Johannesson, Tyfelsbola Arsek		Villa Grande
27	Elfven	Amandus	24		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden Stockholm	Father: J. P. Johansson, Nr 1 Synnerstad, Mörlunda	Ill.	Oneida
28	Sjölander	Isak E	26		M S		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Torp, C. N.	Father: Johan Elfven, Broshammar	Wash.	Bellingham
29	Klasson	Karl A	19		M S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hyllestofta, Kristianstad	Father: Emas Sjölander, Torpstamnaz	"	"
30	Dahl	Oscar	32		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Elas E. Johnsson, Björkaryd Tofsjö	Iowa	Glowrie
											Sweden	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Father: J. A. Dahl, Björkaryd, Tofsjö	Mich.	Grand Rapids

Com. Warren, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18[illegible]10, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Ivar Johnson, Algester, S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Ambjörnarp, Elfsb.
2	"	"	$30	"			Uncle: Johan Greusson, Rice Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Kesselbo, Värmds
3	"	"	$25	"			Aunt: Anna Anderson, 99 Madison ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Gardby, Klmr
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1905 1907 1909	Chicago, Ill. Wyer, Ill.	Friend: Charles Wadlund, Box 21 Ft. Charles, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Fjärås, Hall
5	"	"	$25	No			Brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	gray brown		"	
6	"	"	$25	"			Cousin: Emil Filstrom, Box 169 Crookst. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Högsäter, Elfsb.
7	"	"	$25	"			Uncle: Nathanael Johnson, R. 2 Detroit, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Gerbo, Elfsb.
8	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		"	Lerdal, Elfsb.
9	"	"	$25	"			Uncle: Albin Anderson, R. 2 Elmore, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	Riggarde, Elfsb.
10	No	"	$25	"			Friend: G. A. Blid, Whitney, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	A bony growth on the right under arm		"	Kisa, Skbg
11	"	"	$40	"	1902 1904 1907 1909	Fairmont, Minn. Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Gust Carlstrand, 2438 Wilson ave Chicago, Ill	Yes	"	Saved	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Bankeland, Olg.
12	"	"	$40	"	1903 1909	Batavia, Ill. Chicago, Ill.	Cousin: G. Carlstrand, 2438 Wilson ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Jonkoping, Carlskrona, Olg.
13	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend: Emil Carlson, Osceola, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond			"	Grundsunda, Olg.
14	No	"	$25	"			Brother: August Wikstrom, Hobart, Mills, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		"	Stockholm, Styrestad, Olg.
15	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend: Emma Jonsson, 2149 Farragut ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Finnerödja, Skby
16	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 1910	Ill. Waukegan, Ill.	Brother: Vincent Elwin, 668 Greenwood ave, Waukegan, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	Stockholm, Styrestad, Olg.
17	"	"	$25	No			Cousin: Adolf Johansson, Riceville, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue		"	Finnerödja, Skby
18	"	"	$30	"			Brother: Vincent Elwin, 668 Greenwood ave, Waukegan, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Stockholm, Styrestad, Olg.
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 1909	Denver, Colo.	Brother: G. Jansson, 612 Carlton Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray brown		"	Stockholm,
20	No	"	$25	"	1906	Seattle, Wash.	Cousin: Karl Petersson, 191 Vermont ave Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue		"	Skede
21	"	"	$25	"	1902 1905	Ipswich, Iowa	Cousin: John Soderberg, 34 Farrell Ill. Fulton, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	
22	Yes		$25	No			Cousin: Wilhelm Karlson, Box 54 Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Misheda, Jönk.
23	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Gust Magnuson, Box 51, Medale, Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark brown	brown gray		Sweden	Aked a, Jönk.
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Wells Rock, Iowa	Home: Medale, Sask. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown gray		"	Åsbol, Jönk.
25	"	"	$25	No			Brother: Gust Johansson, Little Mordy, Villa Bunch, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	reddish	blue		"	Fredeng, Jönk.
26	"	"	$30	Yes	1903 1909	Oneida, Ill.	Brother-in-law: C. F. Petersson, Oneida, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"		"	Mörlunda, Klmr
27	"	"	$40	No			Brother: John Elwin, 1659 Hamblold st Pepplingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Dop, Blek.
28	"	"	$25	"			Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	
29	"	"	$25	"			Uncle: Johan Anderson, R. F. D. 4 Grundy, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		"	Kyllebella, Skby
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	Mich. Grand Rapids, Mich.	Brother: Carl Dahl, R. F. D. 11, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who hds been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5) 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jansson	Axel J	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hallefors Orebro	Father J. E. Stross, Hallefors	Pa	Tittsburg
2	Fernström	August	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Fernström, Hjuprvika	Minn	Two Harbors
3	Jacobsson	Victor H	29		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ludvika	Father Carl Jakobsson, Grythyttehed	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Eriksson	Erik A	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mockfjard, Kopparb. Kopp.	Wife Maria Eriksson, Mockfjard	N.Y.	New York
5	Olsson	G. Jon	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Anna Olsson, Ängelsberg Hedemora	Penn	Pgard
3 S1 6	Andersson	Per A	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredriksberg Kopp.	Father Anders Persson, Arset	Canada Sask	Medale
7	Gustafsson	Mina	39		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gust Nilson, Fiskeby		
8	Backe	Carl F	24		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.	Father in law Karl T. Hoppe Fredriksberg	Colo	Denver
9	"	Julia wife	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kroppa, Värml.	Father: "	Wyo	Cheyenne
10	"	Karl B son	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
11	Westblom	Carl J	27		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Erick Westblom, Yttre Sandviken	N.J.	Clifton
12	Olund	Carl G	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Högbo, Gefleb.	Father Lars Olund, Sergatan 12 Sandviken	"	"
13	Jagrer	Alic Per	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. Jagrer, Tyerbrik Sundsvall	"	"
14	Johnsson	John Edvin	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Njurunda, Vb.	Father Carl Anton Hausm, Lillpite	Ill	Hinsdale
15	Holmgrist	Teresia	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father F. M. Holmgrist, Öjebyn	Oreg	Portland
16	Bergström	Ernst H	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Piteå	Wife Jenny Bergström, Myrsjö, Öjebyn	"	"
17	Hallgren	Hilda C	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Fredrik Holmgrist, Öjebyn	"	"
18	Johansson	Selma Sister	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C. A. Johansson, Lillpite	"	"
19	Johansson	Hugo	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Johansson, Backaby	"	"
20	Johansson	August	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitchsby Pitea	Father J. A. Johansson, Kyrkslunk Arset	Ill	Chicago
21	Antonson	Anton Ker	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrik Pitea	Uncle Olof Olsson, Ormemark	Minn	Murdock
22	Eriksson	Johannes	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Olof Olofsson, Ormemark	Oreg	Portland
23	Sjöberg	Johanna M	26		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Reynold Sjöberg, Hjulholm Pitea	"	"
24	Holmberg	Lars A	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife A. Holmberg, Pitea Hjulholm	Wash	Seattle
25	Clausen	Karl A	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margareta Clausen, Pitea	"	"
26	Larsson	Lars H	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H. C. Larsson, Pitea	"	"
27	Lundvall	Erik	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Njurunda Vb.	Father Johan Lundvall, Tyerbrik Sundsvall	Minn	Cambridge
28	Mellgren	Albin G	28		M	S	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Åmål	Father Goffrid Karlson, Mellerud	"	Virginia
29	Anderson	Carl	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dawson	Father Andreas Ericson, Arset	"	Minneapolis
30	Pettersson	Frans A	26		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Alingsås	Father Karl Pettersson, Tyerbrik Alingsås	N.Y.	New York
															Nebr	Wahuska

22-5503-5/22/36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend: Elmer Kisk, Box 260 Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue		Sweden	Gästorp, Vermd
2	"	"	$45	Yes	1908 Minn	Friend: Gustaf Stenlund, Box 495 Two Harbors, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Vika, Vgtlg
3	"	"	$25	No		Cousin: C. J. Heymansen, 597 Union ave Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Grythyttan, Örebro
4	Yes	"	$45	"		Friend: Louis Dolling, Foot of E 138th st New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Gefle
5	"	"	$26	"		Cousin: Albert Ryden, Isanti Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		"	Hallsta, Falun
6	"	"	$75	"		Uncle: Gust Magnuson, Rudale, Sask, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"		"	Fredriksd, Skåg
7	"	"	$45	Yes	1909 Denver, Colo	Brother: G. Gustafson, 1010 South Emerson st Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Gikfors, Örebro
8	"	"	$56	No		Brother in law: Johan Schag, 2722 Thomas st Cheyenne, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Karlskoga, Örebro
9	"	Husband	100	00		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Sapsna, Örebro
10	"	Father				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	St. Luna, Vgtlg
11	No	"	$25	"		Friend: Ferdenand Fornelius, 285 Union ave Clifton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"		"	Hebyn, Gefle
12	"	"	$25	"		Brother in law: Ferdenand Fornelius, 285 Union ave Clifton, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Arsunda, Gefle
13	Yes	"	$25	"		Brother in law: Emil Vahlberg, 98 6th st Kingsdale, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ngurunda, V. N.
14	No	"	$25	1906 Oreg	1909 Portland, Oreg	Brother: Axel Anderson, 545 Flood stv Portland, Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	Piteå
15	"	"	$25	No		Friend: John Sandstrom, 545 Flood stv Portland, Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			"	"
16	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Axel Anderson, 657 1/2 First stv Portland, Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Axel Anderson, 545 Flood stv Portland, Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$25	"		Brother: Axel Anderson, 545 Flood stv Portland, Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	"
19	"	"	$25	"		Friend: J. Amslott, 3059 Sheffield ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue			"	Pschaby, Vgtlg
20	No	"	$26	"		Brother: Fred Johanson, R 2 Murdock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			"	Fredriksd, Vgtlg
21	Yes	"	$25	"		Friend: Helmer Lindgren, 545 Flood stv Portland, Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	blue	Tattooed an anchor on his left hand	"	Piteå
22	"	"	$25	"																
23	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Gust Fellerson, 111 Terrace stv Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	blue grey		"	"
24	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Gust Fellerson, 111 Terrace stv Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Gust Fellerson, 111 Terrace stv Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue		"	"
26	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Gust Fellerson, 111 Terrace stv Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	$25	"		Uncle T O Fellerson, Cambridge, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Svartsjö
28	"	"	$25	"		Uncle: Peter Lund, Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		"	Holen, Alfsb
29	"	"	$25	1903	Canada 1909 Dawson,	Friend: Mr Bjork, 9 Wood people Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	gray Letter mark on his left middle finger	"	Fredriksd, Vgtlg
30	No	"	$25	No		Emigrandhorm 5 Water stv New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Skoglösa
						Friend: Axel Helmstadt, Wahuska, Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1920,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(13) 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kvarnström	Fred	39		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kroppa, Vmld	Brother: Karl Karlsm, Kroppa	Mich	Rapid River
2	"	Emma wife	38		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Lungsund	"	"
3	"	Karl	11		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
4	"	Helge bro	8		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	9		F S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Berggren	Axel E.	37		M M	Tjselager	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: Gustaf Nilson, Sikfors	Colo	Denver
7	"	Augusta wife	35		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
8	"	Gustaf	4		M S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
9	"	Anna sister	2		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ingrid	9		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carlsson	Hilda	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Claes "Svensm, Arset	N.Y	New York
12	"	Ida	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Träderyd, Skby	"	"	"
51 13	Ström	Ester	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfr "Ström, Arset	Nebr	Oakland
X 14	Andersson	Fanny J.	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokala	Father: Aug Andersm, Arset	N.Y	New York
15	Svensson	Johannes M	41		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trädseryd, Skby	Wife: Hulda J Svensson, Arset	Iowa	Red Oak
16	"	Anna E	14		F S	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
17	"	Fr. Josef bro	12		M S	15-19872 - 7/31/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Johansson	Jenny	20		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J F "Svensm, Götehult	N.Y	New York
19	Carlson	Johan A.	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mokala	Father: Carl Svensm, Arset	Iowa	Red Oak
20	Bengtsson 7721 5 1072-151	Emelia	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Föderyd, Skby	Father: Bengt Nelson, Föderyd, Arset	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Lagergvist	Hanna	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Frans Lagergvist, Hultsjö, Jälby	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hjelmseryd, Skby	Father: Gustaf Lagergvist, Hjelmseryd, Lanfvult	Mass	Boston
23	Carlson	Chas	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Aug Carlson, Börstorp, Sjötorp	Wash	Seattle
24	"	Gust	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
25	Anderson	Anders	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Horla, Elfsb	Father: Anders "Svensson, Torunga	Ill	Chicago
26	Clausson P-1142560-5-12-37	Hans W.	20		M S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Olaus Jonsson, Horla, Sagmanshylm	Wis	Kenosha
X 27	Svensson	Hilda E	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mokala, Klmr.	Father: Sven E. Carlson, Mörlunda	N.Y	New York
28	Anderson	Hilda	45		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother: Aug G. Anderson, Lömhult	Ill	Chicago
29	Antonsson	Carl	20		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Spene, Elf	Father: Anton Svantesson, Sagmanshylm	"	"
30	Johnsson	Emil	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: J. F. Johnsson, Tjulanda, Mörlunda	"	Verona

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Brother in law August Lindman, Rapid River, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue		Sweden	Kroppa Vrml
2	"	Husband	"	"			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Father	100	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Gudmundrå Vrml
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Kroppa Vrml
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	
6	Yes	Self	Over $50	"			Brother in law Gust Gustafson 1016 E. Emerson St Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown		"	Hallefors Örebro
7	"	Husband	"	"			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Father	30	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue		"	Borgarå Vrml
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black brown			"	
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue			"	Kroppa Vrml
11	"	Self	$25	Yes 1901 1909	Nebr	Omaha,	Emigrationshome 5 Water st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"		"	Tradergårdstorp
12	"	"	$25	No			New York, N.Y.	"	36	5	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	
13	"	"	$25	"			Friend Arvid Samuelson, R 4 Box 53 Oakland, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	
14	"	"	$25	"			Emigrationshome 5 Water st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	
15	"	"	$25	"			New York, N.Y. Brother S. Swansson, R F D 2 Red Oak, Iowa	"	34	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	
16	"	Father	60	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Skuppendorp Jnkbg
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Reddish	"		"	Tånnarps Jnkbg
18	"	Self	$25	"			Emigrationshome 5 Water st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"		"	
19	"	"	$25	"			New York, N.Y. Uncle S. J. Swanson, R F D Nr 2 Red Oak, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		"	
20	"	"	$25	"			Brother Oscar Benson 2812 30th ave So Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	
21	"	"	$25	Yes 1902 1909	Chicago, Ill		Brother Axel Lagerquist 5322 N Clark st Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Hullsjö Jönkbg
22	"	"	$25	No			Brother Axel Lagerquist 214 Wash st Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		"	
23	No	"	$25	Yes 1905 1909	Seattle, Wash.		Friend Frank Carlson 206 Commerce, st Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond			"	Kjellmyrsved Jkbg
24	"	"	$25	" 1905 1909				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black gray			"	Kassta Jönkbg
25	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Carl Anderson 2506 Jancies ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond blue			"	
26	No	"	$25	"			Uncle Alfred Bergquist 173 Crockett st Kenosha, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Hola Älfsb.
27	Yes	"	$25	"			Aunt Josefina Nilson 567 sh y/b Clering, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	
28	No	"	$25	Yes 1883 1909	Ill	Chicago,	Husband C G Lindgren 3131 Paulina st Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Mörlunda Jönkbg
29	"	"	$25	No			Friend Albertina Pålsdotter 1917 Burleau ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Nässelås Jönkbg
30	No	"	$25	Yes 1906 1909	Winona, Ill		Cousin Carl Jackson Winona, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		"	Nävinga Älfsb.
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"	Mörlunda Hlmr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johansson	Carl	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gyrlanda, Helg	Mother: Klara Johansson, Granbacken, Gyrlanda	Ill	Rockford
2	Andersson	Ida M.	37		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gyrlanda, Helg	Father: A. F. Svensson, Malmbäcke	Colo	Denver
3	"	Ester O.	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Linderås	Father: J. M. Anderson, Högsäter	Minn	Eveleth
4	Carlson	Reda C.	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Högsäter, Elfs	Father: J. Carl Jansson, Högsäter	"	"
5	Karlson	Rudolf	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Högsby, Klmr.	Brother: Oscar Karlson, Klasbrf. Rolserum, Högsby	Neb.	Geneva
6	Gustafson	Axel E.	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Örebro	Father: A. G. Gustafson, Knäsgatan 8, Örebro	"	Orion
7	Nilsson	Eric	39		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Norberg, Vstmd.	Father: P. E. Nelson, Lyrmslyngd, Nyboga	S. D.	Erwin
8	Fransson	Karl	18		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ängsberg, Örebro	Father: Frans Andersson, Ängsberg, Örebro	Ill	Grays Lake
9	Johansson	Anna E.	20		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ängsberg, Örebro	Father: Fredrik Johansson, Ängsebroda, Orset	Canada	Lask. Medale
10	"	Josef Edvin	15		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carlson	Frans G.	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Mnds. Öfg	Father: E. Carlson, Myrerum, Mindaberg	S. D.	Wembay
12	Nordgren	Anna M.	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Värml.	Mother: Sigrid Nordin, Mobruks, Moelfven	Colo	Colorado Springs
13	"	Emma E.	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
14	Kraft	Edit Ch.	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tjehörna, Öfg	Father: J. Kraft, Klämbyan, Tjehörna	Neb.	Minden
15	Johansson	Karl E.	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thorlunda	(Father) L. Johnson, Thorlunda	Ill	Wenona
16	Nilsson	Nils Aug.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	weinge	(Father) A. P. Carlson, Grandergala Bohusl	Neb	Oakdale
17	Johansson	Gustaf G.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallands	(Father) A. Johansson, Loenga, Hallands	Conn	New Haven
18	Lindkvist	Lars G.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laholm	(Father) Magnus and Kvist, Laholm, Sweden	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Bergkvist	Frans	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) N. Bengtsson, Laholm, Sweden	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Eriksson	Nils	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) J. Eriksson, Laholm, Sweden	Calif	Stockton
21	Karlsson	Hemming A.	17		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Swen P. Carlson, Laholm, Sweden	Calif	Stockton
22	Nilsson	Otto S.	10		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baby Holm, Laholm, Sweden	Neb	New Berlin
23	Nordstrom	Swen E.	19		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Skara	(Brother) Maria McKean, Gyrnekulla, Skogek, Axtorp, Skara, Sweden	Texas	Teague
24														(Father) Jng. Nordstrom, Rinne Klefva, Gitered		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21-19403-1/6/41

21-9343-5-19-35

William A. Burdett
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle $25	No			Uncle: Sandfred Adamsson, 20 84 Charles St. Rockford, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Sweden	Grolanda Sockn
2	"	Sister $25	"			Sister: Hanna Sandstrom 3939 Humbolt St. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		"	Malmbacka Holy
3	"	Brother-in-law $25	"			Brother in law: Emil Fahlstrom, Box 769, Eveleth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Hogsäter Dfrs.
4	"	Cousin $25	"			Cousin: Emil Fahlstrom, Box 769 Eveleth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		"	
5	"	Friend $25	"			Friend: John R. Nelson Genoa Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Högsäter Klmr.
6	"	Uncle $13	"			Uncle: Charley Svensson, Box 126 Lyon, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Kosta Örebro
7	"	Friend $25	"			Friend: Albin Haverth, R.F.D. 1, Box 71, Crown S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Fellingsbro Örebro
8	Yes	Brother $25	"			Brother: Eric Fransen, Grays Lake, Ill. R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark gray			"	Brenneslo Gotl.
9	Yes	Uncle $25	"			Uncle: Karl G. Johansson, Midale Sask. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue			"	Fridegårds fänk
10	"	" $25	"																		
11	"	Brother $28	"			Brother: C. J. Carlson, Hanbay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Alseruum,
12	"	Husband $28	"			Husband: Aug. G. Nordgren, 6956 Boulder St. Colorado Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown			"	Mo. City
13	"	Father				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray			"	V. A.
14	"	Sister $25	"			Sister: Hulda Olsson, Minden, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	yellow blue		A brown spot on the left arm	"	Umeå
15	✓	Self $25	No			(Cousin) Carl Jackson Vernon Dee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Fjelkinge
16	✓	✓ $25	✓			(Uncle) N. P. Swanson Dakota Nebr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown		Mole	✓	Karlskrona
17	No	✓ $25	✓			(Friend) Mr. Johan Lindkvist 562 Davenport Ave: New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
18	✓	✓ $25	✓			(Brother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	Mole	✓	Kvarnaryd
19	Yes	✓ $25	✓			Second Cousin 206 Chestnut Ave Aberdeen Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Laholm
20	✓	✓ $50	No	1904	Aberdeen Wash.	(Brother) Bjorn J. Erikson 800 Kane Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓ $50	No	—	—	(Brother) Karl Svensson, Lo New Berlin Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓ $25	✓	—	—	(Brother) Chas Nelson, 820 2, Belview, Redwood Co. Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Wallbyn
23	✓	✓ $25	✓	—	—	(Sister) Mrs. Wendela Lonne c/o N. P. Town, Teague Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Björnekulla
24							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kvinnekulla
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Luther Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Luther
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & L. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. per S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool Saturday 12th March, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vestbi	Torvald O.	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Landaid	Father Ole V. Vestbi Landaid	Minn	Albert Lea
2	Vestbi	Anna O.	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Ole V. Vestbi Landaid	-do-	-do-
3	Scheie	Gynda L.	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Lars Scheie Landaid	-do-	-do-
4	Scheie	Olaf L	18		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Lars O Scheie Landaid	-do-	-do-
5	Skaad	Johannes	17	6	m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Nils O. Skaad Landaid	-do-	-do-
6	Olsen	Olaf	16	3	m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Etne	Father Ole Larsen Etne	-do-	-do-
7	Opedal	Birger [illegible]	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stavanger	Mother Mathilde Opedal Vaskandefjeldet S. Birger	Pa	Pierpont
8	Gjerberg	Trygve	16		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uncle Ben Gjerberg	-do-	Mount Vernon
9	Johannesen	Sigurd	21		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Etne	Gjerberg Father Johannes S Batana Etne	-do-	-do-
10	Rafdal	Lars	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Torres Halvorsen Etne	-do-	-do-
11	Strelling	Torstein	24		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Varhaug	Mother Gyri Strelling Varhaug	Connecticut	Bridgeport
12	-do-	Malene	22		f m	housemaid	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
13	-do-	Sigrid	3		f c	child	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
14	-do-	Casper	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother Gyri Strelling Varhaug	-do-	-do-
15	Brakka	Kristine	27		f s	Servant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ole Brakka	Ill	Chicago
16	Larsen	Lars	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Johanne Larsen Opedal	-do-	-do-
17	Kalhedt	Thomas 99 399/628	21		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Norway	Vats	Sister Christine G. Kalhedt Vats	ND	Epping
18	Aalgaard	Bertel J.	17		m s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sogndal	Father John J Aalgaard Sogndal	✓	✓
19	✓	Torvald J.	15		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	Mont	Big Timber
20	✓	Elias L	22		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ole L Aalgaard Sogndal	✓	✓
21	Goa	Jacob B.	19		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Goa	father Bertel Goa Etne	Iowa	Columbus
22	Pedersen	Edward	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rennebu	father Peder Helgesen Lives in Trysver	✓	Ellsworth
23	Larsen	Alfred	16		m s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stavanger	father Lars Larsen Sabas- fjell 80, Stavanger	Nj	Newark
24	Evregaard	Andreas	18		m s	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Klep	father Andreas Evregaard Klep	Mich	Lawrence
25	Hole	Martin Olsen	25		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	✓	✓	Cousin Hans Mathole Kraken	✓	Canby
26	Vesteraas	Halfdan A	24		m s	20-16386	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Hans A Vesteraas Stavanger	✓	✓
27	Gjerde	Karl	20		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father John Gjerde Stavanger	✓	✓
28	Rarland	Adolf E.	18		m s	Farm Laborer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Landaasen	Father Ellias Olsen Rarland Landaasen	N.D.	Bisbee
29															
30															

Aliens Inspected
Immigrant

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 $ no				To my uncle Thomas Jakobsen Albert Lea Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Sandvik
2	Yes	self	25 $ no				To my aunt Aletta Vestbi Albert Lea Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	blonde	blue		"	"
3	Yes	self	25 $ no				To my uncle Thomas Jakobsen Albert Lea Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown		"	"
4	Yes	self	25 $ no				To my uncle Thomas Jakobsen Albert Lea Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue		"	"
5	Yes	self	25 $ no				To my brother in law Niels Vestbi Albert Lea Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blonde	blue		"	"
6	Yes	my brother Lars Olsen by prepaid	25 $ no				To my brother Lars Olsen Pierpont South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	blonde	blue		"	Ebne
7	Yes	self by prepaid my friend Torvald Carlsen	25 $ no				To my friend Torvald Carlsen Mount Vernon South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	dark	blue		"	Aleyo
8	Yes	self by prepaid my uncle Thomas Carlsen	25 $ no				To my uncle Thomas Carlsen Mount Vernon South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue		"	Garberg
9	Yes	self by prepaid my friend Tarres A. Olsen	25 $ no				To my friend Tarres A. Olsen Pierpont South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	blonde	blue		"	Ebne
10	Yes	self	25 $ no				To my friend Tarres A. Olsen Pierpont South Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blonde	blue		"	Skaanevig
11	Yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Bridgeport Connecticut		To my friend Louis Larsen Bridgeport Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Varhaug
12	Yes	Husband	no	—	—		460 S. Park Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blonde	blue		"	"
13	Yes	Father	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
14	Yes	self	25 $ no		1909		To my friend Louis Larsen Bridgeport Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	blonde	blue		"	Varhaug
15	Yes	self	25 $ no	yes	to 1909 Chicago Ill.		To my friend Peter Peterson 711 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	blonde	blue		"	Egedal
16	Yes	self	yes	yes	to 1909 Chicago Ill.		To my brother Peter Larsen 3501 Dickens Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blonde	blue		"	Vigrestad
17	Yes	self	25 $ no	—	—		To my cousin Tobias T. Kalhovd Epping North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blonde	blue		"	Vats
18	Yes	"	yes	"	"		Cousin John T. Aalgaard Big Timber Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Lognedal
19	"	"	yes	"	"																
20	Yes	"	yes	yes	1901 Chicago Ill.		Cousin Ewert Stene Columbus Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	"
21	Yes	brother	yes	"	1899 Chicago Ill.		Brother Carl J. Vinstrup Ellsworth Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	yes	no	—		Brother Anton Pedersen Ellsworth Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Minn	Sheydan Ill
23	No	self	yes	"	"		Brother Peter Evensen Box 66 Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Norway	Lunart in Tysvoer
24	Yes	"	yes	"	"		Le Mars Iowa Brother Ludvig Olsen Aase Lovgaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Stavanger
25	Yes	"	yes	"	"		Cousin Jakob N. Lavaas Lavrans Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Klepp
26	Yes	"	yes	"	"		Cousin Carl Nelson Canby Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue		"	Gjesvangen
27	Yes	"	yes	"	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	fair	"		"	"
28	Yes	"	yes	"	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown		"	"
29							Brother Elias Roland Bisbee North Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Brown	Blue		"	Lande Lagn
30																					

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... at the port of ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, March 12, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pettersan	Oskar. Natfid	32		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Lykkaas	Brother Karl Pettersan Lykkaas. gaard Sweden	Ill	Oneida
2	Pettersan.	Kirstin	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden.	Lykkaas.	Sister in "	Ill	Oneida
3	Pettersan.	Astrid	5		F	S	daughter	no	no	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Lykkaas.	Uncle "	Ill	Oneida
4	Pettersan	Agnes.	4		F	S	daughter	no	no	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Lykkaas	" "	Ill	Oneida
5	Pettersan.	Allis	3		F	S	dau	no	no	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Lykkaas	" "	Ill	Oneida
6	Pettersan.	Anna	3mf		F	S	daughter	no	no	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Lykkaas	" "	Ill	Oneida
7	Kristoffersen	Gustav	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sætesdalen	Father Sigvart Kristoffersen Sætesdalen	N.D.	Grand Forks
8	Nilsen.	Amund	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sætesdalen	Father Nils Pedersen Sætesdalen	N.D.	Grand Forks
DESCRIPTED	Kristoffersen	Karl	22		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sætesdalen	Father Kristoffer Kristoffersen Sætesdalen	N.D.	Grand Forks
10	Arnesen.	Christian	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Solör	Father Arne Nilsen Ryug Solör	N.D.	Cavalier
11	Bergvist	Olaf Theodor	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Mackyord	Father P. Bergvist Mackyord Sweden	Ill	Chicago
12	Frogren	Anders Oscar	24		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Mackyord	Father J. Frogren Mackyord Sweden	Ill	Chicago
13	Bergström	Olaf Fredrik	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Mackyord	Father Erik Bergström Mackyord Sweden	Ill	Chicago
14	Hedblom	Erik	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Mackyord	Father Christina Hedblom Mackyord Sweden	Minn	Millmar
15	Lilleby	Johan	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Martin Hansen Borge Fredrikstad	N.Y.	New York
16	Johnsen	Hjm	24		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Hannor Johansen Fredrikstad	N.Y.	New York
17	Olsen	Oskar	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Halden	Brother Jacob Olsen Halden	N.D.	Glenburn
18	Olafsen	Otto	30		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Olaf Larsen Adalsbruk	Mont	Miles City
19	Olafsen	Thora	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father in law "	Mont	Miles City
20	Olafsen	Ottar	4		M	S	Son	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Grand Father "	Mont	Miles City
21	Jacobsen	Anton	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Otta	Wife Ragnhild Jacobsen Otta	Minn	Virginia
22	Andersan	Walfrid	21		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Falun	Father Pet Andersan Falun Sweden	Ill	Chicago
23	Amberge	Adel.	21		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Falun	Mother Karin Pettersan Falun Sweden	Ill	Chicago
24	Fjaagsund	Ragnhild	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Aunt Marie Kristoffersdatter Fjogsen pr Skien	N.D.	Ellendale
25	Olsen.	Eivind	29		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father Ole Svensen Fjogsen pr Skien	S.D.	Fredrik
26	Ostnaa.	Jorgen.	24		M	S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Halvor Ostnaa Fjogsen pr Skien	N.D.	Fredrikstad
27	Nilsen	Harald Severin	ex		M	S	labourer	✓	✓	✓	Scandinavian	Norway	Valley City	Father Halvor Nilsen Eyglandsvoy 66, Christiansand	N.D.	Valley City
28	Engedal	Tormes J.	18		M	S	mus	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Fjolind	Father Lars Engedal Fjolland pr Fahlefjord	Minn	Minn
29	Strande	Ivar	23		M	S	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Lars Strand Strande pr molde	Ill	Chicago
30																

Mrs Alexander.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mch 18, 1910, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister $35	no				Sister Ester Pettersson Oneida Ill R.F.D. 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Yunga
2	yes	Cousin $15	no				Cousin "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Mackyord
3	yes	Aunt	no				Aunt "	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sweden	Mackyord
4	yes	Aunt	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sweden	Mackyord
5	yes	Aunt	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sweden	Mackyord
6	yes	Aunt	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sweden	Mackyord
7	yes	Self $25	no				Cousin Bernhard Nelsen Grand Forks N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Saterstölen
8	yes	Self $26	no				Brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Saterstölen
9	yes	Self $25	no				Cousin "	no	no	no	no	Dr. Cert Valvular	disease	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Saterstölen
10	yes	Self $25	no				Friend Ole Johnsonsen Oakdale N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Galör
11	yes	Self $25	no				Sister Sofie Berglund 1343 Cornell 43 st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Mackyord
12	yes	Self $25	no				Cousin "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	braun	none	Sweden	Mackyord
13	yes	Self $25	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Mackyord
14	yes	Self $26	no				Friend Lars Norlander Williman Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Mackyord
15	yes	Self $26	no				Aunt Mrs J. Hemme Brooklyn 562 Clinton st. Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oma
16	yes	Self $25	yes 1905	yes	1905	NYC	Aunt Mrs Petersen 643 Clinton st. Jersey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ostsätrak
17	yes	Self $25	no				Uncle Halbert Christiansen Bloomburn N.D. Box 72	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kalbu
18	yes	Self $150	yes 1904-	yes	1909	Minn	Friend Olaf Andersen 20 Main st. Niles Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Jäiken
19	yes	Husband	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Nes
20	yes	Father	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Norway	Christiania
21	yes	Self $25	yes 1904	yes	1908	Minn	Return to Box 81 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Otta 8
22	yes	Self $20	no				Brother Walter Andersen 5408 P.O. Young ave Chicago Cousin "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dark	brown	none	W.Va.	Pet Bity Pumpa
23	yes	Self $26	no				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Dalarne
24	yes	Self $26	no				Sister Andrea Espesen Box Kaslen Oklahoma N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Hvitesaid
25	yes	Self $26	no				Friend Sigurd Olsen Freeda N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hvitesaid
26	yes	Self $25	yes 1906-	yes	1909	N.D.	Return to Box 87 Freeda N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hvitesaid
27	"	$250	1909	Valley City N.D.			Sister Mrs Thorsen Valley City N.D.								6	-	-	-			Christiansand
28	friend pays						friend Ole Torgerson Box 65 Hope N.D.	✓						5	10½	-	blond	-			Fjolland
29	sister pays						Sister Sofie Pachman 1004 N State St, Chicago Ill.	✓						5	3	-	dark	brown			Molde
30																					

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. O. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London M. R. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1116

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1116

Form 850 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Cash required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool March 12th, 190.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smedjebacka	Fritiof	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jeerijärvi	Mother Tekla Back, Nästbacka by Jeerijärvi	Mont.	Butte
2	Forsell	Otto	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Leander Forsell, Nästbacka by Jeerijärvi	do	do
3	Ravald	Oskar	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matts Ravald, do:	do	do
4	Hansson	Ernie	35		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Selma Hansson, Kyrkoby Jeerijärvi	Wash.	Rochester
5	Bredbacka	Matts	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matts Bredbacka, do:	N.Y.	New York
6	Sägslampi	Karl	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Sofia Sägslampi, do:	do	do
7	Bredbacka	Emil	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Bredbacka, do:	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Ylä-Mäkelä	Gustaf	28		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hann Ylä-Mäkelä, do:	do	do
9	Mäkelä	Edvard	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Orivesi	Mellin Kylä, Orivesi	Ohio	Ashtabula
10	Filsa	Emil	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Arvo Mäkelä, Savonkylä, Orivesi	do	do
11	Seppälä	Gustaf	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Filsa, do:	do	do
12	Wuorijärvi	Matti	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hann Seppälä, Porvolankylä, Orivesi	do	do
13	Mikkola	Hugo	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matt Wuorijärvi, Koivalankylä, Orivesi	do	do
14	Lehtonen	Emil	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juonas Mikkola, Pitkäjärvi Orivesi	Ill.	Waukegan
15	Beasley	Thomas	48		M	M	Fisherman	do	do	U.S. Österg	do	Pyhäjoki		Father Johan Lehtonen, Koivulankylä Orivesi	do	do
16	—"—	Emma	37		F	M	Wife	do	do	U.S. Österg	do	do		Father Heikki Pisilä Yppäri, Pyhäjoki	Wash.	Ilwaco
17	—"—	Samuel	10			S	Child	do	do	U.S. Österg	do	do		"	do	do
18	—"—	Agnes	4		F	S	do	do	do	U.S. Österg	do	do		"	do	do
19	Pisilä	Johanna	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Mother Maria Pisilä Yppärin kylä, Pyhäjoki	do	do
20	—"—	Sill	2		F	S	Child	no	no	U.S. Born	do	do			Wash.	Ilwaco
21	Pajunen	Herman	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Utsäri	Father Herman Pajunen Niemisvesi Utsäri	do	do
22	Heinänen	Rikhard	21		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Heinänen Kivijärvi Utsäri	W.Va.	Clarksburg
23	Kaugas	Jonas	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juuti Kaugas Joneronkylä, Siavieska.	do	do
24	—"—	Fanny	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		Minn.	Tower
25	—"—	Anna	3		F	S	Children	U.S. Born				do	do		do	do
26	—"—	Antti	1	6	M	S		U.S. Born				do	do		do	do
27	Kivivimäki	Salomon	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Father Jakob Kivivimäki, Kivijärvi Jalasjärvi	do	do
28	Kuusela	Juho	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Siuro	Father Heikki Kuusela, Siuron kylä Siuro	do	Chisholm
29	Jaasmus	Henrik	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Jaasmus, Siuronkylä Siuro	do	Evelith
30	Kehäkaugas	Kalle	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utsäri	Father Herman Kehäkaugas Niemiskylä, Utsäri.	Mich.	Ironwood
															W.Va.	Clarksburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

G. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than relatives or friends.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Arvid Forsell, 942 East Galena, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Teerijarvi	
2	do	do	$50	do			Brother do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	do	do	$50	do			Sister Selma do Fagernäs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	grey	do	do	do	
4	Yes	do	$35	Yes	1903	New York	R. F. D. 2. Rochester Wash. Cousin Gideon Holm, 576 E. 134th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	do	do	
5	do	do	$35	do	1902	do	Cousin Wiljam Mickelsson, 281 E. 136th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅞	do	do	grey	a scar under the chin	do	do	
6	do	do	$40	do	1906	N.J.	Uncle Leander Starlund, 119 Pussers St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4⅞	do	do	do	None	U.S.	New York	
7	do	do	$30	do	—	—	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	Finland	Teerijarvi	
8	do	do	$30	do			Brother-in-law do: Otto Mickela, 19 Auburn St. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	Orivesi	
9	do	do	$25	do			Father Edward Mickela, 19 Auburn St. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5								
10	do	do	$25	do			Brother-in-law do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	brown	do	do	do	
12	do	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	do	
13	No	do	$27	do			Brother Kusta Mickela, 210 Ravinia Av. Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	do	
14	No	do	$25	do			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	do	
15	No	do	$250	Yes	1895	Astoria Ore.	Cousin John Impola, Box 102, Skwaes, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	dark	do	do	Kaustinen	
16	do	Husband		Yes		Ore.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	do	do	
17	do	Father		Yes		Ore.		No	No	No	No	Good	No									
18	do	do		Yes		Ore.		No	No	No	No	Good	No									
19	No	Self	$30	No	1903	Wash.	Husband Johan Impola, Box 102, Skwaes, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	brown	grey	do		Pyhäjoki	
20	do	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No									
21	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Victor Patama, Box 340, Clarksburg, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Ätsäri	
22	do	do	$25	do			Cousin do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do	
23	No	do	$30	No	1900	Minn.	Friend Kalle Peibo, Box 834, Tower, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Alavieska	
24	No	Husband						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	No	Father		Born				No	No	No	No	Good	No									
26	do	do		Born				No	No	No	No	Good	No									
27	No	Self	$28	No	1902	Minn.	Brother Johan Kirvinäki, Box 86, Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	
28	No	do	$50	do	1905	Minn.	Friend Jaako Penttilä, Box 44, Eveleth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Pirnes	
29	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Arthur Kuhtsilä, 939 Narbord St., Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30	No	do	$22	do	—	—	Friend Victor Patama, Box 340, Clarksburg, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	dark	blue	do	do	Ätsäri	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

91.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & U.S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, March 12th, 190.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alakeikkilä	Alexander	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Pyhäjoki	Mother Brita Alakeikkilä, Ypperi, Pyhäjoki	Wash.	Seattle
2	—"—	Lempi	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	—"—	Frans	4		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	~~Wiljamaa~~	~~Nathanael~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	do	do	do	do	Mother Agata Wiljamaa, Alavieska Kirkonkylä	do	do
5	Järvinen	Johan	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Orivesi	Father Nestori Wäsäjärvi, Pitkäjärvi, Orivesi	Minn.	Tower
6	Kuhtala	Johannes	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Nestori Kuhtala, Pakkupera, Alavieska	Ill.	Waukegan
7	Suttila	Jaakko	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Wife Edla Suttila, Wadi, Jalasjärvi	Minn.	Tower
8	Lehto	Edvard	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Father Nestor Lehto, Seppälän kylä, Mikkeli	Mich.	Ironwood
9	Nikolainen	Urho	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kangasniemi	Mother Karolina Kinkkonen, Mokkola, Kangasniemi	Mich.	Negaunee
10	Hyyryläinen	Jalmar	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Mother Juselin Kantanen, Seppälä, Mikkeli	Ohio	Conneaut
11	Kaajanen	Albin	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Father Veikki Kaajanen, Seppälän kylä, Mikkeli	Mich.	Negaunee
12	Kaunismaa	Viktor	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Töysä	Father John Kaunismäki, Töysä, Kirkonkylä	do	do
13	Toivonen	Fredrik	47		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skalinen	Wife Wilhelmina Toivonen, Toivonen, Skalinen	do	Rumely
14	Kasamäki	Viktor	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Multia	Father David Kasamäki, Tahkajärvi, Multia	Minn.	Tibbing
15	Ahonen	Mathilda	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Ahonen, Tahkajärvi, Multia	Pa.	Coal Centre
16	Pihlainen	Juho	38		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Amanda Pihlainen, Tahkajärvi, Multia	do	do
17	Nissi	Karl	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylisikirkko	Brother August Nissi, Metsäsyrjä, Ylisikirkko	do	do
18	Mäkinen	Armas	25		M	S	Tailor	14-5-1686	4-25-41.	do	do	do	Orivesi	Father Jakuli Ahonen, Orivesi	Mich.	Ironwood
19	Ahonen	Elis	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Samuli Ahonen, Orivesi	do	Hancock
20	Wähäantila	Einar	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Aaron Wähäantila, Orivesi	do	do
21	Salo	Aatu	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Salo, Höytien kylä, Orivesi	Ohio	Ashtabula
22	Savijärvi	August	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Enos Savijärvi, Mellin kylä, Orivesi	do	do
23	Wayrynen	Veikki	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Saharni	Father Veikki Wayrynen, Muuskla Sorkano	do	do
24	Wahlroos	Veikki	24		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paikkala	Mother Emanuel Wahlroos, Kouvonen Paikkala	W.Va.	Belden
25	Mahela	Emilia	31		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Orivesi	Son Aaro Mahela, Karenkylä Orivesi	Ohio	Ashtabula
26	Korhonen	Mary	28		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Katarina Korhonen, Lahdenkylä Alavieska	✓	✓
27	✓	Kalle	4		M	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Grandmother	Minn.	Tibbing
28	✓	Toivo	2		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Gustafson	Eugenia	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Karl Gunnar Vaa-toget 5 Abo	Pa.	Greensburg
30	Flink	Wyho	27		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Johannen	Father Karl Flink Eyerkila Johannen	Minn.	Norwood

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by other person or corporation, or of money to be refunded on account of failure to procure admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	When or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	Self	$30	No		Friend July Impola Box 102, Sivaco, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Pyhäjoki
2	do	Husband					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Father					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
4	do	Self	$25	No		Cousin Nels Wiljamaa, Box 160 Tower Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Alavieska
5	do	Self	$30	No		Friend Kustaa Mikkola 240 Raymond Waukegan Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	grey	None	Ireland	Orihveси
6	do	do	$25	do		Friend Nels Wiljamaa, Box 160, Tower, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Alavieska
7	do	do	$25	do		Friend Jaakko Wiitola, 108 E. Oregon Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
8	do	do	$25	do		Friend Antti Walkonen, Box 22 Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	Brown	blue	do	do	Ikkeli
9	do	do	$25	do		Friend Kalle Laitinen, Soo 600 Compard, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kangasniemi
10	do	do	$25	do		Friend Antti Kalkonen, Box 22 Negaunee Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	Mikkeli
11	do	do	$25	do		Brother Savia Kaajavaara, Box 28 Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do
12	do	do	$30	do		Father Samuel Pahjola Box 35 Dunmore, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Jyväskylä
13	do	do	$25	do	$405	Cousin Jaakko Ikäheimo, 124 McKinley St. Nibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brown	blue	do	do	Ylikalinen
14	do	do	$30	No	1908 Coal Centre Pa.	Friend Samuel Jokinen Selkinen, Box 113 Coal Centre, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brunette	do	do	do	do	Multia
15	do	do	$28	No		Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	do	grey	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	do		Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
17	do	do	$25	do		Friend Matti Kotilainen, Box 135 Aurora Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	brown	do	do	Ylistaro
18	do	do	$30	do		Brother Eino Ahonen, 2035 Franklin St. Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	do	blue	do	do	Multia
19	do	do	$28	do		Brother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	do		Friend Antti Nojonen, Lake St. 489 Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light	do	do	do	Orivesi
21	do	do	$25	do		Friend Kustaa Mäkelä 10 Auburn St. Ashtabula, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do	brown	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$25	do		Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	Cousin	Yes	no		Cousin Kalle Wagmen, Bellaire Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	brown	✓	✓	Sulkava
24	✓	friend	yes	yes	1907 Job Ashtabula Ohio	friend Antti Lehto 6 Johnston Ashtabula Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Pankkola
25	✓	husband	yes	no		husband Edvard Mikola, 10 Auburn St, Ashtabula Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Orivesi
26	✓	Uncle	yes	yes	1903 on Nibbing	husband Henry Markkanen, 210 4th Ave, Kibbing Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Alavieska
27	✓	father	—	✓	born	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Ylistaro
28	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
29	no	husband	yes	no	1907 on Silverton	husband Albert Gustafson Silverton Wa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Abo
30	yes	brother	yes	yes		brother Karl Saarela, 25 Seneca Ave, Norwood Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Johnsmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, SWEAR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doll	Heinrich F.	35		M	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Swede	~~Scandinavian~~ Swede	Sweden	Malmö	Wife Emma Ahlgren Klagatan 1 Malmö	Ill	Chicago
2	~~Löfgren~~	~~Carl E.~~														
3	Nilsson	Per	17		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vallejo	Father Nils Andersson Vallejo Station	Cal	Mount Jewett
4	Bergtsson	Nils	17		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Vallejo	Father Bergt Andersson	Minn	Rose City
5	Gustafsson	Gustaf A.	16		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fryksend	Mother Anna Gustafsson Stenåsen Angermn. Fryksend	Minn	St Paul
6	Blom	Johan H. J.	19		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"		Father L. J. Blom Getmossen Fryksend	Ill	Chicago
7	Wenekert	Carl	26		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Malmö	Wife Emma Wenekert Frykesgatan 4 Malmö	"	"
8	Johansson	Ida A. M.	15		F	S	Vårdbiträde	"	"	"	"	"	Åsheda	Father C. A. Johansson Järnvägsgatan 8 Åsheda	"	"
9	Hellgren	Lilly H. V.	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Carl J. Hellgren Åsheda	"	"
10	Karlsson	Sven R.	20		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	N. Thorsås	Father Carl Svensson Foste- ryd Torne	"	"
11	Svensson	Johan A.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torne	Father S. N. Johansson Ramsgård Torne	Iowa	Aurelia
12	Olander	Gustaf F.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Prof Olander Gammeltorp Östa, Östafors	Ills	Roseville
13	Holmberg	Oscar V.	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	~~Finland~~	Mellerud	Father J. Holmberg Törnerp	"	Chicago
14	Wallin	Ivar G.	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limhamn	Father Carl Wallin Vaxadegat 3 Limhamn	Mont	Helena
15	Karlsson	Karl A.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twing	Father Carl J. Petersson Ensemila Svartkiöfden	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Olsson	Olof A.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ola Svensson Gunttorp Blåningsmile	"	"
17	Svensson	Karl A.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Måns Svensson Bosjö, Blåningsmile	"	"
18	~~Svensson~~	~~Anna~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Mrs~~	"	"	"	"	"	Vallejo		~~Mich~~	~~Grand Rapids~~
19	"	Ida	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	Oscar	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	Jönsson	Hilda	32		F	S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vallejo	Father Jöns Andersson No 3 Vallejo	Pa	Mount Jewett
22	Nilsson	Selma	32		F	M	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"		Father Nils Nilsson No 2 Vallejo	Minn	Duluth
23	Persson	Olof L.	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Petra Persson	Wash	Seattle
24	Löfgren	Carl E.	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mjölby	Fr Nygersund Mjölby Father Martin Löfgren	Ill	Chicago
25													Mellerud	2 Fontanegatan 6 Mellerud		
26														C. F. English Mrs		
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190 — 94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ellen Andersson 1751 N. Albany ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Kaufheim
2																				Sweden	
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sine C. H. Lundgren Mount Lowell Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Vallejo
4	No	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Nils Olsson Roger City Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Vallejo
5	No	"	$30	"	"	"	To my aunt Mrs Emily Larsson Bark River Delta Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Light Brown	Gray	"	Sweden	Frykered
6	No	"	$30	"	"	"	Aunt Betty Jansson, 1620 Altered street Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	Blue	"	U. S. A	Chicago Ill
7	No	"	$35	Yes	1904	San Francisco Cal	Ret. 513. Wells street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmö
8	No	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Ebba Andersson 2810 Kenmore ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Askeda
9	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle Andrew Hedgren 5802 Cedar ol Austin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Akerbo
10	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle A. Sandberg 1049 N. Franklin ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	N. Torsås
11	No	"	$10	"	—	—	Sister Greta Svensson Aurelia, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Light	"	"	"	Torsåe
12	No	Self	$18	No	—	—	Uncle John Ericsson, Box 843 Proseville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Gammelstorp Torslösa
13	Yes	"	$10	"	—	—	Uncle Owen Williams 3142 Regent st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
14	No	"	$35	"	—	—	Brother Carl Wallin 311 South Park ave Helena, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lund
15	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Alfred Anderson 1332 Marshall ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ringsbo
16	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle Andrew Svanoton, 1201 Franklin ave, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Tving
17	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Alfred Anderson, 1332 Marshall ave Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	Citizen of USA			Return to my husband Andrew Hanson, Box 44 Howard City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Vallejo
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$18	No	—	—	Uncle Lars Bengtsson Box 248 Mount Pocono Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Ask
22	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Miss E. Almquist 2714 W Huron str. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	"	"	Hulösa
23	No	"	$35	"	—	—	Brother in Law A. Holmes 207 First ave South Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mjellby
24	Father	$40	"	—	—		Aunt Mrs Hilma Andersson 1761 N Albany ave Chicago, Ill	"	Affirmative	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Skeplinge
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's Owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & Edg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, March 12, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aguistad	Yves.	47		M. Married	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Woodville Wis		Wis	Woodville Wis
2	Jansen	Engebret L.	42		M. Married	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Northwood Ia.		Ia.	Northwood
3	Anderson	Jens.	37		M. Married	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Devils Lake N.D.		N.D.	Devils Lake
4	Graff	Kittil	30		M. Married	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brinsmade N.D.		N.D.	Brinsmade
5	Gulbrantsen	Ole	62		M. Married	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maynard Minn		Minn	Maynard
6	Engebrets	Ingeborg	58		F. Married	Housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minn		Minn	Argyle
7	Berge	John H.	28		M. Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minneapolis Minn		Minn	Minneapolis
8	Ekke	Knut O.	52		M. Married	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Walcot N.D.		N.D.	Walcot
9	Pettersen	John	41		M. Single	Labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Askenata Mich		Mich	Askenata
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Alvers Inspector
Duluth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

36

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practising, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	Self		yes	13 yrs 1903	Mich Wis	Return to G. F. D. 2. Woodville Wis				UNITED STATES CITIZEN									
	2	yes	Self		yes	1888 1909	Wis	Back home to Northwood - Iowa.				UNITED STATES CITIZEN									
	3	yes	Self		yes	1892 1909	Wis	Return to R. F. D. 2 Wendts Lake Wis				2nd Pat. Ct. Ramsey Co. N.Dak. Dec 29 09									
	4	yes	Self		yes	1897 1908	Wis	Return to R. F. D. 2 Brinsmade N.D.				Dist Ct. Benson Co. N.Dak.									
	5	yes	Self		yes	1902 1910	Minn	Return to Box 5 Maynard Minn				Dist " Renville Co, Minn 24 yrs 10 mos									
	6	yes	Self		yes	1909 1899	Minn	Return to Box 147 Granite Falls Minn				UNITED STATES CITIZEN Dist Court Ct Co, N.Dak			5	4	Lt. Bl	Gr. Bl		Norway	
	7	yes	Self		yes	1909 1892	Minn	Return to 215 Bedford ave Minneapolis Minn													
	8	yes	Self		yes	1909 1906	N.D.	Return to Walcot N.D.				Dist Court Richland N.Dak									
	9	yes	Self		yes	1906 1909	Mich	Return to Askenaba Mich				Circuit Court, Dickinson Co, Mich									
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, March 12, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thorsen	Ole	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kallingdal	Father Thor Knudsen	Wis	Pittsburg
2	Lien	Ole	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kallingdal	Mother Anna Lars Koster	Wis	Brinsmade
3	Lingdon	Peder	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kallingdal	Father Knut Evensen	Wis	Brinsmade
4	Brakke	Nils	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kallingdal	Father Knut Brakke	Wis	Fox Lake
5	Fosset	Lars	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kallingdal	Father Lars Fosse	Wis	Bridgeman
6	Olsen	Olai	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Ole Christiansen	Wis	Baldwin
7	Olsen	Martinius	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro —— " ——	Wis	Baldwin
8	Olsen	Olaus	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	V. Faten	—— " ——	Wis	Baldwin
9	Nannevigen	K. Svein	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Nannevigen	Father Knut Svendsen Nannevigen	Wis	Walcott
10	Edvarsen	Sven	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Faten	Father Ole Mathisen Faten	Minn	Perley
11	Lundstuen	Einar	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Faten	Mother Johanne Lundstuen Faten	Ill	Cortland
12	Johansen	Haakon	36		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Faten	Mother Anna Olsdatter Faten	Ill	Cortland
13	Olsen Heyes	Jacob	30		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Faten	Mother Johanne Lundstuen Faten	Ill	Cortland
14	Hagen	Klara	25		F	S	Seamen	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Faten	Father Peter Hagen Jena s/f	Ill	Cortland
15	Mathisen	Martha	10		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Faten	Father Anton Mathisen Hallen	Ill	Cortland
16	Jörgensberg	Mathias J.	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ringsaker	Father Johannes Evensen Ringsaker	Wis	Devils Lake
17	Fossumstuen	Jenny A.	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Nordal	Father Anton Fossumstuen Nordal	Wis	Devils Lake
18	Halvorsen Haasen	Olaf	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Voss	Father Halvard Johnsen Voss	Minn	Hills
19	Paulsen	Paul	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kalbu	Father Paul Olsen Kalbu	Wis	Fairmont
20	Paulsen	Per	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kalbu	—— " ——	Minn	Stanghan
21	Olsen	Ivar	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sorpe	Father Ole Breibrandse Sorpe	Wis	Walcott
22	Myren	Ole Falley	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Hemsedal	Father Falley Mön Hemsedal	Wis	Kindred
23	Svendsen Kalbjörhus	Peder	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Hemsedal	Father Svend Kalbjörhus Hemsedal	Wis	Walcott
24	Halvorsen Faten	Ole	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Hemsedal	Father Halvord Lekken Hemsedal	Wis	Kindred
25	Olsen Hven	Aslak	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Hemsedal	Father Ola Hven Hemsedal	Wis	Kindred
26	Nilsson	Karl Johan	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Vestre Emterwik	Father Nils Fredrikson Vestre Emterwik	Mich	Askenaba
27	Aronson	Adolfus Konrad	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Vestre Emterwik	Father Karl Emanuelsson Vestre Emterwik	Mich	Askenaba
28	Ramstad	Thorsten	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sigdal	Mother Gyrid Ramstad Sigdal	Ut	Northwood
29	Myhra	Ivar	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sigdal	Mother Gyrid Myhra Sigdal	Ut	Northwood
30	Bakke	Carl B.	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Sigdal	Father Bjön Bakken Sigdal	Ut	Northwood

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, church, government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railroad transportation, or of money to an amount specified by law, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported, and if so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no		Caisen Ole Lybeck Box 107 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hallingdal
2	yes	Self	$30	no		Caisen Mikkel Graff Brinsmade N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hallingdal
3	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Ole Hunelberg Brinsmade N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hallingdal
4	yes	Self	$40	no		Cousin Knut Kaisegaard Fort Lake N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hallingdal
5	yes	Self	$40	no		Friend Mikkel Graff Brinsmade N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hallingdal
6	yes	Self	$30	yes 1908	Wis	Uncle Carl Patter Baldwin Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	V. Faten
7	yes	Self	$25	yes 1909	Wis	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	V. Faten
8	yes	Self	$30	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	gray	none	Norway	V. Faten
9	yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle H. Zeppen Eddy Hotel Walcot N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hemsedal
10	yes	Brother	$30	no		Brother Peder Sandsetter Perley Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Faten
11	yes	Brother	$30	no		Brother Wilhelm Olsen Cortland Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Faten
12	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Matthias Matthiesen Cortland Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Faten
13	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Wilhelm Olsen Cortland Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Faten
14	yes	Self	$30	yes		Friend Wilber Dann Cortland Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Faten
15	yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Anna Madsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Faten
16	yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Jens Andersen Rebels Lake N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Ringsaker
17	yes	Self	$25	no		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vardal
18	yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Torsten Jansen Hills Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Hes.
19	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Johan Tjendstad Farman N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Faten
20	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Olaf Kraby Stanyllan Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Faten
21	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Tosel Skyllesetb Walcot N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Forpe
22	yes	Self	$40	no		Uncle Hans Stephen Kindred N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hemsedal
23	yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Engebret Kalby Osius Walcot N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hemsedal
24	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Svend Olsak Kindred N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Hemsedal
25	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Kaibrand Fladaleen Kindred N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Hemsedal
26	yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Anders Fredriksen Ashenaba Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Boda
27	yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Karl Israelsen Ashenaba Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Skaraberg
28	yes	Self	$30	no		Friend Engebret Jansen Northwood N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Sigdal
		"				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Sigdal
		"				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Sigdal
29	yes	Self	$25	no																
30	yes	Self	$30	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1910,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THERE[illegible]TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 12*, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forp.	Johs. N.	23		M	S	Builder	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Gaulerstad	Father H. C. Andrew. Forp. Gaulerstad	Minn	Madison
2	Hauge	Ole.	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Valders	Father. Ole. Berge. Damen. Valders.	Wis	Manit
3	Nestaker	Knut-A.	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Valders	Brother. Johs. Nestaker. Damen. Valders	ND	Sherman
4	Gaustad	Ricard	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father. Rasmus Gaustad. Horsveien. Trondhjem	Wis	Woodville
5	Klipstad	Anders	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father. Damen. Klipstad. Horsveien. Trondhjem	Wis	Woodville
6	Gaustad	Martin	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father. Anders. Gaustad. Horsveien. Trondhjem	Wis	Woodville
7	Dalaker	Berit F.	26		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Valders	Sister. Ingeborg. Bo. Dang. Valders	Minn	Lake Park
8	Kjerstuen	Anna F.	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Valders	Father. Ellef Kjerstuen. Dang. Valders	Minn	Grand Falls
9	Martinussen	Magnus	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kalbu	Father. Martinus Larsen. Kalbu. N.	Wis	Stoughton
10	Dalberg	Helga	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Kalbu	Father. Anders Pearsen. Kalbu	Wis	Stoughton
11	Olsen	Berger	27		M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ajavik	Mother. Berthe. Olsen. Ajavik	Yukon	South Bend
12	Olsen (wife)	Margrethe	33		F	Married	housewife	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ajavik	Mother in law. "	Yukon	South Bend
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Klakegg
Inspector

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190 2 10 PM, 100

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$28 yes	yes	1902	Wis	Brother in law Johannes Kelley Madison Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Snaasenene
2	yes	Self	$30 no				Friend Hilbert Berge Mondi Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Valders.
3	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Engebreth Edine Okauhau Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Jamen
4	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Yves Aasstad R.D.2 Mondovelle Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Gulddalen
5	yes	Self	$21 no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Gulddalen
6	yes	Self	$25 no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Gulddalen
7	yes	Self	$30 no				Brother Kristopher Dealder Lake Park Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vang
8	yes	Self	$26 no				Sister Sigrid Bjerno Argenit Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oie
9	yes	Self	$25 yes				Friend Karl Dalberg Stanyfkam Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Soten
10	yes	Self	$25 no				Brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Norway	Soten
11	yes	Self	$25 yes	1902		Wis	Return to South Bend Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Ojorit
12	yes	Self	$28 yes	1902		Wis	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Soten
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & U. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Peter Christian	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Conn.	Hartford	U.S. Citizen		
2	Frederiksen	Lewis	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Wis.	Dwight	U. S. citizen		
3	"	Christine Mrs	46		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Marie	19		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Lewis	16		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nielsen	Jens	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Minn.	Marshall			
7	Petersen	Christian Ole	63		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Petersen	Charles P.	44		M	M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Minn.	Minneapolis			
9	Swanson	John	64		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago			
10	Hansen	Louis J.	41		M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Minn.	Bancroft			
11	"	Anna	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Harald	8		M	S	child	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Minn.	Bancroft			
13	"	Annette	5		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Minn.	Bancroft			
14	"	Louis	3		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Minn.	Bancroft			
15	Nielsen	Martin	55		M	M	farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Minn.	Minneapolis			
16	Jorgensen	Hans Andrew Sigurd	19		M	S	clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Soroeby			
17	Rasmussen	Niels C	40		M	M	carpenter	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	N. J.	Perth Amboy			
18	Madsen	Niels C	46		M	M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andersen	Anders H.	30		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Minn.	Aitkin	U. S. citizen		
20	~~Sorensen~~	Peter														
21	Gustafson	Charles W.	46		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Minn.	Minneapolis	U. S. citizen		
22	Mogensen	Lars	36		M											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

903

No. as List.	13—1318 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or by other persons, or by what other persons or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				Dec 9 1909 Mar 18 1910	Home: 25 Glendale Ave Hartford, Conn.										
2					To my home in Dwight Neb										
3															
4															
5				Dec 11 1909 Mar 18 1910	To my home in Woodlawn Neb										
6				Dec 4 1909 Mar 18 1910	Home R.F.D. Rt Marshall Minn										
7					1110 Washington Ave S Minneapolis Minn										
8				July 17 1909 Mar 18 1910	5609 Cedar Ave Chicago Ill										
9															
10					Home Dawson Nebr R. No 3										
11															
12															
13															
14				Dec 18 1909											
15				Mar 18 1910	Home R 1 Arlington Kingsbury Co. S. Dak.										
16				Came to Nebraska U.S.A.	Friend Mathias Petersen Bancroft Nebr. Lawn Street Perth Amboy N.J.										
17					364 Atwell Str Perth Amboy N.J.										
18				Dec 17 1909 Mar 18 1910	Home R 4 Arlington S. D.										
19															
20					Home: 116-W 38 St Minneapolis Minn Home Viborg S. Dak.										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Dec 1909 Mar 18 1910 — At Ill Lionglyn Co Ct Court Oct 10, 1892

2 At Ill Dwight Ill

3 4

5 Dec 8 1909 Mar 18 1910 — Ill 8782 St Nch Ch Douglas Co Ct Dec 7 1908

6 State Minnesota Dec 10 1901 Hennepin Co

7 Dec 4 1909 Mar 18 1910

8 July 17 1909 Mar 18 1910 — State Ill Cook Co Cir Ct Mar 5 1902

9 10 11 12 13 14

15 Dec 18 1909 Mar 18 1910 — Ill 3921 At of Ill Lake Co Kingsbury Cir Ct Dec 3 1908.

16 Petit Court March 3rd 1891 Oakland Neb

17 18 Dec 17 1909 Mar 18 1910

19 Clerk Dist Ct Authority Co Pratt Kan

20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones SWEAR Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & U. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 19 MAR 1910, 190

No. on Line.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Andreas	25		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ellidshöj Seeby	father Jens Larsen Skovbo Seeby	Nebr.	Randolph
2	Christensen	Anders Th.	21		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Grindsted	father Christ. Anders Christensen Rejsby Hjerrug	N.Dak.	Sanda
3	Larsen	Jens Chr.	24		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Paars	brother Lars Christian Larsen Hjerrug	Nebr.	Pilsbro Nicollet Co.
4	Mikkelsen	Karl	21		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Skanderborg	father Christian Mikkelsen Skoberjerden, Tranget pr. Tarm	Ia.	Avoca
5	Christoffersen	Christoffer Oscar	19		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brovst	father Lars Christoffersen Brovst, Brovst St	Pa.	Warren
6	Nielsen	Laurantius Christ	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christian Nielsen Brovst, Brovst	Ia.	Middleburg
7	Nielsen	Bent Emil	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christian Nielsen Brovst St	"	"
8	Jönsson	Hans	23		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Skurup	Hans Hansson Sandskära v. Skurup	Ill.	Rockford
9	Olofsson	Carl Aug.	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glumslöf	brother Emma Svensson Glumslöf, Ostra Ved	Ind.	Goodland
10	Jürgensen	Eduard Paulsen	27		M	S	miner	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister Mrs. Anna Hansen Hartkornsgade 12 1 t.v.	Ohio	Rocky River
11	Svenningsen	Christian Mathias Marius	17		M	S	fisherman	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	father Anders Svenningsen Esbjerg pr. Hjerrug	Ind.	Geneva
12	Hansen	Magdahl Theodor	20		M	S	3-122198 · 10/24/29 clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Theodor Hansen Fabrikspr. 5 1/2, Copenhagen	"	"
13	Larsen	Carl Julius	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Olav Larsen Gjerlöv pr. Ingstad	Minn.	Albert Lea
14	Larsen	Frederik Valdemar	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chr. Larsen Gudsø	"	"
15	Westin	Carl	31		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father E. Westin Fabrik Cirkz. Uppsala	Neb.	Omaha
16	Mattsson	Aron	21		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mans Mattsson Mariehamn Araröm	"	"
17	Bjerklund	Nicolai	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aalesund	father Nicol Bjerklund Aalesund, Nr. 6	N.Y.	New York
18	Sörensen	Christ Peter	24		M	S	brickmaker	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	father A.P. Sörensen Jomfrue Ensgade	N.Y.	Morris Park
19	Rasmussen	Kristen	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	father Abelone Kr. Rasmussen Frederiksgade 10, Aarhus	Neb.	Winside
20	"	Peter Jensen Lisle	17	7	M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hansen	Harald	21		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Denmark	Viborg	father Hans Emanuel Hansen Jernbanegade 21 pr. Hammer, Hamar Norway	Wis.	Ingerton
22	Schmidt	Julius	24		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Hjorthjer	father Chr. Schmidt Hjorthjer Brønnerup	S.Dak.	Jerauld
23	Hansen	Jens Kjærgaard	19	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerslev pr. Hals	friend Chr. Hansen Mariebo Jerslev Fjelland	Minn.	Stephen
24	Hansen	John	17	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pedersen	Emil Johan	30		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	10 Tärs	wife Augusta Pettersson Emmaboda, Småland	N.Y.	Perrysburg
26	Olsen	Diderik	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringaryd	father P.A. Olsson Ringaryd, Torup	Minn.	St. Paul
27	Pettersson	Johan Gottfr	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gemla	father Per Gustafsson Gemla, Gemla	N.Dak.	Fargo
28	Christensen	Sigfred	24		M	S	painter	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Randers	friend Kjærgaard Randers	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Andersson	Ivan	21		M	S	11-246102 laborer	4-29-40		Swedish	"	Sweden	Rydal	father Anders Persson Rydal	Pa.	Erie
30	Persson	Ferdinand	22		M	S	20-266992	4/5/36		"	"	"	Örtryd	father Lars Persson Lindet, Motjerp	Minn.	Minneapolis

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

104

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by other person or corporation, society, or government, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for by law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							friend Theodor Tgerssen Sorenlock, Norway														
1	Yes	self	$25	no			friend farmer Paul Tgerssen Pana, Sander, or Dell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Norm	light	blue	none	Denmark	Hindsted Skanby
2	Yes	self	$25	no			friend cousin Thorsen, Hart & Davis Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Norm	dark	blue	none	Russia	Vejlby
3	"	"	$25	"			Ruskin Mercantile Co., Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Varde
4	"	"	$25	"			brother Ejnar Andreasen, Box 666 Pekin Co. Avoca, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Jerslev Ribkjøbing
5	"	"	$25	"			friend Peter Olsen 78 Wisconsin Ave, Werner Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dronsh
6	"	"	$25	"			friend Martin Larsen R.F.D. 4:5 Box 84, Audubon Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"			friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Nils Andersson, Roynfort Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Stavelse
9	"	"	$25	"			friend A. F. Svensson 1534-2 North 5th, Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Skarshult
10	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Chr. P. Olsen 76 Lincoln Ave, Rocky River, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	gray	none	Denmark	Elsted Aarhus
11	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Sofus Knudsen Queen City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Denmark	Hjortlev
12	Yes	"	$25	"			friend Hannes Juul P.O. Box 789 Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Vorde
13	Yes	"	$25	"			friend Jørgen Jensen Ashburn, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Jordrup
14	"	"	$25	"			friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ørslevkloster
15	"	"	$25	"			friend S. Olsen 7820 Pacific Omaha Nebr	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Uppland
16	"	"	$25	"			friend S. Olsen 7820 Pacific Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gray	"	"	Klarstorp
17	"	"	$25	no	9	sailor	last address Care of Seamens House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	Vinslev
18	no		$25	no			friend M. P. Christensen Greenwood, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Denmark	Hvorslev
19	Yes	Brother-in-law Wilhelm Sündahl	$25	no			brother-in-law Wilhelm Sündahl Windsor Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Norm	blond	gray	left hand missing on my	Denmark	Aalborg
20	"		$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hand	"	"
21	Yes	Brother-in-law Ole J. Olsen	$25	no			brother-in-law Ole J. Olsen R.F.D. 1 Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Norm	blond	blue	none	Norway	Vang Oplad
22	"	"	$25	"			friend Ole J. Olsen R.R. Box 19, Vermillion S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Ostrup
23	Yes	brother-in-law Hans Hansen	$25	no			brother-in-law Andreas Hansen c/o H. Jensen R.F.D. 26. Stephen Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	small scar left wrist blue right	"	Sevel Ribe
24	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Jens Pettersen Rockwood Hall Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	none	"	"
25	N.Y.	self	$25	no			friend John Klagenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Sweden	W. Tørslev
26	Yes	"	$25	"			S. 52 St. Auditorium, 4th Ave. Minn friend John Flaughen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Langelo
27	"	"	$25	"			1008 Front Str. S.F. Cal. U.S.A. brother Hans Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Jegindø
28	"	"	$25	"			Bartlett 31 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y. friend A. Lauritsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Randrup
29	"	"	$25	"			Erie Pa. 710 West 26th Street brother Martin Pettersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Persel
30	"	"	$25	"			3-29 Painter, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Torup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 190 C

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

103

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nikolajsen	Johan Christian	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Own Relatives	Father Niels Nikolajsen, Own Relatives, Fanø Esbjerg & Thisted Amt	N. Dak.	Tearton
2	Nikolajsen	Jens Sigvard	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Own Relatives	Stepfather Jørgen Jensen, Own Relatives, Fanø Esbjerg & Thisted Amt	"	"
3	~~Christensen~~	~~Christian~~	41	3									Denmark	Brother Peter Christensen, Esbjerg, Denmark	Ill.	Dwight
4	Eskildsen	Boi Emanuel	19		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Niels Eskildsen, Esbjerg	Ill.	Dwight
5	Mathiesen	Kristian	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Varde	Mother Susanna Mathiesen, Varde	Ill.	Dwight
6	"	Marie	31		F	M	Housewife									
7	"	Emma	7		F	S	child									
8	Christiansen	Christ Nikolaj	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Viborg	Mother Ojerdrud Christiansen, Viborg, Viborg Amt	Nebraska	Tempe
9	Hansen	Hans Christoffer	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Sejstrup	Father Ole Hansen, Sejstrup, Ringkjøbing Amt	Ill.	Dwight
10	Jensen	Jens Jacob	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kjærsing	Father Peter Jensen, Kjærsing, Ringkjøbing Amt	Ind.	Remington
11	~~Christiansen~~	~~Anders~~	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Viborg	Brother-in-law Christian Nielsen, Viborg, Viborg Amt	Nebraska	Tempe
12	Olsen	Peter Nielsen	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Spanvet	Brother-in-law Hansine Olsen, Spanvet, Skjern, Ringkjøbing Amt	Ia.	Humboldt
13	Skov	Martin Jensen	23		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Skjern	Father Jens Kirkeby Skov, Skjern, Ringkjøbing Amt	Colo.	Denver
14	Lund	Anton Jensen	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bryndum	Father Jens Lund, Bryndum, Ringkjøbing Amt	Ill.	Dwight
15	Møller	Anton	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Viborg	Mother Katarina Lund, Skjern, Ringkjøbing Amt	"	"
16	Jensen	Christian	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Peter Jensen, Esbjerg, Ringkjøbing Amt	"	"
X	Pedersen	Thorvald	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Nørre Nebel	Father Peter Pedersen, Nørre Nebel, Ringkjøbing Amt	Mass.	Framingham
18	Jensen	Andreas	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Mother Johanne Dorthea Jensen, Esbjerg, Ringkjøbing Amt	Ia.	Exira
19	Lillevang	Jens Chr.	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vedsø	Father Andreas Nielsen, Vedsø, Ringkjøbing Amt	Ill.	Chicago
20	Madsen	Carsten Aage	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Horsens	Father Peter Madsen, Horsens, Vejle Amt	Neb.	Omaha
21	Hansen	Jens Jacob Aksel	19		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vedsted	Father Hans Hansen, Vedsted, Aabenraa Amt	N. Dak.	Petersburg
22	Nielsen	Niels	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Langaa	Father Hans Nielsen, Langaa, Aalborg Amt	Neb.	Hardy
23	Hansen	Jørgen Lauritzen	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bryndum	Father Lauritz Hansen, Bryndum, Ringkjøbing Amt	Ia.	Winthrop
24	Dorje	Johannes Viggaard	23		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Ommel	Brother-in-law Peter Marschal, Ommel, Aabenraa Amt	"	"
25	Josefsen	Hans Madsen	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father Laurits P. Josefsen, Esbjerg, Ringkjøbing Amt	Ill.	Gimbelton
26	~~Jørgensen~~	~~Peter Rasmussen~~	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bryndum	Father Rasmus Jørgensen, Bryndum, Ringkjøbing Amt	"	Gilchrist
27	Hansen	Johannes	17		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bryndum	Mother Hanne Kirstine Hansen, Bryndum, Ringkjøbing Amt	Neb.	Fremont
28	Jensen	Hans	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vildbjerg	Father Hans Jørgen Jensen, Bryndum, Ringkjøbing Amt	Ind.	Kimbolton
29	Madsen	Mads Aabert	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bryndum	Father Mads Christian Madsen, Bryndum, Ringkjøbing Amt	"	"
30	Christiansen	Christian Jørgensen	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Storby	Father Christian Christiansen, Storby, Ringkjøbing Amt	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

206

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether passage paid by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, railroad, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unpaid ticket; and whether the money for same was sent by the person in the United States who paid the passage or by some other person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or in what other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		Self					Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	Black	blue	none	Denmark	Vor Frue
2		"					Peter Jensen, Dalby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"					friend Peter F. Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Ravnsager
4							Dwight Ill.														Jamestown
							friend Peter Petersen														Faribault
5							Dwight Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	medium	Black	blue	none	Denmark	Faribault
							brother in law Niels K. Nielsen														Denied
6		husband					R. F. D. Dwight Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		father	no				friend Peter Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Self					Dwight Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"					friend Lauritz Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	Vissenbjerg
10		"					Tempe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Egebjerg
							friend Chris Petersen														
							Dwight Ill														
							uncle P. Pedersen														
							Geneva Ia. R. Box 1														
							cousin Daniel Andersen														
11		"	no				Tempe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vissenbjerg
							friend Peter Jacobsen														
12		Self					Humboldt, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	medium	Black	blue		Denmark	V. Gjerlev
							friend Christian Kiel														Herlev
13		"					R.F.D. 2 Box 9, Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Seiring
							uncle Karl Kiel														Randers
14		"					W. Belgrave St. Dwight Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skørping
							Erasmus Law Jens Jensen														
15		"					Spring Street Dwight Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	Viborg
							Brother														
16		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gjesing
							Sister Karoline Kromby Ramsing, 20 Keller Str.														
17		Self					Brother Hans Madsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	"	"	"	Maarum
							friend J. P. Bergaard														
18		"					Exira Ia. R.F.D. 37, Audubon Co. Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	blond	blue	Small wart on left cheek	Denmark	Hadsund
							uncle Peter Jensen														
19		"					1705 N. Leavitt, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	none	"	Vennebo
							friend James Jens Nielsen														
20		"					Washington, Nebr. R.F.D. No 1	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	Tattooing on left arm	"	Farsø
							brother Ole Peter Petersen, Petersburg Nebr.														
21		"					Chisholm, N. Dak. R.F.D. No 2	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	"	none	"	Vennebo
							friend														
22		"					Hans Nielsen Solvang Co. Hvidovre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lærsgaard
							cousin Jens Peter Christensen														
23		"					Audubon Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	gray	"	"	Peregrinus
							friend Jørgen P. Nielsen														
24		"					Poplar, Audubon Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	Marstal
							Cousin Hans Nielsen														
25		"					Knud Peter Petersen, Hvidovre	"	"	"	"	"	Left hand badly crushed	5	7½	"	dark	brown	Index left hand badly crushed	"	Peregrinus Kær
							Relative Jørgen P. Petersen														
26		"					Audubon, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light	blue		"	Peregrinus Kær
							Brother in Law Hans Nielsen Hvidovre														
27							Atwood, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	medium	dark	gray	none	Denmark	Kær
							friend Peter Hansen Hvidovre														
28		"					Kimballton Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	brown	blue	"	"	do
							friend Hans P. Christensen														
29		"					Kimballton, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Marstal
							brother Hans Nielsen Christensen														Svendborg
30		"					Kimballton Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	"	"	"	Kær

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W T Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & U. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

107

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafsson	Alfred	25		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Gustaf Gustafsson 55 Alvik Sweden	Wisconsin	Racine
2	Hofer	Karl	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanna Larsson Alvik Sweden	"	"
3	Olsson	Oscar														
4	Gustafsson	Charles W.														
5	Olofsson	Jago	28		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wisinge	Friend Johannes Mansson Grönahäll, Wisinge	Mich	Rush City
6	Gustafsson	Jan Oskar														
7	Olofsson	Alfred	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wisinge	Father Johannes Mansson Grönahäll, Wisinge	Minn	Rush City
8	Nilsson	Gustaf	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Långshyttan	Father Nils Anderson Nygårds Bergslag	Minn	Hibbing
9	Petersen	John C.	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Ludstrup	Father P. P. Petersen Ludstrup	Neb	Bancroft
10	Gustafsson	Gunnar														
11	Gustafsson	Karl Hjalmar	22		m	s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vaxtorp	Father Gustaf Adolf Persson Brogata Malen Tehilsyd	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Eberbel	Georg Karl Otto	26		"	"	clerk 15-9868	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	Germany	Varel	Father Wm. W. Eberbel Varel	N.Y.	New York
13	Henningsen	Hans	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nykjöbing	Master Niels Henningsen Vejgaard pr. Nykjöbing	Neb	Bancroft
14	Jörgensen	Frederik	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Skarlund	Father Anders Jörgensen Skarlund pr. Hobro	Wisc	Racine
15	Larsen	Anders Christian	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Larsen Skarlund pr. Hobro	"	"
16	Frederiksen	Niels Peter Frederik	20		m	"	Waiter 11-158576-7/5/10	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Uncle Niels Frederiksen Vesterbrogade 64 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York Park
17	Christensen	Peter Christian	17		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Vedsted	Father Christian Christensen Vedsted, Aalborg Amt	Ind	Hope
18	Larsen	Peter	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raadsp	Father-in-Law Lars Nielsen Vallestrup	Neb	Bancroft
19	"	Petrea	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Frank	5		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holbak	"	"
21	"	Ove	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Christensen	Lars Peter	25		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vedsted	Father Jörgen Christensen Aaby Mark Mother H. C. Petersen Enke Aaby Ferup Postpl	Mont	Billings
23	Pedersen	Jens	27		"	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Jensen	Niels Karl	24		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chr. Lars Jensen Aaby Mother Hans Christiansen Sillerslevinge	Wisc	Racine
25	Christiansen	Jens Laudsen	23		"	"	Smith	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Sörbjerg		"	"
26	Svendsen	Ida Marie														
27	Jacobsen	Ludvig														
28	Petersen	Johannes	25		m	s	farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	P. Vinkel	Father Ernst Petersen Dybvadgaard	Neb	Hope
29																
30																

Wm. Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by other person, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$33 00		Friend S W Olson Osborg Kit, Box 42	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Normal	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Skien
2	"	"	$40 00		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	self	$60 00		friend J. P. Danielsen Box 6 Ruby City Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Normal	Light	Blue	none	Sweden	Wisconsin
6																			
7	Yes	self	$25 00		friend S. P. Christensen Ryder Minn Route 8 fr. Carl Pedersen 5 Miles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Normal	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Wisinge
8	"	"	$35 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Petraby
9	no	"	$35 00		friend A. F. Hanson Bauskop Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Denmark	Ludestrup
10																			
11	Yes	self	$22 00		friend: Emil Carlsson 134 & 14 St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Normal	Dark	Gray	none	Sweden	Wirsfors
12	"	"	$25 00		friend Emil Olsen Ogden Building N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Nestved
13	no	"	$20 00		lived with brother in Chicago ans. H. F. Hansen to Davenport Neb. Route 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ryslinge
14	Yes	"	$22 50	3/07	Racine Wis. friend: 1648 Washington Ave Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
15	"	"	$25 00		travelling together	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$40 00		friend H. C. Hansen Box 27 Hartman Care New Rochelle N. Y. 5126 Christiana Christiania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngo
17	Yes	"	$40 00		Cortez Street, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lexvig
18	no	"	$50 00		travelling with friend Mr. H. F. Hansen U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Saunstrup
19	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vandstrup
20	"	father	"	"	to Davenport Nebr Route No 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Hallbery
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	HP	self	$25 00	4/08	in Montana Bridger Montana travelling with friend Mr. H. P. Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lake
23	HP	"	$20 00		to Bridger Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vesterlarsgl
24	Yes	"	$25 00	4/08	in Racine Wis 915 Carroll Str, Racine Wis friend: Mrs Ellen Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lake
25	Yes	"	$25 00		915 Carroll Str. Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	Lecksund
26																			
27																			
28	Yes	self	$20 00		Cousin Peter Kraucher Hope, N. Dak.	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Med.	Gray	none	Denmark	Hjedemark Skiving
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

802

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P. London & Edg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gottfredsen	Hans Peter	19		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Sperlev	Father Gottfredsen Langaa Soendersø	Mich	Brie Pigeon
2	Jensen	Niels	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Marnes	Father Sander Pinnerup	Mass	Boston
3	Mortensen	Niels Peter	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hedmarken	Father Dines Engedal	Pa	Erie
4	Nielsen	Bertel Andersen	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hesnes	Father Hans Nielsen Nybo Holding	Ia	Marcus
5	Nielsen	Markus	17		M	S								Father A Nielsen		
6	Nielsen	Mikael	23		M	S							Lerskov	Nastad Holding	S.D.	Vermillion
7	Nielsen	Theodor	21		M	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father D. Berg		
8	Berg	Sigmund	23		M	S						Denmark	Ebeltoft	Ebeltoft Landboskole	N.D.	Bowbells
9	Berg	Johannes	17		M	S								Father Niels Jensen		
10	Jensen	Lauritz	27		M	S	carpenter						Veneda	Hjelmgaard Hovedgaard Denmark	Ohio	Kansas city
11	Jensen	Jens Hansen	24		M	S		Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Riisgaard Gjerlev St.	Wisc	Shell
12	Madsen	Sofus	25		M	S	servant	22-8-08	43-12-30-4	"	"	Denmark	Gjerlev	Father Jens Madsen	Calif	Santa Rosa
13	Hansen	Kristian	21		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ørsø	Hesselvad Gjerlev Father Hans Hansen Ørsø	Ia	Des Moines
14	Petersen	Kristen	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Petersen Lerkenfeld Ørsø	"	"
15	Jensen	Peter	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother P.H. Jensen Enke Lerkenfeld Ørsø	"	"
16	Petersen	Hansine	30		F	M	Missus	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Petersen Lerkenfeld Ørsø	"	"
17	Andersen	Christine	25		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A.J. Andersen Lerkenfeld Ørsø	"	"
18	Hansen	Hans Rasmus	20		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hedrup Hedrup Varde	Father Hans Hansen Møllergade 8 Esbjerg	Ia	Keokuk Co
19	Jørgensen	Adolf	20		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Varde	Father Mads Jørgensen Dalbygade per Varde	Wash	Yakima
20	Jensen	Christen	21		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chr. Jensen Dalbygade per Varde	"	"
21	Gantzel	Jochum	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjortlund	Father Niels Gantzel Hjortlund pr Tarp	S.Dak	Centerville
22	Højland	Henrik	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aramsminde	Father Anders Højland Aramsminde	"	"
23	Maribo	Christian	25		M	S	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Margrethe Maribo Tarpen Tellejen central	N.D.	Fargo
24	Nielsen	Niels Chr	23		M	S	"					Denmark	Tarpen	Father N.A. Nielsen Tarpen	Ill	Metcalf
25	Sogaard	Chr	28		M	S	"						Ramuse	Father Mads Sogaard Mollegn Ramuse		
26	Kirkegaard	Theodor	23		M	S	Joiner						Lemvig	Father Peder Kirkegaard Lemvig	N.D.	Fargo
27	Sørensen	Lauge	27		M	S	Farmer							Father Mr J Sørensen Klinkby	Nebr	Maud
28	Mortensen	Kjeld	23		M	S								Father Mr J Mortensen Lemvig		
29	Andersen	Ingvard	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Lerkrog Degnegaard	Mother Marie Andersen Degnegaard Lemvig	Fed	Cherokee
30	Sørensen	Peter	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Sørensen Klinkby	Nebr	Maud

R L Brown
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by any corporation, society, private individual, or friends, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40				Friend Carlton Gunderson Carlton Dickinson Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	light	Gray	none	Denmark	Spentrup
2	"	"	$25				Friend Mrs Gilbert Thompson 21 Hawthorne Ave Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Med	Blue	"	"	Randers
3	"	"	$25				Friend Peterson 912 Reed St, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Left hand much cut off Left hand and right arm	"	"
4	"	"	$35				Friend A. Skiff Marcus Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Holding
5	"	"	$35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$30				Uncle C. Nielsen R.D Box 84 Vermillion S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Legreter
7	"	"	$35	Yes	1902	Vermillion S.D.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$35	Yes	1910	Vermillion S.D.	Sister R. Nielsen Hackelton R.I. Bowtens R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kjobenhoven
9	"	"	$35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Egholt
10	"	"	$30	Yes	1905-07	Kansas City Mo.	Friend J. Hansen 3500 18th St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Odense
11	Minneapolis	self	$25	Yes	1905-07	Minneapolis Minn	To my home in Friend Mr. C. Starkey 1037 Hayes Street San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Fjordrup
12	Yes	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	"
13	Chicago Ill	"	$25				friend C. L. Hansen R.F.D. Aurora Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ørp
14	"	To Chicago	$25				sister: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	brown	"	"	"
15	"	To Chicago	$25				friend: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	To Chicago	$30	Yes	1907	Aurora Co	To my home in Aurora Co friend H.H. Andersen R.F.D. Aurora Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	"
17	"	To Chicago	$25	No			friend Jesse J. Jager Sharpsburg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$30				Uncle C. J. Jorgensen Mellan P.T.D.2. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Med	Gray	"	"	Ommel
19	Yes	self	$25	No				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	light	blue	none	Denmark	Lindtanger
20	Yes	"	$40				friend: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	"	"	"	Præstø
21	"	"	$25				brother Vael. Gaulfield Centerville S.Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Præstø
22	"	"	$25				friend: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tersted
23	Yes	To Chicago	$25	Yes	1907 1910	Zyro Fargo N.D.	Home Bot #8 Fargo N.D. Friend C. Hekegaard R. 5 Morris Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe
24	Yes	"	$35	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ledøj
25	Yes	To Chicago	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tatjerg
26	Yes	To Chicago	$25				Friend C. Marcho Bot #8 Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lem
27	Yes	To Chicago	$25				Friend O. Thomsen Bot #9 Maid Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lemvig
28	Yes	To Chicago	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend John Oscar Dunlaven Care Bruce Bowles Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	blue	blue	none	Sweden	Ramsele
30	Yes	To Chicago	$30	Yes	1908 1910	Zyro Maid Nebr.	Friend O. Thomsen Bot #9 Maid Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Werreslev
																					Lemvig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & U. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—3118

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Hugo	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father Johan Stenssan Stromsnan, Asarum		
2	Johansson	Ivar	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden		
3	Sjöberg	Axel	31		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Ruth Sjöberg Tvorsarp Gunarp		
4	Gustafsson	Karl A	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wirshult	father Gust Gustafsson Wirshult, Sweden	Ill	Scales Mound
5	Svensson	Olof	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dalarshult	father Sven Andersson Dagarshult Tivaforf		Rockford
6	Johansson	Ernst	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johan Persson Dalarshult, Tivaforf friend Per Persson		
7	Bergenholtz	Emil	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borringe	Borringe father Gust. Carlsson		
8	Andersson	Oscar	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarla	Tarla, Aker father Gust. Petterson	Wash	Seattle
9	Andersson	Hans Emil	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarla, Aker father Engel Nilsson		
10	Nilsson	Carl	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dike Hult	Dike, Lund friend T. A. Karlsson Hasla	Minn	Minneapolis Webb, Waverly
11	Karlsson	Karl Ejnar Valdemar	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasla			
12	~~Pettersson~~ Karlsson	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carl Larsson Råby, Fjenneslosen		
13	Jonsson	Herman	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Råby	Mother:	Ill	Cooperstown
14	Magnusson	Emil	28		M	M	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hullsjö	Maria	Ill	Chicago
15	Magnusson	Hilda Charlotte	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emma Magnusson Wallinge, Sweden		
16	"	Ingolf	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Lilly	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
~~18~~	~~Karlsson~~	~~Johan Magnus~~														
~~19~~	~~Karlsson~~	~~Oskar Julius~~														
20	Mattsson	Kaspar	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Djupadal	father Mathias Andersson Djupadal	N.Y.	New York
21	Hedlund	Clas Gunnar	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salena	father emil Hedlund Salena Kasbarp	Mass	Quincy
22	Nilsson	Edvin	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gralill	Gralill Kasbarp father Mats Nilsson	"	Worcester
23	Svensson	Peter M	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Torup	Torup Kasbarp sister Mrs Klara Svensson	"	"
24	Gunnarsson	Viktor	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaryd	Ekaryd father Clas Gunnarsson	Ill	Chicago
25	Magnusson	Karl	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mela~~	Mela father Magnus Larsson Nybygatan 2, Smålland, Sweden	Iowa	Alden
26	Magnusson	Gustaf	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Vastra Torsås	Vastra Torsås brother-in-law J. M. Ekenrosen Hammargård, Torne friend J. M. Petersson	"	"
27	Svensson	Albin	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knalt	Knalt, Skiftebo friend Gustaf Nilsson	Ill	Scales Mound
28	Nilsson	Karl Gunnar	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Djupadal	Djupadal father Carl Andersson	N.Y.	New York
29	Andersson	Karl Magnus	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tandlycket	Tandlycket.	Ill	Chicago
30																

11-32106

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190 . 112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a male over 14 and under 16, 16 and under 60, or over 60 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 00			Brother Gustaf Johansson 2 Rockford Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Alarum
2	"	"	25			Friend Charles Johnson 240-10 Ave Chas Johnson New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	Yes	1903 at New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Troop
4	Yes	self	$25 00			Friend Augusto Sjunesson Box 49 Scales Mound Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Wiarlunda
5	"	"	25			Friend P. O. Persson 1316 4th Ave Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Part tail finger left hand	"	Ostanbacka
6	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	"	25			Cousin Nils Nilsson 506-7th St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Borringe
8	"	"	25			Brother Amandus Andersson 602 Pine St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarla
9	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25			Brother Vitalis Nilsson 2529 Hubbard Ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Petra Kull
11	"	"	25			Friend Emil Petterson Waverly Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kasta
12	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Eriksmåla
13	"	"	25			Brother Adolf Rosin Box 356 Cooperstown N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grängerd
14	"	"	25			Brother in Law Andrew Forsell 4317 N Whipple St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Kielinge
15	husband		20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
16	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	self	$25 00	No		Friend Andrew Person 226 East 26th St New York City N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Djupsel
21	"	"	25	"		Brother Carl F. Hedlund 49 Lake St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmyd
22	"	"	25	"		Cousin Carl F. Borgeson 46 Arcadia Ave Waterbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gestad
23	"	"	25	"		Cousin Axel F. Borgeson 46 Atania Ave Waterbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	W. Karup
24	Yes	"	25	"		Cousin Anton Svensson 3158 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Knared
25	"	"	25	Yes	1905 Nov 10 in Okla Ter	Friend Loyalton Colorado S Ill. Steal Alta Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	W. Torsås
26	"	"	25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"		Brother Magnus Svensson Seales Mound Ill Box 89 Friend F. Svensson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Jeneryd
28	"	"	25	"		Hermann & Greenbaum Brooklyn N Y Friend wife Mrs Edwin Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Romsby
29	"	"	25	"		659 Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Faulaby
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

813

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hansen	Jens	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Soborg	father: P. Hansen Sporbæk Soborg Denmark	Ga.	Kimball
2	Albertsen	Laurits	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bregninge	father: Albert Laurits Albertsen Bregninge Orø	"	"
3	Jensen	Laurits Christensen	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bregninge	uncle: P. Jensen Bregninge Orø	"	"
4	Nielsen	Andreas Hansen	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marstal	mother: Nicoline Jensen Orehoved Bregninge Orø	"	Litchfield
5	Jensen	Anna Marie Christine	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: Jens Peter Jensen Nørregade 6, Aarhus	New	Winsted
6	Pedersen	Otto	18		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabro	father: Christian Larsen Sabro pr. Aarhus	Del.	Dwight
7	Larsen	Jens Christian	31		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	N. Bork	father: Niels Jensen Dilles N. Bork pr. Tarm	Conn.	New Haven
8	Nielsen	Niels Ditlev	19		m	s	dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jens Christian Pedersen N. Bork pr. Tarm	"	Hartford
9	Jensen	Jens Christian	23		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Nebel	father: Nikolaj Jensen Nørre Nebel	"	New Haven
10	Pedersen	Ludvig Aug. Mikking	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe	father: Niels Pedersen Brøndsvidgaard	Del.	Gardner
11	Kragelund	Martin	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gjørslev	father: Nikolaj Kragelund Øst Broderskov	"	"
12	Rasmussen	David	19		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Rakkerby	mother: Karen Marie Rasmussen Rakkerby pr. Hjørring	Wis.	Union Grove
13	Nielsen	Vilhelm	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gjedsted	father: Jens Chr. Nielsen Tunesbjerg pr. Hjørring	Del.	Elmer
14	Lauritsen	Peter	25		m	s	Priest	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: C. Lauritsen Ejerslevgaard pr. Hjørring	"	"
15	Lauritsen	Karl Vilhelm	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
16	Jørgensen	Jens Carlsen	28		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Rønnebjerg	father: Jens Chr. Jørgensen Rønnebjerg pr. Vrå	Ga.	Alvoca
17	Nielsen	Petrine	27		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Vaan		father: Jens Chr. Nielsen Grønnerup pr. Vrå	"	"
18	Nielsen	Dorthea	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Jørgensen	Niels Chr.	30		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Hjørring		father: Jens Chr. Jørgensen Rønnebjerg pr. Vrå	"	"
20	Lund	Sigvard Martin	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gjedsted	Gjedsted	father: Carsten Lund Gjedsted pr. Hjørring	"	"
21	Larsen	Emil Vilhelm	19		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Aarup		step-mother: Karen Lund Gjedsted pr. Hjørring	Montana	Moudally
22	Mikkelsen	Thomas	20		m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Fabjerg		father: Mikkel Larsen Fabjerg Lemvig	Mich.	Escanaba
23	Pedersen	Amanda Olivia	20	10	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Ugerløse		father: Peter Pedersen	Minn.	Marshall
24	Pedersen	Christine Dorthea	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ringe	father: Hans Peter Pedersen Ringe Fyen	Minn.	Marshall
25	Jensen	Dorthea	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nørlev	friend: C. Margaard Dauntrø	New	Wallace
26	Johansson	Betty	20		f	s	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Bjarboholt	father: Johan Gustafsson Bjarboholt	Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Johansson	Linnea	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Åbeck	Nils														
29	Andersson	Axel Emanuel	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stjernsund	father: A. D. Andersson Stjernsund, Sjösund	Pa.	Philadelphia
30																

R. L. Brown Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190 116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage has been paid by himself, herself, or by other persons, or by the transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, fugitive from justice, or person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Chicago Self	Yes	No		Friend: Mrs Mrs Deraine Kimbalton, Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Normal	Dark	Brown	None	Denmark	Skarby
2		Husband	Yes	No		Friend: Robert Fleming Esquire Kimbalton, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Brown	Blue	Middle and second fingers	"	Dragsbye
3		Husband	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	Sweden	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Light	"	None	"	"
4		Husband Chicago	Yes	No		Uncle: Christoffer Cook, Peterson Rudsuban, Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	"	Oxelösund
5		Self	Yes			Friend: William Lindal Wyndmere, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Karlskoga
6		"	Yes			Brother: Ludvig Carlson Moron, Illinois, Owner Tel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	"	Sabro
7		"	Yes	Yes 1½ yrs 1907-08	Canada	Friend: Lars Hansen 19 Grand St. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	N. York
8		"	Yes	No		Friend Lillian Nilsson 328 Farmington Ave, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
9		"	Yes			Friend Hans Hansen 78 Front St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	N. Vebel
10		"	Yes			Friend: Martin Kragelund Gardner, Grundy, Tel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Herfundsher
11		"	Yes	Yes 1½ yrs 1908	Gardner Grundy	To my home in Gardner, Grundy, Tel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Self	Yes	No		Friend: Carl Johnson, North Cape Racine, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsborg
13		"	Yes	Yes 3 yrs 1907	Gemeor, Tel	Brother: Anton Nielsen Gemeor, Tel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vennebjerg
14		"	Yes	Yes 1907-08	Gemeor, Tel	Brother: Sofus Laursen Gemeor, Tel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Drejø
15		"	Yes	Yes 1907-08	Gemeor, Tel		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Esmitrup
16		"	Yes	Yes 1907-09	Broca, Tex	Brother in Law Lorenzen Christensen Broca, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Rønnebjerg
17		"	Yes	Yes 1907-09	Broca, Tex	Friend Vernon Christensen Broca, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dark	"	"	"	Vaar
18		"	Yes	No		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Scar on the right arm	"	"
19		"	Yes			as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	None	"	Rønnebjerg Lauritz Hansen Jensen Degn
20		"	Yes			friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Gray	"	"	
21		"	Yes			Brother Christian Christensen Portage, Mondell, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Vadstrup
22		"	Yes			Friend: Peter Jensen Joy, Delta Ave, Escanaba, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Ødsted
23		"	Yes			Married with Children Brother: Peter Petersen Christian Andersen Christensen Address: 26 Fort Pitt Street K.F.D.R.3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Gray	"	"	Aarslev
24		Self	Yes	No		Marshall, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Normal	Dark	Brown	"	Denmark	Fjenneslev
25		"	Yes			Friend: Mrs Sophie Nielsen Ada, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Slow	Gray	"	"	Ødsted
26		"	Yes			Brother Carl Brown 2519 Grand St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	"	Sweden	Bjessebohult
27		"	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
28																				
29		Self	Yes	No		Brother-in-law Pastor Lundgreen 1807 Berrington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Normal	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Skönnäs
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lndn & C. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 12 March, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Nils	42		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	Wife Sethe Jakobsen Mandal	Wash	Conconully
2	Emerson	John	32		M	M	Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Iowa	Clarion	Father Einar Einarsen Gjen	Iowa	Clarion
3	— " —	Bertha wife	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	" "	" "	Iowa	Clarion	— " —	— " —	— " —
4	Carlson	Carl B	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Dakota	Valley City	mother Jonne Jorgensen Bakkeland s a Stavanger	S. Dak	Valley City
5	Repland	Oscar E	35		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	[illegible]		New York City	N.Y.	my brother in law Ole Nansen Stavanger	New York	City
6	Wilsa	Nils W.	49		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	[illegible]		— " —	— " —	Wife Marie Wilsa Haugesund	— " —	— " —
7	Olson	Per	22		M	S	Lab.	.	.	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Fernwood	Father Olaf Andersen Jemtland	Wash	Hartford
8	Johnson	Gustav	20		M	S	.	.	.	"	"	B.C.	" "	Father C R Johansson Jemtland	"	"
9	Espe	Samuel	24		M	S	.	.	.	Norway	Scand	Norway	Throndhiem	Sailor Maltum Espe Throndheim	North Dakota	

(R. L. Brown)
Inspector

Except 5 and 6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

816

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, employer, a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	no				1899	Portland Oregon														
1	New York no	myself		yes	1908	Emanally	None													
2	Chicago no	myself		yes	1894 / 1909	Clarion	To our own home													
3	yes	—"—		yes	1907	Iowa	Clarion Iowa													
4	yes	myself		yes	1909	Valley City	To my home Valley City North Dakota													
5	yes	myself		yes	1909	New York	To my friend Johan G Normann 1 Castleton Ave. 105 Brooklyn													
6	yes	self		yes	1909	New York	none													
7	yes	Self	$37	yes	Winthrop		Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden Jamtson
8	yes	Self	$40	yes	"	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"		(Claims) "
9	yes	Self	$20	yes	Duluth	1895	Husband father Samuel Vauber 426 9th Ave W. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		Duluth
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Circuit Court Multnomah Co. Oregon March 9. 1903

Dist Court Wright Co Ia. Oct 4, 1909.

6th Judicial Dist. Court Co of Barnes N Dak. Sept 15. 06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4115

917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 12 March, 18 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rage	Hanna	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Rage in Haaland	Father Rasmus T Rage	North Dakota	Valley City
2	Byberg	Tina	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Stangeland Haaland	Mother Karoline Byberg Byberg in Haaland	North Dakota	Valley City
3	Mork	Sygre	16		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Dudal	Father Lorentius Mork Dudal	North Dakota	—
4	Stangeland	Torjus	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Stangeland in Haaland	Father Ole Jensen Stangeland	N D	Valley City
5	Eikenas	Jonnes Aa	26		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Valley City	Father Aadne Dudal	—	—
6	Karlsen	Sager	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Stavanger	Aukeland Jonas Mother Jonnes Engerlen Bakkeland 5 a Stavanger	—	—
7	Josdal	Jonnes	25		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Sirdalen	Father Peder Rasmussen Josda Sirdal	—	Rugby
8	Josdal	Oskar	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Josdal Sirdal	Father Jornel Osmundsen Josdal in Sirdal	—	Rugby
9	Josdal	Anton	20		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Josdal in Sirdal	Father Osmund Sirdalen Josdal in Sirdal	—	Rugby
10	Rosenvold	Karl	33		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stavanger	Wife Hara Rasmvold Hydnelandsgaten 22 Stavanger	Louisiana	New Orleans
11	Nilsen	Nils Chr.	32		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Skudesnas	Wife Engleng Johnsen Skudesnas	New York	City
12	Johnsen	Martin	25		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Wife Randveig Mathiesen Skudesnas	—	—
13	Mathiesen	Botoldus	31		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skudesnas	Wife Hanna Johannesen Skudesnas	—	—
14	Johannesen	Foldus	39		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Hitledal Glen	—	—
15	Hitledal	Bernhard	19		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Glen	Jorg cousin Halvor K. Haakon Ostne	Iowa	Clarion
16	Gjerdevik	Fabjon J	54		m	w	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Glen	Father Henrik Aase Aardal	—	—
17	Aase	Osmund	32		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Aardal	Father Rasmus Fatland Vikedal	—	Story
18	Fatland	Kristen	19		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Vikedal	Father Paal Hunsend Vikedal	Wash	Edna
19	Hunsend	Peder	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Vikedal	Father Peter Berge Glen	—	—
20	Berge	Kolben E	18		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Glen	Father Lars Amdsen Glen	Ill	Manis
21	Berge	Osmund K	20		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Glen	Wife Signe Aakland Fyrar Mother Martha Nass Fyrar	—	—
22	Askeland	Laurits	24		m	m	Bridgeman	yes	yes	—	—	—	Fyrar	Father Halvor Eskeland Fyrar	Iowa	Iowa City
23	Fallesen	Holger	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Fyrar	My Father O H Smidt Fyrar	Iowa	Iowa City
24	Halvorsen	Olaus	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Fyrar	Father Andreas Schmidt Aardal	—	—
25	Schmidt	Andreas	20		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Aardal	Father Daniel Aasebo	—	Ellsworth
26	Aasebo	Erik Sigurd	18										Volden	Father Peter Rokstad Volden Aalesund	Wash	Edmunds
27	Rokstad	Almund Martin	19				Carpenter									
28																
29																
30																

E. M. Mairs
Insp.
2/17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, or by other persons, or by relatives, or friends, or by public or private charity, or penuriously, or generously.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or other source, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY GENERALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							To my friend Thomas Carlson												Race	Norway
1	yes	myself	$25	no			Valley City North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	Blonde	blue	Bygdelag	Norway
2	yes	myself	$25	no			To my brother in law Thomas Carlson Valley City N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Blonde	blue	Haaland	Norway
3	yes	—	$25	no			To my friend Carl B Carlson Valley City N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	dark	blue	Oldervig	Norway
4	yes	myself	$25	no			To my friend Karl Karlsen Valley City N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	light	Blonde	blue	Hangsland in Haaland	Norway
5	yes	myself	$25	yes	1903	Valley City	To my brother Martin Aukland Valley City N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Blonde	blue	Stavanger	Norway
6	yes	myself	$25	no			To my brother Carl B Carlson Valley City N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	Blonde	blue	Stavanger	Norway
7	yes	myself	$25	yes	1908	Rugby N.D.	To my friend Ole Jordal Rugby N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Blonde	blue	Jordal	Norway
8	yes	myself	$25	no			To my friend Ole Jordal Rugby N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	dark	blue	Jordal	Norway
9	yes	myself	$25	no			To my brother Ole Jordal Rugby North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	Blonde	black	Jordal	Norway
10	New York	Self	$25				I am going to join the norwegian steamship "Kristen" belonging to Wilhelm Wilhelmsen Tønsberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Blonde	blue	Stavanger	Norway
11	yes	myself	$25	yes	1904	New York	To my cousin Knud Ratmussen 319 60th Street Brooklyn N.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	Blonde	blue	Skudesnes	Norway
12	yes	myself	$25	yes	1903	New York	To my friend Knud Ratmussen 319 - 60 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	Blonde	blue	Stavanger	Norway
13	yes	myself	$25	yes	1902 1910	—	To my friend Knud Ratmussen 319 - 60 Street Brooklyn N.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	Blonde	blue	Skudesnes	Norway
14	yes	myself	$25	yes	1876 No 9	—	To my friend Knud Ratmussen 319 60 Street Brooklyn N.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	Blonde	blue	Skudesnes	Norway
15	Chicago	myself	$25	no			To my uncle Jakanes Hetledal Clarion Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	Blonde	blue	Flen	Norway
16	Chicago	myself	$25	no			To my brother Halvor Thomsen Clarion Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	Blonde	blue	Eline	Norway
17	yes	myself	$25	yes	1896 No 7	Story Iowa	To my uncle Ole Rilland Story Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Blonde	blue	Aardal	Norway
18	Chicago	myself	$25	no			To my uncle Hans Hansen Edna Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	Blonde	blue	Vikedal	Norway
19	Chicago	myself	$25	no			To my Brother Hans Hansen Edna Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	Blonde	blue	Vikedal	Norway
20	yes	myself	$25	no			To my cousin Ole Kjelsvig Monis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	Blonde	blue	Flen	Norway
21	yes	myself	$25	no			To my brother in law Ole Kjelsvik Monis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Blonde	blue	Flen	Norway
22	Chicago	myself	$25	yes	1902 1908	Iowa City Iowa	To my aunt Malla Askeland Iowa City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	Blonde	blue	Lyster	Norway
23	Chicago	myself	$25	yes	1902		To my Aunt Malla Askeland Estherville City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	Blonde	blue	Lyster	Norway
24	Chicago	myself	$25	no			To my friend Hadle Foss Iowa City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	Blonde	blue	Lyster	Norway
25	yes	myself	$25	no			To my friend Aadne Sundelake in the neighborhood of Ellsworth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	Blonde	blue	Aardal	Norway
26	Chicago	Self	$25				Myself Knut Rotnestad Brunclaw Black Brother							5	6		Hair		Norway	Volden
27			$25											5	8					
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Rutter Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Rutter
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rdyney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (771)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Starts 12th, 1910

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aronsen	Sigur	30		m	s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Ofoten	Father Aron Pedersen Liland Ofoten	N.Dak	Pekin
2	Jenholtsen	Hagen	19		"	"	- -	"	"	- -	- -	- -	- -	Jenholt Pedersen Sivra Liland Ofoten	Minn	Preston
3	Adolfsen	Anton	26		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	- -	- -	- -	Hoilandet	Adolf Pedersen Hoilandet	S.Dak	Sanris
4	Lohmberg	Per	23		"	"	lab	"	"	Swedish	- -	Sweden	Trästhorpet	Nils Person - - Trästhorpet Lis - - Per Anderson	S.Dak	Vermillion
5	Anderson	Wilhelm	35		"	"	"	"	"	- -	- -	- -	Sundsvall	Sundsvall	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Pedersen	Karl	24		"	"	fisher	"	"	Norwegian	- -	Norway	Stokmarknes	Christian Pedersen Stokmarknes	S.Dak	Volga
7	Fallan	Martin	23		"	"	lab	"	"	- -	- -	- -	Trondhjem	Gunnvind Fallan - - Kleivsgade 6 Trjem	-	Vermillion
8	- -	Alberta	21		"	"	Waitress	"	"	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	- -
9	- -	Lindberg														
10	Lyndin	Olga	18		"	"	servant	"	"	Swedish	- -	Sweden	Fredrikka	Father D. J. Lindin Alskedalen Fredrikka	S.D.	Parmley
11	Carlson	Sigust	21		"	"	lab	11-26776	7-10/19/10	505	- -	- -	Wisconsin	Per Abrahamsen - - Ede Wisconsin	Iowa	Galva
12	Olderson	Sigvald	25		"	"	fisher	"	"	Norwegian	- -	Norway	Vollevar	Edvard Pedersen Vollevar	Ill	Chicago
13	- -	Emma	22		"	"	servant	"	"	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	"	- -
14	Hansen	Trygve	21		m	"	fisher	"	"	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	"	- -
15	Christian	Severin	21		"	"	lab	"	"	- -	- -	- -	Trjem	Anathon Thorsen - - Torvarp Paulsdotter	Minn	Duluth
16	Lindberg	Sandfrid	21		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	- -	Sweden	Pitea	Mother Helena Lindberg Hemmingsgatt 2 trappor Pitea	N.Dak	Hope
17	Lindstrom	Olof	21		"	"	"	"	"	- -	- -	- -	Robertsfors	Far Pr Lindström Strandfors Ansaet	Wash	Tacoma
18	Glas	Ernst	21		"	"	14-15574-505	"	"	- -	- -	- -	- -	Gustaf Glas - - Strandfors Ansaet	"	- -
19	~~Lindstrom~~	Johan	21		"	"	"	"	"	- -	- -	- -	- -	Olof Lindström - - Strandfors Fabriksaktien	"	- -
20	Pireaumet	Johan Arnt	22		m	s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aafjorden	Father Klaus Pireaumet Aa Aafjorden	Mich	Everett
21	Pellman	Bernt	27		"	"	"	"	"	- -	- -	- -	Trondhjem	Erling Pellman Strondheim	Minn	Minneapolis
22	- -	Gudrun	16		"	"	servant	"	"	- -	- -	- -	- -	Mother Karen Pellman N. Bakklandet Trondhjem	"	- -
23	Erikson	Erika	26		"	"	- -	"	"	Swedish	- -	Sweden	Hackas	Far Erik Erikson Stat Aastad - - Peter Erikson	"	Aitkin
24	- -	Beda	22		"	"	- -	"	"	- -	- -	- -	- -	Bakstad Hacka - - Erik Pellmark	"	Minneapolis
25	Pellmark	John	18		"	"	lab	"	"	- -	- -	- -	- -	Tanteliven Hackas	Wash	Spokane
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24

Albert Lundin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 [illegible]1910, *190*

120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been paid to passage, if any, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							cousin O. Anderson Tekoa N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Sam	fair	blue		Norway	Ofoten
2							Martin P. Strand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	/	"	"		"	"
3							R.F.D. no 2 Preston Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	/	/	dark	brown		"	Singsas
4							Uncle Willis Linasett Leeds N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	/	fair	blue		Sweden	Rastlandet
5							sister Mrs Mary Nilson DeGray Jerome Vermillion S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	/	"	"		"	Timbsoll
6							brother Em Anderson Box 5 No River Newyork st. y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	/	bright	"		Norway	Flaskeltø
7							friend Alfred Vold Volga S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	/	fair	"		"	Trondhjem
8							brother Olaf Ellang Route 1 Box 26 Vermillion S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	/		brown		"	"
9																					
10							sister Mrs Ida Olsson + boy	Low						5	2	Sam	fair	blue		Sweden	Alskalsden
11							Box 46 Harvey N.D. brother E. P. Person Galva Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	/	"	"		"	Altman
12							brother Leonard Pederson 2314 Pierce ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	/	"	"		Norway	Skellesver
13														5	6½	/	"	"		"	"
14														5	9½	/	"	"		"	"
15							to with Samuel Espelon S. Minneg $36 - Farm Least Outlook Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	/	dark	"		"	Trondhjem
16							sister Hanna Sandberg c/o Pr Edmer Hope N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	/	fair	"		Sweden	Pitea
17							Mr Erik Lindell Friend 205 South 13th st Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	/	"	"		"	Strandfors
18														5	10	/	"	"		"	Skjeldal
19														5	7½	/	"	"		"	"
20							Friend Abbel Arvick 3028 Lombard ave Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Aagotten
21							brother Johan Hillman 2223 - 6th ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	/	"	"		"	Strinden
22							Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	/	"	"		"	"
23							cousin Erika Gabrielsen Box 221 Alden Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	/	"	"		Sweden	Ofoten
24							Uncle Emil Jansson Lakota N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	/	"	"		"	Skackis
25							to with A Olsson to Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	/	"	"		"	"
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master (Give official title, if any, of deponent.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Steamer thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 12th March, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tollefsen	Sigurd	27		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Seth K. Tollefsen Troppen Laksegaden 31	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jackson	Agnes	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nordland	Fjellen Gilbert Nasseth	N.J.	Newark
3	Engelsen	Engel	38		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Feldberg	Julithelma Nordland Wife Mrs. Martha Tellevold	Mont.	Billings
4	Mikkelsen	Reinert G.	18		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Feldberg p/Bergen Fader Mikal Mikkelsen	Ida.	Wolford
5	Skivenes	Albert	17		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Haavik Haugland p/Bergen Kristiand Jorgen Olai Skivenes	Ida.	Bradley
6	Løseth	Mads	17		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sondfjord	Kopperund Sondfjord Dale Gabriel Løseth	Ida.	Bradley
7	Giil	Gabriel	18		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sondfjord	Dale Sondfjord Farbrevaag Giil Anne Giil	Ida.	Bradley
8	Kallö	Albert	19		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sondfjord	Farbrevaag Sondfjord Farsenna Fjell Ole B. Kallö	Ida.	Bradley
9	Bjerke	Haakon	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stranderbarm	Kopperund Sondfjord Stranderbarm Fjell Ole Bjerke	Minn.	Cloquet
10	Berge	Olai	20		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Stranderbarm p/Bergen Fjell Tokle Aabjerke	Minn.	Cloquet
11	Bjerke	Arne	19		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Stranderbarm	Hardanger Stranderbarm Fjell Ole Bjerke	Minn.	Cloquet
12	Berge	Ole	19		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Stranderbarm Hardanger Mogh. Malena O. Berge	Minn.	Gordhue
13	Berge	Peder	18		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Stranderbarm	Hardanger Stranderbarm Fjell Peder Berge	Minn.	Gordhue
14	Hjertnes	Engel	23		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sundbor	Hardanger Sundbor p/Bergen Fjell Engel H. Hjertnes	Ida.	Doon
15	Gundersen	Ole	22		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Skyggestaad	Skyggestaad p/Bergen Fjell Andreas Gulbrandsen	Ida.	Thor
16	Bergheim	Olaf	18		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Bergen p/Bergen Fjell H. Bergheim Voss	Ill.	Galesburg
17	Hoarne	Anna	29		F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Bergen p/Bergen Fjell Andreas Hoarne Voss	Ill.	Lake Forest
18	Hoiland	Ole	27		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Bergen p/Bergen Fjell Peder Hoiland Voss	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lone	Lars	25		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Voss	Bergen p/Bergen Fr. David Lone Voss	Ills.	Chicago
20	Eriksen	Gustav	23		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bremnes	Bergen p/Bergen Fjell Jacob O. Eriksen Bremnes	N.J.	Newfoundland
21	Jacobsen	Mons	19		M	S	Hat worker	"	"	"	"	"	Fjelland	Bergen p/Bergen Fjelland p/Bergen	Ill.	Mitchell
22	Bøe	Arne	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bjelko	Bergen p/Bergen Bjelko Sondfjord Mrs. Anna Bøe	Minn.	Grace
23	Rasmussen	Mons	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sondfjord	Bjelko Sondfjord Kopperund Fjell Rasmussen Sandnes	Ill.	Madison
24	Haage	Christoffer	45		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Sondfjord Kopperund Mrs. Elisabeth Haage Kvamsoen, p/Bergen	Joining	Husband

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24 / 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or was in possession, and by what amount of his own money, or by whom furnished, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for by any society or person, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Mr. Wm Thousen (Uncle)													
1	Yes	self	$23	no	—	—	Columbia Ct. 30 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	blond	blue	—	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Boston	Carmen Marie ved Fahrt (Mrs)													Norway	Vikanes
					1907	Mass	163 Tiguer St Brooklyn N.Y.														Hommegrä
3	S	"	$25	yes	1909	Sailed on the U.S. coast	Mr. John Gebsen (Bro. in law)							5	6½	"	dark	blue		"	Strandebarm
							Thomberg Montana														Bergen
4	S	friend	$20	no	—	—	friend Bed Jacobsen							5	3	"	red	blue		"	Nordgaard
							Wolford N Dakota														Bergen
5	S	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle J. O. Tellevold							5	7½	"	blond	blue		"	Fodfjord
							Bradley South Dakota														Lille
6	S	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle J. P. Tellevold							5	4	"	light	blue		"	Lindfjord
							Bradley South Dakota														Tellevaag
7	S	"	$25	no	—	—	J. P. Tellevold (Uncle)							5	6	"	dark	blue		"	Lindfjord
							Bradley South Dakota														Hatlestrand
8	S	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle J. P. Tellevold							5	5½	"	black	blue		"	Lindfjord
							Bradley South Dakota														Grandebarm
9	S	"	$25	no	—	Cloquet Minn	Mr Nils Tyberg (Friend)							5	6	"	dark	blue	—	"	Hardanger
							1208 Cloquet Minnesota														Grandebarm
10	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Mr Nils Tyberg (Friend)							5	10½	"	light	blue		"	Hardanger
							1208 Cloquet ave, Cloquet Minn														Grandebarm
11	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Mr Nils Tyberg (Friend)							5	8¾	"	dark	blue		"	Hardanger
							1208 Cloquet ave Cloquet Minn														Grandebarm
12	S	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle J. O. Berge							5	9½	"	dark	gray		"	Hardanger
							R#5 Goodhue Minnesota														Grandebarm
13	S	"	$25	no	—	—	uncle J. O. Berge							5	4⅘	"	dark	blue		"	Hardanger
							R#5 Goodhue Minnesota														Grandebarm
Accompanied by							friend John Andersen														
14a	"	"	$18	no	—	—	Thor Iowa							5	3½	"	light	blue		"	Bergen
							uncle John D Rolland														Etne
15	S	"	$23	no	—	—	Thor Iowa							5	3	"	dark	blue		"	Ramsöen
							Mr Andrew Johnsen (Friend)														Voss
16	S	"	$30	no	—	—	Watertown South Dakota							5	3½	"	dark	blue		"	Bergen
							visits Mrs Geo Karlins														Voss
17	S	"	$20	no	—	—	Lake Andes South Dakota							5	0	"	brown	blue		"	Bergen
							Brother Andrew Holland														Voss
18	S	"	$25	yes	1903 Watertown 1909 S. Dak.		2021 Grand ave Chicago Ills							5	11	"	brown	blue		"	Bergen
							Co Ole Holland (Friend)														Voss
19	S	"	$25	no	—	—	2120 Grand ave Chicago Ills							5	9	"	brown	blue		"	Bergen
							Brother Halvor Eriksen														Finnaas
20	"	"	$15	yes	1909	Dakota	654-48 St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Bergen
							friend Ivar Andersen														Fosen
21	S	"	$16	no	—	—	413 8th 7th St Mitchell S. Dakota							5	7½	"	dark	blue		"	Rand
							Brother Nils Boe														Bø
22	S	"	$25	no	—	—	Jerico R1 Minnesota							5	9	"	dark	blue		"	Nordfjord
							Mr Rasmus Monsen														Gaulen
23	S	"	$20	no	—	—	Howard South Dakota							5	4	"	black	blue		"	Nordfjord
							Ss America														Vik
24	"	"	$3	—	—	—	Capt Osterud New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue		"	Bergen
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W G Gustner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Lydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Manelis	Juzah	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schanden	Bro Excepted exempt in U.S.A Aunt Adele Gutgeist Schanden	Mass	Boston
2	Stajis	Schmulek	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	20-28380 11/22/36.	Hebrew		Schanden			
3	Machtuk	Slawe	19		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osaricgi	father Mordche Machtuk Osaricgi	N.Y.	New York
4		Scholem	16		m	s	Tailor									
5	Belsky	Mosej	40		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno Dowgalischki	father Eleazyl Belsky Grodno. Lotwenja Russia	N.Y.	New Rochelle
6	Resnik	Mendel	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dowgilischki	father Abram Resnik Dowgilischki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Rene	21		f	s	Dressmaker							father		
8	Motzkin	Leib	17		m	s	Clerk						Bobrunsk	father Hersch Motzkin Bobrunsk		New York
9	Rudakis	Pawel	33		m	m	farmer	no	no		Lithuanian		Norongi	wife Constantya Rudakas Norongi		
10	Bojarunass	Iwan	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Derzhalky	father Franz Bojarunass Derzhalky	Ill	Chicago
11	Ruthunas	Casip	34		m	m			no	no				wife Anna Ruthunas Narouschgany	Mass	Worcester
12	Goderko	Wincenky	24		m	s							Borschalky	father Franz Goderko Borschalky	N.Y.	Amsterdam
13	Totschissky	Anton	25		m	s	brotcher	yes	yes		Polish		Tosjesky	brother Franz Totschissky Tosjesky		New York
14	Weber	Schlowa	56		m	m	farm laborer				Hebrew		Grocha	brother Abraham Weber Grocha		
15		Rene	23		f	s	Servant	4-18674	2-7-39					uncle		
16	Blum	Jessel	24		m	s	Shoemaker							father Meisike Blum		
17	Pjanin	Berko	40		m	m	farm laborer						Glusk	wife Lea Pjanin Glusk		
18	Golman	Chaim	46		m	m	Joiner						Berezno	brother Nachum Golman Berezno		
19		Rivka	45		f	m		Swife 2-36026		11/6/34				brother-in-law		
20		Rachil	9		f	s	child							uncle		
21		Rivon	5		m	s										
22	Lugin	Awram	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Woitzechowo	father Awram Lugin Woitzechowo	Wis	Bayonne
23	Tuchowitz	Wandalin	29		m	m					Polish		Pesshy	wife Emilia Tuchowitz Pesshy	Wis	Newark
24	Ketzanowsky	Stefania	24		f	m	wife	no	no				Keidany	father Nikolai Ketzanowsky Keidany	L.I.	Rockp
25	Michalowsky	Weronika	18		f	s	Dressmaker	2-1048765	9/30/43					mother Josefa Michalowsky Keidany	Wis	Mosheth
26	Jefimowitz	Franz	19		m	s	laborer	8-2445 86			Lithuanian		Troschuny	father Franz Jefimowitz Troschuny	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Krojunas	Anton	29		m	m								wife Petronella Krojunas Troschuny		
28	Cresatun	Erik	42		m	m			no	no		Russian	Panschin	wife Pelagea Jeletsch Panschin		New York
29	Juk	Maksim	31		m	m			yes	yes		Russian	Kanstine	brother Morton Juk Kanstine Russia		
30		Fedor	18		m	s		3-46678 1505						father Peter Juk Kanstine		

98 Package of Russian baggage have been disinfected in Liverpool
by Pierce

William Bond
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSUL DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, *190*

334

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	friend	$25	no			friend (agent) Samuel Levy 196 W 4th St Boston Mass	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Schadene
2	"	brother	$20	"			brother Joe Lyonet 104 Bedford St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Jelomer
3	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law J Saltzman, 67 E 112th St, New York N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	black	brown	none	Russia	Gsevitz
4	"	Uncle	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle Mr Jacob G Herzfeld Cor Wood Hawthorne Wis brother Mr Rosenberg 235 Forsyth St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	blue	—	Russia	Malachite
6	yes	brother	$25	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Dongelischki
7	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Sam Rose 234 W 30th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Botrunk
9	"	self	$25	"			brother in law Anton Skupe, 54 Siegel St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Navangi
10	no	self	$25	no			Cousin Jonas Klikunas 3253 So Halsted St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	Old wound on left hand	Russia	Deseleliky
11	"	"	$30	"			brother in law Anton Wilamboyan 119 Slotenburg St, Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	Man	"	Nanechangy
12	"	"	$25	"			brother in law Sprut Pasparamas 2 Mercer St, Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Berselalky
13	yes	"	$25	"			Cousin Miss Wanda Gorske 516 W 53rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Legeshy
14	"	"	$28	"			son in law Simon Kalkin, 222 E 8th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Orscha
15	"	father	—	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
16	"	self	$25	"			Cousin Miss Menachim 26/28 Market St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$28	"			brother in law Gustav Co. Max Kobe 140 Canal St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Glusk
18	"	"	$50	"			Uncle A Polowsky 1105 - 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Bloesno
19	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	—	"			Great Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
22	no	self	$25	—			friend Hannah Sucofsky 1002 230 E 22nd St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	blue	—	—	Vostpelow
23	"	"	Note	"			friend Joe Kalkovsky 537 Market St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	—	—	Senaky
24	"	"	$25	"			Gustave F Katzanovsky Roslyn L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Redon
25	"	"	$25	"			father Tony Nechalovsky 74 Spruce St Newark N.J. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Iron	Blue	"	"	Kowrusky
26	yes	"	$25	"			friend Abram Lee Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	grey	none	Russia	Soselchany
27	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"			friend Lubin Amblegan C/o Dalsek Bros 319 E Houston St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sanschen
29	"	"	$25	"			brother Martin Dilk Gomark Abeschow, 103 Avenue A New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sanstow
30	"	"	$25	"			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master (Name in full. Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) SWEAR the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 190 0,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & Edin. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hogo	Josef	18		m s	farm laborer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bikowa	father Karl Hogo Bikow		
2	Iwaniatzky	Nachmen	35		m m	black smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bankin	father Welwel Iwaniatzky Bazchin	N.Y.	New York
3	Gritzhefitz	Karney	28		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Serach	father-in-law Gritzhewitz Serach	"	Brooklyn
4	Bodiel	Feodor	26		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Bereswo	wife Pelagea Bodiel Bereswo	"	New York
5	Ulrikewitz	Denis	26		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marfa Ulrikewitz Bereswo	"	Orangeburg
6	Bolkwitz	Peter	41		m m		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lidsk	brother Alexander Bolkwitz Lidsk Russia	"	Mospeth
7	"	Sofie	35		w m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"
8	Schilowitz	Dmitry	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bereswo	mother Anna Schilowitz Bereswo	"	Orangeburg
9	"	Nector	26		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Schilowitz Bereswo	"	"
10	Koreschkow	Pawel	27		m s		"	"	"	Russian	"	Noworossisk	friend Alexander Koreschkow Noworossisk	"	New York
11	~~Drobinskaja~~	~~Rhendel~~	~~40~~												
12	~~"~~	~~Schane Fege~~	~~7~~												
13	~~"~~	~~Basie Dwoire~~	~~5~~												
14	Schklarowsky	Demid	28		m s		2-488795 Paris 10-20-36		Russia	Russian Reich 3/18/39	Russian	Serach	father Wasily Schklarowsky Serach	R.I.	Providence
15	Wetzbalod	Adam	26		m s		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lutrigan	father Anne Wetzbalod Lutrigan	Mass	Boston
16	Wegelle	Iwan	28		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Schaudmin	brother Juan Wegelle Schaudmin	Mass	Boston
17	Nowizke	Alexei	35		m s		"	"	"	Russian	"	Schatmin	uncle-in-law Nowizky		
18	DEPORTED Paplawsky	Ignaty	26		m s		"	"	"	Polish	"	Rephy	father-in-law Paplawsky Rephy	Mass	Fall River
19	~~Kozer~~ Kmer	~~Kotz~~ Caspar Kaspa	24		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bartomy Kmer Rephy	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Nikolaitschuk	Bronislaw	37		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Goetkock	wife Sofie Nikolaitschuk Goetkock	"	"
21	Gordiesuk	Pjotr	36		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Retkock	wife Stella Gordiesuk Retkock	"	"
22	Bartosjuk	Jossif	22		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Bartosjuk Retkock	"	"
23	Telyuk	Adam	21		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ansony Telyuk Retkock	"	"
24	Adamtschuk	Jan	32		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniel Adamtschuk Rephy	"	"
25	Matusiak	Josef	26		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andrey Matusiak Rephy	"	"
26	Sobolewsky	Jan	41		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Sobolewsky Rephy	"	"
27	Kobilinsky	Apolinary	36		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pauline Kobilinsky Rephy	"	"
28	Kostanowsky	Augustin	34		m m		11-97709	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kapsen	father-in-law Fred Bellens Kapsen Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	Jinomanow	Efim	25		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Sepolischki	father Victor Jinomanow Sepolischki	"	"
30	Consenis	Michael	28		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Dworischye	wife Emilie Consenis Dworischye	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and amount of such money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Martin Jurk. 76 Wolf's Ave. New York City. 103 A ave. New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bikow
2	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Christ. Kupfer, 482 Lenox St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Baschin
3	"	"	$25	"			uncle Isaac Selkov. 40 Canal St. New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Slonch
4	no	"	$30	"			friend Nikolai Sukoff, Box 86. Orangeburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berezowo
5	"	"	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$30	"			brother-in-law Peter Dombrosky 167 Clermont Ave, Masbeth L. I. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lidsk
7	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	$24	"			friend Nikolai Cukowy Box 86 Orangeburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berezowo
9	"	"	$30	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Alexei Korenchkow 32 Reston St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Novorossisk
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	no	self	$25	no			friend Andrey Machnacz "Jews Court" Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Strasch
15	yes	"	$30	"			friend John Mazgaj 157 Cherry St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzyn
16	"	"	$25	"			brother Louis Gotowes, 213 & 196 W. 4th St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skwarlani
17	no	"	$30	"			Foley St. Worcester friend Stan Delida 130 Locust Ave. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schalima
18	yes	"	$25	"			cousin Jan Stanuch, 102 Geddes St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rephy
19	"	"	$25	"			friend J. Wojciech, 1330 Pleasant Ave. Syracuse N.Y. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Wladislaw Rabczynski 922 Geddes St. Syracuse N.Y. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gelbach
21	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Kelbach
22	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kelbach
23	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-law Jacob Malczyski 922 Geddes St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	"			friend Alex Wagner 107 Jefferson St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kelphy
25	"	"	$25	"			cousin Jan Stanuch 102 Geddes St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"			friend Jacob Malczyski, 922 Geddes St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			friend Josef Mierzbalowitz 127 Ashley St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Pelwalsky
28	"	"	$25	"			friend Peter Knutson 539-40th Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Kappen
29	"	"	$25	"			friend Peter Knutson 9310 Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bipolucha
30	"	"	$25	"			cousin Michael Behnass, Coffee Grove Ave, Bournville, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dworschze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Belenis	Ustin	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jeziorki	Wife Marcine Belenis Jeziorki	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bundsis	Kaetan	22		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edhoncisi	brother Edhoncisi	✓	✓
3	Jaglis	Anton	30		m	s	11-1841 58	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galweti	father Jawiel Jaglis Galweti	✓	✓
4	Pawilan	Peter	24		m	s	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Piwonai	uncle Efim Pawilan Piwonai	✓	✓
5	Belenis	Peter	25		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norwegia	father Michael Belenis Norwegia	✓	✓
6	Genis	Efim	25		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kelpuczonaga	wife Anna Gerzow Kelpuczonaga	✓	✓
7	Gerzow	Nago	29		m	m	✓	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belonshol	wife Neda Illieff Belonshol	Cal.	Fruitvale
8	Illieff	Joni	23		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Belonshol	Ohio	Toledo
9	Bobin	Iliew Bobi	30		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Belonshol Uhola	✓	✓
10	Illieff	Gordon	25		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Dona Lasarow Belonshol Uhola	✓	✓
11	Lasarow	Nikolai	33		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Dona Slawegen Belonshol Uhola	✓	✓
12	Slawegen	Nikolai	38		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Johan Oswald Annenthal	✓	✓
13	Oswald	Ludwig	83		m	m	14-1875	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Annenthal	father in law	S.D.	Eureka
14	✓	Margaretha	24		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	✓
15	✓	Magdalena	2		f	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Rosina			f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Wagner	Adam	33		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Gilendorf	brother Christopher Wagner Gilendorf	✓	Artas
18	✓	Margarella	34		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother in law	✓	✓
19	✓	Marta	13		f	s	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	✓
20	✓	Rosa	11		f	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Richard	7		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Frida	4		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Kunis	Gottlieb	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother in law	✓	✓
24	Wentz	Philip	28		m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gradendorf	father in law Wentz Gradendorf	✓	Detroit
25	✓	Louisa	22		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in law	✓	✓
26	✓	Olga	3		f	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	farm father	✓	✓
27	✓	Johanes	2		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Emanuel			m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Saplis	Alfons	17		m	s	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Gudebiseikki	father Jawird Saplis Gudebiseikki	Mich.	Grand Rapids
30																

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190* 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Sawick Sebulkas 10825 Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pegwichi
2	"	"	$25	"			brother in law Isaac Bellmi, 4304 Vanover St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Edhomaise
3	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mr Koreleman, 1057 Loomis Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galweti
4	"	"	$23	"			Cousin adolf Spelens, 1064 Loomis Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pwomai
5	"	"	$25	"			friend Sigmund Felek 9102 Bronzes Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nowieghi
6	"	"	$25	X			brother in law Anton Bulej 1152 93rd St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kelyumaya Belawshol
7	"	"	$26	X			friend Fedor Stratan, 5 St 7th Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	scald right side face & breast	1	Bulgaria	nhole
8	"	"	$25				friend nikolai Miloff 1402 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	$27	yes 1906 09	Ohio		friend Peter Toney 1304 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	$25	"			friend nikolai Miloff 1402 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	$28				friend Peter S Laughon 1304 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	$24	X			friend Feodor Norhoff 1402 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	"	130				brother in law Edward Poly Eureka SD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		"	Lunenthal
14	Yes	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
16	Yes	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
17	Yes	self	1750				brother in law John Kaney Canton SD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Gildendorf
18	Yes	husband	—				cousin	"	"	"	Dr. Gert Lamenerwith	shortening of left leg.	3	—	"	"	"	Lancelet epidemic 3rd disease	"	"
19	Yes	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	none	"	"
20	Yes	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
21	Yes	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
22	Yes	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
23	Yes	brother in law	25				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair	blue		"	Gildendorf
24	Yes	self	159				brother David Pentz & Lorrie SD	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Gradendorf
25	Yes	husband	—				brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
26	Yes	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
27	Yes	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
28	Yes	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—
29	Yes	self	$25				brother Konstantin Sapkis 1442 Bridge Str, Grand Rapids mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	blue		"	Gudetschki
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S Engl:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
X 1	Rubin	Gussie (mother)	50		F	W	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dolginowo	Cousin Abram Rubin Dolginowo Russia	NY	New York
2	"	Chaike (daughter)	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	"	Herrick (son)	16		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jankel Kruk	"	"
4	Kruk	Ruwen	18		M	S	Clerk	ye	ye	"	"	Lisbon		father Leibush Kruk	"	"
5	Ryk	Beile	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Breslau		father Leibush Ryk	"	"
6	Sirota	Rodial (mother)	26		F	W	Housewife	no	no	"	"	Lisbon		uncle Lesser Sirota Breslau	Mass	Malden
7	"	Dawid (son)		10	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"		Lisbon great uncle	"	"
8	Appolon	Jan (father)	40		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Lithuania	"	Lisbon		wife Maria Appolon Lisbon mother	"	Boston
9	"	Mary (daughter)	16		F	S	Servant from 19-14677-9-5-41	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
X 10	Reis	Anna Marie	20		F	S	servant girl	ye	ye	German	"	Schilling		mother Anna Reis Schilling grandfather Jacob Rob Schilling	Neb	Lincoln
X 11	Rubel	Elizabetha (mother)	22		F	W	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"		friend	"	"
X 12	"	"		11	F	S	child from 15-14369	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Serbert	Johannes	26		M	M	Tailor	ye	ye	"	"	Talikooka		brother Herrick Serbert Talikooka wife Sara Schapiro	Kansas	Freeport
14	Schapiro	Scholem	29		M	M	Painter from	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bobrusk		father Isaac Kranowsky	NY	New York
X 15	Krassowsky	Iwan	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Mogdelovit		mother Mogdelovit father Wlady Woitzechowit	"	"
16	Woitzechowity	Prokofy	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"		Mogdelovit wife Ludmila Kosak	"	"
17	Kosak	Radion	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	Logovic		Logovic father Dmitry Talicko	"	"
18	Talicko	Anton	24		M	S	Painter 2-14565	"	"	"	"	"		Logovic wife Evdokia Mirch	"	"
19	Mirch	Chaim	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jugno		wife Inglera Woitzechowity	"	"
20	Woitzechowity	Demjan	37		M	M	Painter	"	"	Russian	"	Piltzuga		wife Dominka Jankowska Piltzuga	"	"
21	Jankowity	Alexej	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"		mother Anelia Rinkus Wikanor	"	"
22	Rinkus	Josip	26		M	S	Laborer from	no	no	Lithuania	"	Vikanor		mother Jelena Korlowsky Kordanow	"	Bridgeport
23	Korlowsky	Jossif	40		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	"	Kordanow		wife Esther Margolin Bobrusk	"	"
24	Margolin	Mordick	50		M	M	Shoemaker from	No	ye	Hebrew	"	Bobrusk		father Asa Krenkopolsky Bony	Ill	Hampton
25	Krenkopolsky	Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Polish	"	Bony		mother Marianna Werbitzky Nerechy	"	"
26	Werbitzky	Wladislaw	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nerechy		mother Apolonia Skolkosky niece	"	"
27	Skolkowsky	Julian	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		niece father Csalp Dimosky niece	"	"
28	Dimosky	Alexander	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Kolnick Piltzocha	"	"
29	Kolnick	Andrey	25		M	M	"	"	"	Russian	"	Piltzocha		wife Jarosja Prokunchek Piltzocha	Va	Springfield
30	Prokunchek	Fedor	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$7	no			husband Moses Kantrin 174-116 E 116 St, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Dolginow
2	✓	father	$6	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	self	$17	✓			sister Esia Samorod 117-119 E 107th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Lubon
5	✓	Uncle	$10	✓			Uncle L Weinstein 1553 Bergen St, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Bielow
6	no	husband	$5	✓			husband Chaim Hoota C/o N Cohen, 35 Newton St, Malden Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Lubtow
7	✓	father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
8	No.	friend	$10	✓			friend Anapolow 208 F St, Boston mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	fair	blue	✓	✓	Lubaw
9	No	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Cousin	✓	✓			Cousin Jacob Marx 243 F St, Lincoln Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Schilling
11	No	husband	$20	✓			husband Eugene Rachel 207 F St, Lincoln Nebr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	✓
12	No	father	$—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
13	S	mother	$2	✓			mother Ekaterina E Seibert 543 Railroad Ave, Folsom Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Sarlikowka
14	✓	self	$25	✓			Uncle L Swelik C/o F Nemelow 249 E 3rd St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Botrousk
15	✓	✓	$17	✓			brother Nicolai Jonowsky Gift Oppelheim 390 Grand St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Magdeburg
16	✓	✓	$20	✓			coming to Uncle Louis Silberblatt 1774 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	$25	✓			brother Mahar Kanat C/o Hoffenheim 390 Grand St, New York city friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sagorie
18	✓	✓	$20	✓			brother in law C/o Scheenfeld 79 Ridge St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$10	✓			friend Kaus 23 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn city friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Jusland
20	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Slotuya
21	✓	✓	$34	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	—	$12	✓			friend D Rumkens 310 Watkins St, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Vilkamir
23	✓	✓	$15	✓			cousin Isaac Mazaschi 76 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn city friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Kordanowo
24	✓	✓	$16	✓			brother in law Joe Lachin 1774 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn city friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓	Bobrinsk
25	no	✓	$25	✓			uncle Abolin Stone 266 Front St, Hempstead L I city friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Bony
26	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nemeby
27	✓	✓	$20	✓			brother in law Stanislaw Wilczynsky 166 Front St, Hempstead L I city friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Nesty
28	✓	✓	$25	✓			friend Isaac Tanchlis Springfield Vt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Dworton
29	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dark	grey	✓	✓	Pilboche
30	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

J McAuliffe Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S. Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAY 1910, 190

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Ravicharsky	Bobcha	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Wecz	Uncle Stanislaw Remuskosky Kasp Wecz	N.J.	Hunterdon
Sarnkovsky	Constantyna	24		f	s	farm servant	no	no		Polish	Poland	Poiode	Sister Wanaja Sarnkovsky Poiode	my	Rossetta
Gerasimovsky	Marion	27		m	m	farm laborer				Russian		Saloucho	wife Rosia Gerasimovsky Saloucho	NJ	Passaic
Rabzos	Juoy	20		m	s								wife Andotie Rabzos Jutuchy		
Sarnkajer	Basil	24		m	s	Tailor				Austrian	Austria	Sto Dzyor	Father Lelis Sarnkajer Sto Dzyor		Seattle
Kovalsko	Nikolas	39		m	m					Russian	Russia	Lutzuchi	Father Adam Kovalsko Lutzuchi		Jersey City
Faschgar	Gerschin	38		m	m	Clerk	ye	ye		Russian		Minsk	Wife Tova Faschgar		Brooklyn
Sakajer	Marka	23		f	s	farm laborer	no	no		Austrian	Austria	Sto Dzyor	Father Jannis Sakajer Sto Dzyor		Seattle
Schifrin	Lewis	45		m	m	2-4123026-6/6/36 Clerk	ye	ye		Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Wife Fite Schifrin Homel		New York
Casegnik	Raisa	35		f	m	Wife	no	no		Russian		Homel	Father Konstantin Kasegnik Lachwa		Howard Bakeleine
	Vladimir	4		m	s	child							Grandfather		"
Chaitow	Rochie	25		f	s	1-2060 32 - 5/17/39 Dressmaker				Hebrew		Druja	Friend Nicholem Ritak Druja Wilna		Boston
Bolgubesky	Louis	62		m	m	farm laborer				Polish		Podworany			
Sodack	Nicholina	31		f	s	servant						Kerwety	Brother Adam Sodack Remused Wilna	RI	Central Falls
Wanacko	Wojciech	20		m	s	farm laborer	ye	ye		Russian		Supole	Father Wassily Burdsko Supole		Fallriver
Daileso	Anton	35		m	m							Shoten	Wife Pankova Daileso Shoten	mass	Fall River
Loisko	Anchik	26		m	m		no	no					Wife Frana Loisko Shoten		
Nowotzky	Samuel	28		m	s	Tailor	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shobin	Father Elia Nowotzky Shobin	Mass	Fall River
	Andrey	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no					Father Mayer Kohen Shobin		
Kohin	Judie	17		m	s	Laborer Clerk				Hebrew		Pinsk	Father Tiba Kohin Pinsk	RI	Pawtucket
Judeyko	Ekaterina	48		f	m	Housewife				Polish		Berezovsky	Father Ivan Judeyko Berezovsky Wilna		Central Falls
	Ozeik	6		m	s	1-28683 - 2/27/40 - 505, No C/A child									
	Nisima	11		f	s	1-341970-505-5-23-41-No C/A									
	Antonina	18		f	s	1-24495 11/2/39									
Ososki	Christof	26		m	s	farm laborer	ye	ye	Russia	German	Russia	Gildendorf	Father Andreas Ososki Gildendorf	SD	Lincoln
Huber	Andreas	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Orientdal	Father Friedrich Huber Orientdal	SD	Canton
Liedtke	Auguste	24		f	m	Wife							Father unless		
	Friedrich	3		m	s	child	no	no					Grandfather		
	Emma	11		f	s										
Lunetzky	Ignaty	19		m	s	farm laborer				Lithuanian		Sakunelko	Father Mechard Lunetzky Sakunelko	Ill	Chicago

Paul A Casmir Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3rd

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or the same was paid by relatives, friends, employer, etc., giving name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50				brother Stanislaw Remuslowsky 266 First St, Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Neczy
2	yes		$25				Stanislaw Tony Machalowsky 74 Prof St Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			gray			Sorode
3	yes		$40				cousin Thomas Lubal c/o Colony 26 Canal St, New York							5	4		black	brown			Galuzka
4			$25				Grand Duchy Bank c/o same Kobe 40 Canal St, New York							5	7						Galuzka
5	no		$40				friend Chaya Augusta 82 Main St, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Lavenna Austro Dago
6	yes		$25				friend Neuf Konrad 596 Main St, Jersey City NJ							5	4						Russia Latvinka
7			$40				Brother Stanislaw Skowgel 253 Dumont ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Austria
8	no		$38				friend Simon Sabyles 82 main St, Seattle Wash							5	4				Scar upper lip		Lavenna Austro Dago
9	yes		$40				Gustaban Schoferin c/o Buchmann 742 E 6th St, New York NY							5	4						Russia Finnish
10	no		$				Gustaw Nikolai Lodzyck Mr 4 Brook St Boston Mass father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	blue	Cataract Centerline of Spine		Lodowl
11		mother	—											—	—	—	—	—	Mole		—
12	yes	self	$50				Amelia Nelinsky 24 Billerica St Boston Mass sister-in-law Gustaw Nikolai 10							5	3	dark	black	brown			Drogia
13			$30				Walnut St, Boston Mass brother Fedrey Judychek 10							5	5		grey	grey			Podworanyy
14	no		$28				Central St, Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair				Koneschy
15			$15											5	4			blue			Stepleje
16	no	self	$20				nephew Dolinda 565-8th St, Fall River Mass							5	5		brown	brown			Sholan
17			$25				friend Abelek Horwitz 515-8th St, Fall River Mass							5	5		fair	gray			
18	no		$25				brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
19	yes		$20				friend Citizen							5	7			blue			
20	no		$12				brother Isaac Cohin, 66-70 Main St, Paterson NJ.							5	2		black	brown			Javeri
21	no		$25				brother Jersey Judyeki 10 Central St, Central Falls R.I.							5	7		brown				Berezowsky
22	no	mother	—				brother Jersey Judyeski 10 Central St, Central Falls R.I. father	no						—	—	—	—	—			—
23														—	—	—	—	—			—
24														—	—	—	—	—			—
25	yes	self					friend Edward Ball Lincoln R.I.							5	4	dark	black	brown			Gitlandorf
26	yes	deserting	$30				brother in law Christian Schwegel 4 Arctas St P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	Mole	Russia	Austria
27		husband					cousin							5	3						
28		father	—				uncle							—	—	—	—	—			—
29			—											—	—	—	—	—			—
30		self	$30				friend Raymond Belanay 4355 Wood St, Chicago Ill							5	4	dark	black	brown			Schomelko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Lond & Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heisler	Nicholai	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Slovenian	Russia	Mislavitchi	Brother Valentine Heisler Chernovsky Gorburina Odessa Russia	Kans	Buffalo Park
2	"	Theresa	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jacob	6		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Philip	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~5~~	~~Sawaites~~	~~Juraj~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Keltpud~~	~~mother Agafia Sawaites Keltpud~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6	Sorandis	Kasimir	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Norvigh	father Anton Sorandis Norvigh	Ill	Chicago
~~7~~	~~Kleinis~~	~~Adolf~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Petzyshki~~	~~father Ewan Kuchlei Petzyshki~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
8	Kuchles	Nahodim	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Marcinpole	Wife Paulina Lunetzky Marcinpole	Ill	Chicago
9	Lunetzky	Casip	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mahmuschki	father Ewan Walezky Mahmuschki	"	"
10	Walezky	Ignaty	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Godelowo	father Kasimir Scholno Godelowo	"	"
11	Scholno	Kasimir	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Syribany	father Kasimir Pankschto Syribany	"	"
12	Pankschto	Anton	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szeschumi	brother Anton Pethel Szeschumi	"	"
13	Pethel	Michael	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pasamanos	father Ewan Lebon Pasamanos	"	"
~~14~~	~~Lebon~~	~~Casip~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Szegale~~	~~father Jack Jermonsky Szegale~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~15~~	~~Jermonsky~~	~~Kasimir~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Poswandy~~	~~Jermonsky Poswandy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~Jermonsky~~	~~Adam~~	~~33~~													
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Casip~~	~~35~~													
~~18~~	~~Matthias~~	~~Jelenora~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~farm servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Parschy~~	~~father Jonas Matthias Parschy~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~19~~	~~Wasthias~~	~~Casip~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Schmidt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Anna Wasthias "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~20~~	~~Stanchowitz~~	~~Jacob~~	~~28~~													
~~21~~	~~Shakowsky~~	~~Kyeto~~	~~30~~													
~~22~~	~~Petrulies~~	~~Martin~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pondel~~	~~wife Rosalia Petrulies Pondel~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
23	Chodorowitz	Marko	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pitschatzin	father Ewan Chodorowitz Pitschatzin	Ill	Chicago
~~24~~	~~Struglies~~	~~Adam~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Struglay~~	~~brother Kasimir Struglies Struglay~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	Laparsky	Alexandria	50		F	W	sheeper	no	no	"	"	"	Laba	son Antony Laparsky Laba	"	"
26	"	Johana	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
27	"	Apolonia	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Stanislaw	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	~~Saplis~~	~~Joachim~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~"~~	~~Shukowitchky~~	~~father Nikusky Saplis Shukowitchky~~	~~Mich~~	~~Grand Rapids~~
~~30~~	~~Wrublewsky~~	~~Jan~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Lemkin~~	~~wife Ewa Wrublewsky Lemkin~~	~~"~~	~~Wyandotte~~

C. E. English Cross

11-1116

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

834

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by whom; if a ticket, whether prepaid, or paid by himself, or by whom; if a passage, whether paid by himself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self $37.88					Friend Anton Jan Buffalo Park nr Wakeeney, Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Michalovka
2	wife	husband					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	girl	father					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
4	girl	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	✓	self	$15				Friend Anton Schumi 938 Division St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	fair	blue	✓	✓	Ketpuo
6	Jos	self	$10				Friend M Lipsh 4058 Wash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	—	Russia	Novoselki
7	✓	✓	$25				Friend Fabrel Jakob 419 Noble St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Selgorka
8	Jos	self	$12.50				Friend Jonas Jankzyne 4514 Wood St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	—	Russia	Marianpol
9	S	✓	$25				Friend Michael Wolachowitz 9260 Calumet Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	—	—	Machnuselki
10	S	✓	$25				Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Jodelovka
11	S	✓	$25				Friend Iwan Malanga 4338 Wood St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	blue	—	—	Gribaing
12	S	✓	$10				Friend Jonas Jankaitis 4514 Wood St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	—	Egeschmi
13	S	✓	$25				Friend Jakob Lukas 4338 Wood St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Pasanaus
14	✓	✓	$22				Friend Alexander Antruchanus 1056 Cortlandt, Portland Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	blue	✓	—	Selgali
15	✓	✓	$15				Brother Johann Semonsky 405 Wood St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Semeschky
16																					
17																					
18	yes	self	$15	no			Cousin Peter Domonsky 594 Blue Island St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	—	none	Russia	Bursehy
19	✓	✓	$15	✓			Brother-in-law July Wotansky 1826 S Paulina St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Gruszy
20																					
21																					
22	yes	self	$15	no			Friend Joseph Antonacio 3228 Illinois St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark	black	blue	✓	none	Russia	Petschatin
23	Jos	self	$25	Jas			Brother-in-law Theodor Sachankwitz 2145 Hastings St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	2	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Petschatin
24	S	✓	$30	✓			Friend Adam Tobolka 4402 Wood St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Blond	blue	—	—	Stugby
25	S	✓	$100	✓			Son Leon Lapansky 1214 W 46th St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	2	✓	brown	—	✓	✓	Kogany
26	S mother	—	—	✓			Brother	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Laba
27	S	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	—	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	S	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
29	✓	self	$25	✓			Friend J Kowal Bridge St, Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	—	Shukowicchy
30	no	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Stefan Lubetkowsky 305 Oak St Wyandotte Mich	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Sualin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L C P Lond & S Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Lyatziew	Dzenbalot	27	mos		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ste Dagor	father Mariambad Latziew Ste Dagor	Wash	Seattle	11 01
ADMITTED	Yamanow	Amurchain	22	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobzyshki	father Bonach Yamanow Kobzyshki	"	"	11 33
3	Wardinpooshy	Adam	33	mos		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Poninuthy	mother Agatha Wardinpooshy Poninuthy	Ill	Chicago	
4	"	Leon	35	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pauline Wardinpooshy Poninuthy	"	"	
ADMITTED	Golejew	Marian	24	yrs		Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ste Dagor	father Alexander Golejew Ste Dagor	Wash	Seattle	11 02
ADMITTED	Lunajew	Kasimir	31	mos		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife Donna Lunajew Ste Dagor	"	"	11 02
7	Stanislowaitis	Frantz	28	mos		"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Gorjany	father Kasmer Stanislowaitis Gorjany	Ill	Chicago	
8	Sachorosky	Pjotr	30	mos		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poren	wife Elizabeta Sachorosky Poren	"	"	
ADMITTED	Jegajew	Dagje	41	mos		Farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ste Dagor	wife Kende Jegajew Ste Dagor	Wash	Seattle	11 —
ADMITTED	Eliajew	Kengis	24	mos		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	father Boruch Eliajew Ste Dagor	"	"	11 02
X 11	Davidowiss	Anna	35	yrs		Shirtwaist maker	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	no friends or relatives	Minn	New Haven	3 4
† 12	"	Emelia	11	yrs		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
† 13	"	Julia	10	yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
† 14	"	Anna	4	yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Sabostowsky	Wladislaw	21	mos		Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Schaton	wife Amelia Sabostowsky Schaton	Mich	Detroit	
ADMITTED	Waisonow	Elmaria	31	mos		Cook	no	no	Russia	Caucasian	Russia	Ste Dagor	brother Mucham Waisonow Ste Dagor	Wash	Seattle	6 —
ADMITTED	Kerzabieff	Rafelke	45	mos		DISCHARGED				"		"	wife Pasca Kerzabieff Ste Dagor			11 22
18	Staniowiss	Kasimira	18	yrs		Farm Servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kathy	father Jan Staniowiss Kathy	NY	Amsterdam	11 2
19	Jonkuss	Rosalie	32	yrs		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sainzen	mother Aleksa Jonkuss Sainzen	Pa	Pittsburg	
20	Staonaitis	Wikenty	23	mos		Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Victoria Adomaitis Sainzen	"	"	
21	Petrulis	Constantin	27	mos		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Birschy	father Laurenty Petrulis Birsch	"	"	
22	Mathiussen	Alwey	40	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Mathiussen Birsch	"	"	
ADMITTED	Kesaew	Kairon	28	mos		Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Caucasian	Russia	Ste Dagor	father Bagut Kesaew Ste Dagor	Wash	Seattle	11 12
ADMITTED	Kibirow	Asamurso	20	yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kalus Kibirow Ste Dagor	"	"	11 10
25	Predochin	Iwan	26	yrs		"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Janowo	wife Adawa Predochin Janowo	Ca	Moreno	6 22
26	Martinowsky	Iwan	35	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tatjana Martinowsky Janowo	"	"	6 22
27	Kasorkow	Gawriel	23	yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Olga Kasorkow Janowo	"	"	6 22
28	Kanewicl	Nikifor	25	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Feodor Kanewicl Janowo	"	"	6 15
29	Sharkow	Iwan	24	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ekatrina Sharkow Janowo	"	"	6 22
ADMITTED	Grasow	Elias	27	mos		"	no	no	"	Caucasian	Russia	Ste Dagor	brother Ivan Grasow Ste Dagor	Pa	Scranton	6 —

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15				friend Rudolf Lwan 82 Main St Seattle Wash	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair blue	None	Caucasian Stav Dagor
2	Yes	✓	$15				friend Gutodi Samuelov 82 Main St Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	black brown	Bald & scalp diseased Old fashioned	✓ Kolyeshi
3	✓	—	$15				brother Vincent Wesolingowshy 4300 Wood St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair blue	✓	Russia Poninaschy
4	✓	✓	$15				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	Mark	✓ Vosnowalls
5	Yes	self	$18 Yes				brother Afasi Galezer 1215 Yesler Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Dark	black brown	None.	Caucasia Stav Dagor
6	No	✓	$18 ✓				brother Michel Swagzew 1219 Yesler Ave, Seattle Wash	One	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	— —	—	— Stav Dagor
7	✓	✓	$15				friend W Swelnus Wood hospital Chicago Ill friend Josefa Antonatis 2226 Wilmington Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown blue	—	Russia Gostyany
8	✓	✓	$27				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Poneu
9	Yes	Self	$15 Yes				friend Dangen Gratzjew Running for Seattle Ward friend Rudaketa Elagew 82 Main St Seattle Wash husband Silvester Davidowna 79 Adee St, New Haven Conn Sister	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Dark	black brown	None	Caucasia Stav Dagor
10	No	—	$15 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
11	No	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown blue	✓	Russia Reja
12	Yes	mother	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
13	Yes	✓	— ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
14	No	✓	— ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	— —	✓	✓ —
15		self	$30 ✓				brother in law Jerfil Bochowsky 949 Dubois St, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark brown	blue	✓	✓ Sokolow
16	Yes	self	$15 Yes				friend Badi Persayew 1214 Yesler Ave Seattle Wash father in law Budzi Persayew.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Black brown	None	Caucasia Stav Dagor
17	No	✓	$16 ✓				82 Main St Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair blue	✓	✓ ✓
18	No	✓	$25 ✓				Uncle Adam Sagatis, 153 Emerson St, Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Russia Kleydany
19	No	✓	$35 ✓				friend in law Agatonn Krasauskas 2124 Forbes St, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown	✓	✓ Saurgen
20	✓	✓	$32 ✓				brother in law Edward Stonis, 2224 Fowler St, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	✓	✓	$25 ✓				brother Augustin Cebritis 2260 Fowler St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓ Saugeva
22	✓	✓	$25 ✓				brother in law Eugis Sebastian 2220 Fowler St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair blue	✓	✓ Barschy
23	Yes	Self	$18 Yes				friend Vadulo Gedeyelis 82 Main St Seattle Wash brother Djakely Katarow	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Dark	black brown	—	Caucasia Stav Dagor
24	No	✓	$25 ✓				82 Main St Seattle Wash friend Segey Isselko, Monessen Savings & Trust Co. Monessen Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	—	✓ ✓
25	No	✓	$23 30 ✓				friend Andrely Mathurasky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown blue	✓	Russia Janowo
26	No	✓	$25 ✓				friend Catzaky Lilenhorse Monessen Savings & Trust Co. Monessen Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair ✓	✓	✓ ✓
27	No	✓	$25 ✓				friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown brown	✓	✓ ✓
28	No	✓	$25 ✓				friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓ ✓
29	No	✓	$25 ✓				friend Chariston Tzagas Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
30	Yes	✓	$15 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black brown	✓	Caucasia Stav Dagor

Port Arthur Texas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner. Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & D Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jelogjew	Chaskinus	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Stis Dayor	brother Daniel Jelogjew	Wash	Seattle
2	Schutruss	Michail	23		m	s					Lithuanian	Russia	Gedwille	mother Victoria Schutruss		Petersburg
3	Rowitzky	Anton	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowitzy	father Joseph Rowitzky	NY	Buffalo
4	Sadekowsky	Stanislaw	27		m	m	stone mason						Sokolow	mother Evgenya Sadekowsky		
5	Kerzelaes	Dochgiko	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Stis Dayor	father Abebel Kerzelaes	Wash	Seattle
6	Galjew	Tatarkon	28		m	m								father Jacon Galjew		
7	Wasilowsky	Boleslaw	24		m	s		yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Stis Dayor	father Kasmey Wasilowsky		
8	Borychowsky	Alexander	17		m	s	farm laborer			Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Nakory	father Emanuel Borychowsky	NY	Buffalo
9	Rudnics	Anelia	48		f	m	Hospe	no	no		Russian		Pskowsche	mother Victoria Rudnics	Ohio	Buffalo
10	"	Sophy	11		f	s	child	yes	yes					father	MD	Baltimore
11	"	Theodora	9		f	s										
12	Bitte	Wirginja	20		f	s	Domestic	no	no				Mscholee	father Kelmen Bitte		
13	Epstein	Moische	39		m	m	(In transit) Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Djatlow	wife Selcee Epstein		
14	Tschutzky	Andronik	28		m	m	(In transit) farm laborer				Russian		Plotschor	father Jossef Tschutzky		
15	Chuk	Wasily	25		m	m	(In transit)							wife Anastasia Chuk		
16	"	Radion	22		m	m								wife Jepestasia Chuk		
17	Dragilow	Nochem	19		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chulowtschy	father Leiba Dragilow	NY	New York
18														Chulowtschy		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Buell
Inspector

11-13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$25	no			Jacob Kudobeske Eloff 82 Main St, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	dk	blk	brown	none	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	$25	"			Cousin L. Shapiro 2124 Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Russia	Gedwill
3	yes S	Self	$40	no			Brother in law Jos Borgchowsky, 222 Genesee St, Buffalo NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Russia	Jagers
4	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Wladislaw Zbrzuch 52 Ky St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	blue	"	"	"	Schelow
5	yes S	Self	$27	no			Friend Charles Logan Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Russia	Libau
6	"	"	$20	"			Friend Jadwin Gelazew Yesler Ave, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau
7	"	"	$18	"			Brother Anton Slawgorsky 250 Race St North Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Russia	Radory
8	yes S	Self	$10	no			Brother Jos Borgchowsky, 222 Genesee St, Buffalo NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	fair	blue	None	Russia	Radory
9	"	"	$50	"			Daughter Victoria Bustrowitz 2324 Park St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekales
10	"	mother	—	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—
12	"	self	$25	"			Brother in law Justine Darlodonis 635 W London St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	fair	blue	"	"	"	Lekales
13	"	"	$15	"			Son in law Abel Kalin, 202 Ely Street, Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gray	"	"	"	Djallow
14	no mother Sis		$15	"			friend Daniel Kowitzchuk Grace Bay NS	"	"	"	"	"									
15	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"									
16	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"									
17	yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin L. Shoss 387 Second St, New York NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brown	none	Russia	Bialostock
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 190 0

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knoll	Johann	48		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rawitsch	father Franz Knoll Rawitsch	N.Y.	New York
2	Dobner	Laube	17		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trompol	mother Lea Dobner Trompol	"	"
3	Wodnicki	Jan	21		m	s	Laborer	-	-	-	Polish	"	Stary	father Lebek Reisner Stary Russia	Pa	Jermyn
4	Reisner	Berl	17		m	s	dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pozezje	wife Schmiel Slamn Pozezje	N.Y.	New York
5	Slamna	Saul	22		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bechowa	wife Laybe Schuldmann Bechowa	N.J.	Helmetta
6	Schuldmann	Pinie	22		m	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Jowhiewicz	father Adam Pakanowski Jowhiewicz	Mass	Haverhill
7	Pakanowski	Piotr	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jablonow	father Stanislaw Welhowitz Jablonow		Boston
8	Welhowitz	Stanislaw	20		m	s	Tailor	no	yes	"	"	"	Jozefowa	mother Anna Werth Jozefowa	N.Y.	New York
9	Werth	Wilhelm	19		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lothringia	Metz	father Israel Wiletzki Kiew Russia		Brooklyn
10	Cherosoff	Motge	20		f	m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Grandfather		
11	"	Betney	2		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Gustawaska Warzawa Russia		
12	Strom	Lena	20		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazowa	Wife Alexandra Mogelewsky Grodno		
13	Mogelewsky	Iwan	32		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	Mother Paulina Sawelle Sulgauka Russia		
14	Swiergyhi	Jan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sulgauka	Father Andrey Sawulewski Skazinky Russia		
15	Sawulewski	Stanislaw	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skazinky	Mother Ey Daniel Suwalk Russia		
16	Daniel	Amilia	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	Father Abacke Itzig Warsaw Russia		
17	Ezeike	Louje	19		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	Father J. Aaronson Dalgenow Russia		
18	Nagolin	Denie	18		f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Dalgenow	Father Samuel Douglass Keshifneff Russia		Brooklyn
19	Kanguder	Esher	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Keshifneff		Ill	Chicago
20		Motzike	22													
21	Szydlauckes	Zygmund	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volmaka	Father Johan Szydlowski Volanki Russia	Pa	Reynolds
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20/19/1

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1910, *190*

140

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a previous conviction of a crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Wife	$45	no			Wife Magdalene Hurt, 90 N. Lefferts 166 E 103rd St, New York City					good	none	5	3	dark brown	grey		none	Germany	Reimersgen Lothringen
2	"	Uncle	$6	"			Uncle Israel Silma, 88 Ridge St, New York City.					"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lenpol
3	no	Uncle	$1				Uncle Stanislaus Naumowicz Jermyn Pa					"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Stary
4	yes	"	$16				Uncle Josael Weinbraub, 89/91 Delancey St, New York City					"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pozezye
5	"	bro-in-law	$40				brother in law Josael Kellenstein 8 Willet St, New York City.					"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Berkowa
6	"	"	$12				brother in law Wolf Silbermann 55 Columbia St, New York City					"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Jowkowicz
7	"	brother	$12				brother in law Vladislaw Pakanowski 10 Gilbert Ave, Haverhill Mass					"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jablonow
8	"	bro-in-law	$9				brother in law Piotr Jarmetes, 57 Salem St, Boston Mass					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaczana Mezyc Lothringen
9	yes	self	$25				friend Magdalene Hurt 90 N. Lefferts 166 E 103rd St, New York City.					"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Germany	
10	"	Husband	$50	1909			Husband Dany Oberoff 359 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	Russia	Kiew
11	"	Father					Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	Husband	0				Husband Moses Atrom 1317 E. 4th St Waterloo					"	"	5	½	DK	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Pargawa
13	yes	Brother	$[illegible]				Brother Shaz Rozelewsky 456 Main St Paterson N.J.					"	"	6	½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Gordno
14	yes	Bro-in-law	$15				Bro-in-law S. Kuperavics 110 18th Ave W. Orlenck Penn					"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Pelzanka
15	yes	Brother	$18				Brother B. Sawulewske 110 18th Ave W. Orlenck Penn					"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Stazinky
16	yes	Father	0				Father Aszarey D'Ancel New York N.Y.					"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Owczyce
17	"	Bro-in-law					Bro-in-law B. Schneyderman 194 Rivington St, New York N.Y.					"	"	5	3	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Warzaw
18	"	Brother	$[illegible]				Brother Bat Margolin Stagg St, Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dalginow
19	yes	"	$10				Brother Mr. Hughes c/o Zelitzky 1333 W. 18th St Chicago Ill.					"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Reshipreff
20																					
21	yes	Brother	$[illegible]	no			Brother Tomas Lyszkowski 76 Market St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Volenski
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

841

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falk	Noachem	19		m s	Tailor	ye ye		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barrowee	father Chaim Falk Barrowee	N.J.	Paterson
2	Mihely	Chaim	40		m m	Blacksmith	no no					Kamenetz	Wife Frieda Mihely Kamenetz Litowsky	N.Y.	New York
3	Sroczynska	Lechadyga	21		f m	wife	ye ye			Polish		Warschau	mother Maja Zgierska Nowogrodska 22, Warschau	Mass.	Cambridgeport
4	✓	Jadwiga	1	11	f s	child	no no					✓	Grandmother	✓	✓
5	Bamashkewicz	Josef	19		m s	farm laborer	11-19163	11-11-35				Samsky	Mother Eva Bamashkewicz Sayno	✓	West Lynn
6	Dulski	Adam	50		m m		1-85940					Warschau	Wife Agnes Dulski Nowogrodska 22, Warschau	✓	Cambridgeport
7	Kanowski	Stanislaw	20		m s							Gzjinch	Mother Antonina Kanowska Gzjinsk	✓	Salem
8	Dziemanowska	Anna Sister	17		f s	Servant	11-305958-606-6-1941					Kopicowka	father Jan Dziemanowska Kopicowka	NY	New York
9	✓	Izydor Brother	18		m s	farm laborer	✓ ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Rozenbaum	Nutta	20		f s	Letter	no no			Hebrew		Wlodawe	father Joe Rozenbaum Wlodawe	✓	✓
11	Kwiatkowicz	Dowan	18		m s	farm laborer	✓ ✓			Polish		Sanok	father Stanislaw Kwiatkowicz Sanok	NY	Nashua
12	Banashkewicz	Andrzej	32		m m							Sanok	wife Marcelja Banashkewicz Sanok	Mass.	West Lynn
13	Beenaert	Charles	30		m s	Labr			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	(Brother) Gust Beenaert Ingelmunster Belgium	Mich	Detroit
14	De Rudder	Alfonse	22		m s							Deglem	(Brother) Alois De Rudder Deglem Belgium	✓	✓
15	Callemaert	Maurice	26				8-105872						(Father) Emeterij Callemaert Petegraat Tonrout, Belgium	✓	✓
16	Bronwers	Henri	40		m m	mason						Antwerp	(Uncle) Pr Bronwers 88 Lenaet Borgerhout	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Lomme	Camille	25		m s	Labr						marie	(Father) Cas Lomme Rue Aeltre Belgium	Ill	Chicago
18	Coyle	Albert	32									aeltre	Father Petrus Coyle Aeltre Belgium	Ill	Wolfe
19	Voorde	Raymond Va	21		m s	Gardener						Sleyding	Father Jean B de Voorde Thielt Belgium	Mich	Detroit
20	Druchman	Motel	24		m s	Tailor	no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kenno	Father Michal Druchman Kenno Russia	N.J.	Paterson
21	Batog	Jacob	30		m m	Labr	yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Busk	Father Michal Batog Ruszcock Russia	Ill	New York
22	Marzo	Jozef	25										Wife Zofia Batog Ruszcock Russia	N.J.	Plainfield
23	Sarlocha	Szczepan	27		m m							Siliporice	Wife Helena Batog Ruszcock Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
													Father Jozef Sarlocha Siliporice Russia	Ill	Chicago

ADMITTED

REJECTED

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$13	no			brother Adam Falk, 94 Cooper St, Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Borowce
2		bro-in-law	$15	✓			brother in law Ronald Gleason 52 Ridge St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Gandrakz Lutorka
3	No	husband	$20	✓			husband Wojciech Gorczynska 26 School St, Cambridgeport Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Varschau
4		father	$20	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	No	bro-in-law	$15	✓			brother in law Wojciech Szybowski 72 Lynden St, West Lynn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown		✓	✓	Sanmbey
6	✓	bro-in-law	$20	✓			brother Adam Dulski 26 School St, Cambridgeport Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Warschau
7	No	bro-in-law	$15	✓			brother in law Antoni Golecki, 9 Harvard St, Salem Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grojnck
8	✓	brother	$20	✓			brother Stanislaw Dziewanowski 55 Morris Ave, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Kapicwska
9	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$20	✓			brother Schmiel Rozenbaum, 192 Delancey St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Wlodawe
11	No	self	$25	✓			brother Felix Kurkowicz 23 Hyde St, Nashua N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sanok
12	✓	✓	$10	✓			brother Nicolas Bamaszkiewicz 15 Lincoln St, West Lynn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	brown	Grey	—	Russia	Bobrujsk
13	No	self	$30	No			(friend) Chas Coupsenio 321 Parker Ave, Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	nie	Belgium	Wyngene
14	✓	✓	$26	✓			(friend)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Ruddenwoode
15	✓	✓	$20	✓			(Brother) Chas Tonnelier Law Leeville Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Hasrout
16	✓	✓	$36	✓			(Cousin) Henry Da Kuet 44th St Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Antwerp
17	✓	✓	$20	✓			(Cousin) Joseph Buschen 8th 1317 Mobile Dee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Marie Delhe
18	✓	✓	$30	No			(friend) Aug Steenwegert Franklin St 755, Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	Grey	✓	✓	Waerdamme
19	✓	✓	$20	✓			(Brother) Jules V. d. Voorde 2 Graafschap Str. 65 Paterson NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Sleydinge
20	Yes	Brother	Money	—			Brother Lucy Demekaman 176 Center St Passaic NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Red	Dard	Blue		Russia	Zytowo
21	No	self	$26	No			Wife Mary Balog 134 Exchange Alley Plainfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Rusk
22	No	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Antoni Mozay 48 Center St Buffalo N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	'	'	'	'	'	'
23	No	✓	$24	✓			Bro-in-law F. Kiedzorbski 3146 Hemlford Ave Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Blk	Brown	.	.	Suklince
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & L. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

73—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 Nowak	Tomasz	25		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lacov	Father Jan Nowak Mszczonowska Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2 Sierada	Marya	25		F		8-Clothing Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Piotrkovice	Father M. Sierada Piotrkovice Russia	"	"
3 Rogalski	Andrzej	25		M		Labr	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mother S. Rogalski Pietrowice Russia	Iowa	New Britain
4 Blotnicki	Franciszek	35		M		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katie Blotnicki Pietrowice Russia	Mass	Holyoke
5 Kulaja	Jan	36		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Kulaja Pietrowice Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6 Drab	Wojciech	46		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Drab Pietrowice	"	"
7 Koglinski	Antoni	20		"	S	Farm Labr 2-878	38	6	Austria	"	Austria	Wola Zozwolska	Mother Marya Koglinska Wola Zozwolska	N.J	Brooklyn
8 Lazarus	Israel	36		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Osmena	Wife Rewe Bzgne Osmena Russia	"	New York
9 Kindratuk	Stanislaw	47		"		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Siedlieczne	Wife Valeria Kindratuk Siedlieczne Russia	"	"
10 Arteveitz	Marcian	20		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalwarya	Mother Marianna Artevitz Kalwarya Russia	NJ	Bayonne City
11 Ruchwark	Morsake	26		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Konipul	Wife J. Ruchwark Konipul Russia	"	New York
12 Milstein	Gersolko	40		"		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Letzin	Wife Rivke Milstein Letzin Russia	"	Brooklyn
13 Fedoryczyn	Alexander	24		"	S	Labr	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skozerow	Father S. Fedoryczyn Skozerow	"	New York
14 Djekowray	Awadje	43		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lalue	Wife M. Djadoway Lalue	"	Brklyn
15 Prokop	Gula	25		F	S	Labr	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skozerow	Father M. Gula Skozerow	"	NJ
16 Lewkowitz	Herschel	49		M	Widower	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novgorod	Sister D. Sorgawetsch Novgorod	"	"
17 Lien	Samuel	24		"	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Lewka	Sister Regina Antimerun Lewka Austria	"	Brooklyn
18 Goodelz	Feivel	28		M	Married	Smith	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Walkowes	Wife J. Goodelz Walkowes	"	New York
19 ~~Lyschen~~ Lisohir	Stefan	18		"	S	Labr	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernecz	Father Boris Lyschen Czernecz	"	"
20 Bolochowsky	Schlomie	60		M	Married	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherstin	Wife Golda Bolochowsky Podolsk Russia	Colo	Colorado
21 ~~Grinstein~~	Hendel	40		F	Married	Keeps House	"	"	"	"	"	Berditschew	Sister Jiwie Leben Berditschew	N.J	New York
22 "	Schlomie	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
23 "	Leibel	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 Gilberg	Hoech	30		"	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolow	Wife Malke Gelberg Sokolow	Pa	New York
25 Dworetz	Schlojme	54		"	"	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Mielnick	Wife Henie Dworetz Kamenetz Russia	N.J	Paterson
26 Bermann	Zanel	18		"	S	Blacksmith 2-953581	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Mizen	Father F. Bermann Mizen	"	Newark
27 Waritzud	Leib	18		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sathopol	Father P. Waritzud Sebeka Sathopol	N.J	Brooklyn
28 Blank	Rebecca	30		F	Married	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Justingrad	Wife Lea Blank Justingrad	N.J	Newark
29 Olkowitz Ry	Itzig	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschischelok	Father Abraham Olkowitz Tschischelok	Russia	Boston
30															

26 William Buck
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 No				Brother Josef Dunvak 36 St Martin St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Russia	Lacoy
2	"	"	$20				Brother Jan Dunvak 36 St Martin St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Piotrovice
3	"	"	$25				Cousin Stanislaw Borkowski 190 Roots St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30				Bro-in-law Stanislaw Krawczak 13 Union St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	1903 Chi			Bro-in-law Zygmunt Drake 3640 Martin St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kotlarka
6	"	"	$25				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Piotrovice
7	"	"	$30				Brother Josef Kozlinski 107 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Wola Zgrzowska
8	"	"	$30				Brother Josef Wadas 68 Cherry St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Osuena
9	"	Brother	$15				Brother M. Zabinsky 3 Washington St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Siekierzyce
10	"	"	$5				Brother M. Wisniewski 163 First Ave Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radzawa
11	"	Friend	$33				Friend Chaim Rosenstein 423 Canal St New York N.Y.	"	"	St Anne's Ave	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Konopki
12	"	Brother	$33				Brother M. Goldstein 9 Hope St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Letzen
13	"	"	$14				Brother Nicolai Fedoryczyk 185 Stanton St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Skrzerow
14	"	Son	None				Son Daniel Szakowny 398 Monroe St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Brown	"	Russia	Lalue
15	"	Brother	$44				Brother Senko Guth 185 Stanton St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Skrzerow
16	"	Son	$25				Son Moses Lewkowitz 80 Monroe St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	Russia	Nowgrod
17	"	Uncle	$15				Uncle B. Altman 21 Ave Kamionka St Hamtel St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"	Austria	Jaworzyna
18	"	Bro-in-law	$28	X			Bro-in-law A. Kraczynski 109 Eldridge St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	Blk	Brown	"	Russia	Walkowice
19	"	Brother	$10				Brother Jan Lyczkowski 76 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Austria	Czernecze
20	Wife	Son	$23				Son Mr Bolat Lowsky Dr Cert Penalty 32 Maitland Place Colorado City Colorado Mich effects, able	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Russia	Konstantinow
21	~~"	Husband~~	~~"~~				~~Husband L. Goldstein 97 Stanton St New York N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	7	DK	Brown	Grey	~~"~~	~~"~~	Berdichew
22	~~"	Father~~	~~"~~				~~Father~~														
23																					
24	Yes	Cousin	$25 No				Cousin N. Rosenberg 316 E. 99th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DK	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Sokolow
25	"	Son	$7				Son Scheel Bonnes 106 Macloch St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Melnick
26	No	Brother	$5				Brother Mendel Reinman 497 Springfield Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Riesen
27	Yes	Cousin	$5				Cousin L. Tumass 40 Moore St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Scheda
28	"	Self	$33				Friend D. Rosenberg 198 Chester St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	Brown	"	"	Justingrad
29	Yes	Bro-in-law	None	No			Bro-in-law Gilbert Schmidt Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Lischiscelok
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones SWEAR Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P. London & L. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

865

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leay	Desire	40		M	M	Labr In Transit	Yes	Yes	Canada	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Delorame Man	(Brother) Henry Leay. Portgmarck.	Man	Delorame
2	"	Elisa	50		F	M	Wife In Transit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Bro in Law)	"	"
3	De Graeve	Camille	32		M	M	Labr In Transit	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Cortemark	(Brother) Wm De Graeve Cortemark Belgium	"	"
4	Lichanter	Aline	24		F	S	Domestic In Transit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Courtrai		(Father) Mr Lichanter. Courtrai	"	"
5	Nyttenhoven	Romain	30		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Clercken		(Father) Alois Nyttenhoven Clercken Belgium (Wife) Mrs Clarisimon	Ill	St. Charles
6	Clarisimon	Nestor	30		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Clercken Belgium	"	"
7	Claeys	Alfons	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	Lovendegem		(Friend) Henri Verzneine Lovendegem Belgium	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Raymond	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	Somerghem		(Brother) Ph. Claeys Zwaricken Belgium	Ind	Michawaka
9	De Moen	August	25		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ursel		Friend Ed. De Zutter Ursel. Wrecken. Belgium	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Leontine	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			Mother F Graumens		
11	Gammens	August	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Somerghem		Somerghem Mother in Law	Mich	Detroit
12	"	Clementine	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			J.B. Dycke		
13	Dycke	Leo	40		M	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Lovendegem		Somerghem	"	"
14	"	Prudence	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			Wife C. Reyniers	"	"
15	Reyniers	Edmond	26		M	S	Farm Labr	No	No			Somerghem		Mother Somerghem Louise Zele	"	"
16	Rogiers	Camille	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Capryche		Mother Dr Capryche	Ill	Moline
17	D'Hoedlager	Petrus	21		M	S		"	"					Father Leo Hoedlager	"	"
18	De Greve	Emile	24		M	S		"	"					Wife Capryche	"	"
19	Vermeire	Emile	30		M	M	Farm Labr	"	"					Father Augusta De Greve Home Capryche Wife Mary Meuscle	"	"
20	Frere	Henri	21		M	S		"	"					West End Oken Capryche Father Edward Frere Grouve. Ct. Capryche	N.Y	Canandaigua
21	De Baet	Charles	27		M	S	Labr	"	"			Lovendegem		Father L. De Baets Lovendegem	Ind	Michawaka
22	Wallaert	Achille	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Doonkerke		Brother Helena De Bel Capeberre Luyzeelden Doonkerke	Wyo	Byron Baker City
23	"	Ernest	22		M	S		"	"	"	"				"	"
24	Verveene	Alphons	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	Beernem		(Brother) Edm: Verveene Beernem Belgium	Mich	Lansing
25	De Bel	Emile	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	Aelbe		(Father) Edw. de Bel St. Marie Aelbe	"	Detroit
26	Vallyn	Jules	33		M	M		"	"	"	"	Beernem		(Brothers) Virginie Van Loppe Beernem	"	Lansing
27	"	Louise	32		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"		(Brother in Law)	"	"
28	"	Madeleine	2		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		(Grandmother)	"	"
29	Halster	Albene	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Doonkerke		(Father) Fry D'Halster Kruiseke Luyzeelde Belgium	Ill	Rock Island
30	Collart	Joseph	30		M	S		"	"	"	"	Canada Alberta		(Sister) F. Collart Dominaire	Wis	Cooley

E.M. Warren Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MA. 1916, 190

146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether the passage has been paid for by the alien or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1909	Marc	(Home) Delorame Marc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Medium	Brown	Blue	Nie	Belgium	Lichtervelde
2	S	Husband	-	✓	✓	✓	(Friend) Desire Leay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	S	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Delorme Marc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6,	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Cortemark
4	S	✓	18	✗	-	-	(Uncle) Mr Leay	✓	Not	Uncle	No	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Courtrai
5	S	✓	20	✓	-		(Father) Harry Rigole Box 488 Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Clercken
6	S	✓	Bore	No	1906	St Charles Ill.	Clarke Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	S	✓	20	No	-		(Friend) Harry Rigole Box 488 St. Charles Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Belgium	Sorerghem
8	Sud	.	100	.			(Friend) Theophile Tyncke 538 Clay Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	.	.	.	.	.	Sorerghem
9	Se	.	175	✓			Friend Raymond De Ryckle Muskegon Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	.	.	Grey	.	.	Ghent
10	S	Husband	-	.			Bro in law Chas Wyllaert 2511 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill Brocher	✓	Pgt	En	✓	✓	✓	5	5	.	.	Blue	.	.	Ghent
11	S	Self	175	✓			Friend Theo Tyncke 538 Clay Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	S	Husband	-	.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	Blk	Grey	.	.	Sorerghem
13	S	Self	170	Yes			Friend Julius DeBuyzehere 538 Clay Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	.	.	Blue	.	.	Lovendegem
14	S	Husband	-	.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	S	Self	175	No			Friend Theo Tyncke 538 Clay Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	.	.	Sorerghem
16	S	.	210	.			Uncle Leo Vermeese 537 19th Ave Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	.	.	Blue	.	.	Passendale
17	S	.	210	.			Uncle Bruno Mackys 1107 19½ Ave Moline Ill Brocher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	.	.	Brown	.	.	Cappycke
18	S	.	810	.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	DK	Blk	Blue	.	.	.
19	S	.	210	✓			Brocher Leo Vermeese 537 19th Ave Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	.	.	.
20	S	.	800	.			Uncle Eva Freire Canandaigua N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	.	.	Blue	.	.	.
21	S	.	275	.			Friend Achiel De Zutter 813 Oliver St Muskegon Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	DK	Brown	Brown	.	.	Lovendegem
22	S	Self	60	✗			(Brother) Jules Wallaert 588 Walnut Str Baker City, Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Medium	✓	✓	✓	✓	Doorkerke
23	S	✓	-	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk black	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	S	✓	Over	✓			(Cousin) Guy Coppens, 416 Liberty Str. Lansing Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	Belgium	Beernem
25	S	✓	325	✓			(Brother in law) Pie Van Haterem 90 Linn Str. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aeltre
26	S	✓	Bore	No			(Brother in law) Leon Coppens 40 Liberty Str Lansing Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Oostkamp
27	S	Husband	Yes	No			(Brother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
28	S	father	-	✓			(Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
29	S	Self	130	✓			(Cousin) Leo Vantiegem 2817 (Place) 24th Str. Rockford Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	Belgium	Doorkerke
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1909	Passen Through	(Home) Cooley Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Harre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, SWEAR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London & L. S. A. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cop[illegible]eno	Elodie	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	Father Edward Van Kroudhem, Marie Aeltre	Mich	Lansing
2	"	Achille	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
3	"	Henri	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Cop[illegible]eno	Odiel	4				"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Mary	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	~~Collart~~	~~Joseph~~														
7	De Jongle	Alois	34		M	M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lateen	Father Edouard de Jongle Larron	Ill	Justine
8	"	Leopold	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Franzen	Jean	33		M	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Luxemburg	Bonneweg	Father Jean Franzen Bonneweg	Iowa	St Paul
10	"	Margarita	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
11	"	Marcel	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
12	"	Margaret	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Mathilde	11	m.	F		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Gaethals	Andre	21		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bellem	Father Cyrille Gaethals Bellem Brugis	Ill	Chicago
15	Vandepitte	Auguste	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aeltre	Father Charles Vandepitte Aeltre	"	"
16	"	Irma	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
17	"	Elisa	3		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
18	De Naet	Charles	34		M	M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Assenede	Wife Justine De Naet Assenede	Iowa	Lansing
19	Dannaels	Charles	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Leontine Vande Veire Assenede	"	"
20	Vande Veire	Engelbert	44		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Waterland	Brother Leo Vande Veire Waterland Oudemen	N.J.	Paterson
21	Merchiers	August	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean in Brems	Father Charles Meyer St Jean in Brems	"	"
22	De Baets	Emma	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Aeltre	Grandfather August Vermeire Graenpaed Aeltre	Iowa	Ithaca
23	"	Marie	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
24	"	Marthe	7		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
25	"	Lene	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	De Keyser	Camille	27		M	M	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oostuinkel	Father Auguste De Keyser Oostuinkel	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Julienne	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
28	Dobbelaere	Cyrille	29		M	M	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Bellem	Wife Irma De Bruyne Bellem	Iowa	Ash Bend
29	de Rienacker	Camille	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coolscamp	Father Henri de Rienacker Coolscamp	Mich	Grosse Point Farms
30	de Witte	Julien de	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeghem	Friend Edoard De Witte Eeghem	"	Detroit

O'Sullivan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and the following questions are answered by the passenger, or by some other person, or by the immigrant himself, is immaterial.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	No	No			Husband August Coppens 406 Liberty St Lansing Mich Tailor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk.	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Marcq Aeltre
2		Mother																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1907 1909	Moline Ill	Wife Aline de Jongle Box 35 Moline Ill Sister in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Handsome
8			15											5	6½						
9		Huge	No				Bro in law Peter Lowaz Cement Works St Paul Minn Brother							5	6					Luxemburg	Bonnevez
10		Husband												5	5						
11		Father	95				Uncle														
12																					
13																					
14		Self	$200				Friend Charles Waelput Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill							5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Bellem
15			$15				Bro in law August Hutteleu Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk			Aeltre
16		Husband	20				Brother							5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue			
17		Father	—				Uncle														
18		Self	$10				Cousin Achelle De Pooter 406 Liberty St Lansing Mich							5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Assenede
19			$10	Yes	1905 1909 1895	Mich Lansing Paterson								5	7	Dk	Blk				
20			None			N.J.	Friend Bernard Van Reechaut Paterson N.J. (28 Each)							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Cataract right eye		Waterland
21			$1K	No										5	6				ODds Eyeglasses		St Jean in Brena
22		Mother	$10				Father Theo De Baets Ithaca Mich														
23		Self	—				Husband							5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Aeltre
24		Brother	—				Uncle														
25			—																		
26		Self	$30				Bro in law Charles Waelpute Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill Brother							5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Belgium	Rondele
27		Husband	—											5	6½		Brown	Grey			
28		Self	$30				Bro in law Theo de Bruyne 1393 W Division St Chicago Ill Friend Constant Van Holle							5	7			Brown			Ostel
29	Detained		$75				Grosepoint Farms Mich Brother A De Witte							5	8½						Coolscamp
30	Yes		$100				699 Springwells Ave Detroit Mich							5	7			Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

169.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berdonovic	Milutin	28		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ilv	wife: Ilka Berdonovic Grd.	Pa	Hora
2	Sobolic	Rok	21		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klipinec	wife: Sobolic Jona	O.	Youngstown
3	Baric	Franjo	40		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ava	wife: Baric Anna	O.	Youngstown
4	Bozicevic	Ivan	17		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Atanje	father: Ivan Bozicevic Atanje	R.	Rehoboth
5	Bosnjak	Ivan	23		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Atanje	wife: Marie Bosnjak Atanje	R.	Rehoboth
6	Tomljenic	Ivan	18		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Atanje	father: Stjepan Tomljenic Atanje	R.	Rehoboth
7	Bozicevic	Ivan	19		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brandavic	father: Ivan Bozicevic Brandavic	R.	Rehoboth
8	Matus	Anton	20		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Race	wife: Franca Matus	O.	Youngstown
9	Stack	Ivan	24		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klepuscica	wife: Ivana Stack	O.	Youngstown
10	Torga	Stjepan	20		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klipinec	wife: Rosa Torga	O.	Youngstown
11	Zegnic	Josip	28		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stavarac	uncle: Stjepan Zegnic	R.	Rehoboth
12	Jacesa	Stevan	11		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klipini	father: Stevan Jacesa	Pa	Zillmeading
13	Subek	Jakob	35		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brege	wife: Katie Subek	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Doucic	Ivan	23		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Batrova	wife: Jelena Doucic	O.	Akron
15	Bogati	Andro	26		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Oborovo	wife: Bogati Anni	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Kuturic	Simon	28		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Martinsk	wife: Kuturic Bozica	R.	Pittsburg
17	Joak	Mato	37		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Orle	wife: Bara Louisa	Pa	Export
18	Kalac	Mijo	17		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Evelj	mother: Kalac Jela	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Segvic	Simon	25		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lipe	father: Ivan Segvic	Pa	Avon
20	Mihalic	Josip	18		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mihalic	wife: Mary Mihalic	O.	Cleveland
21	Kolesic	Ivan	44		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Orle	wife: Bara Kolesic	O.	Cleveland
22	Slepcic	Nikola	45		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Oborovo	wife: Ana Slepcic Orle	R.	Pittsburg
23	Bortovic	Evo	17		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gnilni	mother: Mary Bortovic Oborovo	R.	Pittsburg
24	Ravoperic	Ivan	26		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ammince	father: Ignac Ravoperic Gnilni	Pa	Steelton
25	Stepanovic	Pavle	18		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tristeny	wife: Stepanovic Hane Ammince	N. H.	Wheeling
26	Bogati	Martin	33		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Oborovo	wife: Bara Bogati Tristeny	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Brozovic	Anton	28		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sholpin	wife: Ivka Brozovic Oborovo	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Brozovic	Mato	17		M	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sholpin	mother: Kate Brozovic Sholpin	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Kolesic	Josip	17		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Podvrh	father: Mijo Kolesic Podvrh	Pa	Stageltown
30	Gyraan	Ivo	47		M	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lesenik	wife: Gyraan Tuga Lesenik	R.	Sharon

2

G English
Cross

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

836

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was in possession, whether paid by himself, by parent, husband, or other friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no		wife Kiva Chiric Hill St. Nora Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Kid
2	yes	self	$20	yes	8 yrs	Youngstown	Youngstown O. Cent. H.A.R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Klepetse
3	yes	self	$18	yes	8 yrs	Youngstown	Youngstown O. 2.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Otto
4	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Obrijic
5	yes	self	$20	yes	8 yrs	[illegible]	Youngstown O. Thelegant	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Celovec
6	yes	self	$20	do	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Otanje
7	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Good	black	grey	no	Croatia	Obrdare
8	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	Youngstown O. 2 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	Good	black	blue	no	Croatia	Rect
9	yes	self	$20	yes	8 yrs	Youngstown	Youngstown O. Tehnan Bank	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Kupinek
10	yes	self	$20	yes	8 yrs	Youngstown	[illegible] Youngstown O. Bank St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Kapinec
11	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Good	grey	grey	no	Croatia	Obrdare
12	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Kjine
13	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	11	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Dubovak
14	yes	self	$20	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Botova
15	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	Good	black	brown	no	Croatia	Obrovno
16	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	1	Good	grey	grey	no	Croatia	Obrdnolle
17	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Klenovac
18	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Good	brown	green	no	Croatia	Erdelj
19	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Lipe
20	yes	self	$15	yes	8 yrs	Cleveland	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Obtalic
21	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Orle
22	yes	self	$20	yes	8 yrs	Kitby	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Obrovno
23	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	2	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Ogulin
24	yes	self	$25	yes	8 yrs	Jackson	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Comunica
25	yes	self	$18	yes	8 yrs	Kitby	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Kitung
26	yes	self	$20	yes	8 yrs	Kitby	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Obrovo
27	yes	self	$20	yes	8 yrs	Kitby	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Krelyn
28	yes	self	$20	yes	8 yrs	Kitby	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Krelyn
29	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Sovul
30	yes	self	$18	yes	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Lasbunic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & L. Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lovric	Tvo	38		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tavord	wife: Mare Lovric Tavord	Pa	Hazleton
2	Fiskr	Mato	43		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krasic	wife: Tereza Fiskr	Pa	Kittanning
3	Stipanovic	Milanko	30		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brestovac	wife: Kristina Milicic	Pa	Wheeling
4	Cvrtko	Ivan	28		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Turkanic	wife: Lucia Cvrtko	Pa	Sharon
5	Degdic	Ivan	33		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Starlin	wife: Kata Degdic	O.	Youngstown
6	Katulic	Mato	30		m	laborer	no	no	7-181018 8-4-11 Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Turkovina	wife: Mara Katulic	Pa	Sharon
7	Puceljevic	Ivan	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Turkovina	wife: Jana Puceljevic	Pa	Sharon
8	Skrobat	Ivan	23		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tavord	wife: Amalia Skrobat	O.	Youngstown
9	Latanc	Nikola	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Latanc Ferko	Ky	York
10	Skok	Gabr	36		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lobr	wife: Mara Skok Lobr	Pa	Hamilton
11	Spoljar	Josip	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bastrana	father: Ivan Spoljar	Pa	Hamilton
12	Gojnic	Bartol	46		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sisak	wife: Katarina Gojnic	O.	Cleveland
13	Kidanic	Ivro	20		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rosiljevo	wife: Luisa Rozo	O.	Cleveland
14	Zelic	Janko	36		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Martin	wife: Ana Zelic	Pa	Greenville
15	Spoljar	Vid	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	6-60948-25-1024 Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Podimore	mother: Magda Spoljar	Pa	Hamilton
16	Culi	Gabor	38		m	laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cabar	father: Ivan Culi	Pa	Hamilton
17	Jambolic	Milan	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Podimore	father: Ivan Jambolic	Pa	Hamilton
18	Pavina	Magda	27		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krasic	sister: Marija Turkovic	Pa	Greenville
19	Drogonac	Katica	33		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jabovo	father: Dragonac Mato	Ky	Buffalo
20	Milne	Marije	17		m	laborer	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Klarc	father: Ivan Lovretovic	Ky	Buffalo
21	Tarbut	Ivan	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Kata Tarbut	Pa	Tillmenburg
22	Covic	Alexander	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Evgenija Covic	Pa	Sharon
23	Kovincic	Lazo	29		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: Ivan Kovincic	Pa	Sharon
~~24~~	~~Waldo~~	~~Emilie~~	~~65~~												
~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Emilie~~	~~65~~												
26	Lazaroff	Nicola	23		m	(to join father) laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servia Pelitza		father: Lazar Nedeloff	East Toronto	Ont
27	Ivanoff	Giorgi Sergieff	18		m	(")	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servia Pelitza		father: Sergia Ivanoff	" "	"
28	Milacca	Frango	34		m	(to Toronto)	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Krizevac	wife: Terezija Milacca	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Ivanoff	Jordan	30		m	(to join father laborer in Toronto)	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servia Pelitza		father: Evan Kotseff	East Toronto	Ont
30	Lazaroff	Evan	17		m	(")	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servia Pelitza		father: Lazar Lazaroff	" "	"

Edward A. Cannon Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **153**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, relationship, if any, and amount paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to destination, or has paid for same, or has sufficient money to pay for same, if required?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle; Stefan Dolchic 144 Lindash Honesty Ohio	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Potok
2	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	Allegheny	brother-in-law: Babic Ende 1917 Ohio Ave. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Good	black	grey	no	Croatia	Krupcine
3	yes	self	$30	yes	1908	Allegheny	brother-in-law: Stefan Dolchic Bemmyer St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Brestovac
4	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle: Stefan Dolchic 9 St. Stefan St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Basarac
5	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Elek Kralj Youngstown O. 2 Bonnet St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Martin
6	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Sharon Pa. Tomory brother-in-law: Louis Gruesni	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Basarac
7	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Sharon Pa. Stoyan Tomic uncle: Luis Glumac	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Good	black	brown	no	Croatia	Tobrinac
8	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Good	fair	grey	old wound left upper lip	Croatia	Brod
9	yes	self	$40	yes	3 years 1909	no	Sharon Pa. Box 70 Uncle: Luis Glumac	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Nevelje
10	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Good	fair	grey	scar upper lip	Croatia	Lobor
11	yes	self	$40	yes	no	no	Sharon Pa. Box 70 Uncle: Luis Glumac	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Bedinovec
12	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Hlebi
13	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Lipe
14	yes	self	$40	yes	1908	Allegheny	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Martin
15	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	Good	black	blue	no	Croatia	Batrovcane
16	yes	self	$40	yes	1908	Allegheny	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Lobor
17	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	11	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Bedinovec
18	yes	self	$40	yes	no	no	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Hlebic
19	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Connellsville Pa. Joe Bratkovich Uncle: Lukanne Galac Portage St. 2 Orange Street	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Sirac
20	yes	self	$40	yes	1908	Youngstown O.	Uncle: Lukanne Galac Portage St. 2 Orange Street Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Stara
21	yes	self	$40	no	no	Allegheny	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	Good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Trakovec
22	yes	self	$40	yes	1909	Sharon	Pittsburgh Pa. 48 Fratten St. Brother: Gorse Krajanac	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	Good	black	grey	no	Croatia	Lid
23	yes	self	$40	yes	1909	Sharon	Youngstown O. 2 Portage St. Friend: Ivan Krabonic	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	Good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Lid
24																					
25							friend Jacob Kralieff 91 Trinity St, Toronto Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ant brown	grey		none	Turkey	Rogby Bilitza
26	yes	self	$40	no			Kosmin Mate Kralieff 91 Eastern Ave. Toronto Ont. Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	5	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Bilitza
27	S	✓	$40	✓			brother Ivan Mlaca, 2 Bridge St, Youngstown Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	11	✓	brown	blue	✓	Croatia	Krupinec
28	S	✓	$40	yes	1 1/2 years 1905	Pittsburgh	friend Ivan Christoff 83 Trinity St, Toronto Ont Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	9	✓	black	grey	✓	Turkey	Rogby
29	S	✓	$40	✓			Kosmin Mate Gorsanin 91 Trinity St, Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bilitza
30	S	✓	$40	✓																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

281

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & U. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montenegro sailing from Liverpool, 18 MAR. 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bogatic	Simon	29		m	s	Labourer (In Transit)	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Eborovo	Wife Bara Bogatic Precovic bei 93 Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mileff	Kostadin	31		m	m	Labourer (In Transit)	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Belitza	Wife Mitra Mileff Belitza	Ont	Toronto
3	Nicoloff	Andrea	27		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Maria Andreoff Belitza		
4	Gjurasin	Franjo	30		m	m	Labourer (In Transit)			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lekenik	Wife Bara Gjurasin Lekenik 15	Pa	Steelton
5	Ristic	Giorgi	32		m	m	Labourer (In Transit)			Turkey	All other Macedonian	Turkey	Belitza	Wife Maria Giorgi Belitza	Ont	Toronto
6	Kalin	Giorgi	30		m	m					Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Varvara Giorgi Belitza		
7	Vojtela	Micko	30		m	m	Labourer (In Transit)	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jarovitica	Wife Vojtela Jarovitica	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Eleff	Terfil	22		m	m				Turkey	All other Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Belitza	Wife Marie Eleff Belitza	Ont	Toronto
9	Medjor	Gjuro	18		m	s	Labourer (In Transit)			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Freshgrowitz	Father Jovo Medjor Freshgrowitz	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Giorgi	Kostantin	28		m	m	Labourer (In Transit)	yes	yes	Turkey	All other Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Rogdevo	Father Kostadin Ivanoff Rogdevo	Ont	Toronto
11	Gergovic	Blaz	24		m	m	Labourer			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Utok	Wife Anja Gergovic Utok	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Saroff	Kristio	30		m	m	Labourer (In Transit)			Turkey	All other Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Belitza	Wife Juliana Saroff Belitza	Ont	Toronto
13	Tocheff	Risto	28		m	m		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Tochi Atanasoff Belitza		
14	Bakan	Embro	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Utok	Wife Mara Cajkan Utok	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Tavitas	Jandro	29		m	m	6-44266	4/24/08		Hungary				Wife Rosa Tavitas Utok		
16	Pajo	Valent	24		m	s								Father Valent Pajo Utok		Steelton
17	Toma	Vasil	24		m	m	Labourer (In Transit)			Turkey	All other Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Belitza	Wife Paraskeva Toma Belitza	Ont	Toronto
18	Tavetcoff	Kiro	24		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Tavetco Kanoff Belitza		
19	Giorgi	Peter	38		m	m		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giorgi Markoff Belitza		
20	Arlic	Tomo	33		m	m	Labourer (In Transit)	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Smija	Wife Eva Plea Smija	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Savoff	Ewan	27		m	m				Turkey	All other Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Sabra Kanoff Pania	Ont	Toronto
22	Christoff	Anania	36		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Tantola Christoff Rajlok		
23	Djuricic	Nikola	21		m	s	Labourer (In Transit)			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Smija	Father Vasko Djuric Smija	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Ivanoff	Georgi	18		m	s				Turkey	All other Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ivan Kaleff Jacurobo	Ont	Toronto
25	Lazaroff	Ewetko	22		m	m		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lefca Jovoff Belitza		
26	Thaler	Andro	20		m	s	Labourer (In Transit)	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjuraj	Father Karol Thaler Gjuraj	Pa	Blairsville
27	Touliloff	Vane	18		m	s				Turkey	All other Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mitre Touliloff Melovo	Ont	Toronto
28	Janeff	Bilio Petroff	28		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Athore Janeff Belovija		
29	Budjan	Kata	25		f	m	DISCHARGED			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Topolovo	Mother-in-law Franjica Budjan Topolovo	Pa	McKeesport
30	Nachoff	Dimtche	24		m	m	Labourer (In Transit)	yes	yes	Turkey	All other Bulgarian Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Belitza	Brother Jancho Nachoff Belitza	Ont	Toronto

30 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190

854

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative in the United States, or whether by transportation company, or agency, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission to, or deported from, the United States; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$16	no			Friend Ivan Kos 35 Mulberry St. Carnegie Steet to Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Obrovac
2	S	"	$26	"			friend Mike Jurgic 246 Front St, Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	grey	"	Turkey	Belitza
3	S	"	$38	"			friend Lubi Lalof 83 Trinity St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Raslok
4	S	"	$26	"			brother Gavko Gyuranin Box 770 South Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Croatia	Agaluncce
5	S	"	$40	"			friend Sime Velicanoff 9 Pembeta St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Turkey	Belitza
6	S	"	$40	"			friend Petar Lytchoff 19 Exeter St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Raslok
7	S	"	$46	yes	1906 Barbeta		friend Jovo Burch 548-10th St Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Croatia	Trovitica
8	S	"	$46	"	1907 Feb'y 6th		friend Krsta Mitcoff 85 Trinity St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Belitza
9	S	self	$15	no			friend Jovo Burch 548-10th St Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Croatia	Thilopsota
10	S	self	$40	no			friend Mike Stoyanoff 9 Pembroke St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Turkey	Rodlevo
11	S	"	$13	"			brother Bley Jegovic 3025 Mulberry Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Croatia	Ilok
12	S	"	$60	"			friend George Lebrato 79 Trinity St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	grey	"	Turkey	Belitza
13	S	"	$28	"			friend Natre Stoyanoff 23 Exeter Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Raslok
14	S	"	$60	"			friend Frank Jegovic 3025 Mulberry Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Ilok
15	S	"	$16	"			brother in law Mato Jarcta 3025 Mulberry Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	$16	"			friend Djuro Vukovic 806 S 2nd St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	$40	"			friend Kosta Jankoff 19 Walt St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Belitza
18	S	"	$40	"			friend Lotus Bragano 9 Walt St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	$50	yes	1906 Nothing		friend Ivan Kos 35 Mulberry St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raslok
20	S	"	$18	"	1902 Nothing		friend Vuko Gergin 8 Sth Lord St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Croatia	Lupja
21	S	"	$36	no			friend Jovo Lotus 14 Exeter Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Pania
22	S	"	$60	"			friend Lazo Ratcoff 14 Exeter Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Raglok
23	S	"	$16	no			friend Vuko Gergin 15 Lord St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Lupja
24	S	"	$60	"			brother Lloyd Damoff 246 Front St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jacovoda
25	S	"	$20	"			friend Jovo Tamaroff 23 Exeter Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belitza
26	S	"	$26	"			brother in law Mato Thalac Port Bruce Aylmer Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Sofiang
27	S	"	$40	"			brother Lubata Lafoff 85 Trinity St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Turkey	Lasloy
28	S	"	$40	"			friend Kolo Vanoff 23 Exeter Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	green	"	"	"
29	no	"	$20	"			brother in law Jovo Burgain 76 York Parking Co McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Lovovo
30	yes	"	$28	yes	1907 Feb'y 6th		friend Jovgen Stoyanoff 23 Exeter Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Turkey	Belitza

J M Sullivan
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

835

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christoff	Ivan	18			(Entered from Belize)	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belize	Wife Katerina Lehorostaff	Pa	Forest Grove
2	Radovic	Giorgi	18			(Entered)	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Banja	father Radovic Kalondamitieff	"	"
3	~~Antonio~~	~~Medo~~	~~40~~	~~not~~	~~for~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Trieste~~	(Wife) Istvanic Peka Trieste	~~Pa~~	~~Lackawanna~~
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R. J. Brown
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

356

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or other person, or by corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Can he read or write, or both, or neither?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10				Cousin Flo Stoytchoff 9 Pember- ton St, Toronto Ont	Yes	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark brown	grey	none	Turkey	Bolitza
2	Yes	"	$25				Cousin Katie Joron, 83 Trinity St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Rastok
3	No	"	$24	Yes	1904 1907	Freedom (Kepler) Pa	Ship Legal, Lackawanna Lehigh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Croatia	Croatia
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here insert Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. London & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 MAR 1910, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kristia	Todoroff	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Trnovo	wife: Maria Khristo	Pa	Homestead
2	Sotir	Petre	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	mother: Sofia Petrova	Ills	Granite City
3	Gosse	Naco	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Breznitz	father: Naco Kaleff	Wis	St. Louis
4	Jordan	Stoyanoff	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trnovo	father: Stoyan Jordanoff	Pa	Homestead
5	Vasil P.	Slavtcheff	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	mother: Anastasia Kephalas	Ohio	Dayton
6	Zahari Angueloff	Petroff	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Telepsno	brother: Kosta Angueloff	Ohio	Hibbing
7	Ivan	Kinkeloff	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trnovo	father: Dimitar Ivanoff	Pa	Homestead
8	Jane N.	Vidinoff	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Telepsno	father: Nicola Vidinoff	Ills	Chicago
9	Peko Ivan	Koundoff	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian Bulg	Macedonian	Macedonia	Telepsno	father: Ivan Koundoff	Pa	Homestead
10	Nicola	Ilieff	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Brezniza	wife: Evdokia Ilievare	Ills	Madison
11	Nicola	Pascoff	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Telepsno	wife: Evdokia Atanasove	Ills	Chicago
12	Vasil	Nicoloff	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian Bulg	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kastoria	wife: Stefana Kostova	Pa	Forest
13	Geleska	Kostandinoff	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trnovo	wife: Kleftina Kostandinoff	Pa	Homestead
14	Christo	Kousoff	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kastoria	mother: Dobe Kougova	Ky	Morgan
15	Dare	Dineff	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	father: Kyrke Dineff.	Ills	Granite City
16	Dimiter	Nicoloff	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian Bulg	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kastoria	father: Nicola Ch. Koff	Ky	Morgan
17	Pile	Mikeff	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	wife: Kyra Pilova	Ills	Granite City
18	Kuil	Jorgoff	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trnovo	father: Jorgo Kuloff	Pa	Homestead
19	Giorgi	Nicola	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonian Bulgar	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kastoria	mother: Vasilka Angelove	Ky	Morgan
20	Gligor	Ilieff	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	father: Kosta Charleff	Ills	Granite City
21	Andre	Petre	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Brezniza	father: Kosta Andreoff	Ind	Lafayette
22	Ivan	Janeff	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Telepsno	brother: Angel Janeff	Ohio	Hibbing
23	Kostadin	Kusteff	4		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	father: Kuste Kostadin	Ills	Granite City
24	Slandeka	Dooeff	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trnovo	father: Dobe Slandeka	Pa	Homestead
25	Donma	Georgeo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Brezniza	father: George Kyrke	Ills	Madison
26	Steko	Bleeff	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Brezniza	mother: Kyra Stekova	Mo	St. Louis
27	Pacho	Steff	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	father: Kosta Steff.	Ills	Granite City
28	Jole	Bleeff	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Brezniza	father: Kyrke Lieff.	Ills	Madison
29	Stefan	Janeff	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trnovo	wife: Kyra Stefanova	Ills	Granite City
30	Christo K	Soulaff	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Macedonian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kastoria	father: Kosta Soulaff.	Ky	Morgan

30 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

838

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin: Nicola Ivanoff 8 H. 460 Homestead R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Tirnovo
2	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Pandel Zloff P.O.B. 448 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Resnik
3	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Dragulin 11 S. 1st St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	fair	green	no	Turkey	Brezuja
4	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Stoyanoff P.O.B. 460 Homestead R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Tirnovo
5	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	father in law: Petko Ivanoff 3 H. 1289 Liberty Ohio	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Kalimitsa
6	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Ruchoff P.O.B. 25 Kitting Mont.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Tlapina
7	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend: Petko Shatek 8 H. 460 Homestead R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	black	grey	no	Turkey	Tirnovo
8	Yes	self	$28	no	no	no	cousin: Peko Topoleff 1709 N. Ave. N. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Tchpino
9	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Stoff 8 H. 460 Homestead R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	good	fair	grey	no	Turkey	Resen
10	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend: Petko Markoff P.O.Box 95 Chadron Neb.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	6	3	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Brezuja
11	Yes	self	$28	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Atanoff 709 N. Ave. N. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Tchpino
12	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Georgi Petroff 69 Cedar Ave. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Blatec
13	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend: Christ Dimitroff 8 H. 460 Homestead R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Blatec
14	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Ivanoff 225 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	fair	grey	no	Turkey	Resen
15	Yes	self	$ 25	yes 1907	Granite City	no	cousin: Jung Klugnel P.O.B. 448 Granite City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	pock marked	Turkey	Klenitza
16	Yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend: Chris Tompoff 225 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	fair	green	no	Turkey	Resen
17	Yes	self	$ 25	yes 1907	Granite City	no	friend: Ivan Ivanoff P.O.B. 448 Granite City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	fair	green	no	Turkey	Tirnovo
18	Yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	cousin: Ilia Todoroff 8 H. 460 Homestead R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Klenitza
19	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	Ogden	no	friend: Stoyan Ivanoff 225 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	black	brown	no	Turkey	Resen
20	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	Granite City	no	friend: Ivan Petroff P.O.B. 448 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	6	0	good	black	grey	no	Turkey	Brezuja
21	Yes	self	$ 40	yes	Ogden	no	friend: Luka Petroff 5 H. 460 Homestead R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Tchpino
22	Yes	self	$ 28	no	no	no	friend: Stoi Peroff P.O.B. 25 Kitting Mont.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	black	grey	no	Turkey	Resen
23	Yes	self	$ 50	yes	Granite City	no	friend: Ivan Todoroff P.O.B. 448 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Tirnovo
24	Yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend: Chris Tompoff 8 H. 460 Homestead R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	fair	grey	no	Turkey	Brezuja
25	Yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	father in law: Petko Ivanoff P.O.Box 95 Chadron Neb.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Brezuja
26	Yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	father in law: Petko Ivanoff 8 H. 460 Homestead R.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	black	grey	no	Turkey	Resen
27	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	no	no	father in law: Petko Ivanoff P.O.B. 448 Granite City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	[illegible]		suspicious	Turkey	Brezuja
28	Yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	friend: Peter Stoyanoff P.O.B. 95 Chadron Neb.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	good	brown	grey	no	Turkey	Tchpino
29	Yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Tanaroff P.O.B. 448 Granite City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	black	grey	no	Turkey	Tchernitza
30	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	Ogden	no	friend: Todor Dachoff 225 Madison St. Ogden	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	black	grey	no	Turkey	Tchernitza

J McSullivan Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W G Gustar Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

LIVERPOOL COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Mar 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DETAINED	Krogulec	Stava	38		m. m.	laborer	ye. ye. yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kalz	wife: Kata Krogulec	St. Louis	
2	Krivanov	Ivadar	26		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kalz	wife: Filipovich Krivanov	Mo. St. Louis	
3	Spanig	Stevan	22		m. m.	laborer	no no		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kalz	wife: Bogdan Stranjely	Mo. St. Louis	
4	Radjimovsky	Ivan	24		m. m.	laborer	ye. ye. yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kalz	wife: Ergo Matjanovsky	Mo. St. Louis	
DETAINED	Radjimovsky	Ivan	27		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Bacskjeh	wife: Bacskjeh	Ky. Mayard	
6	Zagaty	Steven	22		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Bacskjeh	wife: Bacskjeh	Ky. Mayard	
7	Krajcsik	Ivan	20		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Bacskjeh	wife: Bacskjeh	O. Barberton	
8	Ivancsev	Ivan	21		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	O Bicse	wife: Lilija Ivanov	O. Barberton	
9	Keitity	Nicola	20		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	O Bicse	wife: Evgenija Keitity	Ky. Mayard	
10	Gavacki	Lyubomir	20		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	O Bicse	wife: Milana Gavacki	Ky. Mayard	
11	Radmilovic	Mijo	22		m. m.	laborer	no no		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kobiljegowz	wife: Zata Radmilović	Ky. Mayard	
12	Gjuracovic	Ivan	18		m. s.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Suge	father: Ivan Gjuracović	Ky. Mayard	
13	Isanic	Ilija	25		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kopricsa	father: Ilija Isanić	Ky. Mayard	
14	" wife	Eva	25		f. m.		yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
15	" da	Sandra	1		f. s.		no no		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address	"	"
16	Selanac	Sandro	28		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Tyrocu	wife: Rosa Selanac	Ky. Mayard	
17	Japundzic	Ivan	17		m. s.	laborer	yes no		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Tyrocu	father: Stefo Japundzić	Ky. Mayard	
18	Simlic	Steran	17		m. s.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kovadobrica	father: Stefo Simlić	Ky. Mayard	
19	Matijevic	Nikola	17		m. s.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Gradusa	father: Nikola Matijević	Ky. Mayard	
20	Simdicic	Roza	21		f. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kovadobrica	mother: Katarina Roza	Ky. Mayard	
21	" da	Roman	3		m. s.		yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kovadobrica	grandmother: same address	Ky. Mayard	
22	Solaja	Vilim	25		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Rivcus	wife: Solaja Kovda	Ky. Mayard	
23	Prebeg	Ivan	25		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Oskonic	wife: Tyrcyo Prebeg Maria	R. Mayard	
24	Antolic	Mijovan	26		m. m.	laborer	yes no		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Brozi	wife: Oskonic Antolić Ana	Ky. Mayard	
25	Loncar	Ivan	24		m. m.	laborer	yes no		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Brozi	wife: Brozi Vida Kevica	Ky. Mayard	
SINDICIC FRANCISZEK ALIAS	Pencel	Jakob	32		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Kovadobrica	wife: Ivana Pencel.	Ky. Mayard	
27	Kupanic	Simo	32		m. m.	laborer	no no		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Tyrcus	father: Ivan Kupanic Tyrcus	Ky. Mayard	
28	Jakob Popolic	Ivan	28		m. m.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Brozi	wife: Kata Jakob Popolic Brozi	R. Richburg	
29	Sander	Friderik	15		m. s.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Gaj	wife: Agnes Friderik	Ind. South Bend	
30	Kocsis	Bertalan	16		m. s.	laborer	yes yes		Hungr. Croata	Croatian	Croatia	Gaj	relative: Joseph Kocsis Gaj	Ind. South Bend	

30

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, 190 10⁴⁵ AM

164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25		26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or private employer, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (To be asked of all females between the ages of fifteen and forty years.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$22	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Beganoy, 26 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	Italy
2	S	self	$28	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Matgoly, 26 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	11	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	Italy
3	S	self	$28	no	no	no	relative: Peter Matgoly, 26 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	Italy
4	S	self	$28	no	no	no	friend: Tal Solinjo, 326 Hudson St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	0	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	Bacaffala
5	S	self	$28	no	no	no	friend: Tal Solinjo, 326 Hudson St. Hoboken	no	Medical exam.	no	no	healthy	yes	Marked atrophy of right deltoid muscle.					no		Croatia	Bacaffala
6	S	self	$28	no	no	no	relative: Geo Trubjina, 26 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	Bacaffala
7	S	self	$20	no	no	no	relative: Steven Kl, 26 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	Bacaffala
8	S	self	$28	no	no	no	friend: Angelina Gatovic, 220 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	O. Brac
9	S	self	$28	no	no	no	friend: Antonia Klarich, 64 E. 53d Ave. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	O. Brac
10	S	self	$18	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Jovanovich, 220 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	O. Brac
11	S	self	$10	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Lauglović, Robert P.O. Box 52.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	gour	hair	grey	no		Croatia	Selzgrany
12	S	self	$18	no	no	no	friend: Ilija Lauglović, Box 52 Robert P.O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	gour	hair	green	no		Croatia	Biga Rike
13	S	self	$16	no	no	no	friend: Ilij Lauglović, Box 173. Robert P.O. Same order.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	Lipnjesch
14	S	[illegible]		no	no	no	Same order.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	"
15	S	self		no	no	no	Same order.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	--	--	gour	--	--	no		Croatia	"
16	S	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Peter Relac, 67 B. 31 Same order	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	gour	black	grey	no		Croatia	Tuano
17	S	self	$28	no	no	no	Lingin: Ivo Butar, B. 4. 54 St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gour	fair	grey	no		Croatia	Bosili
18	S	self	$20	no	no	no	relative: Maria Cosine, 26 Lewis St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	gour	fair	blue	no		Croatia	Ita Barbrich
19	S	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Teodro Rustova, 96 Hancock St. Holland av	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	gour	fair	grey	no		Croatia	Gvozd
20	S	self	$28	no	no	no	relative: Ivanja Bodgaic, Box 173 Robert P.O.	Pol	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gour	fair	grey	no		Croatia	Ita Barbrić
21	S	self	$28	no	no	no	Same order.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	--	--	gour	--	--	no		Croatia	"
22	S	self	$28	yes	Nov 1908	Russia	friend: Milan Lovrekovi, 67 E. Hanze Harbor St. Hy.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gour	fair	grey	no		Croatia	Pracno
23	S	self	$20	yes	1907	Hackensack	relative: Jovo Petrej, 67 E. Hanze St.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gour	black	blue	no		Croatia	Oskanić
24	S	self	$28	yes	Nov 1909	Rahway	friend: Ivan Kolo, 67 E. Hanze St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gour	fair	blue	no		Croatia	Brezi
25	S	self	$28	no	no	no	friend: Mato Dujta, 7 Charles St. Hoboken	State Board	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gour	fair	grey	no		Croatia	Lisak
26	S	self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle: Ivan Pelc, 67 E. 5th St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gour	black	blue	no		Croatia	Ita Barbria
27	S	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Mate Depic, 67 E. Hanze Harbor St.	Holland Am (3.2)	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gour	fair	grey	no		Croatia	Procno
28	S	self	$40	yes	1906	Rahway	Wife: Ivanka Jankovic, 67 E. Hanze St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gour	fair	grey	no		Croatia	Brezi
29	S	self	$30	no	no	no	Uncle: Ivan Kovacevich, 111 Clarin St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	Ebergoj
30	S	self	$28	no	no	no	Uncle: Ivan Kovacevich, 111 Clarin St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	1	gour	hon	grey	no		Croatia	Jaj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Yelaunic	Milo	18		M	S	Labor	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Tozan	Father Tozo Yelaunic	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sirkic	Mila	18		F	S	Labor	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Tozan	Brother Tozo Sirkic	Ill.	Chicago
3	Egic	Rava	25		F	M	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Tozan	Father Stojan Egic	Ill.	Chicago
4	Illic	Stepan	18		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Simac	Father Tozo Illic	Ind.	Indianaharbor
5	Bunic	Tomo	25		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Simac	Father Tozo Bunic	Ind.	Indianaharbor
6	Valicak	Ignac	29		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Simac	Wife: Ignac Rosalia Valicak	Ill.	Chicago
7	Tovacic	Katza	29		F	M	Labor	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Gaj	Wife: Tomo Tovacic	Ind.	Gallbert
8	Karloff	Ivan	26		M	S	Labor	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bania	Brother Nikolas Karloff	Ind.	Hobart
9	Ivanoff	Vasil	28		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bania	Father Ivan Ivanoff Bania	Ind.	Hobart
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander Except #3
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, or by other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or under sentence for crime or misdemeanor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	$22	no	no	no		friend Jane Mandić [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	green	no	Croatia	Tozar
2	Self	$50	no	no	no		friend Jane Mandić [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	good	brown	green	no	Croatia	Tozar
3	Self	$20	no	no	no		friend Jane Mandić [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Tozar
4	Self	$22	no	no	no		friend Jane Mandić [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	fair	green	no	Croatia	Tozar
5	Self	$22	no	no	no		friend Jane Mandić [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Tozar
6	Self	$27	yes	no	Ill	1907	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Letka
7	Self	$30	yes	no	Ind	1908	friend Jane Mandić [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Tribich
8	Self	$25	no	no	no		[illegible] P.O.C. U.S.S. Kearsarge	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	good	black	grey	no	Turkey Macedonia	Bania
9	Self	$21	no	no	no		[illegible] Lt. U.S.C.S. Kearsarge	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	good	black	grey	no	Turkey Macedonia	Bania
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bligdnoy Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. Mellregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauritania* sailing from *Liverpool*, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brida	Jose Maria	25		m s	barber	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	friend Edwardo Lumsdaine Conceilho de Aveiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Marcelin	José dos Santos	24		m s	Sailor							friend Manuel Faria Ilhavo		
3	do Bem	Jose Francisco	44		m m	Seaman							friend Joaq. F. d'Oliveira 103 Rua Bispo Cipto Villa nova de Gaya		
4	dos Santos	Antonio Pedro	33		m m								friend Julio Gonçalves Fernandes Ilhavo		
5	Velhas	Luiz Goncalves	20		m s								friend Manuel Nunes de Castro Rua de Frontera Ilhavo		Brooklyn
6	da Guincha	Manoel Marques	25		m m								friend Manoel d'Oliveira Frade Ilhavo		Brooklyn
7	Maco	Antonio	22		m s								friend Manoel d'Oliveira da Velha Ilhavo		
8	Loureiro	Joao Antonio	27		m m	Laborer							friend Padre Luiz Loureiro Ilhavo		Brooklyn
9	Vagos	Manoel Simoes	20		m m	Seaman							brother Luiz Fernandi Vagos Rua Direita Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Pinto	Balthazar F.	28		m s								friend Eduardo Lunca Ilhavo		
11	Bartullo	Manuel Rodrigues	16		m s	farm laborer							padre Jose Francisco Bacalhau Ilhavo		
12	Vaz	Antonio Carlos	38		m m							Felgar	friend Jose Jm Salgado Felgar		
13	Caspao	Joao	21		m m	Seaman						Gafanha	Tacka Jacinta Paspa Ilhavo Portugal	Mass	Boston
14	Vaz	José Joaquim	26		m m							Ilhavo	friend Julio Vieira Rafeiro Ilhavo	N.Y.	New York
15	Crosis	Joseph	14		m s	Schollboy			U.S. Born			Ilhavo	friend Rua Espirito Ilhavo		Brooklyn
16	Teneiro	Henrique da Cunha	21		m s	Laborer			Portugal	Portuguese		Villa Cortez da Serra	Uncle Antonio da Cunha Teneiro Villa Cortez da Serra	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Martins	Eduardo	22		m s							Quintas	father Antonio Martins Vongella Quintas		Leonardo
18	Vazquez	Manuel	26		m s	fireman			Spain	Spanish		Spain	Brother Seville Vazquez Partridge Lemence Sout Spain	N.Y.	New York
19	Prada	Candido	24		m m		no	no					Wife Dolindo Rosa Prada 6 Grey Lord Town		
20	Pereira	Domingos	24		m s		yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese			father Manuel Pereira, Gandra Paos Valonca Port		
21	"	Fernando	43		m m		no	no					brother in law Alvaro Pereira Valonca Minho Port		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 1 1 / 20 /

F. L. Brown
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR 1910, *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or other person, or prepaid by others, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the same was purchased in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40		friend Antonio Francisco Moreira 42 Summit Str, Brooklyn N.Y.					good	none	5 9	dark	black brown	none	Portugal Gloria
2	"	"	$30	1908 1 year New York N.Y.	friend Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" black	"	" Ilhavo
3	"	"	$50	1908 1 year	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	" "
4	"	"	$50	1909 1 year	friend Manuel Silva, 45 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	$30		friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	$30	1908 1 year New York N.Y.	friend Manuel Fereira Rose 45 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" black	"	" "
7	"	"	$50	1909 1 year	friend Manuel da Cala 292 Bantum Str, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" "
8	"	"	$40	1902 3 years 1909 1 year	friend Joaquim Santa Rosa 46 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	none	" "
9	"	"	$50	1898 New York N.Y.	friend Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black black	scar on right forefinger	" "
10	"	"	$40		friend Manuel Silva 513 Canal Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	Scar on top of right thumb	" "
11	"	"	$50		friend Jose Antonio Mora 121 Monroe Str Str Brooklyn, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	small scar on left forefinger	" "
12	"	"	$40		friend D. Ernesto Falgado, 14 Bennett Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "		" Felgar
13	"	"	$25		friend Manuel Silva 513 Canal Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	none	" Gafanha
14	"	"	$40		friend Antonio Francisco Moreira 62 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" Ilhavo
15	"	"	$50	1895 1907 New London Conn	male Joe Lopes single 23 yrs Gus. Brooklyn New York friend Manuel Silva	"	"	"	"	"	Rec. Thos P Joyce Rector of St Mary's Church	5 6	"	" brown	Mutilation on Crown of head	USA New London Conn
16	yes	"	$50		45 Hamilton Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" "	"	Portugal Villa Cova de Lexa
17	friend	"	$50		friend Luiz Ribeiro, Fabrica da Cimento Gorgel Concardo Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black "	"	" Quintas
18	yes	"	$25		friend Antonio A. Dominguez 154 Watts Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "	"	Spain Orenz
19	"	"	$25	1906 3 years 09 New York N.Y.	friend Antonio Fernandes Azevedo 154 Watts Str, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black "	"	" Valdanna
20	"	"	$25	1909 1 year	cousin Manoel da Silva de Azevedo 154 Watts St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Portugal Arcos
21	"	"	$25	1909 1 year New York N.Y.	cousin Manoel Ferreira, 513 Canal Str, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

863

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milovanovic	Stojan	18		M s	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bastaji	father: Milanovic Pave	Ill.	Chicago
2	Samitrovic	Rozica	25		M m	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bastaji	brother: Lazar Vrdelja Bastaj	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Popov	Branko	24		M s	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Damrac	father: Simon Popov Damrac	O.	Youngstown
4	Libic	Ivan	21		M s	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kosnic	father: Libic Josip. Kosnic	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Samilov	Tajo	26		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Damrac	wife: Terezija Samilov Damrac	O.	Youngstown
6	Apic	Milan	20		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Trno	wife: Anic Katica Trno	Pa.	Sharon
7	~~Kilic~~	~~Djuka~~	~~42~~		~~M m~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polanka~~	~~wife: Kilic Milica Polanka~~	~~O.~~	~~Youngstown~~
8	"	Mirko	11		M s	child	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria		same address		
9	Pakljac	Mata	42		M m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bastaj	brother: Luka Tomljenic Bastaj	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Milan	5		M s	child	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria		same address		
11	~~Skenkovic~~	~~Tajo~~	~~18~~		~~M s~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kosnic~~	~~mother: Skenkovic Ljubica Kosnic~~	~~O.~~	~~Youngstown~~
12	Giuseppe	Polo	17		M s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Chiasso	father: Polo Louis.	Ny.	Rochester
13	Cadnic	Anton	20		M s	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gospic	wife: Ulyic Maria Gospic	Ill.	DeKalb
14	Katarina	Jozo	25		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gospic	wife: Ulyic Ana Rukavina Jozo	Ill.	DeKalb
15	Okrosa	Josip	27		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dubrovnik	wife: Okrosa Kata Dubrovnik	O.	Cleveland
16	Popic	Tuka	43		M m	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlobag	wife: Matic Popic Karlobag	Ill.	DeKalb
17	Skocevic	Tanjo	24		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Prigarovac	wife: Kozarevic Skava Prigarovac	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Skiseli	Steko	26		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Polanka	wife: Kusulic Lepa Polanka	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Tomjanovic	Mile	26		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlobag	wife: Skopa Tomjanovic Karlobag	Ill.	DeKalb
20	Tomjanovic	Bartol	45		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlobag	wife: Ika Tomjanovic Karlobag	Ill.	DeKalb
21	Grgicevic	Nasicepo	23		M s	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drasic	father: N. Grgicevic Kleno	Ny.	Rochester
22	Kilekic	Dragutin	27		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlobag	wife: Kaca Kilekic Karlobag	Ill.	DeKalb
23	Kovac	Tajo	41		M m	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skare	wife: Tonka Kovac Skare	Pa.	Monessen
24	Kilekic	Ivan	37		M m	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlobag	wife: Marija Kilekic Karlobag	Ill.	DeKalb
25	Kovac	Milanko	53		M m	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skare	wife: Kata Kovac Skare	Pa.	Monessen
26	Tomjanovic	Ivan	40		M m	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlobag	wife: Luca Tomjanovic Karlobag	Ill.	DeKalb
27	Skalpic	Ivan	16		M s	labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dubrava	mother: Kata Skalpic Dubrava	Pa.	Monessen
28	Solomon	Georgeo	32		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pakoo	wife: Jagodnja Solomon Pakoo	Mex.	Lynn
29	Jelenic	Ivan	30		M m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlobag	wife: Kapa Jelenic Karlobag	Ill.	DeKalb
30	Batinic	Nikola	30		M s	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skare	father: Grgo Batinic Skare	Pa.	Monessen

A. English
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 18 1910, 18 MAR 1910, 190

166

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid passage; if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self		no	no		uncle: Ivan Bidjarljevic 911 about St. Chicago Ill.	no	no			healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Bastaji
2		self		no	no		husband: Jure Tomitović 20 L.S.R.R. Kittanning Pa.	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Bastaji
3		self		no	no		brother in law: Vlenko Cmuc Box 157. Youngstown O.	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Sarvan
4		self		no	no		brother in law: Ivan Smodrovac Voorhees N. Pearl St friend: Vlenko Cmuc	no	no			healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Kosnica
5		self		no	no		Youngstown O. Box 157. brother: Ignac Cmuc	no	no			healthy	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Zamrsac
6		self		no	no		Box 157. Youngstown O. brother: Vasa Zigic	no	no			healthy	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Drvar
7		self		no	no		Youngstown O. Box 157. same address.	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Polanka
8		self		no	no		same address.	no	no			healthy	no	--	--	good	--	--	no	Croatia	"
9		self		no	no		husband: Ivan Babajic 1850 about St. Chicago Ill. same address	no	no			healthy	no	5.	6.	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Bastaj
10		self		no	no			no	no			healthy	no	--	--	good	--	--	no	Croatia	"
11		self		no	no		brother: Vasa Sterkovic Youngstown O. 157 Box friend: John Grundani	no	no			healthy	no	5.	6.	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Gromil
12		self		no	no		167 State St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	5.	good	fair	brown	no	Italy	Chiasso
13		self		yes 1908	no		friend: Vasa Cukarina Co Tennessee Box 98. Ducktown	no	no			healthy	no	5.	6	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Gospic
14		self		no	no		friend: Vasa Cukarina Co Tennessee Box 98. Ducktown	no	no			healthy	no	5.	7	good	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Gospic
15		self		no	no		friend: Ivan Schuler 458 E. 149 St. Cleveland O.	no	no			healthy	no	6.	0.	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Gabrovac
16		self		no	no		brother: Ivan Zigic P. O. box 165. Ducktown Tenn.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	8	good	black	grey	no	Croatia	Korlobag
17		self		no	no		uncle: Ivan Lovric 42 Bullough Pittsburgh	no	no			healthy	no	5.	7.	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Smjanovac
18		self		yes 07	Pittsburgh		friend: Ivan Marić 48 Bullock Pittsburgh	no	no			healthy	no	5.	7.	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Polanka
19		self		no	no		cousin: Ivan Tomljanović Box 235. De Kalb Ill.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	7.	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Korlobag
20		self		no	no		cousin: Ivan Tomljanović Box 235. De Kalb Ill.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	6.	good	grey	grey	no	Croatia	Korlobag
21		self		no	no		friend: John Grundani 167 State St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	4.	good	fair	blue	no	Italy	Chiano
22		self		no	no		Brother in law: I. Barisevic Co Tennessee Ducktown Tenn.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	7.	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Korlobag
23		self		no	no		cousin: Benik Tomasović Youngstown O. Box 157.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	6.	good	black	blue	no	Croatia	Skare
24		self		no	no		friend: Ivan Vrga Co Tennessee Ducktown Tenn.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	7.	good	black	blue	no	Croatia	Korlobag
25		self		no	no		friend: Ivan Milohnić Mountain St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	6.	good	black	blue	no	Croatia	Skare
26		self		no	no		Co Tennessee Ducktown Box 96	no	no			healthy	no	5.	6.	good	grey	grey	no	Croatia	Korlobag
27		self		no	no		brother: Ivan Vrsalović Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	8	good	hazel	blue	no	Croatia	Dabrava
28		self		no	no		brother: Nikola Lopuna Co Tennessee Ducktown Tenn.	no	no			healthy	no	5.	7.	good	black	hazel	no	Croatia	Zavia
29		self		no	no		friend: Ivan Bilić Co Tennessee Box 96. Ducktown	no	no			healthy	no	5.	6.	good	black	blue	no	Croatia	Korlobag
30		self		no	no		friend: Ivan Tomljanović Mountain St. Rochester	no	no			healthy	no	5.	6.	good	black	grey	no	Croatia	Skare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

331

I, W. G. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 12 MAR 1910, 190

List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Sabjelk~~	~~Tuco~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Ogulin~~	~~wife: Salopek Lugo~~ Ogulin	~~Pa~~	~~Mckeesport~~
2	Tomkovic	Mato	19	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Ogulin	father: Ivan Tomkovic Ogulin	Pa	Mckeesport
3	Paulic	Ana	28	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnik	wife: Simon Potolovic Ribnik	Pa	Johnstown
4	Rudary	Juro	21	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Jablanac	wife: Anna Rudaric Jablanac	Pa	Johnstown
5	Tomkovic	Jela	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnik	father: Tomkovic Mitko Ribnik	Pa	Johnstown
6	Fuglek	Franjo	27	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Ludberg	wife: Fuglek Tonca Ludberg	Pa	Johnstown
7	Visejanka	Antun	28	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Tuhorina	wife: Lara Visjanus. Tuhorina	Pa	Sharon
8	Tavunec	Josip	28	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Tuhorina	wife: Tavunec Lana Tuhorina	Pa	Sharon
9	Abelic	Gjuro	16	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Tebojan	wife: Abelic Lara. Tebojan	Mich	Detroit
10	Loncar	Gjuro	29	M	S		Laborer	No	No	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Lebenik	wife: Loncar Lara Lebenik	Mich	Detroit
11	Farkas	Mato	23	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Klasic	wife: Farkas Jana Klasic	Mich	Detroit
12	Sfevdovic	Lazo	18	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Konid	mother: Sfevdovic Lubica Konid	O.	Youngstown
13	Stjepanovic	Lavka	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Brezu	father: Stjepanovic Stevo Brezu	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bilus	Franjo	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Zalji	wife: Rosa Zalji	Pa.	Portsmouth
15	Vosecek	Franjo	21	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Broza	grandfather: Josef Vosecek Broza	Ill.	Chicago
16		Anna	28	F	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian			same house		
17	Zhalj	Stjepan	21	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Jelnica	mother: Zhalj Katarina Jelnica	Pa.	Buffalo
18	Tijuceboric	Josip	26	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Klajunovac	father: Tijuceboric Jelan Klajunovac	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lebec	Nikola	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Sunja	mother: Lebec Kata Sunja	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Obersajlo	Stefan	22	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Kocani	father: Obersajlo Gajo Kocani	O.	Youngstown
21	Lebec	Gjuro	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Rkovcelj	father: Lebec Mato Rkovcelj	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Vejdic	Stefa	20	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Karlovac	parents: Vejdic Karlovac	Pa.	Bromville
23	Posavec	Mato	20	M	S		Labor	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Sunja	father: Posavec Mato Sunja	Pa	Pittsburg
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

103

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or person named.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	uncle: Tonjo Tolopek 65 S. Main St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Ogulin
2	Yes	self	$30	no	no	husband: Tomo Tomkovic 11 Superior St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Ogulin
3	Yes	self	$15	no	no	husband: Ignac Hrzic 32nd Forest Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Ribnik
4	Yes	self	$22	Yes	1900 Allegheny Pa	bride: Tonja Rudzic 710 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Jacobac
5	Yes	self	$15	no	no	husband: Ivan Rajic 32nd Jane St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Ribnik
6	Yes	self	$23	no	no	cousin: Tonja Trginetz Johnstown Pa 737 Bessel St	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	dark	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Ladvirg
7	Yes	self	$22	Yes	1905 Illinois	husband: Simun Zlonica Aaron St Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Tuhrina
8	Yes	self	$22	Yes	1904 Illinois	friend: Ivan Zogleria Aaron St. Aaron Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Tuhrina
9	Yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law: Ivan Zaljac 65 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Jora
10	Yes	self	$26	no	no	uncle: Mihaz Sibil 65 Liberty St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Lobenik
11	Yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Jozef Sibil 65 Liberty St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Tkalac
12	Yes	self	$20	no	no	brother: Pero Skerlovic Aaron Park Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Vranik
13	Yes	self	$21	no	no	cousin: Jakob Lacic 907 Liberty St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Breza
14	Yes	self	$20	no	no	friend: Gabonic Benjamin Forbes Pestlemeister 1	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Zelge
15	Yes	self	$[illegible]	no	1904 Illinois	brother: Jakob Lacic 907 Liberty St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Breza
16	Yes	self	$25	no	no	same address.	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	no	Croatia	"
17	Yes	self	$20	no	no	uncle: Tonjo Brezovic Russell Square Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Jelsice
18	Yes	self	$20	no	no	cousin: Benjamin Blaha 907 Liberty St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	-	dark	blue	grey	no	Croatia	Zabrovac
19	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907 Illinois	friend: Ivan Brkljevic 907 Liberty St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Sinja
20	Yes	self	$20	no	no	sister: Julia Blazevic 938 St. Lawrence St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Lovci
21	Yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Ilija Jurgic Box 250 Conway Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Zelovsek
22	Yes	self	$20	no	no	husband: Ivan Vujdic Bonnaville St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Zarkovac
23	Yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Ivan Jurkic 65 Liberty St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar above l. eye	Croatia	Sinja
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & E. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (41)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lupsinac	Obrad	22		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Obena	father: Lazar Lupsina. Krenz	O.	Youngstown
2	Popic	Vicko	18		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlobag	father: Vicko Popic Karlobag	Ill.	Peoria
3	Marijan	Ivo	22		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skare	wife: Mara Adrijan Skare	Pa.	Uniontown
4	Bacic	Andre	46		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlobag	wife: Paula Bacic Karlobag	Ill.	Peoria
5	Ostojic	Filip	26		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Novak	father: Ostoja Rosa Novak	O.	Youngstown
6	Matoja	Nikola	20		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gospic	wife: Anna Matoja	Ill.	18 Mile
7	Trgovac	Luka	20		m	s	labor	6-6-937	2-38	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pakovo	father: Trgovac Tanko	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Milenovic	Nikola	28		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gospic	wife: Anica Milenovic	Ill.	18 Mile
9	Knezevic	Niko	18		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Udenic	father: Knezevic Niko Udenic	O.	Youngstown
10	Bradic	Ivan	20		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Palanka	father: Niko Bradic Palanka	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kulanic	Franjo	28		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	wife: Stefa Klobucnic Tirovitica	Ill.	Milwaukee
12	Pavicevic	Anton	28		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	wife: Ana Pavlinic Tirovitica	Ill.	Milwaukee
13	Mandic	Stjepan	22		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	parents: Mate Mandic Tirovitica	Ill.	Milwaukee
14	Margetic	Ivan	26		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	wife: Ana Margetic Tirovitica	Ill.	Milwaukee
15	Vicko	Mance	19		f	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	parents: Ivanja Vicko Tirovitica	Ill.	Milwaukee
16	Tokac 208 265 alirtra	Bibrijana	4/12		f	s	child	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	same address	Ill.	Milwaukee
17	Novak	Ivan	1/12		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	parents: Novak Josip Tirovitica	Ill.	Milwaukee
18	Kovacevic	Ivan	40		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	wife: Mara Kovacevic Tirovitica	Ill.	Milwaukee
19	Kanclir	Marie	27		f	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	parents: Ivan Kobarcek Tirovitica	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Josip	11		m	s	child	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	"	same address:	"	"
21	"	Dragulin	10		m	s	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	"	same address:	"	"
22	"	Maria	3		f	s	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	"	same address:	"	"
23	Kovacevic	Anton	22		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	wife: Kovacevic Jula. Tirovitica	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lukcevic	Martin	25		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	mother: Kneza Lukcevic Tirovitica	Ill.	Chicago
25	Rievel	Franz	18		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	wife: Rievel Marie Tirovitica	Ky	Kayne
26	Grobarski	Ivan	31		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	parent: Ivan Grobarski Tirovitica	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	August Dan	7		m	s	child	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	same address	"	"
28	Schmida	Josip	30		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tirovitica	parents: Schmida Andreas Tirovitica	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Michael	32		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	parents: Schmida Michael Tirovitica	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kisler	Celestin	25		m	m	labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tirovitica	parents: Serbe Marie Tirovitica	Ill.	Chicago

E. W. Warren, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MARCH, 190 170

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by friend, relative, or other person, or by charitable society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin: Tafilace Harbor. Youngstown O. Pitt Harvey Bene	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Kosna
2	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Cousin: Joan Kay. Go Truman DeKalb Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Kostelag
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Joe Ignatovic Upintown Pa Republic Pa	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Klara
4	yes	self	16	yes	0/99	Illinois	friend: Tone Basic Go Youngstown. Oh Falls Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Kostelag
5	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Rade Orlic Youngstown Oh Box 82 Youngstown	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Kosna
6	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	friend: Tone Kaye Go Sheridan. DeKalb Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Gospic
7	yes	self	22	no	yes	no	cousin: Nikola Trgovac Box 82a Youngstown O	no	no		healthy	no		5	7	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Bilaro
8	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother: Nikola Tkavric Go Truman DeKalb Box 84	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Gospic
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ivo Tkavric Ogden. Lawrence F. Haselbush	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Kosna
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Ivo Sabo Box 84. Pittsburgh	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Palanka
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Tomo Radi. Ill. 67. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Kaspo Kovacevic Ill. 450. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	8	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
13	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Sister: Ikata Kolegna Box 284. Colstrip. Mt. Chandler	no	no		healthy	no		5	5	good	brown	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
14	yes	self	22	yes	no	no	brother: Kaspo Primic Box 187. Chevallier Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	5	good	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
15	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law: Karlo Sobac Ill. 460. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
16	yes	by aunt	25	no	no	no	same address: Father at other address above	no	no		healthy	no		-	-	good	-	-	no	Croatia	"
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Joe Vrsak Depot 6 Ill. Jo. Chicago Electric.	no	no		healthy	no		5	3	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Frank Sebenovic 6 B. & M. Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	5	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Frank Kanek 76 N. & M. Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	6	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
20	baby	mother	25	no	no	no	same address:	no	no		healthy	no		-	-	good	-	-	no	Croatia	"
21	yes	"	25	no	no	no	same address:	no	no		healthy	no		-	-	good	-	-	no	Croatia	"
22	yes	"	25	no	no	no	same address:	no	no		healthy	no		-	-	good	-	-	no	Croatia	"
23	yes	self	25	yes	yes	Chicago	friend: Tomo Jemanek 1 Ill. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	7	good	brown	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Tom Tkavric 1 Ill. 47th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	5	good	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Paul Kapl 122 Lake. Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		6	1	good	brown	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
26	yes	self	25	yes	yes	Chicago	brother in law: Adam Tanek 1 Ill. Ave. 1 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	7	good	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
27	yes	by father	25	no	no	no	same address	no	no		healthy	no		-	-	good	-	-	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
28	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother: Sebastian Jovac Ill. 1 St. 1 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	5	good	brown	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
29	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Chicago	friend: Joe Vrbanac 1 Ill. 1 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	7	good	brown	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica
30	yes	self	25	yes	no	1901	sister: Teta Karic Chicago Ill.	no	no		healthy	no		5	7	good	brown	blue	no	Croatia	Tkovrtica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest [illegible] number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1328
72
1400
69½

116 Det

[illegible]
51
63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (2)

57
15
80
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gajda	Barbara	18							Croatia		Vinovitica	father: Gajda Vinovitica.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Renacci	Imbro	24			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Pragiivac	wife: Paunitii Mara Pragiivac #12.-	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Karan	Nikola	24			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Furga	brother: Vid Karan Furga #24.-	Pa	Millvale
4	Steininger	Franjo	25			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Francani	wife: Maria Steininger Francani.-	Pa	Hazelwood
5	Ament	Pete	31			laborer				Croatian		Gentfülöp	wife: Ament Katarina Gt-Fülöp #205.-	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Mladjan	Nikola	26			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Bukovina	wife: Mila Mladjan Bukovina #19.-	Pa	Turtle Creek
7	Dzanic	Boz Andro	37			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Mar. Bichica	father: Simic Boz Stefan Mar. Bichica.-	Pa	Beaver Falls
8	Skupski	Josip	40			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Dragancic	wife: Pera Skupski Dragancic #6.-	Pa	Mansfield
9	Felic	Tomo	17			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Ravcala	father: Felic Luka Ravcala #37.-	Ills	Millmine
10	Sadic	Pete	18			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Fersane	father: Sadic Luka Fersane #6.-	Ills	Millbrook
11	Gjurac	Ivan	19			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Fersane	father: Gjurac Luica Fersane #66.-	Ills	Millbrook
12	Felic	Pete	18			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Prokljivani	father: Felic Mirko Fersane #96.-	Ills	Millbrook
13	Zandre	Josip	32			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Dubravcak	wife: Sandric Mara Prokljivani #39.-	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Rirac	Mato	31			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Prokljivana	wife: Pisac Mara Dubravcak #76.-	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kodrocic	Stefo	28			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	La Jena	wife: Modronic Fega Prokljivana #5.-	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Belan	Ignatz	43			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Agulin	brother: Belan Josip Bukovac #13.-	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Kulovic	Tomo	34			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Kreiic	wife: Anna Vukovic Ogalin #602.-	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Pikovic	Katarina	19							Croatian	Croatia	Kreiic	mother: Tekla Pikovic Kröne #12.-	Ohio	London
19	Skok	Imbro	34			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Pribic	wife: Skok Bara Pribic #0	Ohio	London
20	Pintaric	Stjepan	35			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Pribic	wife: Anna Pintaric Pribic #28.	Ohio	London
21	Zbanic	Mirko	28			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Odra	wife: Vabanic Bara. - Sirovac #19.-	Pa	Monaca
22	Cagonic	Petar	29			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Odra	wife: Cagonic Ruza Miclouj #18.-	Pa	Monaca
23	Skurlic	Josip	17			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Odra	father: Skurlic Pavao Sirovec #2.-	Pa	Monaca
24	Brcek	Mara	18							Croatian	Croatia	Odra	father: Brcek M. Odra.-	Pa	Monaca
25	Vosipovic	Gjuro	24			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Markuskovec	wife: Manjanic Kata Zuka #11.-	Pa	Harrisburg
26	Pokas	Pavao	32			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Markuskovec	wife: Pokas Ruza Dobrovcak #17	Pa	Harrisburg
27	Manjanic	Ivan	38			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Markuskovec	wife: Manjanic Bara Bukrotak #60.-	Pa	Harrisburg
28	Manjanic	Bolto	43			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Markuskovec	wife: Bara Manjanic Zuka #69.-	Pa	Harrisburg
29	Salopek	Ivan	23			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Ogulin	wife: Mara Salopek Ogulin #2744.-	Pa	Mckeesport
30	Bilajevic	Stepe	24			laborer				Croatian	Croatia	Ostarica	wife: Bilajevic Kata Ostarica	Pa	Mckeesport

Chas. Haskett Inspector

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAR. 1910, *190* 172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	brother in law: Mr. August Pirker 220-35 P. Chicago Ill. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	gost	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Virovitica
2	Yes	self $15	no	no		no	relative: Mr. Paja Stepanić Cleveland O. 1795 [illegible]	no	no			healthy	no	5	8	gost	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Bregatovac
3	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	relative: Mr. Sphovic Marko Willmerding R. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	gost	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Kerga.
4	Yes	self $15	no	no		no	friend: Mr. Ivo Klinger Blairsville — 98780	no	no			healthy	no	5	10	gost	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Franeani
5	Yes	self $60	yes	yes		Slavonia	brother: Mr. Jakob Smunt N. 1330 Randolph R. Philadelphia	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	gost	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Skenzfilipa
6	Yes	self $20	yes	yes		Austria	brother: Mr. Nikola Ivanović Granite Creek	no	no			healthy	no	5	8	gost	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Bukovina.
7	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	brother: Mr. Milan Stanojkov Braunfax N. 1615 R. 162 Ave. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	2	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Ala Petrica.
8	Yes	self $25	yes	yes		Slavonia	friend: Mr. Mato Pisković Spanaway Pierce R.	no	no			healthy	no	5	5	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Blagajić
9	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	brother: Mr. Stefan Felić 55 [illegible] 1472 Ave. Milwaukee R.	no	no			healthy	no	5	11	gost	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Karvala.
10	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	[illegible] Mr. Ivan Serbić 153 Loga ave. Milwaukee R.	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	gost	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Ferasanac
11	Yes	self $25	yes	no		no	relative: Mr. Blas Ljerenac Lumber to keep 2. Milwaukee R.	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	gost	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Ferasanac.
12	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	relative: France Felić Lumberjk. Co. no 2 Milwaukee R.	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	gost	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Ferasanac.
13	Yes	self $30	yes	yes		Pittsburg	friend: Mr. Ivo Sambrić Slavonija St. 39. Allegheny	no	no			healthy	no	5	8	gost	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Prokljurani.
14	Yes	self $15	yes	yes	1907	Pittsburg	friend: Mr. Mato Grgić (Coloma) Pittsburg St. 107.	no	no			healthy	no	5	7	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Bregi. —
15	Yes	self $25	yes	no		no	friend: Mr. Faulko Vukelić helper Shill Mahoroska R.	no	no			healthy	no	5	8	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Prokljurani.
16	Yes	self $15	yes	yes		Pittsburg	friend: Mr. Alaja Roković Slavonia St. 1209 Allegani R.	no	no			healthy	no	5	10	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	La-Jena. —
17	Yes	self $25	yes	yes		"	brother in law: Mr. Kasijohan Pavel Karon St. 28 to Pittsburg R. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	11	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Ogulin. —
18	Yes	self $30	no	no		no	sister: Agnes Lovkanović Small Koroica R. 11 ave St. No 1443.	no	no			healthy	no	4	11	gost	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Krosić
19	Yes	self $28	yes	yes		Slavonia	brother in law: Mr. Mato Gorenčić Lawrence St. 11. ave St. No 1443. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	8	gost	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Krosić.
20	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	neighbor: Mr. Marko Mitok Small Coroica 11. ave St. No 1443. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	5	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Krosić.
21	Yes	self $20	no	no		no	relative: Mr. Lyeko Pandžeković Coloma R. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Odra. —
22	Yes	self $30	yes	yes	1906	Monaca R.	relative: Pavel Ljerić Coloma R. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	7	gost	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Odra. —
23	Yes	self $20	no	no		no	friend: Mr. Kalusa Skalo. Coloma R. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Odra. —
24	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	sister: Mara Spicer Coloma R. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	2	gost	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Odra
25	Yes	self $20	no	no		no	brother: Mr. Mato Prhov Box St. 717 Harisburg Pa. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	1	gost	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Markuševec.
26	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	friend: Ignac Antolić Sout St. 717 Harisburg Pa. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	8	gost	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Markuševec.
27	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	friend: Mr. Mato Glavan Sout St. 717 Harisburg Pa. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	5	gost	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Markuševec
28	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	brother: Mr. Ignac Antolić Sout St. 717 Harisburg Pa.	no	no			healthy	no	5	8	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Markuševec
29	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	sister: Wid. Salopek Allegheny Pa. Burial St. 35. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	3	gost	fair	brown	no	Croatia	Ogulin. —
30	Yes	self $25	no	no		no	brother: Ivo Mihaljević Since arrival 214 Sagerne. —	no	no			healthy	no	5	6	gost	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Ostarije.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Luther, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Luther
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchès, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

IJG S.S. MAURETANIA Cunard line arrived March 18, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
35m	1	Frederiksen, Niels Peter	25	6	1	lpc	9.45	lex							3/18138	Ld		4 20								1	
16m	2	Belsky, Orozey	33	5	1	lpc	9.45	Book							3/18142	Jan		4 25								1	
15m	3	Ostund, David	9	28	1	lpc	10.	Newb							3/21138	HGH		2 55							3	4	3
45m	4	Pjanin, Berko	33	17	1	lpc Conf. Not.	10.	Book							3/19105	Gr		4 10							1	2	1
17f	5	Laniel, Aniela	41	16	1	lpc	10.0	Newb	3/20	83	MS				3/21	33	Ch.	10 40							3	3	3
1m	6	odnicki, Jan	41	3	1	lpc	10.	Newb	3/21	66	L.				3/22	146	MS	1 20							4	5	4
20m	7	Wolkowitz, Daniel	41	8	1	lpc	10.	Newb	3/21	7	Exc				3/26	197	Exc	11 10							5	8	6
42m	8	Operation Peretuk, Osip	33	28	1	lpc Conf. Not.	10.15	Book							3/19	210	K	12 45							1	2	1
35m	9	Prokop, Gula	43	15	1	lpc Conf. Not.	10.0	Book							3/19	176	Jan	3 45							1	2	1
24m	10	Fedsyczyn, Alexand	43	13	1	lpc Conf. Not.	10. 0	Book							3/19	180	Jan	3 50							1	2	1
15m	11	Liorkin Syselim, Stefan	43	19	1	lpc	10.30	Book							3/19	182	Jan	3 55							1	2	1
18m	12	Berman, Dallod	43	26	1	lpc	10.45	Book							3/19	188	Gr	3 55							1	2	1
17m	13	Olkowitzky, Itzig	43	29	1	lpc	10.45	Book	3/21	131	MS				3/25	12	Clark	1 15							7	5	7
27m	14	Geravinowitz Gerasienitz, Kirion	37	3	1	c l Conf. Not.	10.40	Conn							3/22	10	Exc	9 05							4	4	4
43m	15	Ljakoway, Awadje	43	24	1	lpc	10.45	Book							3/1998		Gr	3 45							1	2	1
27m	16	Gasew, Ilas	39	30	1	lpc Conf. Not.	10.40	Newb	3/2	82	K				3/24	117	Exc	2							6	7	6
18m	17	Maribrun, Leib	43	27	1	lpc	10.30	Book							3/10	52	Clark	11 40							2	2	2
32m	18	Wjelewsky, Iwan	41	13	1	lpc	10.30	Newb	3/22	12					3/23	116	Clk	11 35							5	5	5
26m	19	Darakajen Base	37	5	1	lpc Conf. Not.	10.35	Conn	3/21	82	K				3/24	117	Exc	2							6	7	6
22m	20	Saldjen, Ruchn	37	8	1	lpc Conf. Not.	10.50	Conn	3/21	82	K				3/24	117	Exc	2							6	7	6
31m	21	Surejen, Mairan	39	6	1	lpc Conf. Not.	11.	Newb	3/21	82	K				3/24	117	Exc	2							6	7	6
27m	22	Gatjian Zantalot	39	4	1	lpc Conf. Not.	11.	Newb	3/21	82	K				3/24	117	Exc	2							6	7	6
39m	23	Epstein, Moische	40	18	1	lpc	11.	Book	3/21	129	MS				3/27	160	MS	11 42							4	4	4
50m	24	Bulski, Adam	42	6	1	lpc	11.	Bulk	3/21	141	MS				3/23	135	Loo	3 45							5	6	5
24m	25	Elojew Ilgaew, Menjih	39	10	1	lpc Conf. Not.	11.	Newb	3/21	82	K				3/27	117	Exc	2							6	7	6
41m	26	Degajew, Dago	39	9	1	lpc Conf. Not.	11.10	Newb	3/21	82	K				3/27	117	Exc	2							6	7	6
24m	27	Dobejew, Karion	39	14	1	lpc Conf. Not.	11.	Newb	3/21	82	K				3/27	117	Exc	2							6	7	6
33m	28	Lpczurecz, Izava	51	1	1	lpc	11.15	Sohla	3/22	9	Clark				3/1989		MS	3 37							11	12	11
29m	29	Libiro , Asmurso	39	24	1	lpc Conf. Not.	11.	Newb	3/21	82	K				3/27	117	Exc	2							6	7	6
31m	30	Meifonow, Almorsia	39	16	1	lpc Conf. Not.	11.15	Newb	3/21	82	K				3/27	117	Exc	2							6	7	6

/30

[redacted]

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the file cover, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3149 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 27 1944
Date

G. M. Dorrman
Camera Operator

JAN 27 1944
Date

Chief, Film, Exhibits and Information Section
Navy of War Navy

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 873

IJG S.S. MAURETANIA Cunard line *arrived* March 18, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	Frederiksen, Niels Peter	25	6	1	lpc		9.45							3/	18138	Ld	4 20								—	1	—
16m	2	Selsky, Orozey	33	5	1	lpc		9.45							3/	18142	Sam	4 25								—	1	—
15m	3	Ostund, David	9	28	1	lpc		10.							3/	21138	Hbl	2 55								3	4	3
45m	4	Pjanin, Berko	33	17	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.							3/	19105	Ex	4 10								1	2	1
17f	5	Daniel, Daniela	41	16	1	lpc		10. 0				3/	20 83	Hf	3/	21 33	Chi.	10 40								3	3	3
21m	6	Podnjeni, Jan	41	3	1	lpc		10.				3/	21664		3/	22146	Hbl	1 20								4	5	4
20m	7	Wolkowitz, Daniel	41	8	1	lpc		10.				3/	21747	Enc	3/	26197	Enq	11 10								5	8	6
42m	8	Ogratan Peretuk, Osip	33	28	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.10																		1	2	1
35m	9	Prokop, Gula	40	15	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.0							3/	19176	Jan	3 45								1	2	1
24m	10	Podsyczyn, Alex	40	15	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10. 0							3/	19180	Jan	3 50								1	2	1
10m	11	Lisohir Sysolin, Stefan	40	15	1	lpc		10.00							3/	19182	Jan	3 55								1	2	1
18m	12	Lerman, Alice	40	30	1	lpc		10.45							3/	1888	Ex	3 55								1	2	1
17m	13	Olkowicz, Ruzie	40	29	1	lpc		10.45				3/	2182	K	3/	25112	Chase	2 15								7	5	7
27m	14	Grazimowitz Leczkiewicz, Lili	37	5	1	c l	Cont. Not.	10.							3/	22110	Enq	905								4	4	4
4m	15	[illegible], Maddje	43	34	1	lpc		10.45							3/	1905	Ex	3 45								1	2	1
27m	16	Cesta, Alois	39	30	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.45				3/	2182	K	3/	27117	Enq	2								6	7	6
10m	17	[illegible], Lolo	40	27	1	lpc		10.00							3/	10522	Bark	11 40								2	2	2
32m	18	Ogl[illegible], [illegible]	41	15	1	lpc		10.00				3/	22		3/	23116	Opp	1 55								5	5	5
20m	19	[illegible]	37	5	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.00				3/	2182	K	3/	24117	Enq	2								6	7	6
30m	20	[illegible], Anna	37	5	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.00				3/	2182	K	3/	27117	Enq	2								6	7	6
31m	21	[illegible], Lefkon	33	6	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.				3/	2182	K	3/	24117	Enq	2								6	7	6
27m	22	[illegible] Pawelow	33	4	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.				3/	2182	K	3/	24117	Enq	2								6	7	6
30m	23	[illegible], Fedor	40	15	1	lpc		10.				3/	2182	K	3/	2660	Bark	11 40								4	4	4
30m	24	[illegible], [illegible]	42	6	1	lpc		10.				3/	2182	K	3/	23133	Koo	3 45								5	6	5
34m	25	Elojew [illegible], Sofie	38	15	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.				3/	2182	K	3/	27117	Enq	2								6	7	6
41m	26	Domjan, Dego	33	5	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.10				3/	2182	K	3/	27117	Enq	2								6	7	6
24m	27	Tobol[illegible], [illegible]	33	14	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.				3/	2182	K	3/	27117	Enq	2								6	7	6
33m	28	Loewenson, Lewis	31	1	1	lpc		10.15				3/	22	Bark	3/	7989	Hbl	3 35								11	12	11
29m	29	Ribiro, Emanuel	33	24	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.				3/	2182	K	3/	27117	Enq	2								6	7	6
31m	30	Raffonow, Alexandr	39	16	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	10.10				3/	2182	K	3/	27117	Enq	2								6	7	6

150

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJG S. S. MAURETANIA Cunard Line arrived March 18, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m ✓	31	Steinitz, Stefan	51	3	1	lpc		11.20	Bchl						3/21	51	C	10 50							123	147	123
																									3	3	3
28m ✓	32	Kosaew, Lairan	39	23	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	11.10	Newb		3/21	87	K		3/24	117	Exd	2							6	7	6
36m ✓	33	Zsivanov, Sandor	51	2	1	lpc		11.25	Bchl						3/21	44	C	10 35							3	3	3
42m ✓	34	Blamm, Brul[illegible]	41	5	1	lpc		11.20	Newb						3/	994	Qz	3 25							1	2	1
30m ✓	35	Nicola, George	50	19	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	11.30	Sulli						3/	[illegible]	1711	17 50							1	2	1
32m ✓	36	Gamanow, Amurchan	39	2	1	lpc	Conf. Not.	11.30	Newb		3/	87	K		3/24	117	Exd	2							6	7	6
45m ✓	37	~~Kerzeclaieff~~ Kerozelaieff, Bago	39	17	1	lpc	20 hours 3/22/10 10 cents per Conf. Not.	11.30	Newb		3/	87	K		3/24	117	Exd	2							6	6	5
20m ✓	38	Kristofferson, Karl	15	9	1	lpc	Cert.	11.30	Blix		3/	[illegible]	Exd									3/22/	Mauretania		4	5	4
27m ✓	39	Nickoloff, Dmitir	50		1	lpc	Conf. Not.	11.35	Sulli																1	2	1
35m ✓	40	Nicholoff, Vassil	50	12	1	lpc		11.30	Sul		3/	[illegible]	Exd									3/22/	Mauretania		4	5	4
32m ✓	41	Schuldmann, Linie	41	6	1	lpc		11.40	Newb		3/	[illegible]	Sun		3/	205	Chas	11 30							2	2	2
38m ✓	42	Nicholas, John	4	24	1	lpc		11.40	Bchl						3/	21	30	C 9 50							3	3	3
20m ✓	43	Rosenbaum, Rutta	42	10	1	lpc	Cert	11.40	Sull		3/	[illegible]			3/	[illegible]	Laurentic								4	5	4
45m ✓	44	Svefcich, Nikol	46	27	1	lpc	[illegible]	12.40	Brl		3/	2293	Exd									3/22/	Mauretania		4	5	4
48m ✓	45	Kurt, Johann	41	1	1	lpc	[illegible]	11.	Newb						3/	190	K	11 10							1	1	1
26m ✓	46	Kaplowitz, Fanutz	34	18	1	lpc	[illegible]	11.	Ser		3/	[illegible]										3/22/	Mauretania		4	5	4
35f ✓	47	Kaszanik, Anisa [illegible]son	37	10	2	lpc	[illegible]	11.05	Von.		3/	2105	45	V	3/	16198	Exd	11 15							1	6	1	6
4m ✓		Vladimir																									
60m ✓	48	Solochowsky, Chloime	45	30	1	lpc	[illegible]	11.30	Loch.						3/	122	85	V 1 42							3	4	3
40m ✓	49	Spindel, Illi[illegible]3 ch	2	26	4	lpc	[illegible]	11.4	Bull		3/	1053	[illegible]		3/	23/13	K	130							2	0	2	0
10f ✓		[illegible]ie																									
11f ✓		[illegible]ie																									
9f ✓		[illegible]ild[illegible]d																									
17m ✓	50	[illegible]rlich, [illegible]	40	42	1	lpc		11.10	[illegible]						3/	[illegible]									1		1
20m ✓	51	[illegible]glow, [illegible]	4	17	1	lpc	Cert. [illegible]in		Conv		3/	13	23	Ltd											4	5	4
21m ✓	52	Voorie de [illegible]ond	43	15	1	lpc	[illegible]f Not	11.	Sulli		3/	[illegible]										3/22/	Lusitania		11	11	11
20m ✓	53	Saucon [illegible]Marco	3	27	1	lpc	Stowin		Conv						3/	21	[illegible]	Exd							3	2	3
17f ✓	54	Strom, [illegible]ors	1	13	1	lpc		11.10	Neb						3/	21	13a	K 65	3						3	3	3
28m ✓	55	[illegible]nd[illegible], Ger. [illegible]	11	6	1	lpc		11.40	Neb						3/	21	100	K 91	30						3	3	3
18m ✓	56	Stoot, Jacob	4	1	1	lpc	Cert	11.10	Bell		3/	21	135	K								3/22/	[illegible]auretania		4	4	4

Form 040
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

IJG S. S. MAURETANIA Cunard arrived March 18, 1910., 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
66f	57	Abrahamson, Maria	8	6	1	lpc cert	4.							3/18	48	429	84							254	256	255
27	58	Batzinovsky, Janos	51	5	1	lpc cert	4.	19	40	Gic 3/21	163							3pm 3/22/10		Mauretania				4	4	4
48f	59	Degenan, Fanny 4 ch.	3	5	5	lpc certs	4.10	Lock						3/19	81	K	10 40							5	5	
27f		Leud																								
10f		Lotti																								
25f		Sanchio, Elvira																								
3m		arice																								
19m	60	Szydlanckar Szyphowski, Zygmund	41	21	1	lpc	10.15	Neb						3/21	43	6	10 30							333		
25m	61	Egic, Rade	52	3	1	68 Irwin Hosp. 3/22/10 9 am D.C.D. St Hosp. Trachoma Englis												3pm 3/22/10		Mauretania				1		

254 256 255

M.53

11—1488

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard Line) *arrived* March 18th, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from* 870

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Michalowska,	Veronika	33	25		1	To father 10. A.M.	Patk. Antoni, 74 Broad St. Maspeth L.I.	J	Mch 19	10.30	1	1	1
✓ 2	Judeyko,	Catherina W 3-4	37	21/24		4	" tel for ?	RR Co. to have + take Jedrzej 10 Central Falls Central pl- R. I.	"	23	2.15	20	24	20
✓ 3	Seroczinska,	Lechadya & ch	42	3/4	1	1	" " " "	RRE. husb. Wojciech 26 School St. Cambridge Mass	J	20	11.30	2	2	2
✓ 4	Kamorski,	Stanislaw	42	7		1	" tel for ?	RRE. bro. Adam Golecki, 9 Harvey St Salem Mass	J	19	4	1	2	1
✓ 5	Druckman,	Motel	42	20		1	" brother	Bro. Leib, 176 Clinton St. Nyc	J	19	9.40	1	1	1
✓ 6	Rubin,	Grune & 2 ch	36	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Bered, 47 Rutgers St. Nyc	J	19	9.42	3	3	3
✓ 7	Djiemanowska,	Anna & bro	42	8/9		2	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw 526 E. 149 St. Nyc	S	19	4.10	2	4	2
✓ 8	Strom,	Lena	41	12		1	" husband tel for ?	RRW. husb. Moische, 1217 E. 4 St. Dover Waterloo,	J	20	11.35	2	2	2
✓ 9	Feinglusz,	Ester	41	19		1	" brother tel for ?	RRW. bro. David 1723 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill	J	20	11	2	2	2
✓ 10	Sciankowsky,	Constanty	37	2		1	" uncle	Cou. Anton Michalowski, 74 Broad St. Maspeth L.I.	S	19	10.30	1	1	1
✓ 11	Margolin,	Here	41	18		1	" brother	bro. Berl. 68 Stagg St. Bklyn	J	19	10.35	1	1	1
✓ 12	Dobner,	Teube	41	2		1	" uncle	Une Joe Zipnw 88 Ridge pl- 2nd Lynn Mass	S	18	12	—	—	—
✓ 13	Banuskiewicz,	Josef	42	5		1	" tel for ?	RRE bro Majk Stasiakowski 7 Linden St	P	19	11.20	1	1	1
✓ 14	Budjan,	Kate	48	29		1	" tel for ?	RRW. to have. Sono B. 2 Ella pl- 2 McKees Rocks Pa.	J	23	2.20	4	5	4
✓ 15	Pedersen,	Thorvald	24	17		1	" tel for ?	RRE. Sis Paulina Kreulzkampf, 93 Waverly St So. Framingham Mass	J	20	11.30	2	2	2
✓ 16	Jackson,	Agnes	32	2		1	" cousin	Cou. Mary Van Der Feln 103 Lingan pl- 1 Bklyn	S.	18	12.01	—	1	—
✓ 17	Prassowsky,	Ivan	36	15		1	" brother	Russian Immigrant Soc. "	"	23	1.20	5	6	5
✓ 18	Buslowitz,	Ivan	42	11		1	" tel for ?	RRE bro Nick 23 High St Nashua N.H.	J	20	11.30	2	2	2
✓ 19	Girota,	Rodia & ch	36	6/7	1	2	" tel for ?	RRE. husb Chaim, 25 Newton St Malden Mass	J	19	4	1	2	1
✓ 20	Herminsen,	Hans	25	13		1	" be met by uncle	P.M.D. bro H J Hansen Bancroft Neb	P	19	11.30	1	1	1
✓ 21	Larsen,	Peter & wf. & 2 ch	29-13/21			4	" " " " friend	P.M.D. for H J Hansen Bancroft Neb	P	19	11.15	4	4	4
✓ 22	Petersen,	John	25	9		1	" friend	P.M.D. for H J Hansen Bancroft Neb	P	19	11.15	1	1	1
✓ 23	Rubel,	Elizabetha & ch	36	11/12	1	1	" tel for ? ind. ad	RRW. husb Conrad, 201 F 15 St Lincoln Neb 38 Belleview pl Cin O	J	20	11.35	2	1	2
✓ 24	Burton,	Charles	2	11		1	" friend	Soc. Prot. Ref. 26 Bradley 2nd	S	18	3.30	—	—	—
✓ 25	Dyer,	Bridget	2	1		1	" sister	Sis Mary Dunne 16 Columbus Ave.	B.	18	3.26	—	—	—
✓ 26	Lynch,	Bridget	2	19		1	" sister	" Mary Smith 6 Upoon pl- & C. "	"	18	3.25	—	—	—
✓ 27	Johannson,	Gustav ?	13	17		1	" tel for ?	Cou. John Lindquist 262 Davenport Ave New Haven Ct	S.	19	4.10	1	1	1
✓ 28	Tevlin,	Lizzie	3	18		1	" sister	aunt Mary Woods 317 E 38 pl- 2nd NY	S	18	3.25	—	—	—
✓ 29	Svensson,	Hilda	12	27		1	" aunt	Sis Anna Josephine Nilsson 5 W. 32 pl- Bklyn	"	18	3.30	—	—	—
✓ 30	Cheroff,	Mollie & ch	41	10/11		2	" husband	Bro. & fath- Sam 284 Atlantic Ave	"	18	3.30	60	70	60

Placed in Hospital - Mch. 22nd - 3 P.M.

MAURETANIA - Mch. 18th 10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line) arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 177

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 31	Anderson,	Alma	10	3		1	To aunt 3P.M.	Frd. Jos Dyer 65 2-3 Ave Nyc	J.	19 Mch	10[55]	1	—	1
✓ 32	Byk,	Beile	36	5		1	" uncle	Sis. Neckane, 1883 Bergen St. Bklyn	P.	19	1[45]	1	1	1
✓ 33	Reis,	Anna Maria	36	10		1	" tel for $	Rel. Half-bro Jacob Harris, 143 "J" St. Lincoln Neb.	J.	20	11[35]	2	1	2
✓ 34	Davidoniss,	Anna & 3 ch	39	11/14		4	" tel for $	Husb. Silvester, 79 Pardee St. New Haven Ct.	JS	19	9[45]	4	—	4
✓ 35	Johansson,	Jenny	12	18		1	" Scand. Home.	Svenska Hemm Lynch Bd	"	18	4[30]	—	—	—
✓ 36	Andersson.	Nanny	12	14		1	" cousin	" Lodz Home	"	"	"	—	—	—
37	Blankonam, Rudjan	Rec'd from Ellis Island Mch 30 - 4 PM	4	29	1		Insp.	Held to Centre Woodhaven Ld.				4		4
38	Bibbley, Eliza	Data	27	1		1	" husband	Sister Mrs. Mary Timmins, 196 Sheridan Ave	B	31	2-	1	1	1
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

68 72 68

Mar 28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Mar, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, March 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Alfred P	1		M S	None	Y	Y	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Mexico	√ Wife mother Mrs. H Bennett	England	Liverpool
2	McCleary	Ronald	30		M	Diplomatic	Y	Y	English		Mexico	Mexico	√ Legation British Legation	England	London
3	Mc Cl	evelyn	39		F		Y	Y	English		Mexico	Mexico	√ Legation British Legation	England	London
4	Salado Alvarez	Victoriano A	42		M	Diplomatic	Y	Y	Mexican		Mexico	Mexico	√ Dept. of State Mex	France	Paris
5	Esteva	Roberto A	35		M	Diplomatic	Y	Y	Mexican		Mexico	Mexico	√ Dept. of State Mex	France	Paris
6	Vidal	Roberto	33		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish		Spain	Madrid	√ Hotel Iturbide	Mex City	England Liverpool
7	Joseph	Percy	31		M	Merchant	Y	Y	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			√ Hotel Iturbide	Mex City	Bahama Bermuda
8	Harris	Living	30		M	Engineer	Y	Y	English		England	Liverpool	Husband at Mex City.	Jany 5.	N.Y. N.York
9	Valdes	Ulises	36	√	M	Engineer	Y	Y	Mexican		Mexico	Mexico	Family 5 de Mayo 15		N.Y. N.York
10	Valdes	Concepcion V de	32	√	F	Housework	Y	Y	Mexican		Mexico	Mexico	Wife her husband (above)		N.Y. N.York
11	Simbolotti	Fernando	29		M	Waiter	Y	Y	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			√ Hotel Iturbide	Mex City	Italy Genoa
12	Hames	Florence Mrs	33		F	Housework	Y	Y	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			√ Husband at Reforma 25	England	London
13	Johnson	Alice	21		F	Housework	Y	Y	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			√ Husband at Reforma 25	England	London
14	Todd	Harriett C	6		F										
15	Monson	Hamett A	62		M	Ag									
16	Van Duyn	Dora	64		F										
17	Van Duyn	Sarah H	30		F										
18	Speakman	William	32		M										
19	Speakman	Jane	32		F										
20	Heymann	Adolf	69		M										
21	Moore	Sarah	32		F										
22	Chatham	Ada E	21		F										
23	York	Edna	25		F										
24	Foreman	Fredk	42		M										
25	Beaston	Frank Beaston	21		M										
26	Campbell	Jean Grant	41		F										
27	Campbell	Jessie Grant	6		F										
28	Bringler	Chas	41		M										
29	Beaston	Grace A	23		F										
30	Tibbell														

45 Alpm
3 2nd Pas
57
1 Cabin
13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of New York, March MAR 15 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Mother	$100	No	No	No	S.S. Baltic in transit to Liverpool Engl.
2	No	Self	$90	Yes	1907	N.Y.	S.S. Mauretania in transit to Liverpool
3	No	Husband		Yes	1907	N.Y.	S.S. Mauretania in transit to Liverpool
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	N.Y.	1st Steamer in transit to Havre.
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	N.Y.	1st Steamer in transit to Havre
6	No	Self	$75	Yes	1909	N.Y.	1st Steamer in transit to Liverpool
7	No	Self	$90	Yes	1909	N.Y.	in transit to Bermuda
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	48 Pierce stops at Hotel Continental Rome Italy
9	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1906	N.Y.	at Present stops at Hotel America N.Y. City
10	Yes	Husband		Yes	1906	N.Y.	With her husband
11	No	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Genova di Genova In transit to Genova
12	No	Self	$150	Yes	1907	N.Y.	S.S. Baltic in transit to London Engl.
13	No	Self	$150	Yes	1909	N.Y.	S.S. Baltic in transit to London Engl.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Prior to arrival in this country, or from entry for cars and steamers of the class, was it in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than to labor for a master in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	Light	Black	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	none	England	Edinburg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	none	England	Edinburg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Black	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Mexico	Mexico
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Red	Black	none	Spain	Genoa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	"	England	Birmingham
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Black	None	England	Birmingham
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Black	Blue	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Black	Blue	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MEXICA, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of NOV, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereonith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merida" sailing from Vera Cruz, March 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baldaccini	Ernesto	29		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mexico City	Italy	Genova
2	Baldaccini	Cesira L.	36		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
3	Bottelli	Lyda	21		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
4	Bottelli	Cesira	52		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
5	Bonafini	Odoardo	41		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
6	Bondini	Letizia	37		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
7	Perrero	Ernesto	37		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
8	Perrero	Genina C. P.	40		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex City	Italy	Genova
9	Odo	Romano	36		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
10	Odo	Teresa	39		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
11	Orlone	Ida Halle	38		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
12	Campra	Leo	21		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
13	Pizzirani	Gustavo	41		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
14	Lampiola	Elvira	29		F S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
15	Almirante	Italia	23		F S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
16	Galliera	Elena	23		F S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
17	Martino	Lidia	21		F S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
18	Bianchi	Carlo	33		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
19	Serrone	Gustavo	30		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
20	De Stefani	Emanuele	31		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
21	Manzini	Amerigo	24		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
22	Posi	Garibaldo	40		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
23	Almirante	Mario	30		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
24	Lerario	Giorgio	31		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
25	Zaggotti	Adolfo	40		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
26	Merlotti	Ennio	28		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
27	Grazolin	Francesco	43		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
28	Vitali	Arturo	30		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
29	Bianchini	Olinto	22		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Teatro Arbeu Mex city	Italy	Genova
30	Bennett	Helen M.	42		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Husband at Mex City, Mex	England	Liverpool

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 Mar 29 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York, March MAR 18 1910, 1960

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Roma
2	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Firenzia
3	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Spezia
4	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S/S Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Italy	Spezia
5	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Piza
6	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Italy	Genova
7	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Italy	Roma
8	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Italy	Roma
9	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Roma
10	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Firenzia
11	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Italy	Roma
12	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Italy	Firenze
13	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Bologna
14	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Roma
15	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Aquila
16	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Roma
17	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Torino
18	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Alegio
19	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Napoli
20	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Palermo
21	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Livorno
22	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Firenze
23	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Aquila
24	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Torino
25	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Italy	Bologna
26	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Milano
27	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Venezia
28	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Bologna
29	Yes	Self	$200	No	No	No	S.S. Ducca di Genova in transit to Genova	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Firenze
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	S.S. Baltic in transit to Liverpool Engl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Manda, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S S Mexia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian
Ass't Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, March 11th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzell	Evelyn N	25		F S		Y	Y	U S	Am					
2	Addison	Charles J	43		M M.		Y	Y	U. S	Am					
3	Norton	Frances C	40		M M		Y	Y	U S	Am					
4	Norton	Katherine J	39		F M		Y	Y	U S	Am					
5	Father	Andrew McClean	1		M S		N	N	U S	Am					
6	Norman	Walter C	46		M M		Y	Y	U S	Am					
7	Morcau	Jane	35		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Reforma 76	Mex City	NY NY
8	Island	James J	33		M M	Lawyer	Y	Y	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal		Hotel Sanz	Mex City	Canada Montreal
9	Reynolds	Lawrence C	34		M S	Physician	Y	Y	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Montreal		Hotel Sanz	Mex City	Canada Montreal
Cancelled	Taborne	Margarita	24		F S	None	Y	Y	France	French					
11	Thompson	Henry	40		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		c/o British Consulate	Mex City	Engla London
12	Martinez	Enrique	29		M M	Government employe	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Norma Lopez 148		NY New York
13	Martinez	Sara	30	5	M	None	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With husband		NY New York
14	Martinez	Clementina	11	6	S	None	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With father		NY New York
15	Martinez	Enriqueta	8	6	S	None	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With father		NY New York
16	Martinez	Teresa	1	6	S	None	N	N	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	With father		NY New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 Cabin 6 Mex 3 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York, March MAR 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905	N.Y.	Fr. Mrs. Parkwell 116 E. 75th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Light	Black	Blue	None	France	Paris
8	Yes	Self	700	Yes 1910	N.Y.	In transit to Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Light	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
9	Yes	Self	750	Yes 1910	N.Y.	In transit to Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Light	Black	Black	None	Canada	Montreal
10							No	No	No	No	Good	No									
11	Yes	Self	200	Yes 1910	N.Y.	1st Steerage in transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Light	Black	Blue	None	England	Chester
12	Yes	Self		Yes 1845		Person stops at the Hotel Astorian N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
13	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Light	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Mexico
14	Yes	Father	No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
15	Yes	Father	No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
16	Yes	Father	No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roberston Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ~~MERIDA~~ VERA CRUZ, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roberston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA *sailing from* HAVANA, Mch. 15, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willemann	Rudolf	60	m	m				U.S. Citz						
2	Willemann	Alice	28	f	s				U.S. Citz						
3	Morgan	Thomas	14	m	s				U.S. Citz						
4	Moran	Charles	31	m	m				U.S. Citz						
5	Mercadal	Rafael	27	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana	Hotel Telegrafo Havana Cuba	Spain	Havana
6	Maguire	Joseph	29	m	s				U.S. Citz						
7	Freeman	Geo.	29	m	s				U.S. Citz						
8	Swindells	John	30	m	s				U.S. Citz						
9	Kalbat	Murray	8	m	m				U.S. Citz						
10	Gonzalez	Esteban	30	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana	H. Cifuentes & Co. Amargura 9	Cuba	Havana
11	Fujisaki	Edward	42	m	m				Japan	Japanese					
12	Ryan	Charles	37	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
13	Verastegui	Mario	53	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
14	Verastegui	Eliza C.	38	f	m				U.S. Citizen						
15	Alexander	Alexander	38	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
16	Alexander	Josephine	37	f	m				U.S. Citizen						
17	Wells	Clemon	48	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
18	Wells	Nellie	43	f	m				U.S. Citizen						
19	Covark	Mary	26	f	s				U.S. Citizen						
20	Briggs	George	52	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
21	Gird	James	37	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
22	Lemon	William	38	m	d				U.S. Citizen						
23	Benjamin	Louis	54	m	m				U.S. Citz						
24	Benjamin	Julia	46	f	m				U.S. Citz						
25	Eisenberger	Hugo	45	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
26	Greenberger	Rosie	52	f	m				U.S. Citizen						
27	Reynard	Lucien	50	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
28	Smith	Thomas	37	m	m				U.S. Citizen						
29	Smith	Edith	26	f	m				U.S. Citizen						
30	Smith	Josephine	5	f	s				U.S. Citizen						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Hotel

21

Hotel

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* MAR 18 1910, *1910*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, refuge, or reformatory, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Himself	750cc	Yes	6 yrs	1907 N.Y.	Hotel America 11 St. City, return to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brn. Brn.	None	Spain	Balearic Is.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	No	Himself	400cc	Yes	Yes	No	No	In transit to Manchester England & return to Cuba again	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Black Black	None	Spain	Vigo
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the H Morton, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Nov *, 190*0*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 022 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov. 1910

at

R. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Progreso, March 12th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Alcocer	Pedro	36		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Alfredo Medina, 59th Street 541 Merida	NY	New York
2	Vda de Alcocer	Maria Teniza	21		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Alfredo Medina 59th Street 541	NY	New York
3	Young	Jennie L	36		F	M	None	Yes	Yes		American					
4	Young	Lenore	8		F	S	None	Yes	Yes		American					
5	Young	Kenneth M.	6		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	United States	American					
6	List	Anna Ella	58		F	M	None	Yes	Yes		American					
7	Weichofer	John	34		M	M	Marine Captain	Yes	Yes							
8	Bryan	Wilbour	35		M	M	Artista	Yes	Yes		American					
9	Sterry	Leanriaut	17		M	S	Manuf.	Yes	Yes		American					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York, March MAR 18 1910, 1910

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	By him	Yes	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Hotel America N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	Mexico Campeche
2	No	By him	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¾	Sallow	Chestnut	Blue	None	Cuba Matanzas
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Roberston Master of the S.S. Merida, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roberston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida, sailing thereupon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican & Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

185

11 - 4 - 4 - 12 - 91 - 39 - 130 - 37 - — —
17 - — — 2 - 5 - 24 - 1 - 25 - — —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5 - [illegible]
5 - 17 - 2[illegible]

6 - 8 - 1[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA March 15, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penton	Marion	23		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Penton	Tittl	2		F	I				U.S. Citizen						
3	Ineas	Richard	48		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Ineas	Mary	45		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Allison	Gale	38		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Molina	Rosa	34		F	M				Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		Cuba Camagüey	Aguilar 103	Cuba Havana
7	Gomez	Catalina	5		F	I				U.S. Citizen						
8	Gomez	Victor	3		M	I				U.S. Citizen						
9	Hinman	Grace	28		M	[illegible] Merchant				U.S. Citizen				Hotel Plaza Havana Cuba		Pa. Philadelphia
10	Todd	Charles	27		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
11	Lopez	Jose	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Mirpo 55	Cuba	Havana
12	Baker	Daniel	47		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
13	McLean	Robert	50		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
14	Jones	Edwin	4		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
15	Wright	Isaac	3		M	I				U.S. Citizen						
16	Wright	Sara	60		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Bissell	Minard	28		M	I				U.S. Citizen						
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17
14 Cut
Mabel
32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March MAR 1 6 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement or inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	no herself	40 yes	yes	1909	NY	c/o Mr. John Jones East Orange N.J. will return to Cuba after short visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	Fair	dark	none	Cuba	Havana
7																
8																
9	no himself	27 no	yes	yes	1908	NY	c/o 135 William St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	Fair	light	none	Cuba	Havana
10																
11	no himself	70	yes	yes	1909	NY	Hotel America NY City will return to C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	none	Cuba	Madrid
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the U S Oneida, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merida" sailing from Vera Cruz, March 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gayot	Juana Claude	37		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	Cinco de Mayo 55	Mexico City	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	Coune	Felix	32		M	M				U S	U S					
3	Coune	Margarita	26		F	M				U S	U S					
4	Elwood	Francis	55		M	M				U S	[illegible]					
5	Fisher	Frank	31		M	M				U S	[illegible]					
6	Fisher	Frank Jr	2		M	S				U S	[illegible]					
7	Fisher	Thomas	4		M	S				U S	[illegible]					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 Ket Meiklejohn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of New York, March MAR 18 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50.00	No	No	No	Lamport & Holt S.S. Line to Buenos Aires	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	France	Nice
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1910

at NY

P S Bergin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Oneida, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA March 15, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garrod	Albert R.	23		M S				U.S.						
2	Gifford	Charles	35		M M				U.S.						
3	Gifford	Della	33		F M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Gifford	Edna	10		F S				U.S. Citizen						
5	Gifford	Evelyn	6		F S				U.S. Citizen						
6	Gifford	Nellie	4		F S				U.S. Citizen						
7	Gifford	Mariette	4		F S				U.S. Citizen						
8	Rowe	Asa	63		M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Goday	Jose A.	22		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jose de la Luz Goday brother	Cuba	Havana
10	Bredef	German	38		M M				U.S. Citizen				Calle 8 #21 Vedado.		
11	Novalch	Irma	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Heinrich Von Eckardt		
12	Bruce	Venette	32		F W	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		New York		Adil Trotcha	NJ	NY
13	Bruce	Elena	1	9	F S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
14	Hernandez	Dolores	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rosa Fernandez sister Hr. Havana	NJ	Brooklyn
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 Left
3/15
2 Left R

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March MAR 18 1910, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	no	himself	30.00	yes	yes 1909	NY	c/o Dr. Montaguez 45 W. 71 st. - Will return to	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	none	Peru	Lima
10																			
11	yes	himself	50.00	yes	yes 1909	(illegible)	c/o Leo Kaufmann [illegible] 11 N.Y. City Boarding house	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Versats
12																			
13																			
14	yes	self	75.00	no	no		c/o Mrs Bruce 1858 St. Marks ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Spain	Asturias
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Pleuteris Master, of the S. Helicik, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pleuteris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.G. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Merida, acting thereunto, do
(State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by surgeon thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Mar, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Progreso, March 12, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casellas	Mother Concepcion A.	44	F	M	Transit Home	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[redacted]	Calle 62. 45 Merida		Spain	Barcelona
2	Casellas	Son Ramon	24	M	S	Transit Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[redacted]	Calle 62. 45 Merida		Spain	Barcelona
3	Casellas	Son José	18	M	S	Transit Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	[redacted]	Calle 62 45 Merida		Spain	Barcelona
4	Boyan	Simon	38	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Merida	Father Cruz	Fco Cristobal	Ill.	Ill.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, March MAR 18 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity, or a criminal, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self		No	No	No	First steamer in transit to Barcelona Spain	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	No	Self	$20.00	No	No	No	First steamer in transit to Barcelona Spain	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	No	Self		No	No	No	1st steamer in transit to Barcelona Spain	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Venezuela	Caracas
4	No	Self	$100.00	No	No	No	Expect to travel in United States in different places.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Black	Scar on right forehead	Turkey	Smirna
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1910,

at NY

P.S. Griffin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Mar, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MERIDA** *sailing from* **HAVANA** March 15, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salomon	Leon	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	Peddler – No permanent address	Pa	Blairsville
2	Vazquez	Antonio	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Cuba	Mariana Pedel 180	Cuba	Havana
3	Garcia	Jesus	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Trundaca	only 6 days in Cuba – no address	Ny	Ny
4	Miguel	Jesus	26		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Antonio Guerrero friend Escobar 24	Havana	Rep Buenos Aires
5	Miguel	Celestina	39		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Cuba	Mr Anto Guerrero friend Escobar 24	Havana	Rep Buenos Aires
6	Blanco	Margarita	39		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Mr Anto Guerrero friend Escobar 24	Havana	Rep Buenos Aires
7	Smith	Alfred	31		M	S				U.S.						Pa Blairsville
8	Perez	Anselmo	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Perez brother Compostela 40	Cuba	Havana
9	Mores	Toby	25		M	S		No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	c/o Marianao Cuba [illegible]	Pa	Blairsville
10	~~Fernandez~~	~~Joaquin~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cardenas~~	Mr Nicolas Fernandez father Ruiz y Coronel Tenaja	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
11	Silvestre	Pelez de	43		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 2 8 6 Cuba

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* MAR 18 1910, *1910*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	himself $30	no	yes	1909	Cousin E. Stimano Blairville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Pajde
2	no	himself $30	no	no	no	goes to Washington D.C. thence will return to asts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	black	none	Spain	Maceda
3	yes	himself $35	yes	yes	1909	Agustin Sola, friend 105 South St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	brown	none	Spain	Mundaca
4	no	himself $300	yes	no	no	yes	1st steamer in transit to Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	brown	none	Spain	Burgo
5	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	1st steamer in transit to Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
6	no	herself $ 100	yes	no	no	no	1st steamer in transit to Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Black	brown	none	Spain	Leon
7																					
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	c/o Juan Puy. Café Quarton N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
9	no	self	yes	no	1907	N.Y.	brother E. Stimano Blairville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	none		
10	no	himself	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1910,

at NY

P.S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Merida

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. Merida, arriving thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing," "arriving," or "employed by ——— Steamship Co.," on this vessel may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

March 18th 1910

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93/12 · 6 Cuba & Mex

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, March 11th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Murray	Charles	50	M	S					U S	Scotch					
2	Santalda	Fidel	19	M	S		Servant Employee	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]		Friends at Mexico City Costa y Pravia	Texas	Mystine Buenos Aires
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* MAR 18 1910 *1910*

199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	No	Lamport & Holt S.S. Line in transit to Buenos Aires	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Blue	None	Spain	Santander
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the SS Merida, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1910

at Nogales

P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3149

Mar. 18-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 27 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator